

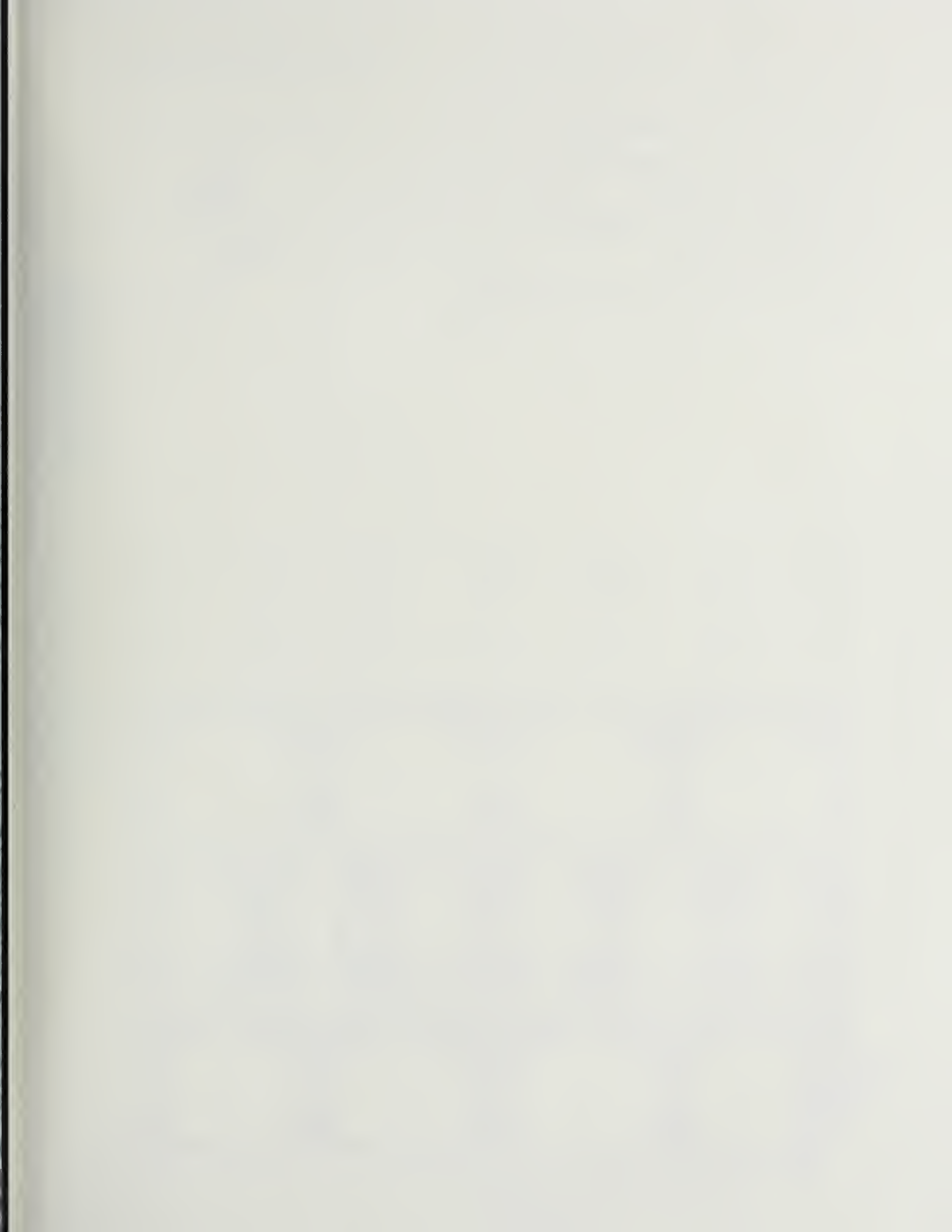
1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-64

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
MSA

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room



*Bureau of the Census
Library*

Ref
HA
201
990
A573x
AH-364

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalionas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-64

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas**

**Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
MSA**

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

Economics and Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

Bureau of the Census



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	83
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	84
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	29	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	85
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	31	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	87
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	89
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	33	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	36	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	128
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	39	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	55	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	174
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	78	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	179
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	81		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	184	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	227
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	186	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	250
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	188	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	255
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	189	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	260
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	190	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	262
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	191	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	264
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	192	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	265
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	195	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	266
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	198	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	267
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	201	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	268
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	204	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	271

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	274	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	277
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	280

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	1-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	1-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	1-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	1-2
User Notes	1-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Court adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	6, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

— Not applicable for this report

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

Table number and title: Table 07. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

Headnote: (Small text below title)

Column head: Total, Male, Female

Heading: Table 07. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

Stubhead: Labor force characteristics

Stub: Labor force characteristics (Detailed list of categories)

Sidehead: Labor force characteristics (Detailed list of categories)

Data field: Numerical data for each category

Page number and State name: 28 ALASKA

Report title: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin.....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status.....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons).....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	65	Altoona, PA MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	68	Anderson, IN MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	69	Anderson, SC MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	70	Anniston, AL MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	72	Arecibo, PR MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
18	Kansas	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	74	Athens, GA MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts	78	Austin, TX MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		
25	Minnesota	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	81	Bangor, ME MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
27	Missouri	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
28	Montana	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
29	Nebraska	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
30	Nevada	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
31	New Hampshire	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
32	Not Assigned	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
34	New York	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
36	North Dakota	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
37	Ohio	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
38	Oklahoma	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
39	Oregon	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
40	Pennsylvania		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	122	Columbus, OH MSA
41	Rhode Island	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
42	South Carolina	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
43	South Dakota	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
44	Tennessee	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
45	Texas	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
47	Vermont	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
48	Virginia	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
49	Washington	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
50	West Virginia	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
51	Wisconsin			130	Decatur, AL MSA
52	Wyoming			131	Decatur, IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico				
54	Not Assigned				
55	Virgin Islands				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
		183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA				
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA			251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
		218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		
		227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	228	Merced, CA MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA			262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA			263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
		295A	San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295B	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA		San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA				
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Seattle, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
			Tacoma, WA PMSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA		
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
				340	Wilmington, NC MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA		
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	343	York, PA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA		

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract	1990 tract	1980 tract
WARREN COUNTY, NJ		LEHIGH COUNTY, PA	
306.....	302 (pt.)	14.02.....	14.02 (pt.)
307.....	302 (pt.)	14.97.....	14.02 (pt.)
	303	14.98.....	14.01
308.....	301		14.02 (pt.)
309.....	304	15.97.....	67.02 (pt.)
	305	15.98.....	15.02
311.01.....	311 (pt.)	53.98.....	53 (pt.)
311.02.....	311 (pt.)	59.98.....	59.02
312.....	312 (pt.)	61.01.....	61 (pt.)
313.01.....	313 (pt.)	61.02.....	61 (pt.)
313.02.....	313 (pt.)	63.06.....	63.06 (pt.)
314.01.....	314 (pt.)	63.07.....	63.06 (pt.)
314.02.....	314 (pt.)		63.07
315.....	315 (pt.)	67.02.....	67.02 (pt.)
316.01.....	316 (pt.)	96.....	53 (pt.)
316.02.....	315 (pt.)	97.....	53 (pt.)
	316 (pt.)		
318.....	318 (pt.)		
319.....	316 (pt.)		
	319		
321.01.....	318 (pt.)		
	321 (pt.)		
321.02.....	321 (pt.)		
325.....	312 (pt.)		
CARBON COUNTY, PA		NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA	
201.98.....	201	111.....	111 (pt.)
205.....	205 (pt.)	112.....	111 (pt.)
207.....	205 (pt.)		112
	207	151.98.....	151
210.....	205 (pt.)	152.....	152 (pt.)
		153.....	152 (pt.)
		159.01.....	153
		159.02.....	159 (pt.)
		177.01.....	159 (pt.)
		182.....	177.01 (pt.)
			177.01 (pt.)

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract	1980 tract	1990 tract
WARREN COUNTY, NJ		LEHIGH COUNTY, PA	
301.....	308	14 01	14 98 (pt.)
302.....	306	14 02	14 02
	307 (pt.)		14 97
303.....	307 (pt.)		14 98 (pt.)
304.....	309 (pt.)	15 02	15 98
305.....	309 (pt.)	53.....	53 98
311.....	311 01		96
	311 02		97
312.....	312	59 02	59 98
	325	61.....	61 01
313.....	313 01		61 02
	313 02	63 06	63 06
314.....	314 01		63 07 (pt.)
	314 02	63 07	63 07 (pt.)
315.....	315	67 02	15 97
	316 02 (pt.)		67 02
316.....	316 01		
	316 02 (pt.)		
	319 (pt.)		
318.....	318	NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA	
	321 01 (pt.)	111.....	111
319.....	319 (pt.)		112 (pt.)
321.....	321 01 (pt.)	112.....	112 (pt.)
	321 02	151.....	151 98
		152.....	152
CARBON COUNTY, PA			153 (pt.)
201.....	201 98	153.....	153 (pt.)
205.....	205	159.....	159 01
	207 (pt.)		159 02
	210	177 01	177 01
207.....	207 (pt.)		182



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town	Carbon County, PA		Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	3 784.0	927.0	927.0	8.4	2 857.0	990.8	897.9	45.9	11.4
Square miles	1 461.0	357.9	357.9	3.2	1 103.1	382.6	346.7	17.7	4.4
AGE									
All persons	686 688	91 607	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867
Under 5 years	46 264	6 942	6 942	1 344	39 322	3 501	19 342	7 627	1 037
5 to 9 years	45 232	6 389	6 389	1 086	38 843	3 652	18 806	6 396	958
10 to 14 years	42 431	5 881	5 881	935	36 550	3 594	17 498	5 676	924
15 to 19 years	44 688	5 752	5 752	986	38 936	3 597	18 002	6 499	913
20 to 24 years	47 968	5 853	5 853	1 155	42 115	3 458	19 566	8 800	1 130
25 to 34 years	112 758	15 969	15 969	2 832	96 789	8 564	49 210	19 755	3 041
35 to 44 years	104 800	14 713	14 713	2 018	90 087	7 940	44 697	13 912	2 650
45 to 54 years	71 306	9 938	9 938	1 379	61 368	5 735	30 329	9 130	1 761
55 to 64 years	66 733	8 027	8 027	1 450	58 706	6 324	28 815	9 528	2 257
65 to 74 years	61 415	7 041	7 041	1 526	54 374	6 264	25 849	9 662	2 387
75 to 84 years	33 548	3 918	3 918	817	29 630	3 378	14 615	6 155	1 295
85 years and over	9 545	1 184	1 184	229	8 361	839	4 401	1 950	514
3 and 4 years	18 557	2 691	2 691	535	15 866	1 400	7 765	2 915	386
16 years and over	544 509	71 275	71 275	12 202	473 234	45 358	232 099	84 303	15 752
18 years and over	527 759	68 952	68 952	11 810	458 807	43 842	225 186	82 008	15 369
21 years and over	497 697	65 550	65 550	11 193	432 147	41 820	213 542	77 092	14 832
60 years and over	139 123	16 130	16 130	3 326	122 993	13 339	59 687	22 791	5 489
62 years and over	125 742	14 552	14 552	3 047	111 190	12 616	53 889	20 839	5 030
Median	35.3	34.4	34.4	33.2	35.5	37.4	35.6	33.7	40.0
Female	354 905	47 395	47 395	8 403	307 510	29 405	151 190	55 400	10 203
Under 5 years	22 566	3 452	3 452	702	19 114	1 706	9 373	3 696	536
5 to 9 years	21 937	3 118	3 118	556	18 819	1 760	9 039	3 079	464
10 to 14 years	20 684	2 911	2 911	445	17 773	1 722	8 441	2 726	457
15 to 19 years	21 866	2 792	2 792	461	19 074	1 767	9 044	3 369	455
20 to 24 years	23 850	3 078	3 078	610	20 772	1 736	9 958	4 613	573
25 to 34 years	56 893	8 130	8 130	1 454	48 763	4 298	24 754	9 770	1 524
35 to 44 years	52 643	7 424	7 424	1 040	45 219	3 893	22 516	6 943	1 350
45 to 54 years	36 219	4 922	4 922	733	31 297	2 935	15 532	4 812	922
55 to 64 years	35 325	4 183	4 183	795	31 142	3 413	15 278	5 174	1 276
65 to 74 years	34 830	4 018	4 018	900	30 812	3 490	14 723	5 761	1 408
75 to 84 years	21 070	2 505	2 505	533	18 565	2 101	9 274	4 003	843
85 years and over	7 022	862	862	174	6 160	584	3 258	1 454	395
3 and 4 years	9 060	1 348	1 348	278	7 712	686	3 773	1 395	214
16 years and over	285 653	37 379	37 379	6 617	248 274	23 865	122 642	45 358	8 646
18 years and over	277 442	36 266	36 266	6 442	241 176	23 112	119 210	44 204	8 459
21 years and over	262 822	34 534	34 534	6 120	228 288	22 098	113 323	41 587	8 193
60 years and over	81 458	9 458	9 458	2 017	72 000	8 083	35 202	14 000	3 175
62 years and over	74 341	8 648	8 648	1 869	65 693	7 356	32 109	12 904	3 125
Median	36.6	35.3	35.3	34.8	36.9	39.2	37.0	35.5	42.8
Male	331 783	44 212	44 212	7 354	287 571	27 441	139 940	49 690	8 664
Median age	34.0	33.5	33.5	31.6	34.1	35.8	34.2	32.2	37.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	686 688	91 607	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867
In households	668 338	90 398	90 398	15 637	577 940	56 130	283 559	101 064	18 228
Householder	259 828	33 997	33 997	6 172	225 831	21 989	112 887	42 775	7 967
Family householder	187 356	25 011	25 011	4 232	162 345	15 977	79 183	26 490	5 110
Nonfamily householder	72 472	8 986	8 986	1 940	63 486	6 012	33 704	16 285	2 857
Living alone	60 940	7 551	7 551	1 684	53 389	5 299	28 223	13 561	2 481
Spouse	154 994	20 807	20 807	3 091	134 187	13 166	65 040	19 434	4 230
Child	204 454	29 260	29 260	5 065	175 194	17 065	84 581	28 750	4 767
Other relatives	24 998	3 337	3 337	728	21 661	2 269	10 443	4 678	638
Nonrelatives	24 064	2 997	2 997	581	21 067	1 641	10 608	5 427	626
Institutionalized persons	8 396	784	784	96	7 612	608	4 589	1 814	597
Other persons in group quarters	9 954	425	425	24	9 529	108	2 982	2 212	42
Persons per household	2.57	2.66	2.66	2.53	2.56	2.55	2.51	2.36	2.29
Persons per family	3.05	3.14	3.14	3.10	3.04	3.03	3.02	3.00	2.89
Persons 65 years and over	104 508	12 143	12 143	2 572	92 365	10 481	44 865	17 767	4 196
In households	98 432	11 512	11 512	2 477	86 920	9 981	41 774	16 858	3 602
Householder	65 490	7 697	7 697	1 752	57 793	6 888	27 815	11 740	2 471
Nonfamily householder	29 764	3 613	3 613	898	26 151	3 199	12 771	6 168	1 230
Living alone	28 655	3 478	3 478	864	25 177	3 097	12 268	5 933	1 189
Spouse	23 741	2 615	2 615	506	21 126	2 248	10 133	3 656	885
Other relatives	7 827	1 026	1 026	184	6 801	725	3 214	1 188	204
Nonrelatives	1 374	174	174	35	1 200	120	612	274	42
Institutionalized persons	5 803	587	587	89	5 216	479	3 012	894	571
Other persons in group quarters	273	44	44	6	229	21	79	15	23
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	187 356	25 011	25 011	4 232	162 345	15 977	79 183	26 490	5 110
With own children under 18 years	82 287	11 719	11 719	1 996	70 568	6 643	34 279	11 435	1 866
Number of own children under 18 years	47 567	21 202	21 202	3 614	126 365	11 951	61 314	20 910	3 246
Married-couple families	154 994	20 807	20 807	3 091	134 187	13 166	65 040	19 434	4 230
With own children under 18 years	66 915	9 739	9 739	1 361	57 176	5 467	27 363	7 684	1 499
Number of own children under 18 years	21 826	18 000	18 000	2 491	103 826	10 061	49 604	14 112	2 683
Female householder, no husband present	24 073	3 090	3 090	890	20 983	2 018	10 649	5 442	679
With own children under 18 years	1 925	1 540	1 540	521	10 385	851	5 418	3 035	290
Number of own children under 18 years	20 463	2 525	2 525	936	17 938	1 390	9 421	5 672	449
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	263 043	34 481	34 481	5 692	228 562	21 882	111 147	39 492	7 202
Never married	73 755	9 181	9 181	1 715	64 574	5 773	31 132	13 507	1 902
Now married, except separated	60 678	21 593	21 593	3 226	139 085	13 611	67 476	20 437	4 386
Separated	4 862	547	547	126	4 315	390	2 278	1 114	130
Widowed	8 057	1 037	1 037	225	7 020	823	3 348	1 332	330
Divorced	15 691	2 123	2 123	400	13 568	1 285	6 913	3 107	454
Females 15 years and over	289 718	37 914	37 914	6 700	251 804	24 217	124 337	45 899	8 746
Never married	63 045	7 884	7 884	1 515	55 161	4 707	27 604	12 499	1 790
Now married, except separated	160 226	21 563	21 563	3 236	138 663	13 573	67 325	20 320	4 405
Separated	6 376	732	732	196	5 644	462	2 973	1 599	201
Widowed	38 940	4 810	4 810	1 065	34 130	4 091	16 753	6 990	1 658
Divorced	21 133	2 925	2 925	688	18 206	1 474	9 682	4 491	692

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmaus borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	7.5	9.7	968.3	38.5	11.0	2.5	1.2	2.8	1.9
Square miles	2.9	3.7	373.9	14.9	4.3	.9	.5	1.1	.7
AGE									
All persons	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922
Under 5 years	693	721	16 479	3 339	1 953	372	462	279	231
5 to 9 years	629	685	16 385	3 201	1 689	275	381	229	201
10 to 14 years	602	648	15 458	3 011	1 545	243	321	195	176
15 to 19 years	599	681	17 337	4 875	2 161	249	360	196	181
20 to 24 years	739	1 006	19 091	6 319	3 190	275	451	222	207
25 to 34 years	1 848	2 386	39 015	8 011	4 691	690	1 037	592	513
35 to 44 years	1 584	1 884	37 450	6 714	3 294	539	699	404	376
45 to 54 years	1 104	1 379	25 304	4 460	2 057	377	485	243	274
55 to 64 years	1 259	1 573	23 567	4 518	1 969	428	462	269	291
65 to 74 years	1 245	1 353	22 261	5 012	1 956	482	441	294	309
75 to 84 years	708	691	11 637	2 547	1 335	309	217	160	131
85 years and over	147	120	3 121	554	436	67	54	76	32
3 and 4 years	276	276	6 701	1 345	763	146	179	111	99
16 years and over	9 122	10 951	195 777	42 430	20 792	3 360	4 149	2 418	2 275
18 years and over	8 869	10 675	189 779	41 247	20 196	3 266	3 994	2 349	2 201
21 years and over	8 523	10 237	176 785	36 321	17 962	3 115	3 754	2 226	2 098
60 years and over	2 757	2 969	49 367	10 545	4 765	1 068	943	677	638
62 years and over	2 507	2 649	44 685	9 647	4 384	983	859	626	579
Median	37.7	37.1	34.9	31.9	30.4	35.8	31.7	32.7	33.9
Female	5 863	6 938	126 915	26 945	13 395	2 355	2 774	1 732	1 542
Under 5 years	370	345	8 035	1 628	938	191	243	156	112
5 to 9 years	296	357	8 020	1 580	807	139	190	121	106
10 to 14 years	281	327	7 610	1 479	774	111	148	100	86
15 to 19 years	322	331	8 263	2 225	1 016	118	175	85	83
20 to 24 years	374	534	9 078	2 802	1 436	147	226	132	105
25 to 34 years	921	1 183	19 711	4 103	2 293	363	509	326	256
35 to 44 years	792	984	18 810	3 419	1 620	291	348	209	192
45 to 54 years	565	765	12 830	2 309	1 083	202	264	128	139
55 to 64 years	670	858	12 451	2 497	1 040	230	250	153	162
65 to 74 years	720	752	12 599	2 963	1 146	307	249	162	182
75 to 84 years	445	424	7 190	1 545	893	206	137	101	89
85 years and over	107	78	2 318	395	349	50	35	59	30
3 and 4 years	148	132	3 253	654	379	74	88	67	49
16 years and over	4 852	5 849	101 767	21 983	10 732	1 892	2 170	1 339	1 216
18 years and over	4 726	5 714	98 854	21 400	10 454	1 846	2 099	1 309	1 188
21 years and over	4 533	5 496	92 867	19 268	9 453	1 763	1 969	1 248	1 140
60 years and over	1 615	1 692	28 715	6 246	2 957	670	554	409	384
62 years and over	1 487	1 525	26 228	5 754	2 747	635	501	381	352
Median	39.5	38.6	36.3	34.2	32.4	38.3	32.8	33.5	35.9
Male	5 294	6 189	120 190	25 616	12 881	1 951	2 596	1 427	1 380
Median age	36.0	35.5	33.6	29.5	28.5	32.7	30.7	31.8	32.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922
In households	11 128	13 124	238 251	48 278	23 578	4 286	5 357	3 072	2 922
Householder	4 674	5 719	90 955	19 301	9 397	1 778	2 014	1 196	1 184
Family householder	3 261	3 732	67 185	12 925	6 017	1 183	1 424	855	770
Nonfamily householder	1 413	1 987	23 770	6 376	3 380	595	594	341	414
Living alone	1 232	1 635	19 867	5 130	2 801	531	494	293	366
Spouse	2 781	3 056	55 981	9 671	4 268	879	1 061	626	525
Child	2 993	3 392	73 548	14 278	7 305	1 319	1 781	1 036	929
Other relatives	333	405	8 949	1 956	1 252	175	266	123	164
Nonrelatives	347	552	8 818	3 072	1 356	135	235	91	120
Institutionalized persons	29	—	2 415	77	—	9	—	87	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	3	6 439	4 206	1 928	11	13	—	—
Persons per household	2.38	2.29	2.62	2.50	2.51	2.41	2.66	2.57	2.47
Persons per family	2.87	2.84	3.06	3.00	3.13	3.01	3.18	3.09	3.10
Persons 65 years and over	2 100	2 164	37 019	8 113	3 727	858	712	530	472
In households	2 073	2 164	35 165	8 023	3 709	848	709	448	472
Householder	1 380	1 403	23 090	5 377	2 365	594	488	312	312
Nonfamily householder	616	577	10 181	2 512	1 319	325	218	150	205
Living alone	598	551	9 812	2 426	1 267	318	203	144	199
Spouse	544	573	8 745	1 923	674	188	150	98	70
Other relatives	122	156	2 862	612	251	54	60	31	39
Nonrelatives	27	32	468	111	71	12	7	7	5
Institutionalized persons	27	—	1 725	12	333	—	—	82	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	129	78	33	3	3	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	3 261	3 732	67 185	12 925	6 017	1 183	1 424	855	770
With own children under 18 years	1 283	1 348	29 646	5 596	2 941	541	679	421	355
Number of own children under 18 years	2 162	2 307	53 100	10 411	5 318	966	1 234	751	663
Married-couple families	2 781	3 056	55 981	9 671	4 268	879	1 061	626	525
With own children under 18 years	1 072	1 063	24 346	3 806	2 024	372	479	290	220
Number of own children under 18 years	1 868	1 865	44 161	7 047	3 735	674	896	513	408
Female householder, no husband present	352	515	8 316	2 602	1 341	239	279	186	190
With own children under 18 years	160	227	4 116	1 524	729	142	161	112	106
Number of own children under 18 years	229	361	7 127	2 938	1 273	244	282	207	203
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	4 317	5 164	95 533	20 752	10 213	1 502	2 013	1 101	1 076
Never married	1 016	1 433	27 669	8 540	4 128	403	650	308	354
Now married, except separated	2 853	3 145	57 998	10 112	4 592	917	1 104	647	558
Separated	89	93	1 647	412	324	30	50	22	24
Widowed	128	138	2 849	558	335	60	71	53	41
Divorced	231	355	5 370	1 130	834	92	138	71	99
Females 15 years and over	4 916	5 909	103 250	22 258	10 876	1 914	2 198	1 355	1 238
Never married	886	1 324	22 850	6 947	3 318	410	537	304	264
Now married, except separated	2 843	3 146	57 765	10 018	4 517	920	1 109	651	556
Separated	88	120	2 209	714	366	58	64	32	42
Widowed	745	762	13 376	2 895	1 624	353	266	229	217
Divorced	354	557	7 050	1 684	1 051	173	217	139	159

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	130.6	105.0	142.6	51.4	53.2	5.1	4.6	76.5	70.9	15.9
Square miles	50.4	40.5	55.1	19.8	20.5	2.0	1.8	29.6	27.4	6.1
AGE										
All persons	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 940	3 484	3 575	4 545	7 061	3 603	1 864
Under 5 years	363	231	583	332	163	221	318	562	270	167
5 to 9 years	408	260	536	325	171	200	289	447	231	140
10 to 14 years	425	201	482	255	188	221	279	403	239	94
15 to 19 years	392	194	402	249	176	213	433	375	235	90
20 to 24 years	294	148	345	261	168	236	458	577	242	108
25 to 34 years	637	453	1 181	774	550	604	824	1 621	620	376
35 to 44 years	960	593	1 243	746	619	578	708	1 084	642	268
45 to 54 years	799	428	771	396	525	351	496	717	371	196
55 to 64 years	470	203	507	261	456	320	343	535	333	150
65 to 74 years	372	177	424	205	286	276	220	408	274	153
75 to 84 years	176	93	216	108	146	216	137	227	124	104
85 years and over	55	33	65	28	36	139	40	105	22	18
3 and 4 years	157	85	231	125	64	84	132	189	96	59
16 years and over	4 071	2 277	5 063	2 985	2 936	2 892	3 593	5 579	2 812	1 447
18 years and over	3 904	2 202	4 904	2 888	2 857	2 801	3 455	5 415	2 722	1 408
21 years and over	3 691	2 098	4 693	2 737	2 762	2 669	3 127	5 198	2 575	1 352
60 years and over	816	406	936	465	696	772	579	973	597	354
62 years and over	725	363	843	414	593	726	508	869	520	322
Median	36.7	35.3	34.0	32.2	40.7	36.3	31.0	31.9	34.3	34.0
Female	2 710	1 537	3 391	1 979	1 831	1 956	2 437	3 583	1 727	964
Under 5 years	173	118	264	175	80	97	168	269	136	77
5 to 9 years	203	132	257	148	88	108	139	210	99	66
10 to 14 years	209	113	240	126	95	108	138	205	116	46
15 to 19 years	181	94	193	114	89	116	253	179	95	52
20 to 24 years	157	78	166	129	90	139	289	323	110	54
25 to 34 years	331	233	613	398	284	292	421	766	289	184
35 to 44 years	497	295	628	364	330	292	351	552	304	146
45 to 54 years	395	198	364	192	272	186	255	355	175	88
55 to 64 years	235	95	252	121	237	174	178	266	173	76
65 to 74 years	193	101	236	122	145	175	121	232	145	91
75 to 84 years	103	55	135	69	97	157	93	147	67	74
85 years and over	33	25	43	21	24	112	31	79	18	10
3 and 4 years	85	43	113	61	28	39	64	89	45	32
16 years and over	2 083	1 153	2 590	1 507	1 556	1 622	1 961	2 869	1 351	771
18 years and over	2 008	1 111	2 499	1 471	1 516	1 572	1 891	2 788	1 318	746
21 years and over	1 907	1 067	2 403	1 392	1 465	1 502	1 667	2 682	1 259	712
60 years and over	443	232	528	266	387	527	340	569	317	215
62 years and over	392	209	490	245	330	502	304	521	274	200
Median	37.0	35.0	34.6	32.7	40.9	38.7	30.5	32.8	35.8	35.2
Male	2 641	1 477	3 364	1 961	1 653	1 619	2 108	3 478	1 876	900
Median age	36.4	35.6	33.2	31.7	40.4	34.1	31.7	31.2	33.3	32.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 940	3 484	3 575	4 545	7 061	3 603	1 864
In households	5 351	2 921	6 695	3 940	3 448	3 463	4 274	6 899	3 439	1 864
Householder	1 782	994	2 328	1 437	1 471	1 396	1 613	2 688	1 294	708
Family householder	1 479	795	1 823	1 073	1 033	940	1 139	1 897	956	512
Nonfamily householder	303	199	505	364	438	456	474	791	338	196
Living alone	254	153	414	290	371	395	393	613	291	170
Spouse	1 331	710	1 601	933	904	752	938	1 552	809	405
Child	1 889	1 038	2 304	1 324	849	1 044	1 451	2 118	1 133	596
Other relatives	226	82	246	127	118	151	126	237	94	94
Nonrelatives	123	97	216	119	106	120	146	304	109	61
Institutionalized persons	—	36	60	—	—	112	—	162	144	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	57	—	—	36	—	271	—	20	—
Persons per household	3.00	2.94	2.88	2.74	2.34	2.48	2.65	2.57	2.66	2.63
Persons per family	3.33	3.30	3.28	3.22	2.81	3.07	3.21	3.06	3.13	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	603	303	705	341	468	631	397	740	420	275
In households	603	264	668	341	435	520	397	597	420	275
Householder	363	166	419	219	267	376	278	372	293	199
Nonfamily householder	134	64	183	109	103	228	147	161	143	109
Living alone	129	61	179	108	97	216	144	155	137	103
Spouse	155	67	148	70	108	85	74	134	94	49
Other relatives	82	29	89	49	52	49	37	80	25	18
Nonrelatives	3	2	12	3	8	10	8	11	8	9
Institutionalized persons	—	36	37	—	—	111	—	143	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	3	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 479	795	1 823	1 073	1 033	940	1 139	1 897	956	512
With own children under 18 years	707	430	932	557	355	403	599	913	458	230
Number of own children under 18 years	1 355	778	1 745	1 011	595	725	1 043	1 542	818	403
Married-couple families	1 331	710	1 601	933	904	752	938	1 552	809	405
With own children under 18 years	648	389	826	489	302	334	509	751	381	191
Number of own children under 18 years	1 262	720	1 574	904	509	630	925	1 304	701	336
Female householder, no husband present	113	56	147	94	99	143	153	251	102	70
With own children under 18 years	46	28	78	53	47	60	72	119	57	33
Number of own children under 18 years	72	36	123	80	78	84	95	179	89	57
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 030	1 148	2 524	1 498	1 394	1 290	1 667	2 750	1 487	688
Never married	504	298	626	391	314	345	523	795	445	176
Now married, except separated	1 375	743	1 664	961	929	795	975	1 614	863	422
Separated	19	18	31	22	23	16	39	55	29	8
Widowed	51	19	59	31	33	57	44	74	43	29
Divorced	81	70	144	93	95	77	86	212	107	53
Females 15 years and over	2 125	1 174	2 630	1 530	1 568	1 643	1 992	2 899	1 376	775
Never married	432	214	485	305	321	353	648	644	251	151
Now married, except separated	1 377	742	1 659	961	932	793	960	1 614	839	427
Separated	29	11	53	26	22	29	36	58	21	12
Widowed	188	113	271	145	147	331	187	314	156	110
Divorced	99	94	162	93	146	137	161	269	109	75

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.4	61.7	45.8	5.1	62.1	27.4	18.2	34.5	4.5	—
Square miles	1.3	23.8	17.7	2.0	24.0	10.6	7.0	13.3	1.7	—
AGE										
All persons	2 669	2 661	5 386	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 044	3 591	2 530	—
Under 5 years	223	170	448	540	167	177	270	228	165	—
5 to 9 years	211	187	459	445	173	147	301	217	156	—
10 to 14 years	176	179	391	410	181	147	301	214	160	—
15 to 19 years	140	168	321	398	163	125	349	205	138	—
20 to 24 years	169	140	245	445	144	84	259	223	152	—
25 to 34 years	501	406	921	1 308	389	331	631	588	422	—
35 to 44 years	409	459	999	964	399	343	762	585	334	—
45 to 54 years	239	309	613	609	286	213	569	401	270	—
55 to 64 years	226	260	455	479	231	139	529	390	290	—
65 to 74 years	205	225	336	487	169	117	570	352	259	—
75 to 84 years	137	128	170	303	85	64	357	148	162	—
85 years and over	33	30	28	86	17	12	146	40	22	—
3 and 4 years	91	66	165	210	68	70	97	96	71	—
16 years and over	2 031	2 094	4 028	4 999	1 847	1 401	4 101	2 894	2 023	—
18 years and over	1 984	2 020	3 893	4 833	1 774	1 345	3 959	2 810	1 968	—
21 years and over	1 878	1 922	3 724	4 607	1 688	1 296	3 775	2 679	1 886	—
60 years and over	495	517	740	1 125	368	262	1 746	746	582	—
62 years and over	439	469	666	1 024	328	239	1 259	674	524	—
Median	33.3	36.6	34.3	32.4	34.6	33.4	40.6	37.0	36.9	—
Female	1 370	1 364	2 727	3 369	1 182	977	2 740	1 826	1 322	—
Under 5 years	106	83	228	250	82	100	148	115	81	—
5 to 9 years	95	96	222	215	70	79	147	110	78	—
10 to 14 years	76	105	205	204	84	75	148	102	71	—
15 to 19 years	73	77	165	205	71	60	156	95	63	—
20 to 24 years	93	69	117	231	69	43	129	108	74	—
25 to 34 years	255	216	483	678	199	174	330	305	225	—
35 to 44 years	203	240	484	480	200	166	408	275	169	—
45 to 54 years	119	144	296	304	138	97	281	199	131	—
55 to 64 years	119	124	222	265	112	70	300	206	163	—
65 to 74 years	121	121	193	293	93	63	339	190	144	—
75 to 84 years	91	71	92	191	54	42	239	86	109	—
85 years and over	19	18	20	53	10	8	115	35	14	—
3 and 4 years	42	35	83	93	33	41	58	55	31	—
16 years and over	1 082	1 038	2 038	2 658	930	706	2 263	1 481	1 076	—
18 years and over	1 055	1 027	1 971	2 576	900	684	2 199	1 438	1 054	—
21 years and over	995	989	1 887	2 447	861	660	2 119	1 381	1 019	—
60 years and over	297	275	401	669	202	148	869	412	344	—
62 years and over	268	254	365	615	183	135	800	376	316	—
Median	34.5	36.4	34.0	33.3	35.7	32.7	42.7	37.8	39.1	—
Male	1 299	1 297	2 659	3 105	1 222	922	2 304	1 765	1 208	—
Median age	32.1	36.9	34.5	31.7	33.4	34.2	38.2	36.3	35.1	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 669	2 661	5 386	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 044	3 591	2 530	—
In households	2 663	2 636	5 386	6 474	2 404	1 899	4 895	3 591	2 530	—
Householder	1 027	945	1 825	2 597	830	655	1 952	1 316	967	—
Family householder	728	774	1 527	1 732	663	536	1 382	1 061	729	—
Nonfamily householder	299	171	298	865	167	119	570	255	238	—
Living alone	247	134	238	724	131	97	535	218	199	—
Spouse	596	672	1 388	1 372	577	470	1 210	906	590	—
Child	836	856	1 861	1 995	814	672	1 505	1 123	787	—
Other relatives	89	103	156	218	78	53	153	156	102	—
Nonrelatives	115	60	156	292	94	49	75	90	84	—
Institutionalized persons	—	25	—	—	—	—	149	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	6	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.59	2.79	2.95	2.49	2.88	2.90	2.51	2.73	2.62	—
Persons per family	3.09	3.11	3.23	3.07	3.22	3.23	3.08	3.06	3.03	—
Persons 65 years and over	375	383	534	876	271	193	1 073	540	443	—
In households	375	359	534	876	269	193	926	540	443	—
Householder	255	227	335	604	170	126	634	355	287	—
Nonfamily householder	116	73	137	330	60	46	330	134	108	—
Living alone	113	66	134	320	56	45	317	130	104	—
Spouse	99	102	140	200	70	55	216	131	112	—
Other relatives	20	20	50	57	21	11	64	51	38	—
Nonrelatives	1	10	9	15	8	1	12	3	6	—
Institutionalized persons	—	24	—	—	—	—	147	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	728	774	1 527	1 732	663	536	1 382	1 061	729	—
With own children under 18 years	341	324	752	858	308	283	563	419	291	—
Number of own children under 18 years	639	591	1 424	1 532	583	529	1 041	720	514	—
Married-couple families	596	672	1 388	1 372	577	470	1 210	906	590	—
With own children under 18 years	275	296	700	647	270	260	499	374	237	—
Number of own children under 18 years	532	546	1 340	1 197	520	488	942	649	430	—
Female householder, no husband present	100	68	90	261	52	45	135	111	110	—
With own children under 18 years	54	23	30	156	23	14	51	34	43	—
Number of own children under 18 years	89	40	50	245	41	28	80	55	68	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	966	1 045	2 016	2 379	937	705	1 875	1 433	957	—
Never married	240	236	421	655	262	169	450	353	263	—
Now married, except separated	616	695	1 429	1 422	594	480	1 245	938	607	—
Separated	23	19	16	50	10	7	15	11	10	—
Widowed	21	40	46	73	17	16	89	47	23	—
Divorced	66	55	104	179	54	33	76	84	54	—
Females 15 years and over	1 093	1 080	2 072	2 700	946	723	2 297	1 499	1 092	—
Never married	208	194	349	596	195	130	406	272	215	—
Now married, except separated	614	701	1 420	1 413	596	480	1 255	942	602	—
Separated	45	15	24	73	13	7	24	20	18	—
Widowed	131	113	177	372	91	66	475	193	165	—
Divorced	95	57	102	246	51	40	137	72	92	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201 98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	415.0	194.5	77.9	4.0	119.2	4.4	42.3	126.9	6.6	.1
Square miles	160.2	75.1	30.1	1.6	46.0	1.7	16.3	49.0	2.5	—
AGE										
All persons	9 592	6 765	6 696	4 583	6 289	5 914	4 666	6 943	5 398	—
Under 5 years	577	432	346	288	372	388	306	459	333	—
5 to 9 years	574	454	428	284	387	362	306	484	373	—
10 to 14 years	596	369	424	238	423	352	315	510	367	—
15 to 19 years	640	370	396	218	447	398	321	466	341	—
20 to 24 years	583	360	383	287	362	416	337	408	322	—
25 to 34 years	1 481	971	927	646	949	873	700	1 175	842	—
35 to 44 years	1 419	880	891	474	985	709	726	1 114	742	—
45 to 54 years	1 030	714	643	342	739	568	493	743	463	—
55 to 64 years	1 140	824	813	550	687	637	490	696	487	—
65 to 74 years	981	759	890	729	528	657	431	600	689	—
75 to 84 years	494	455	473	445	292	416	201	250	352	—
85 years and over	77	177	82	82	118	138	40	38	87	—
3 and 4 years	239	166	155	127	153	144	88	209	119	—
16 years and over	7 703	5 440	5 417	3 730	5 002	4 735	3 677	5 400	4 254	—
18 years and over	7 423	5 275	5 249	3 645	4 821	4 566	3 552	5 206	4 105	—
21 years and over	7 060	5 077	5 024	3 504	4 605	4 336	3 357	4 938	3 919	—
60 years and over	2 181	1 844	1 914	1 575	1 291	1 551	924	1 261	1 398	—
62 years and over	1 951	1 678	1 752	1 447	1 146	1 420	831	1 105	1 286	—
Median	37.1	39.9	39.6	41.6	36.9	37.4	35.6	34.8	36.2	—
Female	4 817	3 561	3 532	2 496	3 169	3 209	2 360	3 443	2 818	—
Under 5 years	285	204	169	133	185	187	154	228	161	—
5 to 9 years	273	239	201	149	187	178	149	207	177	—
10 to 14 years	297	176	219	116	198	174	140	219	183	—
15 to 19 years	268	173	208	115	231	210	155	241	166	—
20 to 24 years	285	193	187	147	173	215	160	206	170	—
25 to 34 years	737	483	474	311	468	448	348	613	416	—
35 to 44 years	696	428	405	226	498	371	366	537	366	—
45 to 54 years	538	351	343	182	355	320	244	359	243	—
55 to 64 years	580	449	468	320	353	347	262	369	265	—
65 to 74 years	510	429	510	440	275	386	239	306	395	—
75 to 84 years	296	306	296	299	159	277	115	134	219	—
85 years and over	52	130	52	58	87	96	28	24	57	—
3 and 4 years	121	82	76	59	70	67	44	109	58	—
16 years and over	3 901	2 917	2 898	2 071	2 552	2 630	1 888	2 745	2 263	—
18 years and over	3 796	2 837	2 810	2 031	2 441	2 540	1 825	2 644	2 188	—
21 years and over	3 617	2 733	2 689	1 962	2 344	2 420	1 730	2 507	2 096	—
60 years and over	1 185	1 110	1 137	996	708	944	516	660	827	—
62 years and over	1 063	1 017	1 039	917	633	872	475	580	760	—
Median	38.1	42.4	42.1	47.7	37.7	40.0	37.1	35.1	38.3	—
Male	4 775	3 204	3 164	2 087	3 120	2 705	2 306	3 500	2 580	—
Median age	36.1	37.4	37.8	36.1	36.2	34.5	34.3	34.4	34.6	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	9 592	6 765	6 696	4 583	6 289	5 914	4 666	6 943	5 398	—
In households	9 466	6 548	6 696	4 539	6 111	5 831	4 621	6 943	5 375	—
Householder	3 700	2 507	2 739	2 017	2 250	2 368	1 714	2 515	2 179	—
Family householder	2 705	1 875	1 920	1 250	1 764	1 635	1 335	1 983	1 510	—
Nonfamily householder	995	632	819	767	486	733	379	532	669	—
Living alone	852	573	762	726	401	648	328	417	592	—
Spouse	2 273	1 550	1 528	896	1 530	1 276	1 139	1 756	1 218	—
Child	2 806	2 075	2 047	1 291	1 893	1 718	1 447	2 174	1 614	—
Other relatives	393	279	244	227	267	268	184	228	179	—
Nonrelatives	294	137	138	108	171	201	137	270	185	—
Institutionalized persons	122	199	—	30	154	83	20	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	4	18	—	14	24	—	25	—	23	—
Persons per household	2.56	2.61	2.44	2.25	2.72	2.46	2.70	2.76	2.47	—
Persons per family	3.02	3.08	2.99	2.93	3.09	3.00	3.07	3.10	2.99	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 552	1 391	1 445	1 256	938	1 211	672	888	1 128	—
In households	1 534	1 195	1 445	1 226	786	1 131	649	888	1 127	—
Householder	1 040	805	1 033	899	501	808	436	575	791	—
Nonfamily householder	442	353	496	502	183	427	180	212	404	—
Living alone	426	345	488	499	169	409	171	198	392	—
Spouse	362	258	307	230	195	235	159	235	267	—
Other relatives	113	115	99	94	79	64	44	62	55	—
Nonrelatives	19	17	6	3	11	24	10	16	14	—
Institutionalized persons	18	184	—	28	150	80	19	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	12	—	2	2	—	4	—	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	2 705	1 875	1 920	1 250	1 764	1 635	1 335	1 983	1 510	—
With own children under 18 years	1 069	764	752	476	764	707	570	870	671	—
Number of own children under 18 years	9 938	1 403	1 361	868	1 348	1 219	1 016	1 603	1 195	—
Married-couple families	2 273	1 550	1 528	896	1 530	1 276	1 139	1 756	1 218	—
With own children under 18 years	910	662	607	326	661	521	483	761	536	—
Number of own children under 18 years	1 701	1 238	1 112	616	1 182	912	875	1 434	991	—
Female householder, no husband present	315	226	294	264	150	284	134	140	211	—
With own children under 18 years	120	73	112	121	62	145	65	65	96	—
Number of own children under 18 years	183	123	198	210	99	237	91	102	147	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	3 883	2 568	2 555	1 675	2 508	2 142	1 822	2 701	2 028	—
Never married	1 080	687	700	518	618	552	456	616	546	—
Now married, except separated	2 355	1 601	1 565	935	1 598	1 316	1 179	1 809	1 253	—
Separated	67	51	41	36	41	45	27	47	35	—
Widowed	132	101	116	87	100	92	47	69	79	—
Divorced	249	128	133	99	151	137	113	160	115	—
Females 15 years and over	3 962	2 942	2 943	2 098	2 599	2 670	1 917	2 789	2 297	—
Never married	745	597	603	455	487	557	346	502	415	—
Now married, except separated	2 340	1 600	1 562	931	1 593	1 313	1 172	1 812	1 250	—
Separated	72	47	53	44	37	71	36	45	57	—
Widowed	539	567	567	518	346	516	249	288	411	—
Divorced	266	131	158	150	136	213	114	142	164	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	4.8	7.3	3.4	1.8	11.4	6.1	46.5	13.3	7.5
Square miles	1.8	2.8	1.3	.7	4.4	2.4	18.0	5.1	2.9
AGE									
All persons	2 215	6 139	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 797	6 285	2 974	5 621
Under 5 years	107	338	172	229	306	145	446	175	303
5 to 9 years	84	335	178	189	341	191	507	184	377
10 to 14 years	80	323	170	179	302	149	466	211	351
15 to 19 years	104	310	206	185	277	97	409	199	341
20 to 24 years	132	488	244	287	237	114	307	206	274
25 to 34 years	311	1 209	652	587	774	355	964	498	653
35 to 44 years	290	1 003	468	470	850	454	1 184	483	868
45 to 54 years	287	661	409	356	585	296	828	361	815
55 to 64 years	300	620	642	355	575	358	620	306	717
65 to 74 years	357	482	564	376	494	448	355	220	554
75 to 84 years	133	269	333	161	213	686	167	109	266
85 years and over	30	101	62	25	46	504	32	22	102
3 and 4 years	44	121	67	95	127	68	173	70	147
16 years and over	1 927	5 089	3 538	2 772	3 994	3 295	4 784	2 355	4 512
18 years and over	1 893	4 965	3 451	2 701	3 894	3 256	4 618	2 272	4 369
21 years and over	1 816	4 767	3 324	2 576	3 732	3 192	4 387	2 174	4 195
60 years and over	693	1 164	1 294	747	1 055	1 839	839	491	1 258
62 years and over	626	1 032	1 161	685	952	1 744	709	428	1 128
Median	45.0	35.6	43.9	35.9	38.0	35.3	35.3	35.2	41.1
Female	1 167	3 235	2 214	1 787	2 588	2 252	3 103	1 500	2 901
Under 5 years	50	169	91	94	152	69	199	80	148
5 to 9 years	41	170	90	102	162	92	275	83	190
10 to 14 years	39	162	91	86	171	63	230	74	162
15 to 19 years	51	153	95	93	142	46	192	103	176
20 to 24 years	66	266	122	152	119	57	127	122	149
25 to 34 years	153	606	316	296	392	196	480	255	325
35 to 44 years	156	525	233	254	416	225	586	248	451
45 to 54 years	146	356	232	201	311	159	417	179	423
55 to 64 years	173	326	359	196	299	185	303	159	360
65 to 74 years	193	271	330	198	260	260	175	118	284
75 to 84 years	82	159	214	97	131	500	92	64	159
85 years and over	17	72	41	18	33	400	27	15	74
3 and 4 years	20	58	37	38	67	35	64	32	68
16 years and over	1 028	2 707	1 921	1 489	2 075	2 021	2 358	1 237	2 362
18 years and over	1 014	2 648	1 877	1 454	2 018	2 003	2 287	1 198	2 286
21 years and over	978	2 547	1 820	1 389	1 941	1 969	2 180	1 138	2 201
60 years and over	389	671	772	410	580	1 254	436	273	688
62 years and over	347	608	701	375	532	1 218	372	241	624
Median	46.9	36.7	48.2	37.4	38.6	66.7	35.6	36.3	41.8
Male	1 048	2 904	1 886	1 613	2 412	1 545	3 182	1 474	2 720
Median age	42.6	34.5	40.1	34.0	37.3	46.2	34.9	34.0	40.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 215	6 139	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 797	6 285	2 974	5 621
In households	2 215	6 020	4 100	3 400	5 000	2 672	6 285	2 899	5 459
Householder	967	2 584	1 842	1 456	1 880	1 130	2 154	1 104	1 970
Family householder	681	1 684	1 207	963	1 495	781	1 847	829	1 670
Nonfamily householder	286	900	635	493	385	349	307	275	300
Living alone	244	698	574	399	329	329	251	214	253
Spouse	597	1 434	1 003	726	1 308	693	1 678	716	1 539
Child	528	1 559	999	934	1 537	728	2 126	868	1 722
Other relatives	63	145	154	121	167	73	204	107	145
Nonrelatives	60	298	102	163	108	48	123	104	83
Institutionalized persons	-	116	-	-	-	-	1 111	-	75
Other persons in group quarters	-	3	-	-	-	14	-	-	19
Persons per household	2.29	2.33	2.23	2.34	2.66	2.36	2.92	2.63	2.77
Persons per family	2.74	2.86	2.79	2.85	3.01	2.91	3.17	3.04	3.04
Persons 65 years and over	520	852	959	562	753	1 638	554	351	922
In households	520	737	959	562	753	624	554	351	767
Householder	349	453	649	360	461	440	326	222	451
Nonfamily householder	140	160	291	148	169	243	90	76	113
Living alone	136	151	282	139	163	238	87	71	110
Spouse	141	213	237	147	222	139	154	92	246
Other relatives	25	62	62	42	63	42	62	30	63
Nonrelatives	5	9	11	13	7	3	12	7	7
Institutionalized persons	-	115	-	-	-	-	1 004	-	137
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	18
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	681	1 684	1 207	963	1 495	781	1 847	829	1 670
With own children under 18 years	181	652	352	383	601	294	880	344	664
Number of own children under 18 years	306	1 127	596	649	1 035	525	1 593	572	1 218
Married-couple families	597	1 434	1 003	726	1 308	693	1 678	716	1 539
With own children under 18 years	158	534	291	274	538	258	819	297	614
Number of own children under 18 years	267	935	504	488	944	479	1 492	496	1 140
Female householder, no husband present	69	195	156	174	146	64	107	86	96
With own children under 18 years	20	97	48	84	48	27	37	34	40
Number of own children under 18 years	34	162	71	130	73	34	58	54	60
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	907	2 409	1 638	1 298	1 948	1 284	2 467	1 141	2 189
Never married	214	662	425	382	440	260	566	288	463
Now married, except separated	604	1 475	1 028	757	1 340	834	1 732	738	1 572
Separated	13	55	21	20	29	9	26	24	23
Widowed	40	53	54	50	48	113	39	28	78
Divorced	36	164	110	89	91	68	104	63	53
Females 15 years and over	1 037	2 734	1 942	1 505	2 103	2 028	2 399	1 263	2 401
Never married	173	635	362	326	358	293	382	298	436
Now married, except separated	603	1 473	1 028	760	1 342	839	1 733	740	1 581
Separated	14	67	19	38	36	33	30	30	34
Widowed	173	303	377	184	254	753	161	116	272
Divorced	74	256	156	157	113	110	93	79	78

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	5.3	1.4	2.9	1.0	1.1	2.6	8	4	2	.3
Square miles	2.1	5	1.1	.4	.4	1.0	.3	.1	.1	.1
AGE										
All persons	7 312	647	7 113	3 097	2 413	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 747	3 202
Under 5 years	453	15	742	232	248	522	247	362	147	395
5 to 9 years	387	24	582	223	243	509	223	278	146	293
10 to 14 years	366	14	432	214	228	470	192	261	149	240
15 to 19 years	364	8	461	198	196	367	166	275	126	206
20 to 24 years	491	38	559	219	182	375	200	316	141	301
25 to 34 years	1 294	146	1 369	526	388	1 157	645	662	320	640
35 to 44 years	960	114	879	368	316	783	390	462	231	389
45 to 54 years	630	80	610	262	225	517	263	287	142	227
55 to 64 years	924	79	663	294	158	489	241	255	115	223
65 to 74 years	865	63	510	365	136	458	317	224	136	160
75 to 84 years	441	40	261	166	77	223	202	134	82	104
85 years and over	137	26	45	30	16	46	38	24	12	24
3 and 4 years	175	3	278	91	110	234	110	136	56	144
16 years and over	6 040	591	5 264	2 394	1 654	4 327	2 435	2 584	1 275	2 240
18 years and over	5 901	591	5 104	2 312	1 564	4 178	2 375	2 490	1 222	2 153
21 years and over	5 659	580	4 763	2 190	1 469	3 989	2 271	2 296	1 158	2 015
60 years and over	1 979	172	1 160	717	310	962	682	509	298	402
62 years and over	1 773	157	1 026	656	275	858	640	453	270	360
Median	37.9	41.6	30.3	33.9	27.5	31.0	33.1	29.0	29.6	27.2
Female	3 753	320	3 748	1 587	1 194	3 076	1 634	1 802	885	1 633
Under 5 years	209	8	377	99	123	253	116	168	61	211
5 to 9 years	174	8	284	107	100	248	108	141	81	118
10 to 14 years	159	4	201	101	100	241	91	106	65	120
15 to 19 years	185	4	253	108	92	179	86	134	64	113
20 to 24 years	224	14	273	106	97	196	113	179	76	157
25 to 34 years	621	57	726	257	206	602	316	317	134	305
35 to 44 years	460	52	459	173	156	405	189	240	111	192
45 to 54 years	339	41	333	130	119	272	144	153	79	113
55 to 64 years	504	51	359	165	68	262	138	134	58	118
65 to 74 years	494	42	291	220	76	264	191	132	90	101
75 to 84 years	276	20	167	99	44	128	110	82	58	66
85 years and over	108	19	25	22	13	26	32	16	8	19
3 and 4 years	82	3	129	39	52	115	54	58	20	81
16 years and over	3 179	298	2 842	1 261	851	2 292	1 302	1 363	664	1 167
18 years and over	3 102	298	2 753	1 217	805	2 224	1 274	1 313	631	1 118
21 years and over	2 989	294	2 575	1 150	767	2 126	1 219	1 217	602	1 047
60 years and over	1 163	112	666	434	172	546	414	303	189	245
62 years and over	1 055	102	589	400	152	487	391	271	175	224
Median	41.4	48.6	31.1	35.6	28.8	31.9	34.5	30.1	31.8	28.0
Male	3 559	327	3 365	1 510	1 219	2 840	1 490	1 738	862	1 569
Median age	34.9	36.4	29.4	32.2	25.8	30.4	32.0	27.9	28.5	26.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	7 312	647	7 113	3 097	2 413	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 747	3 202
In households	7 150	184	7 113	3 078	2 378	5 916	3 111	3 523	1 678	3 063
Householder	3 050	99	2 665	1 152	723	2 152	1 208	1 281	603	1 144
Family householder	2 036	42	1 964	782	560	1 564	807	850	395	694
Nonfamily householder	1 014	57	701	370	163	588	401	431	208	450
Living alone	873	53	592	314	131	473	332	333	168	353
Spouse	1 640	32	1 312	520	321	1 155	584	532	220	314
Child	1 886	41	2 522	1 017	963	2 040	970	1 205	606	1 101
Other relatives	292	4	340	238	221	312	195	229	129	226
Nonrelatives	282	8	274	151	150	257	154	276	120	278
Institutionalized persons	107	463	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
Other persons in group quarters	55	—	—	19	35	—	13	17	69	27
Persons per household	2.34	1.86	2.67	2.67	3.29	2.75	2.58	2.75	2.78	2.68
Persons per family	2.88	2.83	3.13	3.27	3.69	3.24	3.17	3.31	3.42	3.36
Persons 65 years and over	1 443	129	816	561	229	727	557	382	230	288
In households	1 338	57	816	561	229	727	557	382	220	288
Householder	919	48	539	378	146	475	366	247	151	201
Nonfamily householder	441	38	221	174	56	205	167	111	76	125
Living alone	431	38	207	164	53	194	154	104	70	120
Spouse	321	8	197	103	42	165	130	79	43	45
Other relatives	86	1	65	65	36	75	54	47	17	29
Nonrelatives	12	—	15	15	5	12	7	9	9	13
Institutionalized persons	105	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	2 036	42	1 964	782	560	1 564	807	850	395	694
With own children under 18 years	740	18	980	346	319	768	361	461	219	424
Number of own children under 18 years	1 300	32	1 842	696	729	1 590	675	921	463	894
Married-couple families	1 640	13	1 312	520	321	1 155	584	532	220	314
With own children under 18 years	579	13	570	234	171	535	249	257	110	152
Number of own children under 18 years	1 066	27	1 046	484	391	983	480	508	233	331
Female householder, no husband present	287	10	553	194	187	318	176	228	129	320
With own children under 18 years	115	5	368	88	123	201	89	156	87	237
Number of own children under 18 years	172	5	724	165	284	551	162	323	194	501
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 895	294	2 471	1 148	823	2 081	1 143	1 252	627	1 090
Never married	818	201	799	422	351	597	359	469	270	524
Now married, except separated	1 708	47	1 360	554	354	1 209	623	578	248	366
Separated	57	14	89	30	37	42	36	59	43	54
Widowed	123	9	61	40	25	68	39	32	14	30
Divorced	189	23	162	102	56	165	86	114	52	116
Females 15 years and over	3 211	300	2 886	1 280	871	2 334	1 319	1 387	678	1 184
Never married	591	141	782	335	280	564	344	439	230	429
Now married, except separated	1 706	53	1 357	556	356	1 203	614	566	239	358
Separated	80	19	146	48	48	113	51	70	44	104
Widowed	546	45	324	216	103	261	187	156	96	131
Divorced	288	42	277	125	84	193	123	156	69	162

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	.4	.4	.6	4.7	.7	2.4	3.5	3.1	.3	.5
Square miles	.1	.1	.2	1.8	.3	.9	1.4	1.2	.1	.2
AGE										
All persons	1 136	1 409	2 032	2 215	466	6 074	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593
Under 5 years	110	78	167	107	18	426	442	460	252	279
5 to 9 years	63	63	169	84	8	350	362	371	223	210
10 to 14 years	52	57	131	80	8	295	318	305	207	213
15 to 19 years	80	70	128	104	14	296	355	373	175	197
20 to 24 years	130	182	160	132	27	510	546	558	235	280
25 to 34 years	255	431	414	311	73	1 456	1 179	1 343	652	726
35 to 44 years	169	188	207	290	55	812	838	904	418	500
45 to 54 years	74	93	138	287	53	549	586	579	240	281
55 to 64 years	84	82	133	300	70	489	555	585	255	326
65 to 74 years	67	91	206	357	91	542	440	440	217	304
75 to 84 years	45	57	146	133	40	279	216	202	155	233
85 years and over	7	17	33	30	9	70	71	38	25	44
3 and 4 years	37	31	84	44	8	152	142	168	90	106
16 years and over	901	1 206	1 542	1 927	432	4 947	4 708	4 948	2 332	2 858
18 years and over	868	1 188	1 489	1 893	422	4 828	4 575	4 812	2 265	2 776
21 years and over	810	1 118	1 411	1 816	415	4 631	4 322	4 562	2 152	2 649
60 years and over	162	202	457	693	178	1 145	1 016	966	514	760
62 years and over	144	186	432	626	167	1 055	910	851	467	684
Median	29.6	30.3	30.9	45.0	51.1	32.3	32.5	32.2	31.5	33.5
Female	558	630	1 118	1 167	247	3 145	3 037	3 154	1 629	1 892
Under 5 years	59	40	83	50	10	204	201	214	131	141
5 to 9 years	41	34	70	41	2	177	192	157	118	99
10 to 14 years	22	24	72	39	7	148	158	155	111	94
15 to 19 years	57	26	72	51	8	147	181	176	92	98
20 to 24 years	45	65	86	66	11	264	290	306	125	157
25 to 34 years	111	173	218	153	42	724	567	690	318	379
35 to 44 years	81	80	94	156	26	407	420	461	214	230
45 to 54 years	35	40	63	146	31	286	311	310	124	151
55 to 64 years	42	41	82	173	34	257	289	302	143	177
65 to 74 years	39	60	143	193	49	312	251	237	137	189
75 to 84 years	29	37	105	82	22	172	125	120	97	149
85 years and over	4	10	30	17	5	47	52	26	19	28
3 and 4 years	22	14	41	20	5	61	66	82	53	53
16 years and over	437	527	883	1 028	228	2 591	2 445	2 586	1 248	1 542
18 years and over	413	522	849	1 014	222	2 531	2 374	2 520	1 213	1 502
21 years and over	376	497	809	978	219	2 443	2 253	2 395	1 148	1 432
60 years and over	95	126	325	389	95	659	591	539	317	464
62 years and over	87	120	308	347	87	610	526	479	290	422
Median	29.2	31.7	32.4	46.9	50.8	33.3	33.4	33.0	32.3	34.5
Male	578	779	914	1 048	219	2 929	2 871	3 004	1 425	1 701
Median age	29.8	29.4	29.5	42.6	51.3	31.6	31.6	31.4	30.7	32.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 136	1 409	2 032	2 215	466	6 074	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593
In households	1 048	1 212	2 023	2 215	466	5 941	5 827	6 131	3 054	3 586
Householder	512	636	962	967	261	2 577	2 368	2 548	1 239	1 488
Family householder	233	271	388	681	133	1 561	1 640	1 698	762	959
Nonfamily householder	279	365	574	286	128	1 016	728	850	477	529
Living alone	242	297	488	244	120	800	587	624	375	435
Spouse	99	141	189	597	117	1 193	1 254	1 388	501	711
Child	294	258	591	528	65	1 559	1 709	1 652	935	1 046
Other relatives	53	60	102	63	12	249	206	176	169	155
Nonrelatives	90	117	179	60	11	363	290	367	210	186
Institutionalized persons	42	194	—	—	—	—	133	81	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	46	3	9	—	—	—	—	27	—	7
Persons per household	2.05	1.91	2.10	2.29	1.79	2.31	2.46	2.41	2.46	2.41
Persons per family	2.91	2.69	3.27	2.74	2.46	2.92	2.93	2.89	3.11	2.99
Persons 65 years and over	119	165	385	520	140	891	727	680	397	581
In households	119	162	385	520	140	871	650	680	397	579
Householder	99	122	332	349	94	575	440	441	276	393
Nonfamily householder	71	79	267	140	47	279	195	172	138	197
Living alone	69	75	259	136	47	262	188	166	129	191
Spouse	13	25	38	141	43	197	149	183	81	134
Other relatives	4	9	10	25	3	77	53	51	32	43
Nonrelatives	3	6	5	5	—	22	8	5	8	9
Institutionalized persons	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	233	271	388	681	133	1 561	1 640	1 698	762	959
With own children under 18 years	131	121	222	181	23	660	746	738	381	430
Number of own children under 18 years	239	188	476	306	38	1 143	1 241	1 243	701	751
Married-couple families	99	141	189	597	117	1 193	1 254	1 388	501	711
With own children under 18 years	78	38	83	21	1	1 178	533	560	229	305
Number of own children under 18 years	107	59	183	267	34	843	913	994	438	536
Female householder, no husband present	107	101	165	69	11	268	278	232	202	196
With own children under 18 years	72	68	120	20	2	131	155	142	120	104
Number of own children under 18 years	135	105	257	34	4	227	245	203	220	181
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	468	679	672	907	204	2 387	2 300	2 394	1 103	1 333
Never married	244	358	325	214	43	787	675	700	421	398
Now married, except separated	115	178	213	604	119	1 243	1 302	1 427	529	735
Separated	35	43	34	13	5	82	57	41	33	38
Widowed	8	13	28	40	11	76	75	48	23	50
Divorced	66	87	72	36	26	199	191	178	97	112
Females 15 years and over	443	532	893	1 037	228	2 616	2 486	2 628	1 269	1 558
Never married	177	197	311	173	46	702	579	661	367	397
Now married, except separated	111	155	208	603	119	1 238	1 292	1 424	525	742
Separated	29	32	64	14	7	77	67	67	61	50
Widowed	57	59	181	173	38	314	293	239	172	208
Divorced	69	89	129	74	18	285	255	237	144	161

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	5	1 4	6	1.2	2.5	4.9	2.3	--	--
Square miles	2	5	2	.5	1.0	1.9	.9	--	--
AGE									
All persons	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514	2 882	--	--
Under 5 years	350	200	277	371	333	278	110	--	--
5 to 9 years	220	156	242	293	299	281	89	--	--
10 to 14 years	181	150	199	282	270	268	92	--	--
15 to 19 years	208	166	210	315	901	294	241	--	--
20 to 24 years	422	224	373	459	1 218	232	287	--	--
25 to 34 years	947	585	1 042	1 131	1 073	658	313	--	--
35 to 44 years	598	402	648	874	897	841	372	--	--
45 to 54 years	310	347	332	474	583	649	306	--	--
55 to 64 years	274	431	286	500	615	675	417	--	--
65 to 74 years	295	545	328	559	791	738	410	--	--
75 to 84 years	179	494	227	536	807	480	196	--	--
85 years and over	67	209	79	182	502	120	49	--	--
3 and 4 years	132	74	93	142	125	100	46	--	--
16 years and over	3 277	3 373	3 485	4 969	7 333	4 626	2 578	--	--
18 years and over	3 203	3 304	3 413	4 841	7 208	4 493	2 525	--	--
21 years and over	3 032	3 189	3 265	4 646	6 026	4 344	2 262	--	--
60 years and over	669	1 476	778	1 538	2 447	1 699	890	--	--
62 years and over	622	1 390	720	1 440	2 308	1 558	802	--	--
Median	31.4	47.0	32.4	36.2	35.5	43.7	43.0	--	--
Female	2 050	2 247	2 291	3 268	4 700	2 917	1 680	--	--
Under 5 years	168	93	148	184	161	128	52	--	--
5 to 9 years	88	81	117	147	142	162	44	--	--
10 to 14 years	90	68	95	132	143	132	48	--	--
15 to 19 years	112	75	113	159	463	133	185	--	--
20 to 24 years	227	128	209	236	624	106	231	--	--
25 to 34 years	430	285	542	541	540	344	163	--	--
35 to 44 years	273	209	307	441	478	438	190	--	--
45 to 54 years	162	185	183	248	321	323	167	--	--
55 to 64 years	148	229	159	279	353	377	226	--	--
65 to 74 years	185	351	207	371	496	414	221	--	--
75 to 84 years	124	373	150	390	578	280	120	--	--
85 years and over	43	170	61	140	401	80	33	--	--
3 and 4 years	58	37	42	80	56	46	23	--	--
16 years and over	1 692	1 992	1 910	2 774	4 227	2 468	1 532	--	--
18 years and over	1 653	1 958	1 871	2 707	4 177	2 408	1 507	--	--
21 years and over	1 556	1 898	1 790	2 612	3 555	2 341	1 273	--	--
60 years and over	420	1 021	499	1 048	1 683	980	499	--	--
62 years and over	394	975	466	995	1 598	896	452	--	--
Median	32.6	55.0	33.1	39.9	40.4	45.5	40.7	--	--
Male	2 001	1 662	1 952	2 708	3 589	2 597	1 202	--	--
Median age	30.6	38.8	31.5	33.1	31.1	42.2	45.6	--	--
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514	2 882	--	--
In households	3 982	3 727	4 238	5 956	6 315	5 514	2 565	--	--
Householder	1 895	1 818	1 968	2 848	3 007	2 443	1 139	--	--
Family householder	894	964	973	1 387	1 720	1 669	841	--	--
Nonfamily householder	1 001	854	995	1 461	1 287	774	298	--	--
Living alone	795	791	782	1 258	1 139	700	262	--	--
Spouse	517	779	674	1 038	1 397	1 460	731	--	--
Child	982	859	1 013	1 485	1 446	1 379	573	--	--
Other relatives	220	146	213	248	219	128	68	--	--
Nonrelatives	368	125	370	337	246	104	54	--	--
Institutionalized persons	--	182	5	--	495	--	--	--	--
Other persons in group quarters	69	--	--	20	1 479	--	317	--	--
Persons per household	2.10	2.05	2.15	2.09	2.10	2.26	2.25	--	--
Persons per family	2.92	2.85	2.95	3.00	2.78	2.78	2.63	--	--
Persons 65 years and over	541	1 248	634	1 277	2 100	1 338	655	--	--
In households	539	1 071	634	1 277	1 659	1 338	655	--	--
Householder	391	849	444	990	1 179	878	413	--	--
Nonfamily householder	242	590	255	707	660	369	146	--	--
Living alone	229	585	238	682	650	354	138	--	--
Spouse	76	171	117	188	386	383	196	--	--
Other relatives	53	40	58	75	81	62	37	--	--
Nonrelatives	19	11	15	24	13	15	9	--	--
Institutionalized persons	--	177	--	--	441	--	--	--	--
Other persons in group quarters	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	894	964	973	1 387	1 720	1 669	841	--	--
With own children under 18 years	425	321	421	600	592	578	220	--	--
Number of own children under 18 years	740	557	732	1 050	1 006	996	347	--	--
Married-couple families	517	779	674	1 038	1 397	1 460	731	--	--
With own children under 18 years	225	253	281	430	481	494	195	--	--
Number of own children under 18 years	404	447	505	799	850	884	314	--	--
Female householder, no husband present	282	141	228	268	255	155	78	--	--
With own children under 18 years	164	51	107	128	95	67	17	--	--
Number of own children under 18 years	281	83	175	189	136	91	24	--	--
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 596	1 398	1 594	2 225	3 133	2 192	1 055	--	--
Never married	740	357	619	798	1 322	483	205	--	--
Now married, except separated	559	828	708	1 082	1 484	1 501	744	--	--
Separated	57	26	52	52	39	29	14	--	--
Widowed	54	93	40	93	127	76	36	--	--
Divorced	186	94	172	200	161	103	56	--	--
Females 15 years and over	1 704	2 005	1 931	2 805	4 254	2 495	1 536	--	--
Never married	592	383	625	722	1 483	422	521	--	--
Now married, except separated	548	820	708	1 081	1 479	1 491	749	--	--
Separated	83	42	67	80	67	45	24	--	--
Widowed	239	596	266	590	948	381	167	--	--
Divorced	242	164	265	332	277	156	75	--	--

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	—	—	4.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	.3	3.8
Square miles	—	—	1.6	.7	.7	.8	.6	.1	1.5
AGE									
All persons	70	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	19	5 713
Under 5 years	6	—	92	166	193	298	288	2	406
5 to 9 years	5	—	122	131	204	236	265	2	343
10 to 14 years	2	—	145	165	150	193	271	1	313
15 to 19 years	5	—	144	180	141	157	291	—	310
20 to 24 years	3	—	122	258	135	262	353	1	437
25 to 34 years	19	—	365	591	454	651	980	4	1 115
35 to 44 years	7	—	375	533	510	510	722	3	809
45 to 54 years	6	—	276	469	323	265	428	1	459
55 to 64 years	10	—	450	750	385	291	381	4	513
65 to 74 years	7	—	566	531	485	337	468	1	562
75 to 84 years	—	—	421	176	228	211	259	—	351
85 years and over	—	—	247	32	43	139	53	—	95
3 and 4 years	4	—	41	74	65	103	103	1	155
16 years and over	57	—	2 933	3 483	2 667	2 793	3 876	14	4 584
18 years and over	55	—	2 883	3 411	2 611	2 722	3 742	14	4 465
21 years and over	52	—	2 806	3 295	2 527	2 624	3 580	14	4 276
60 years and over	10	—	1 497	1 176	974	861	981	3	1 276
62 years and over	9	—	1 418	1 009	895	795	913	2	1 175
Median	32.6	—	55.7	44.0	41.7	34.6	34.3	31.5	34.3
Female	38	—	1 936	2 060	1 736	1 923	2 548	8	3 039
Under 5 years	4	—	46	86	108	149	147	1	213
5 to 9 years	5	—	52	64	107	113	128	1	154
10 to 14 years	—	—	68	77	69	92	151	—	147
15 to 19 years	3	—	65	92	76	77	145	—	171
20 to 24 years	2	—	61	132	60	138	182	—	227
25 to 34 years	9	—	181	276	233	346	488	1	566
35 to 44 years	1	—	202	266	255	262	365	2	398
45 to 54 years	3	—	146	240	170	146	220	—	225
55 to 64 years	6	—	271	400	220	169	216	3	280
65 to 74 years	5	—	352	291	287	183	295	—	346
75 to 84 years	—	—	297	114	122	139	171	—	240
85 years and over	—	—	195	22	29	109	40	—	72
3 and 4 years	3	—	25	35	41	53	60	1	83
16 years and over	29	—	1 754	1 816	1 433	1 551	2 092	6	2 490
18 years and over	28	—	1 728	1 780	1 400	1 521	2 030	6	2 430
21 years and over	26	—	1 696	1 716	1 363	1 466	1 952	6	2 319
60 years and over	6	—	996	662	560	531	626	1	800
62 years and over	6	—	952	567	516	497	593	—	745
Median	32.3	—	61.2	46.5	43.2	36.2	35.7	37.5	35.9
Male	32	—	1 389	1 922	1 515	1 627	2 211	11	2 674
Median age	34.0	—	45.3	41.9	40.0	32.7	32.8	26.5	32.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	70	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	19	5 713
In households	70	—	2 925	3 971	3 251	3 339	4 742	19	5 684
Householder	22	—	1 394	1 790	1 348	1 386	2 049	7	2 428
Family householder	22	—	830	1 174	983	894	1 229	6	1 577
Nonfamily householder	—	—	564	616	365	492	820	1	851
Living alone	—	—	531	546	331	392	681	1	745
Spouse	18	—	705	1 024	855	682	964	4	1 272
Child	25	—	675	936	854	1 007	1 295	7	1 556
Other relatives	5	—	94	117	134	110	183	1	196
Nonrelatives	—	—	57	104	60	154	251	—	232
Institutionalized persons	—	—	400	—	—	197	—	—	29
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	11	—	14	17	—	—
Persons per household	3.18	—	2.10	2.22	2.41	2.41	2.31	2.71	2.34
Persons per family	3.18	—	2.78	2.77	2.87	3.01	2.99	3.00	2.92
Persons 65 years and over	7	—	1 234	739	756	687	780	1	1 008
In households	7	—	850	729	756	489	778	1	981
Householder	5	—	624	489	484	324	550	1	686
Nonfamily householder	—	—	378	213	196	140	303	—	376
Living alone	—	—	374	206	191	136	292	—	369
Spouse	2	—	180	189	217	129	170	—	215
Other relatives	—	—	40	41	46	27	50	—	66
Nonrelatives	—	—	6	10	9	9	8	—	14
Institutionalized persons	—	—	384	—	—	187	—	—	27
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	10	—	11	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	22	—	830	1 174	983	894	1 229	6	1 577
With own children under 18 years	9	—	244	308	341	419	554	3	724
Number of own children under 18 years	14	—	410	538	595	765	938	5	1 168
Married-couple families	18	—	705	1 024	855	682	964	4	1 272
With own children under 18 years	8	—	212	267	303	294	423	3	574
Number of own children under 18 years	13	—	369	475	538	551	750	5	959
Female householder, no husband present	4	—	97	111	102	174	195	1	228
With own children under 18 years	1	—	24	27	29	112	98	—	114
Number of own children under 18 years	1	—	30	42	43	191	143	—	164
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	28	—	1 196	1 687	1 252	1 254	1 813	8	2 126
Never married	8	—	258	436	260	367	581	3	562
Now married, except separated	19	—	752	1 049	872	713	1 000	4	1 307
Separated	—	—	13	35	11	23	48	—	57
Widowed	—	—	111	53	52	60	54	—	65
Divorced	1	—	62	114	57	91	130	1	135
Females 15 years and over	29	—	1 770	1 833	1 452	1 569	2 122	6	2 525
Never married	6	—	272	372	235	370	541	2	481
Now married, except separated	19	—	761	1 045	876	723	1 000	4	1 310
Separated	—	—	32	35	22	58	54	—	48
Widowed	4	—	583	258	225	281	311	—	444
Divorced	—	—	122	123	94	137	216	—	242

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmaus borough Lehigh County PA—Con		Fullerton COP Lehigh County PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67.02 (pt 1)	Tract 57.01 (pt 1)	Tract 57.02 (pt 1)	Tract 57.03 (pt 1)	Tract 14.02 (pt.1)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.4	—	4.5	3.4	1.8	—	1	3.4	61.3	170.2
Square miles	1.3	—	1.7	1.3	7	—	—	1.3	23.7	65.7
AGE										
All persons	5 422	3	5 627	4 100	3 400	—	55	4 678	6 367	6 477
Under 5 years	285	—	320	172	229	—	2	374	432	471
5 to 9 years	284	—	318	178	189	—	2	361	440	557
10 to 14 years	289	—	299	170	179	—	5	314	494	534
15 to 19 years	300	—	290	206	185	—	3	320	425	459
20 to 24 years	729	1	474	244	288	—	2	327	361	332
25 to 34 years	771	—	1 147	652	587	—	7	902	1 189	1 130
35 to 44 years	643	1	946	468	470	—	10	640	1 124	1 240
45 to 54 years	742	1	614	409	356	—	11	398	711	679
55 to 64 years	682	—	576	642	355	—	7	373	548	491
65 to 74 years	357	—	413	564	376	—	4	389	414	369
75 to 84 years	52	—	197	333	161	—	2	224	200	184
85 years and over	120	—	33	62	25	—	—	56	29	31
3 and 4 years	4 521	—	114	67	95	—	1	151	183	196
16 years and over	4 387	3	4 641	3 538	2 772	—	46	3 576	4 924	4 838
18 years and over	4 231	3	4 523	3 451	2 701	—	43	3 441	4 751	4 631
21 years and over	1 478	2	4 337	3 324	2 576	—	43	3 256	4 494	4 394
60 years and over	1 330	—	928	1 294	747	—	10	867	927	824
62 years and over	41.7	—	803	1 161	685	—	7	805	817	729
Median	43.5	—	34.6	43.9	35.9	—	41.3	32.1	33.9	33.0
Female	2 815	1	2 937	2 214	1 787	—	28	2 439	3 142	3 210
Under 5 years	156	—	160	91	94	—	1	165	211	234
5 to 9 years	141	—	165	90	102	—	2	173	186	266
10 to 14 years	134	—	150	91	86	—	4	160	221	275
15 to 19 years	147	—	143	95	93	—	1	154	214	209
20 to 24 years	354	—	260	122	152	—	1	159	178	168
25 to 34 years	391	—	571	316	296	—	3	468	590	561
35 to 44 years	340	1	497	233	254	—	4	340	548	612
45 to 54 years	387	—	332	232	201	—	5	201	352	320
55 to 64 years	374	—	303	359	196	—	4	211	279	252
65 to 74 years	205	—	224	330	198	—	1	222	226	194
75 to 84 years	35	—	113	214	97	—	2	143	119	96
85 years and over	64	—	19	41	18	—	—	43	18	23
3 and 4 years	2 355	—	57	37	38	—	—	62	82	104
16 years and over	2 289	1	2 439	1 921	1 489	—	21	1 923	2 482	2 398
18 years and over	2 207	1	2 383	1 877	1 454	—	20	1 857	2 395	2 301
21 years and over	814	—	2 287	1 820	1 389	—	20	1 765	2 266	2 204
60 years and over	742	—	510	772	410	—	6	523	516	435
62 years and over	43.1	—	449	701	375	—	4	486	457	387
Median	43.5	—	35.3	48.2	37.4	—	39.5	33.8	34.6	33.2
Male	2 607	2	2 690	1 886	1 613	—	27	2 239	3 225	3 267
Median age	37.5	—	33.9	40.1	34.0	—	41.8	30.6	33.2	32.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 422	3	5 627	4 100	3 400	—	55	4 678	6 367	6 477
In households	5 422	3	5 624	4 100	3 400	—	55	4 653	6 362	6 477
Householder	2 238	1	2 421	1 842	1 456	—	22	1 776	2 266	2 207
Family householder	1 677	1	1 562	1 207	963	—	17	1 267	1 848	1 819
Nonfamily householder	561	—	859	635	493	—	5	509	418	388
Living alone	486	—	662	574	399	—	2	424	325	303
Spouse	1 504	—	1 327	1 003	726	—	14	978	1 589	1 614
Child	1 429	—	1 459	999	934	—	14	1 486	2 096	2 246
Other relatives	36	—	130	154	121	—	1	200	212	211
Nonrelatives	115	—	287	102	163	—	4	213	199	199
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	25	5	—
Persons per household	2.42	3.00	2.32	2.23	2.34	—	2.50	2.62	2.81	2.93
Persons per family	2.83	3.00	2.87	2.79	2.85	—	2.71	3.10	3.11	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	1 091	—	643	959	562	—	6	669	643	584
In households	1 091	—	643	959	562	—	6	669	643	584
Householder	693	—	394	649	360	—	4	479	390	363
Nonfamily householder	240	—	138	291	148	—	1	268	129	133
Living alone	229	—	130	282	139	—	1	262	124	122
Spouse	329	—	189	237	147	—	1	127	169	144
Other relatives	56	—	52	62	42	—	—	57	71	66
Nonrelatives	13	—	8	11	13	—	1	6	13	11
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 677	1	1 562	1 207	963	—	17	1 267	1 848	1 819
With own children under 18 years	556	—	613	352	383	—	8	634	875	947
Number of own children under 18 years	289	—	1 062	596	649	—	12	1 127	1 519	1 739
Married-couple families	1 504	1	1 327	1 003	726	—	14	978	1 589	1 614
With own children under 18 years	495	—	498	291	274	—	6	462	753	843
Number of own children under 18 years	904	—	873	504	488	—	9	832	1 331	1 579
Female householder, no husband present	123	—	185	156	174	—	2	221	179	125
With own children under 18 years	46	—	95	48	84	—	1	139	79	65
Number of own children under 18 years	65	—	160	71	130	—	2	241	120	104
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 181	2	2 228	1 638	1 298	—	25	1 688	2 477	2 480
Never married	450	—	626	425	382	—	8	473	588	597
Now married, except separated	1 541	—	1 360	1 028	757	—	15	1 008	1 629	1 660
Separated	32	—	52	21	20	—	1	36	49	35
Widowed	63	—	34	54	50	—	—	53	53	59
Divorced	75	—	156	110	89	—	1	118	158	129
Females 15 years and over	2 384	1	2 462	1 942	1 505	—	21	1 941	2 524	2 435
Never married	473	—	596	362	366	—	2	416	446	436
Now married, except separated	1 528	—	1 358	1 028	760	—	14	1 011	1 623	1 656
Separated	40	—	63	19	38	—	1	57	40	30
Widowed	96	—	201	377	184	—	3	285	254	199
Divorced	12	—	244	156	157	—	1	172	161	114

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59.01
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	106.1	50.7	23.2	14.7	5.3	2.7	--	--	1.6	3.3
Square miles	41.0	19.6	9.0	5.7	2.1	1.1	--	--	.6	1.3
AGE										
All persons	4 843	5 202	5 612	4 109	5 031	512	--	--	3 267	6 662
Under 5 years	316	361	415	285	253	18	--	--	206	493
5 to 9 years	392	373	373	296	299	17	--	--	192	486
10 to 14 years	390	396	377	258	278	24	--	--	153	427
15 to 19 years	301	329	376	241	329	20	--	--	160	438
20 to 24 years	247	283	304	259	313	14	--	--	202	440
25 to 34 years	733	883	938	707	757	62	--	--	559	1 314
35 to 44 years	996	977	971	657	739	57	--	--	433	1 058
45 to 54 years	572	635	695	433	644	47	--	--	278	671
55 to 64 years	399	456	513	408	622	44	--	--	513	538
65 to 74 years	314	361	387	355	499	69	--	--	392	486
75 to 84 years	151	128	232	180	248	72	--	--	150	262
85 years and over	32	20	31	30	50	68	--	--	29	49
3 and 4 years	134	154	185	121	97	7	--	--	89	194
16 years and over	3 681	3 998	4 339	3 219	4 152	448	--	--	2 685	5 155
18 years and over	3 550	3 852	4 185	3 128	4 011	442	--	--	2 625	4 995
21 years and over	3 378	3 682	4 014	2 991	3 818	430	--	--	2 519	4 740
60 years and over	684	746	885	781	1 088	236	--	--	859	1 073
62 years and over	599	649	794	698	971	229	--	--	750	968
Median	35.4	34.8	35.2	35.1	38.6	54.3	--	--	38.2	32.9
Female	2 357	2 546	2 845	2 099	2 608	298	--	--	1 709	3 472
Under 5 years	136	177	203	160	120	9	--	--	96	243
5 to 9 years	184	162	171	140	139	5	--	--	96	230
10 to 14 years	186	184	191	117	145	12	--	--	81	190
15 to 19 years	130	169	170	111	149	10	--	--	75	227
20 to 24 years	115	127	150	115	159	6	--	--	108	236
25 to 34 years	380	442	493	358	387	35	--	--	269	699
35 to 44 years	485	481	498	328	358	28	--	--	228	534
45 to 54 years	270	301	339	224	339	24	--	--	144	349
55 to 64 years	210	218	264	219	323	23	--	--	284	271
65 to 74 years	160	201	212	191	289	47	--	--	217	280
75 to 84 years	80	70	138	113	165	46	--	--	93	181
85 years and over	21	14	16	23	35	53	--	--	18	32
3 and 4 years	53	81	91	69	42	1	--	--	38	101
16 years and over	1 832	1 989	2 231	1 652	2 181	268	--	--	1 421	2 752
18 years and over	1 771	1 907	2 167	1 613	2 119	265	--	--	1 393	2 663
21 years and over	1 687	1 832	2 086	1 557	2 028	260	--	--	1 341	2 537
60 years and over	351	397	483	441	649	161	--	--	487	642
62 years and over	312	345	434	401	580	159	--	--	424	589
Median	35.8	35.2	35.8	36.1	40.6	64.0	--	--	40.8	33.6
Male	2 486	2 656	2 767	2 010	2 423	214	--	--	1 558	3 190
Median age	34.9	34.4	34.4	34.0	36.9	45.5	--	--	36.4	32.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 843	5 202	5 612	4 109	5 031	512	--	--	3 267	6 662
In households	4 828	5 202	5 498	4 109	5 029	396	--	--	3 259	6 615
Householder	1 637	1 869	2 073	1 494	1 959	163	--	--	1 325	2 546
Family householder	1 412	1 473	1 644	1 173	1 479	122	--	--	986	1 831
Nonfamily householder	225	396	429	321	480	41	--	--	339	715
Living alone	167	327	353	271	420	36	--	--	305	607
Spouse	1 276	1 277	1 481	988	1 267	107	--	--	808	1 444
Child	1 623	1 704	1 653	1 364	1 491	100	--	--	926	2 177
Other relatives	165	203	146	160	202	15	--	--	117	235
Nonrelatives	127	149	145	103	110	11	--	--	83	213
Institutionalized persons	15	--	114	--	--	116	--	--	8	26
Other persons in group quarters	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	21
Persons per household	2.95	2.78	2.65	2.75	2.57	2.43	--	--	2.46	2.60
Persons per family	3.17	3.16	3.00	3.14	3.00	2.82	--	--	2.88	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	497	509	650	565	797	209	--	--	571	773
In households	482	509	644	565	796	94	--	--	571	773
Householder	279	307	410	363	501	59	--	--	378	545
Nonfamily householder	84	119	164	131	223	22	--	--	150	281
Living alone	73	111	157	123	212	21	--	--	145	271
Spouse	121	135	178	139	197	24	--	--	141	158
Other relatives	69	59	47	59	87	10	--	--	46	60
Nonrelatives	13	8	9	4	11	1	--	--	6	10
Institutionalized persons	15	--	6	--	--	115	--	--	--	18
Other persons in group quarters	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	6
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 412	1 473	1 644	1 173	1 479	122	--	--	986	1 831
With own children under 18 years	680	730	724	509	559	39	--	--	340	902
Number of own children under 18 years	1 229	1 268	1 263	928	964	65	--	--	583	1 562
Married-couple families	1 276	1 277	1 481	968	1 267	107	--	--	808	1 444
With own children under 18 years	624	634	639	428	489	36	--	--	272	697
Number of own children under 18 years	1 139	1 125	1 135	789	860	62	--	--	468	1 241
Female householder, no husband present	80	123	120	130	165	10	--	--	131	297
With own children under 18 years	33	66	61	57	87	2	--	--	56	160
Number of own children under 18 years	55	104	97	103	57	2	--	--	97	264
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 894	2 049	2 167	1 588	1 997	181	--	--	1 280	2 447
Never married	417	511	456	427	525	36	--	--	320	670
Now married, except separated	1 312	1 314	1 513	1 016	1 310	115	--	--	830	1 495
Separated	34	33	36	25	23	3	--	--	26	57
Widowed	43	47	55	41	57	19	--	--	38	64
Divorced	88	144	107	79	82	8	--	--	66	161
Females 15 years and over	1 851	2 023	2 280	1 682	2 204	272	--	--	1 436	2 809
Never married	285	363	386	332	441	39	--	--	266	630
Now married, except separated	1 313	1 308	1 512	1 023	1 304	115	--	--	820	1 492
Separated	20	37	33	34	21	4	--	--	31	77
Widowed	153	181	205	206	307	102	--	--	220	343
Divorced	80	134	144	87	131	12	--	--	99	267

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Can.									
	Tract 59 98	Tract 60 01 (pt 1)	Tract 60 02	Tract 61 01 (pt 1)	Tract 61 02	Tract 62 01	Tract 62 02	Tract 63 02	Tract 63 03	Tract 63 04
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	10.9	11.4	22.9	6.1	4.0	28.8	36.9	1.8	2.6	8.9
Square miles	4.2	4.4	8.9	2.4	1.5	11.1	14.3	7	1.0	3.4
AGE										
All persons	2 243	5 000	4 994	3 727	4 549	4 741	3 973	1 415	2 597	3 402
Under 5 years	135	306	337	139	250	375	215	116	204	210
5 to 9 years	141	341	458	186	251	393	212	130	170	236
10 to 14 years	133	302	450	147	221	374	213	121	151	276
15 to 19 years	106	277	370	92	217	341	201	94	140	243
20 to 24 years	201	237	191	111	183	207	193	63	174	141
25 to 34 years	493	774	590	336	529	679	615	254	594	380
35 to 44 years	352	850	1 082	447	662	986	649	270	444	647
45 to 54 years	221	585	657	290	600	637	491	126	220	592
55 to 64 years	226	575	473	348	656	418	499	120	200	381
65 to 74 years	165	494	262	441	594	208	440	70	174	206
75 to 84 years	58	213	110	686	316	97	187	44	96	76
85 years and over	12	46	14	504	70	26	58	7	30	14
3 and 4 years	55	127	173	64	106	168	96	46	84	87
16 years and over	1 808	3 994	3 670	3 238	3 787	3 523	3 289	1 032	2 038	2 625
18 years and over	1 764	3 894	3 503	3 201	3 684	3 375	3 209	993	1 984	2 510
21 years and over	1 700	3 732	3 334	3 140	3 569	3 209	3 083	939	1 907	2 413
50 years and over	354	1 055	617	1 814	1 305	519	946	178	396	467
62 years and over	299	952	521	1 735	1 179	421	848	155	360	391
Median	33.1	38.0	36.0	58.7	44.2	35.0	40.1	32.8	32.4	38.6
Female	1 143	2 588	2 526	2 214	2 352	2 343	2 030	698	1 368	1 753
Under 5 years	64	152	159	65	112	173	101	53	100	109
5 to 9 years	73	162	224	87	108	192	110	61	79	111
10 to 14 years	63	171	239	63	104	188	108	49	76	147
15 to 19 years	56	142	179	43	105	155	83	47	87	122
20 to 24 years	103	119	88	55	93	87	90	27	104	70
25 to 34 years	235	392	320	187	277	354	304	138	304	216
35 to 44 years	184	416	565	224	336	495	343	129	226	332
45 to 54 years	110	311	313	156	315	313	252	58	104	307
55 to 64 years	120	299	230	179	350	208	269	64	114	175
65 to 74 years	84	260	135	255	316	96	224	44	89	111
75 to 84 years	38	131	67	500	185	64	109	23	66	43
85 years and over	7	33	7	400	51	18	37	5	19	10
3 and 4 years	32	67	74	32	54	74	45	22	47	43
16 years and over	927	2 075	1 875	1 992	2 008	1 752	1 692	528	1 092	1 355
18 years and over	906	2 018	1 791	1 975	1 956	1 673	1 661	508	1 059	1 301
21 years and over	870	1 941	1 706	1 943	1 618	1 606	1 606	484	1 011	1 251
50 years and over	191	580	322	1 248	720	273	515	104	229	239
62 years and over	159	532	275	1 212	649	215	462	92	207	205
Median	33.9	38.6	36.1	67.2	46.4	35.4	41.6	33.5	32.6	38.4
Male	1 100	2 412	2 468	1 513	2 197	2 398	1 943	717	1 229	1 649
Median age	32.2	37.3	36.0	46.6	42.6	34.5	38.7	31.7	32.3	38.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 243	5 000	4 994	3 727	4 549	4 741	3 973	1 415	2 597	3 402
In households	2 243	5 000	4 994	3 602	4 549	4 741	3 926	1 415	2 597	3 402
Householder	981	1 880	1 663	1 108	1 875	1 606	1 602	491	1 086	1 191
Family householder	588	1 495	1 427	759	1 422	1 364	1 191	401	721	1 031
Nonfamily householder	393	385	236	349	453	242	411	90	365	160
Living alone	307	339	191	329	409	195	331	76	291	133
Spouse	446	1 308	1 299	675	1 297	1 246	1 059	351	603	955
Child	605	1 537	1 834	703	1 196	1 675	1 019	511	721	1 140
Other relatives	72	167	105	68	110	128	114	29	62	71
Nonrelatives	139	108	93	48	71	86	132	33	125	45
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	1 111	-	-	47	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	2.29	2.66	3.00	2.35	2.43	2.95	2.45	2.88	2.39	2.86
Persons per family	2.91	3.01	3.27	2.91	2.83	3.24	2.84	3.22	2.92	3.10
Persons 65 years and over	235	753	386	1 631	980	331	685	121	300	296
In households	235	753	386	617	980	331	639	121	300	296
Householder	152	461	234	435	611	200	409	79	208	170
Nonfamily householder	66	169	71	243	231	67	132	34	103	51
Living alone	62	163	69	238	222	61	125	33	101	50
Spouse	60	222	116	137	292	77	187	32	65	94
Other relatives	18	63	32	42	59	43	39	10	24	29
Nonrelatives	5	7	4	3	18	11	4	-	3	3
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	1 004	-	-	46	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	588	1 495	1 427	759	1 422	1 364	1 191	401	721	1 031
With own children under 18 years	259	601	773	285	475	711	420	223	339	482
Number of own children under 18 years	440	1 035	1 447	511	834	1 316	723	408	576	879
Married-couple families	446	1 308	1 299	675	1 297	1 246	1 059	351	603	955
With own children under 18 years	190	538	696	250	435	660	367	192	269	451
Number of own children under 18 years	341	944	1 324	466	782	1 239	640	355	471	828
Female householder, no husband present	104	146	99	60	94	83	94	34	92	58
With own children under 18 years	54	48	62	26	30	35	34	24	56	24
Number of own children under 18 years	78	73	101	33	40	55	57	38	87	41
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	891	1 948	1 845	1 256	1 799	1 809	1 622	513	959	1 294
Never married	274	440	473	252	326	409	352	113	227	252
Now married, except separated	464	340	1 320	815	1 314	1 272	1 096	356	621	972
Separated	37	29	24	9	20	24	26	11	19	13
Widowed	24	48	25	113	65	26	51	11	25	16
Divorced	92	91	63	67	74	78	97	22	67	41
Females 15 years and over	943	2 103	1 904	1 999	2 028	1 790	1 711	535	1 113	1 386
Never married	240	358	344	287	287	293	246	81	246	243
Now married, except separated	464	342	1 322	820	1 319	1 268	1 094	356	617	973
Separated	26	36	22	33	28	19	24	8	24	18
Widowed	78	254	119	749	285	115	208	50	124	78
Divorced	135	113	97	110	107	95	139	40	102	74

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8.2	18.7	24.8	46.2	7.8	13.3	7.5	1.8	2.3	32.9
Square miles	3.2	7.2	9.6	17.8	3.0	5.1	2.9	.7	.9	12.7
AGE										
All persons	5 714	6 482	1 357	6 266	4 803	2 971	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 229
Under 5 years	430	384	78	444	261	175	303	312	154	228
5 to 9 years	567	516	95	505	304	184	377	252	152	279
10 to 14 years	530	503	81	465	291	211	351	171	175	258
15 to 19 years	371	493	84	409	293	199	341	238	218	562
20 to 24 years	259	323	52	306	313	205	274	320	217	395
25 to 34 years	741	817	227	960	829	498	653	860	427	510
35 to 44 years	1 258	1 249	233	1 181	822	482	868	598	413	677
45 to 54 years	651	939	169	827	572	360	815	410	288	509
55 to 64 years	433	660	135	616	502	306	717	455	250	382
65 to 74 years	311	417	141	354	430	220	554	568	185	300
75 to 84 years	137	155	52	167	166	109	266	325	95	113
85 years and over	26	26	10	32	20	22	102	128	25	16
3 and 4 years	203	147	35	172	110	70	147	134	54	83
16 years and over	4 094	4 967	1 086	4 770	3 895	2 352	4 512	3 865	2 094	3 411
18 years and over	3 928	4 759	1 046	4 604	3 783	2 269	4 369	3 782	2 025	3 288
21 years and over	3 760	4 509	1 008	4 373	3 584	2 172	4 195	3 601	1 855	2 730
60 years and over	674	921	278	836	893	491	1 258	1 280	428	589
62 years and over	597	789	242	707	795	428	1 128	1 180	382	520
Median	34.6	36.9	37.5	35.3	36.3	35.2	41.1	37.6	34.1	32.7
Female										
Under 5 years	217	190	40	198	118	80	148	160	68	97
5 to 9 years	273	247	41	274	159	83	190	124	69	132
10 to 14 years	252	231	33	230	137	74	162	81	77	132
15 to 19 years	192	228	41	192	139	103	176	114	125	315
20 to 24 years	147	159	28	127	103	122	149	161	104	207
25 to 34 years	405	431	118	479	381	255	325	445	218	254
35 to 44 years	650	652	110	584	420	247	451	302	207	343
45 to 54 years	310	459	72	417	279	179	423	213	147	245
55 to 64 years	216	340	72	300	262	159	360	260	133	176
65 to 74 years	171	225	77	175	252	118	284	335	105	167
75 to 84 years	83	93	24	92	98	64	159	215	50	64
85 years and over	20	20	7	27	12	15	74	106	14	12
3 and 4 years	108	71	17	63	55	32	68	73	27	30
16 years and over	2 140	2 550	540	2 352	1 914	1 236	2 362	2 135	1 090	1 754
18 years and over	2 057	2 453	523	2 281	1 858	1 197	2 286	2 101	1 058	1 683
21 years and over	1 970	2 342	503	2 174	1 792	1 137	2 201	2 011	953	1 379
60 years and over	377	509	145	435	503	273	688	811	235	308
62 years and over	340	442	125	372	458	241	624	752	210	284
Median	34.7	37.5	37.6	35.6	38.1	36.3	41.8	40.4	34.9	32.9
Male										
Median age	34.5	36.0	37.4	34.9	34.4	34.0	40.4	34.8	32.8	32.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 714	6 482	1 357	6 266	4 803	2 971	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 229
In households	5 714	6 482	1 357	6 266	4 589	2 896	5 459	4 350	2 494	3 717
Householder	1 974	2 307	521	2 147	1 752	1 103	1 970	1 866	935	1 300
Family householder	1 569	1 861	405	1 841	1 335	828	1 670	1 248	717	1 073
Nonfamily householder	405	446	116	306	417	275	300	618	218	227
Living alone	338	387	91	250	347	214	253	546	171	187
Spouse	1 425	1 672	371	1 674	1 153	715	1 539	999	596	969
Child	2 072	2 193	389	2 119	1 422	867	1 722	1 186	780	1 239
Other relatives	112	184	30	203	147	107	145	175	95	127
Nonrelatives	131	126	46	123	115	104	83	124	88	82
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	214	75	143	264	-	16
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	23	105	496
Persons per household	2.89	2.81	2.60	2.92	2.62	2.63	2.77	2.33	2.67	2.86
Persons per family	3.30	3.18	2.95	3.17	3.04	3.04	3.04	2.89	3.05	3.18
Persons 65 years and over	474	598	203	553	616	351	922	1 021	305	429
In households	474	598	203	553	615	351	767	845	305	427
Householder	294	368	128	325	393	222	451	584	197	261
Nonfamily householder	123	128	46	90	157	76	113	251	66	89
Living alone	116	124	40	87	146	71	110	244	64	86
Spouse	124	152	59	154	161	92	246	204	77	126
Other relatives	51	73	10	62	47	30	63	51	22	37
Nonrelatives	5	5	6	12	14	7	7	6	9	3
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	176	-	2
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 569	1 861	405	1 841	1 335	828	1 670	1 248	717	1 073
With own children under 18 years	915	921	169	877	544	344	664	470	303	486
Number of own children under 18 years	1 740	1 648	297	1 588	959	572	1 218	786	534	887
Married-couple families	1 425	1 672	371	1 674	1 153	715	1 539	999	596	969
With own children under 18 years	826	829	154	816	467	297	614	366	250	440
Number of own children under 18 years	1 588	1 514	272	1 487	827	496	1 140	626	450	811
Female householder, no husband present	109	144	19	106	141	86	96	205	90	72
With own children under 18 years	68	68	9	37	65	34	40	91	36	34
Number of own children under 18 years	111	96	15	58	116	54	60	139	51	57
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 993	2 472	554	2 459	2 001	1 139	2 189	1 751	1 015	1 681
Never married	393	590	113	563	582	287	463	507	305	574
Now married, except separated	1 440	1 714	376	1 728	1 227	737	1 572	1 050	616	999
Separated	31	30	12	26	36	24	23	23	17	14
Widowed	32	38	19	39	49	28	78	66	23	28
Divorced	97	100	34	103	107	63	53	105	54	66
Females 15 years and over	2 194	2 607	549	2 393	1 946	1 262	2 401	2 151	1 103	1 783
Never married	395	493	87	380	354	298	436	502	290	562
Now married, except separated	1 444	1 716	375	1 729	1 199	739	1 581	1 050	616	996
Separated	40	44	6	30	31	30	34	41	15	23
Widowed	171	203	54	161	219	116	272	412	92	126
Divorced	144	151	27	93	143	79	78	146	90	76

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 69 04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175 02
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	30.8	50.9	3	1.0	6.7	3.1	2.1	31.2	4.1
Square miles	11.9	19.7	.1	4	2.6	1.2	8	12.1	1.6
AGE									
All persons	5 478	3 276	—	—	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 127
Under 5 years	357	225	—	—	161	241	287	459	249
5 to 9 years	338	263	—	—	216	238	206	443	283
10 to 14 years	339	235	—	—	249	207	233	368	300
15 to 19 years	382	238	—	—	233	829	219	317	278
20 to 24 years	298	144	—	—	121	1 450	228	284	170
25 to 34 years	732	501	—	—	223	602	569	981	462
35 to 44 years	965	630	—	—	603	651	382	1 075	720
45 to 54 years	797	425	—	—	485	424	219	681	534
55 to 64 years	631	303	—	—	369	329	177	645	531
65 to 74 years	413	203	—	—	285	251	191	439	436
75 to 84 years	195	70	—	—	94	168	115	191	142
85 years and over	31	26	—	—	15	54	25	40	22
3 and 4 years	145	94	—	—	72	105	107	191	101
16 years and over	4 362	2 498	—	—	2 379	4 716	2 073	4 582	3 232
18 years and over	4 197	2 404	—	—	2 275	4 621	1 996	4 458	3 108
21 years and over	4 001	2 285	—	—	2 164	3 259	1 876	4 286	2 982
60 years and over	927	475	—	—	579	629	428	1 024	877
62 years and over	809	410	—	—	508	571	383	862	771
Median	38.0	35.4	—	—	41.0	22.3	29.0	35.9	39.6
Female	2 705	1 607	—	—	1 553	2 650	1 423	2 997	2 103
Under 5 years	155	128	—	—	74	112	136	222	115
5 to 9 years	162	128	—	—	109	111	92	209	148
10 to 14 years	158	109	—	—	123	123	99	183	155
15 to 19 years	184	120	—	—	122	390	96	172	130
20 to 24 years	134	65	—	—	59	610	106	137	80
25 to 34 years	372	261	—	—	129	306	281	503	233
35 to 44 years	483	304	—	—	318	311	207	553	375
45 to 54 years	415	196	—	—	237	226	110	326	267
55 to 64 years	301	155	—	—	173	159	98	327	281
65 to 74 years	210	109	—	—	151	141	107	227	222
75 to 84 years	111	34	—	—	50	107	73	113	81
85 years and over	20	14	—	—	8	38	18	25	16
3 and 4 years	73	53	—	—	36	56	50	94	47
16 years and over	2 189	1 229	—	—	1 216	2 265	1 075	2 340	1 656
18 years and over	2 109	1 182	—	—	1 168	2 216	1 037	2 276	1 594
21 years and over	2 018	1 117	—	—	1 106	1 621	986	2 195	1 538
60 years and over	486	238	—	—	289	370	255	542	472
62 years and over	430	204	—	—	259	337	226	466	414
Median	38.6	35.2	—	—	40.8	23.4	31.3	36.2	40.3
Male	2 773	1 669	—	—	1 501	2 794	1 428	2 926	2 024
Median age	37.3	35.7	—	—	41.4	21.9	27.2	35.5	39.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	5 478	3 276	—	—	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 127
In households	5 463	3 276	—	—	3 054	5 444	2 838	5 923	4 127
Householder	1 930	1 127	—	—	1 058	1 541	982	2 186	1 464
Family householder	1 645	928	—	—	938	966	721	1 763	1 258
Nonfamily householder	285	199	—	—	120	575	261	423	206
Living alone	242	147	—	—	110	434	208	344	183
Spouse	1 242	829	—	—	869	815	500	1 582	1 135
Child	1 515	1 101	—	—	1 042	1 030	1 001	1 828	1 344
Other relatives	157	114	—	—	57	104	170	175	134
Nonrelatives	93	105	—	—	28	265	185	152	50
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	15	—	—	—	—	1 689	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.83	2.91	—	—	2.89	2.44	2.89	2.71	2.82
Persons per family	3.09	3.20	—	—	3.10	3.02	3.32	3.03	3.08
Persons 65 years and over	639	312	—	—	394	473	331	670	600
In households	633	312	—	—	394	473	318	670	600
Householder	378	183	—	—	234	319	216	408	361
Family householder	116	53	—	—	62	168	100	141	94
Living alone	111	42	—	—	62	164	93	134	94
Spouse	185	79	—	—	133	111	64	180	185
Other relatives	63	45	—	—	27	34	4	73	50
Nonrelatives	7	5	—	—	—	9	—	9	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 645	928	—	—	938	966	721	1 763	1 258
With own children under 18 years	696	443	—	—	416	435	387	794	531
Number of own children under 18 years	1 215	817	—	—	766	767	731	1 385	969
Married-couple families	1 515	829	—	—	869	815	500	1 582	1 135
With own children under 18 years	650	405	—	—	382	370	268	717	489
Number of own children under 18 years	1 150	755	—	—	709	666	510	1 280	903
Female householder, no husband present	84	62	—	—	46	103	165	128	81
With own children under 18 years	29	26	—	—	24	44	91	57	26
Number of own children under 18 years	39	37	—	—	41	72	166	77	41
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 214	1 295	—	—	1 181	2 470	1 029	2 270	1 610
Never married	503	308	—	—	248	1 446	367	441	339
Now married, except separated	1 556	853	—	—	874	841	526	1 621	1 151
Separated	23	23	—	—	11	24	23	34	13
Widowed	55	32	—	—	25	53	41	59	43
Divorced	77	79	—	—	23	106	72	115	64
Females 15 years and over	2 230	1 258	—	—	1 247	2 288	1 096	2 383	1 685
Never married	405	234	—	—	235	1 094	287	393	271
Now married, except separated	1 552	848	—	—	875	840	524	1 616	1 151
Separated	26	22	—	—	16	45	53	33	16
Widowed	167	87	—	—	86	187	135	213	164
Divorced	80	67	—	—	35	122	97	128	83

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 180.02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	19.7	49.3	1.7	6.7	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.7	1.1	.8
Square miles	7.6	19.0	.7	2.6	.9	1.0	.8	1.1	.4	.3
AGE										
All persons	4 648	4 373	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784	2 469
Under 5 years	264	312	223	161	193	282	538	370	278	105
5 to 9 years	303	326	221	216	173	249	521	342	244	105
10 to 14 years	285	299	225	249	159	238	462	337	230	95
15 to 19 years	286	274	228	233	197	261	372	301	536	108
20 to 24 years	286	232	217	121	212	264	388	354	803	235
25 to 34 years	551	682	705	223	575	682	718	1 121	785	462
35 to 44 years	795	770	550	603	570	738	531	975	582	341
45 to 54 years	608	513	414	485	401	543	359	680	361	196
55 to 64 years	536	439	354	369	403	635	388	763	353	232
65 to 74 years	497	339	328	285	486	750	326	961	375	269
75 to 84 years	163	152	150	94	287	309	153	512	200	226
85 years and over	74	35	16	15	71	68	23	90	37	95
3 and 4 years	118	139	86	72	80	113	222	143	109	44
16 years and over	3 742	3 385	2 913	2 379	3 168	4 200	3 181	5 698	3 993	2 148
18 years and over	3 636	3 271	2 809	2 275	3 084	4 073	3 021	5 569	3 906	2 115
21 years and over	3 444	3 125	2 697	2 164	2 953	3 936	2 810	5 399	3 225	2 004
60 years and over	994	744	680	579	1 073	1 485	711	1 978	795	720
62 years and over	904	666	614	508	991	1 353	629	1 827	726	679
Median	39.5	35.7	34.9	41.0	41.0	42.3	26.6	40.5	28.8	38.3
Female	2 424	2 185	1 876	1 553	1 998	2 657	2 678	3 549	2 461	1 383
Under 5 years	136	162	105	74	82	141	268	182	137	56
5 to 9 years	152	151	101	109	86	126	233	174	128	56
10 to 14 years	154	149	117	123	69	111	228	172	94	47
15 to 19 years	156	119	112	122	101	128	196	152	265	57
20 to 24 years	164	118	110	59	112	128	230	168	417	122
25 to 34 years	275	350	351	129	303	342	463	559	371	240
35 to 44 years	409	367	297	318	294	385	308	459	287	173
45 to 54 years	304	260	207	237	202	290	207	352	188	93
55 to 64 years	272	225	191	173	232	354	245	410	201	123
65 to 74 years	249	179	187	151	279	430	191	565	229	181
75 to 84 years	97	88	86	50	188	171	95	298	121	156
85 years and over	56	17	12	8	50	51	14	58	23	79
3 and 4 years	62	70	37	36	31	57	106	70	54	26
16 years and over	1 954	1 696	1 531	1 216	1 743	2 260	1 913	2 986	2 090	1 215
18 years and over	1 903	1 651	1 480	1 168	1 700	2 194	1 831	2 929	2 045	1 200
21 years and over	1 778	1 586	1 422	1 106	1 634	2 125	1 713	2 843	1 705	1 139
60 years and over	539	398	388	289	647	862	426	1 152	470	486
62 years and over	491	362	347	259	601	787	370	1 074	433	462
Median	39.6	36.1	36.4	40.8	42.8	44.1	28.8	42.7	29.8	41.1
Male	2 224	2 188	1 755	1 501	1 729	2 362	2 101	3 257	2 323	1 086
Median age	39.3	35.4	33.6	41.4	38.7	40.2	22.7	38.7	27.5	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 648	4 373	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784	2 469
In households	4 529	4 373	3 631	3 054	3 699	5 019	4 752	6 685	4 031	2 332
Householder	1 692	1 567	1 462	1 058	1 602	2 026	1 800	2 887	1 642	1 261
Family householder	1 356	1 263	1 078	938	1 073	1 542	1 317	2 004	1 050	537
Nonfamily householder	336	304	384	120	529	484	483	883	592	724
Living alone	276	248	313	110	462	399	429	794	468	626
Spouse	1 234	1 098	883	869	919	1 315	602	1 671	810	418
Child	1 377	1 393	1 045	1 042	923	1 339	1 987	1 731	1 142	430
Other relatives	122	180	106	57	116	181	199	226	167	55
Nonrelatives	104	135	135	28	139	158	164	170	270	168
Institutionalized persons	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	12
Other persons in group quarters	67	—	—	—	28	—	27	56	753	125
Persons per household	2.68	2.79	2.48	2.89	2.31	2.48	2.64	2.32	2.45	1.85
Persons per family	3.02	3.11	2.89	3.10	2.82	2.84	3.12	2.81	3.02	2.68
Persons 65 years and over	734	526	494	394	844	1 127	502	1 563	612	590
In households	685	526	494	394	838	1 127	502	1 559	609	521
Householder	434	333	306	234	563	695	359	1 041	403	407
Nonfamily householder	135	116	113	62	256	241	181	460	195	290
Living alone	127	110	107	62	250	233	169	451	183	281
Spouse	195	133	141	133	215	321	97	409	145	83
Other relatives	50	56	44	27	50	101	34	101	46	16
Nonrelatives	6	4	3	—	10	10	12	8	15	15
Institutionalized persons	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	3	57
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 356	1 263	1 078	938	1 073	1 542	1 317	2 004	1 050	537
With own children under 18 years	516	556	474	416	343	516	807	665	459	195
Number of own children under 18 years	955	1 008	764	766	599	887	1 637	1 174	801	329
Married-couple families	1 234	1 098	883	869	919	1 315	602	1 671	810	418
With own children under 18 years	479	485	366	382	294	447	267	558	329	128
Number of own children under 18 years	888	900	617	709	520	785	533	1 008	590	227
Female householder, no husband present	89	105	153	46	121	169	653	230	183	85
With own children under 18 years	30	48	88	24	41	57	506	79	105	51
Number of own children under 18 years	46	82	121	41	66	85	1 040	124	178	78
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 814	1 713	1 409	1 181	1 441	1 971	1 309	2 736	1 930	940
Never married	408	407	357	248	351	436	505	677	873	340
Now married, except separated	1 268	1 137	904	874	946	1 351	629	1 725	850	437
Separated	25	27	26	11	25	24	38	54	39	26
Widowed	48	39	34	25	51	63	43	116	41	42
Divorced	65	103	88	23	68	97	94	164	127	95
Females 15 years and over	1 982	1 723	1 553	1 247	1 761	2 279	1 949	3 021	2 102	1 224
Never married	375	284	295	235	385	401	654	551	823	351
Now married, except separated	1 270	1 133	907	875	937	1 346	640	1 710	831	430
Separated	26	31	39	16	36	40	177	44	41	34
Widowed	208	164	163	86	269	362	219	519	235	282
Divorced	83	111	149	35	134	130	259	197	172	127

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	6	8	8	1.3	15.0	--	3.1	1.4	1.2	7
Square miles	.2	.3	.3	.5	5.8	--	1.2	.5	.5	.3
AGE										
All persons	3 533	4 862	1 560	5 323	3 014	--	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 254
Under 5 years	305	164	--	425	295	--	241	508	309	128
5 to 9 years	302	115	--	385	328	--	238	428	298	74
10 to 14 years	225	149	1	355	286	--	207	340	283	73
15 to 19 years	217	1 224	541	383	274	--	829	356	306	93
20 to 24 years	325	1 573	951	661	215	--	1 450	456	433	190
25 to 34 years	716	510	30	888	596	--	602	1 211	905	386
35 to 44 years	474	286	8	663	393	--	601	661	571	233
45 to 54 years	271	154	9	396	191	--	424	448	352	147
55 to 64 years	256	177	6	394	188	--	329	471	344	186
65 to 74 years	276	282	5	495	174	--	251	470	318	274
75 to 84 years	134	178	8	231	65	--	168	282	216	316
85 years and over	32	50	1	47	9	--	54	112	36	154
3 and 4 years	121	55	--	170	130	--	105	199	123	36
6 years and over	2 653	4 407	1 559	4 099	2 032	--	4 716	4 392	3 435	1 967
8 years and over	2 580	4 349	1 555	3 976	1 935	--	4 621	4 261	3 319	1 941
21 years and over	2 435	2 683	600	3 622	1 793	--	3 259	4 044	3 082	1 856
60 years and over	572	609	16	978	349	--	629	1 112	757	845
62 years and over	521	573	15	903	308	--	571	1 021	696	807
Median	30.1	21.4	20.6	29.9	26.6	--	22.3	31.1	31.0	43.0
Female	1 859	2 266	405	2 663	1 597	--	2 650	3 032	2 063	1 269
Under 5 years	166	87	--	181	149	--	128	241	145	63
5 to 9 years	149	55	--	187	176	--	111	205	150	40
10 to 14 years	115	83	1	178	141	--	123	162	136	38
15 to 19 years	106	513	169	171	133	--	390	199	114	46
20 to 24 years	163	677	206	292	118	--	610	231	169	96
25 to 34 years	365	216	10	432	322	--	306	601	376	187
35 to 44 years	239	116	3	325	215	--	311	339	247	110
45 to 54 years	147	80	3	202	101	--	226	246	174	71
55 to 64 years	143	102	4	218	101	--	159	258	191	88
65 to 74 years	171	176	3	300	100	--	141	271	197	161
75 to 84 years	75	122	5	142	36	--	107	187	133	235
85 years and over	20	39	1	35	5	--	38	92	31	134
3 and 4 years	68	36	--	71	62	--	56	107	56	17
6 years and over	1 409	2 023	404	2 097	1 096	--	2 265	2 381	1 616	1 120
8 years and over	1 374	1 996	402	2 027	1 054	--	2 216	2 317	1 571	1 109
21 years and over	1 298	1 299	125	1 885	974	--	1 621	2 190	1 487	1 067
60 years and over	338	394	11	588	195	--	370	688	465	580
62 years and over	313	375	10	550	173	--	337	638	435	561
Median	30.7	21.6	20.3	32.2	27.3	--	23.4	32.6	33.5	51.3
Male	1 674	2 596	1 155	2 660	1 417	--	2 794	2 711	2 308	985
Median age	29.4	21.3	20.7	27.6	25.9	--	21.9	29.8	29.3	36.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 533	4 862	1 560	5 323	3 014	--	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 254
Households	3 523	3 142	1 133	5 263	3 014	--	3 755	5 694	3 928	1 750
Householder	1 334	1 263	44	1 941	981	--	1 541	2 235	1 549	1 015
Family householder	882	449	12	1 289	754	--	966	1 481	957	350
Nonfamily householder	452	814	32	652	227	--	575	754	592	665
Living alone	354	506	15	482	172	--	434	618	491	592
Spouse	576	280	7	838	483	--	815	1 034	633	203
Child	1 160	583	5	1 667	1 224	--	1 030	1 775	1 251	324
Other relatives	188	139	5	336	181	--	104	325	245	82
Nonrelatives	265	877	72	481	145	--	265	325	250	126
Institutionalized persons	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49	427	281
Other persons in group quarters	10	1 720	1 427	60	--	--	1 689	--	16	223
Persons per household	2.64	2.49	3.02	2.71	3.07	--	2.44	2.55	2.54	1.72
Persons per family	3.18	3.23	2.42	3.20	3.50	--	3.02	3.12	3.22	2.74
Persons 65 years and over	442	510	14	773	248	--	473	864	570	744
Households	442	504	14	771	248	--	473	815	561	449
Householder	290	398	8	505	168	--	319	560	397	389
Nonfamily householder	125	298	2	222	67	--	168	284	226	323
Living alone	121	288	2	214	65	--	164	267	216	316
Spouse	90	55	3	178	53	--	111	174	111	40
Other relatives	56	31	3	80	23	--	34	64	35	11
Nonrelatives	6	20	--	8	4	--	3	17	18	9
Institutionalized persons	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49	5	266
Other persons in group quarters	--	6	--	2	--	--	--	--	4	29
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	882	449	12	1 289	754	--	966	1 481	957	350
With own children under 18 years	446	218	--	603	454	--	435	724	472	158
Number of own children under 18 years	868	430	--	1 185	971	--	767	1 307	904	237
Married-couple families	576	280	7	838	483	--	815	1 034	633	203
With own children under 18 years	268	133	--	364	270	--	370	487	300	85
Number of own children under 18 years	516	248	--	734	560	--	666	913	580	130
Female householder, no husband present	252	127	4	350	229	--	103	326	259	112
With own children under 18 years	151	71	--	195	156	--	44	179	141	60
Number of own children under 18 years	302	157	--	384	362	--	72	301	272	89
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 272	2 393	1 155	2 041	974	--	2 470	2 043	1 849	851
Never married	489	1 885	1 116	898	365	--	1 446	639	745	332
Now married (except separated)	621	335	34	898	508	--	841	1 094	731	271
Separated	32	46	2	68	21	--	24	60	116	60
Widowed	33	48	2	40	20	--	53	61	51	72
Divorced	97	79	1	137	60	--	106	189	206	116
Females 15 years and over	1 429	2 041	404	2 117	1 131	--	2 288	2 424	1 632	1 128
Never married	438	1 370	384	696	364	--	1 094	604	451	300
Now married (except separated)	610	310	11	896	515	--	840	1 089	674	255
Separated	87	45	3	101	51	--	45	89	55	48
Widowed	167	224	5	261	103	--	187	351	258	392
Divorced	127	92	1	163	98	--	122	291	194	133

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.5	2.1	.9	—	.1	—	—	—	—	114.0
Square miles .....	.6	.8	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	44.0
AGE										
All persons	3 108	2 851	2 505	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 992
Under 5 years	325	287	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	412
5 to 9 years	268	206	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	407
10 to 14 years	234	233	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	374
15 to 19 years	203	219	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	320
20 to 24 years	241	228	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	323
25 to 34 years	584	569	434	—	—	—	—	—	—	998
35 to 44 years	414	382	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	978
45 to 54 years	243	219	224	—	—	—	—	—	—	678
55 to 64 years	232	177	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	650
65 to 74 years	224	191	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	528
75 to 84 years	107	115	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	265
85 years and over	33	25	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
3 and 4 years	136	107	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	171
16 years and over	2 236	2 073	1 973	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 733
18 years and over	2 149	1 996	1 909	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 607
21 years and over	2 036	1 876	1 809	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 424
60 years and over	476	428	518	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 173
62 years and over	437	383	469	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 060
Median	29.8	29.0	34.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.5
Female	1 643	1 423	1 315	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 019
Under 5 years	146	136	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	199
5 to 9 years	128	92	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	181
10 to 14 years	120	99	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	193
15 to 19 years	96	96	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	161
20 to 24 years	130	106	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	162
25 to 34 years	318	281	224	—	—	—	—	—	—	503
35 to 44 years	218	207	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	471
45 to 54 years	133	110	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	343
55 to 64 years	133	98	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	338
65 to 74 years	129	107	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	271
75 to 84 years	72	73	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	155
85 years and over	20	18	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
3 and 4 years	65	50	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
16 years and over	1 232	1 075	1 043	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 406
18 years and over	1 193	1 037	1 011	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 338
21 years and over	1 132	986	970	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 261
60 years and over	291	255	308	—	—	—	—	—	—	638
62 years and over	266	226	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	576
Median	31.2	31.3	35.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.2
Male	1 465	1 428	1 190	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 973
Median age	28.3	27.2	32.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 108	2 851	2 505	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 992
In households	3 108	2 838	2 505	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 985
Householder	1 147	982	928	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 269
Family householder	849	721	693	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 768
Nonfamily householder	298	261	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	501
Living alone	256	208	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	424
Spouse	531	500	552	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 551
Child	1 143	1 001	781	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 751
Other relatives	172	170	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	220
Nonrelatives	115	185	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	194
Institutionalized persons	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.71	2.89	2.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.64
Persons per family	3.17	3.32	3.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.99
Persons 65 years and over	364	331	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	852
In households	364	318	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	851
Householder	239	216	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	533
Nonfamily householder	113	100	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	193
Living alone	109	93	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Spouse	82	64	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Other relatives	38	34	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Nonrelatives	5	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Institutionalized persons	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	849	721	693	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 768
With own children under 18 years	478	387	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	737
Number of own children under 18 years	858	731	514	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 292
Married-couple families	531	500	552	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 551
With own children under 18 years	280	268	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	639
Number of own children under 18 years	514	510	422	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 137
Female householder, no husband present	269	165	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	142
With own children under 18 years	178	91	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Number of own children under 18 years	310	166	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	91
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 032	1 029	939	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 353
Never married	338	367	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	478
Now married, except separated	552	526	577	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 603
Separated	20	23	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Widowed	32	41	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	66
Divorced	90	72	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	160
Females 15 years and over	1 249	1 096	1 059	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 446
Never married	360	287	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	390
Now married, except separated	558	524	577	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 596
Separated	55	53	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Widowed	146	135	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	263
Divorced	130	97	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	147

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	6.9	47.1	62.7	63.9	3.8	3.5	65.6	47.0	50.5	42.9
Square miles	2.7	18.2	24.2	24.7	1.5	1.4	25.3	18.1	19.5	16.5
AGE										
All persons	7 825	3 878	3 187	5 403	3 530	2 744	5 550	5 218	3 394	4 977
Under 5 years	588	221	273	351	282	218	395	283	237	360
5 to 9 years	578	251	246	397	253	158	431	334	268	367
10 to 14 years	458	248	218	353	217	148	426	373	267	390
15 to 19 years	445	191	175	338	190	162	400	341	249	354
20 to 24 years	531	203	177	300	252	245	284	268	222	301
25 to 34 years	1 366	547	580	854	598	499	861	782	516	835
35 to 44 years	1 063	603	553	889	503	380	1 099	876	687	965
45 to 54 years	641	459	300	666	311	258	677	690	390	591
55 to 64 years	678	382	302	598	353	251	496	542	260	426
65 to 74 years	806	401	239	452	332	243	311	508	191	264
75 to 84 years	544	281	99	180	188	141	142	194	86	102
85 years and over	127	91	25	25	51	41	28	27	21	22
3 and 4 years	221	110	112	166	110	81	165	133	94	138
16 years and over	6 104	3 119	2 407	4 226	2 738	2 189	4 212	4 165	2 571	3 774
18 years and over	5 929	3 035	2 338	4 090	2 665	2 129	4 042	4 010	2 469	3 631
21 years and over	5 664	2 919	2 240	3 898	2 553	2 017	3 826	3 837	2 334	3 443
60 years and over	1 855	975	514	966	759	554	693	1 015	432	614
62 years and over	1 709	910	463	850	674	506	607	907	371	521
Median	34.6	39.0	33.8	36.1	34.5	33.7	34.8	37.4	34.0	33.8
Female	4 156	2 017	1 594	2 753	1 901	1 448	2 770	2 632	1 637	2 456
Under 5 years	302	110	141	177	145	102	193	129	111	166
5 to 9 years	278	116	111	206	135	83	210	173	130	186
10 to 14 years	228	120	109	186	118	70	210	189	126	188
15 to 19 years	219	93	82	157	89	92	182	167	109	172
20 to 24 years	281	88	96	148	138	126	149	126	112	154
25 to 34 years	680	276	302	427	304	249	435	392	265	420
35 to 44 years	523	299	250	446	258	187	538	446	336	466
45 to 54 years	342	242	137	333	164	138	340	326	178	288
55 to 64 years	371	188	166	312	192	141	242	288	130	213
65 to 74 years	476	240	128	241	194	144	167	266	87	136
75 to 84 years	369	180	57	102	126	87	80	110	40	51
85 years and over	87	65	15	18	38	29	24	20	13	16
3 and 4 years	106	53	55	83	62	36	85	65	37	55
16 years and over	3 298	1 648	1 215	2 145	1 487	1 177	2 119	2 111	1 251	1 870
18 years and over	3 211	1 609	1 178	2 088	1 450	1 144	2 035	2 036	1 209	1 797
21 years and over	3 079	1 561	1 133	1 993	1 394	1 081	1 940	1 952	1 140	1 709
60 years and over	1 138	592	278	520	456	327	381	554	210	315
62 years and over	1 056	556	244	459	417	299	351	497	181	268
Median	36.5	41.4	33.8	36.5	35.6	35.1	35.1	37.7	33.8	33.7
Male	3 669	1 861	1 593	2 650	1 629	1 296	2 780	2 586	1 757	2 521
Median age	33.0	37.1	33.8	35.6	33.4	32.3	34.5	37.0	34.1	33.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	7 825	3 878	3 187	5 403	3 530	2 744	5 550	5 218	3 394	4 977
In households	7 825	3 786	3 187	5 403	3 530	2 708	5 550	5 218	3 394	4 945
Householder	3 081	1 467	1 135	1 938	1 396	1 098	1 836	1 944	1 128	1 657
Family householder	2 160	1 091	902	1 591	1 016	783	1 585	1 548	939	1 398
Nonfamily householder	921	376	233	347	380	315	251	396	189	259
Living alone	803	336	182	293	334	258	205	318	143	193
Spouse	1 755	968	786	1 406	830	618	1 450	1 373	829	1 282
Child	2 397	1 132	1 045	1 758	1 083	770	1 968	1 577	1 167	1 670
Other relatives	345	127	108	197	104	102	182	160	140	200
Nonrelatives	247	92	113	104	117	120	114	164	130	136
Institutionalized persons	-	92	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	3
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Persons per household	2.54	2.58	2.81	2.79	2.53	2.47	3.02	2.68	3.01	2.98
Persons per family	3.08	3.04	3.15	3.11	2.99	2.90	3.27	3.01	3.27	3.25
Persons 65 years and over	1 477	773	363	657	571	425	481	729	298	388
In households	1 477	681	363	657	571	392	481	729	298	384
Householder	1 008	448	243	405	399	251	302	443	193	232
Nonfamily householder	513	218	97	141	193	103	96	151	72	70
Living alone	499	216	90	131	189	99	95	142	69	66
Spouse	336	162	86	182	134	113	122	202	72	92
Other relatives	118	59	28	58	30	25	49	69	29	55
Nonrelatives	15	12	6	12	8	3	8	15	4	5
Institutionalized persons	-	92	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	3
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	2 160	1 091	902	1 591	1 016	783	1 585	1 548	939	1 398
With own children under 18 years	978	474	432	682	445	343	796	641	468	696
Number of own children under 18 years	1 770	792	798	1 241	813	555	1 430	1 131	828	1 249
Married-couple families	1 755	968	786	1 406	830	618	1 450	1 373	829	1 282
With own children under 18 years	816	431	380	614	356	253	752	570	422	649
Number of own children under 18 years	1 510	726	708	1 125	666	421	1 362	1 022	764	1 178
Female householder, no husband present	290	79	69	124	150	118	86	113	62	81
With own children under 18 years	119	20	26	45	72	65	29	49	25	30
Number of own children under 18 years	193	32	45	80	119	99	44	81	36	41
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 853	1 487	1 217	2 118	1 275	1 027	2 141	2 087	1 352	1 944
Never married	726	309	279	474	273	272	486	453	345	461
Now married, except separated	1 808	1 009	818	1 449	856	632	1 488	1 411	862	1 329
Separated	42	24	27	27	24	19	25	35	24	24
Widowed	110	57	32	59	36	34	29	52	35	48
Divorced	167	88	71	109	86	70	113	136	86	82
Females 15 years and over	3 348	1 671	1 233	2 184	1 503	1 193	2 157	2 141	1 270	1 916
Never married	690	256	204	361	251	268	389	345	235	356
Now married, except separated	1 808	1 004	814	1 446	852	633	1 491	1 403	860	1 323
Separated	83	10	17	33	27	32	21	25	20	27
Widowed	533	309	121	219	222	161	174	235	87	127
Divorced	234	92	77	125	134	116	82	133	68	83

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165	Tract 166
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	34.0	1.9	2.9	3.9	1.9	28.7	38.3	2.3
Square miles	13.1	.7	1.1	1.5	.7	11.1	14.8	.9
AGE								
All persons	4 317	2 057	5 024	3 680	2 880	2 626	4 620	2 358
Under 5 years	268	131	325	260	190	155	314	170
5 to 9 years	298	124	308	227	202	183	315	195
10 to 14 years	298	143	265	224	192	199	322	170
15 to 19 years	259	148	283	217	189	181	334	156
20 to 24 years	242	147	356	211	162	163	252	163
25 to 34 years	636	360	920	710	505	346	651	462
35 to 44 years	719	302	670	565	466	516	858	329
45 to 54 years	515	231	429	333	269	369	687	217
55 to 64 years	495	196	516	383	263	241	440	205
65 to 74 years	386	175	560	370	288	204	299	161
75 to 84 years	173	79	326	150	132	59	119	107
85 years and over	28	21	66	30	22	10	29	23
3 and 4 years	108	52	123	106	73	60	114	67
16 years and over	3 409	1 632	4 067	2 921	2 253	2 050	3 612	1 796
18 years and over	3 301	1 564	3 968	2 832	2 171	1 978	3 449	1 723
21 years and over	3 151	1 477	3 780	2 709	2 073	1 880	3 276	1 639
60 years and over	849	372	1 268	784	576	381	651	397
62 years and over	739	336	1 159	709	534	331	569	356
Median	37.0	34.5	35.7	34.9	35.0	36.4	36.5	32.2
Female	2 196	1 068	2 619	1 873	1 502	1 308	2 307	1 212
Under 5 years	140	65	160	106	98	80	150	88
5 to 9 years	135	74	143	124	104	87	152	92
10 to 14 years	136	79	134	109	89	104	153	69
15 to 19 years	138	71	144	98	96	77	143	78
20 to 24 years	128	78	168	100	78	81	128	93
25 to 34 years	328	175	423	361	262	177	346	229
35 to 44 years	361	156	352	270	225	256	436	159
45 to 54 years	258	116	225	170	147	182	319	112
55 to 64 years	248	97	289	204	141	121	226	109
65 to 74 years	198	97	339	216	167	108	164	95
75 to 84 years	107	46	197	93	79	29	68	71
85 years and over	19	14	45	22	16	6	22	17
3 and 4 years	51	28	53	35	31	28	59	35
16 years and over	1 762	835	2 144	1 511	1 190	1 020	1 826	946
18 years and over	1 702	807	2 096	1 472	1 145	990	1 766	913
21 years and over	1 623	758	2 013	1 419	1 097	948	1 676	870
60 years and over	464	204	764	459	338	192	354	237
62 years and over	404	182	705	416	318	173	320	215
Median	37.3	34.7	38.3	36.5	35.9	36.8	37.1	33.3
Male	2 121	989	2 405	1 807	1 378	1 318	2 313	1 146
Median age	36.7	34.4	33.3	33.7	34.1	35.9	36.0	31.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 317	2 057	5 024	3 680	2 880	2 626	4 620	2 358
In households	4 312	2 044	5 012	3 680	2 880	2 626	4 595	2 345
Householder	1 609	758	2 085	1 382	1 088	925	1 617	862
Family householder	1 259	589	1 391	1 082	830	775	1 353	641
Nonfamily householder	350	169	694	300	258	150	264	221
Living alone	283	128	624	257	221	114	219	187
Spouse	1 110	491	1 124	910	702	695	1 238	505
Child	1 308	647	1 423	1 144	908	867	1 512	788
Other relatives	167	81	215	147	97	68	138	96
Nonrelatives	118	67	165	97	85	71	90	94
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Other persons in group quarters	5	13	12	—	—	—	—	13
Persons per household	2.68	2.70	2.40	2.66	2.65	2.84	2.84	2.72
Persons per family	3.05	3.07	2.99	3.03	3.06	3.10	3.13	3.17
Persons 65 years and over	587	275	952	550	442	273	447	291
In households	587	273	951	550	442	273	447	289
Householder	367	175	671	358	280	163	267	200
Nonfamily householder	144	72	354	138	116	45	93	108
Living alone	133	70	340	137	111	40	84	105
Spouse	153	69	205	130	113	81	118	59
Other relatives	52	25	64	59	39	22	52	27
Nonrelatives	15	4	11	3	10	7	10	3
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	2
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 259	589	1 391	1 082	830	775	1 353	641
With own children under 18 years	540	277	582	471	369	356	627	326
Number of own children under 18 years	935	458	967	799	671	618	1 095	584
Married-couple families	1 110	491	1 124	910	702	695	1 238	505
With own children under 18 years	472	223	470	404	324	322	590	248
Number of own children under 18 years	833	372	804	703	601	567	1 035	463
Female householder, no husband present	94	75	196	122	102	52	78	104
With own children under 18 years	37	42	81	53	41	22	26	63
Number of own children under 18 years	57	72	123	76	66	34	39	104
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 668	809	1 944	1 435	1 085	1 052	1 817	860
Never married	329	217	564	375	260	249	402	241
Now married, except separated	1 145	506	1 168	935	718	710	1 262	521
Separated	31	19	25	17	9	15	20	18
Widowed	57	22	82	34	34	19	42	28
Divorced	106	45	105	74	64	59	91	52
Females 15 years and over	1 785	850	2 182	1 534	1 211	1 037	1 852	963
Never married	298	171	454	281	241	196	315	180
Now married, except separated	1 139	508	1 157	933	712	705	1 264	519
Separated	23	20	47	28	26	17	21	35
Widowed	199	104	362	210	154	69	158	129
Divorced	126	47	162	82	78	50	94	100

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County PA—Con.							
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	18.9	4.3	34.8	3.9	31.2	2.5	1.6	16.1
Square miles	7.3	1.7	13.4	1.5	12.0	1.0	.6	6.2
AGE								
All persons	3 403	5 713	4 483	1 514	5 923	6 465	2 528	3 215
Under 5 years	161	349	310	92	459	504	188	193
5 to 9 years	178	290	414	76	443	403	153	210
10 to 14 years	130	311	415	96	368	389	167	208
15 to 19 years	128	304	314	89	317	366	182	199
20 to 24 years	134	365	218	96	284	429	158	151
25 to 34 years	390	952	598	233	981	1 223	522	448
35 to 44 years	384	757	1 012	217	1 075	862	313	523
45 to 54 years	336	506	535	210	681	539	229	361
55 to 64 years	440	566	306	166	645	536	251	374
65 to 74 years	400	652	249	156	439	580	238	362
75 to 84 years	392	495	95	71	191	469	105	163
85 years and over	330	166	17	12	40	165	22	23
3 and 4 years	64	124	132	37	191	200	77	70
16 years and over	2 906	4 703	3 271	1 225	4 582	5 104	1 985	2 566
18 years and over	2 854	4 571	3 139	1 196	4 458	4 952	1 901	2 487
21 years and over	2 782	4 406	2 980	1 147	4 286	4 731	1 811	2 367
60 years and over	1 362	1 624	530	322	1 024	1 508	722	722
62 years and over	1 275	1 504	471	288	862	1 393	444	664
Median	51.1	38.4	34.7	38.5	35.9	34.3	32.8	38.5
Female	1 922	3 119	2 232	780	2 997	3 446	1 281	1 661
Under 5 years	80	175	139	44	222	232	80	86
5 to 9 years	81	150	191	39	209	204	80	108
10 to 14 years	54	153	185	41	183	196	79	108
15 to 19 years	65	159	142	47	172	164	77	104
20 to 24 years	68	187	116	52	137	223	82	70
25 to 34 years	196	483	333	111	503	597	258	224
35 to 44 years	190	380	519	122	553	445	163	276
45 to 54 years	186	263	246	103	326	283	120	177
55 to 64 years	226	313	152	85	327	295	125	202
65 to 74 years	234	402	144	83	227	360	142	197
75 to 84 years	267	329	53	42	113	321	64	91
85 years and over	275	125	12	11	25	126	11	18
3 and 4 years	36	53	60	22	94	93	39	36
16 years and over	1 695	2 607	1 684	643	2 340	2 790	1 028	1 343
18 years and over	1 666	2 539	1 626	624	2 276	2 725	989	1 299
21 years and over	1 629	2 453	1 546	599	2 195	2 613	951	1 240
60 years and over	901	1 033	295	181	542	960	278	401
62 years and over	853	964	263	163	466	902	255	372
Median	57.5	41.2	35.2	40.2	36.2	36.9	34.3	39.0
Male	1 481	2 594	2 251	734	2 926	3 019	1 247	1 554
Median age	43.2	35.7	34.2	37.4	35.5	31.7	31.4	38.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 403	5 713	4 483	1 514	5 923	6 465	2 528	3 215
In households	2 615	5 563	4 483	1 514	5 923	6 365	2 453	3 215
Householder	1 003	2 456	1 448	568	2 186	2 650	949	1 163
Family householder	796	1 569	1 300	450	1 763	1 719	686	957
Nonfamily householder	207	887	148	118	423	931	263	206
Living alone	185	812	126	94	344	801	213	171
Spouse	706	1 304	1 196	396	1 582	1 349	564	858
Child	761	1 489	1 676	437	1 828	1 937	730	1 008
Other relatives	90	165	97	57	175	183	116	124
Nonrelatives	55	149	66	56	152	246	94	62
Institutionalized persons	788	120	—	—	—	100	62	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	30	—	—	—	—	13	—
Persons per household	2.61	2.27	3.10	2.67	2.71	2.40	2.58	2.76
Persons per family	2.96	2.89	3.28	2.98	3.03	3.02	3.06	3.08
Persons 65 years and over	1 122	1 313	361	239	670	1 214	365	548
In households	409	1 186	361	239	670	1 118	365	548
Householder	261	853	210	154	408	821	241	326
Family householder	98	479	63	57	141	478	105	103
Nonfamily householder	93	472	58	56	134	458	101	96
Living alone	114	281	107	61	180	228	93	165
Spouse	28	47	40	23	73	51	27	52
Other relatives	6	5	4	1	9	18	4	5
Nonrelatives	713	120	—	—	—	96	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	796	1 569	1 300	450	1 763	1 719	686	957
With own children under 18 years	287	632	717	169	794	801	288	393
Number of own children under 18 years	513	1 072	1 302	288	1 385	1 425	508	684
Married-couple families	706	1 304	1 196	396	1 582	1 349	564	858
With own children under 18 years	258	504	661	149	717	617	233	361
Number of own children under 18 years	461	879	1 221	260	1 280	1 129	423	631
Female householder, no husband present	69	207	74	38	128	288	92	72
With own children under 18 years	24	106	39	15	57	144	42	22
Number of own children under 18 years	45	157	60	22	77	241	65	34
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 227	2 122	1 627	594	2 270	2 355	978	1 245
Never married	272	503	341	135	441	658	292	258
Now married	769	1 351	1 212	404	1 621	1 384	588	881
Except separated	25	41	13	6	34	37	8	15
Separated	92	88	15	18	59	114	20	30
Widowed	69	139	46	31	115	162	70	61
Females 15 years and over	1 707	2 641	1 717	656	2 383	2 814	1 042	1 359
Never married	264	478	295	128	393	539	225	235
Now married	763	1 355	1 218	402	1 616	1 391	585	883
Except separated	25	48	18	14	33	72	15	13
Separated	545	521	123	80	213	529	133	158
Widowed	110	239	63	32	128	283	84	70

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	3.4	4.2	4.0	19.9	14.7	3.2	12.8	4.1
Square miles	1.3	1.6	1.5	7.7	5.7	1.2	4.9	1.6
AGE								
All persons	4 264	3 359	4 127	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 403
Under 5 years	210	195	249	532	418	227	339	118
5 to 9 years	274	174	283	548	425	269	335	138
10 to 14 years	256	153	300	455	399	289	323	121
15 to 19 years	271	142	278	479	364	268	305	167
20 to 24 years	204	143	170	400	296	213	231	137
25 to 34 years	501	488	462	1 132	887	619	650	233
35 to 44 years	680	423	720	1 312	1 022	680	836	357
45 to 54 years	555	305	534	769	661	421	704	415
55 to 64 years	513	385	531	543	583	434	529	421
65 to 74 years	514	479	436	360	432	436	355	220
75 to 84 years	240	332	142	154	137	170	133	65
85 years and over	46	140	22	50	29	12	17	11
3 and 4 years	99	67	101	230	169	96	151	61
16 years and over	3 476	2 809	3 232	5 107	4 333	3 205	3 687	1 990
18 years and over	3 367	2 753	3 108	4 942	4 191	3 092	3 558	1 913
21 years and over	3 214	2 676	2 982	4 603	3 992	2 937	3 401	1 835
60 years and over	1 088	1 167	877	881	836	836	743	513
62 years and over	979	1 087	771	706	764	751	653	422
Median	40.9	43.7	39.6	33.6	35.4	36.9	37.6	43.4
Female	2 222	1 815	2 103	3 417	2 861	2 045	2 409	1 214
Under 5 years	100	97	115	258	208	134	170	65
5 to 9 years	134	82	148	260	209	139	162	69
10 to 14 years	119	80	155	225	184	140	159	63
15 to 19 years	152	69	130	259	163	109	148	80
20 to 24 years	96	77	80	200	143	107	109	68
25 to 34 years	272	257	233	604	458	293	347	111
35 to 44 years	347	222	375	659	528	356	426	178
45 to 54 years	287	160	267	366	327	209	351	220
55 to 64 years	269	202	281	279	307	223	255	216
65 to 74 years	275	265	222	192	234	233	189	97
75 to 84 years	134	197	81	83	82	94	77	37
85 years and over	37	107	16	32	18	8	16	10
3 and 4 years	44	31	47	118	88	53	78	33
16 years and over	1 845	1 544	1 656	2 624	2 224	1 610	1 880	999
18 years and over	1 781	1 517	1 594	2 535	2 158	1 565	1 813	960
21 years and over	1 694	1 475	1 538	2 349	2 069	1 504	1 751	928
60 years and over	602	683	472	446	484	453	399	249
62 years and over	547	640	414	381	421	409	357	205
Median	41.7	46.7	40.3	33.5	36.1	37.6	37.8	43.6
Male	2 042	1 544	2 024	3 317	2 792	1 993	2 348	1 189
Median age	40.1	41.9	39.0	33.7	34.5	36.0	37.3	43.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 264	3 359	4 127	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 403
In households	4 264	3 140	4 127	6 574	5 653	4 027	4 741	2 403
Householder	1 601	1 293	1 464	2 284	1 958	1 477	1 705	869
Family householder	1 314	956	1 258	1 898	1 630	1 204	1 391	762
Nonfamily householder	287	337	206	386	328	273	314	107
Living alone	265	299	183	288	275	231	259	96
Spouse	1 181	831	1 135	1 708	1 470	1 044	1 263	710
Child	1 282	830	1 344	2 234	1 934	1 271	1 532	739
Other relatives	146	116	134	162	187	141	151	57
Nonrelatives	54	70	50	186	104	94	90	28
Institutionalized persons	-	219	-	60	-	11	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	100	-	-	16	-
Persons per household	2.66	2.43	2.82	2.88	2.89	2.73	2.78	2.77
Persons per family	2.99	2.86	3.08	3.16	3.20	3.04	3.12	2.98
Persons 65 years and over	800	951	600	564	598	618	505	296
In households	800	736	600	504	598	618	502	296
Householder	488	467	361	283	354	379	290	177
Nonfamily householder	167	191	96	78	111	121	101	39
Living alone	165	184	94	75	101	115	94	39
Spouse	230	218	185	151	164	180	135	90
Other relatives	78	45	50	65	70	54	71	28
Nonrelatives	4	6	4	5	10	5	6	1
Institutionalized persons	-	215	-	59	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 314	956	1 258	1 898	1 630	1 204	1 391	762
With own children under 18 years	480	332	531	960	756	495	637	261
Number of own children under 18 years	853	559	969	1 727	1 395	880	1 154	470
Married-couple families	1 181	831	1 135	1 708	1 470	1 044	1 263	710
With own children under 18 years	436	285	489	861	694	433	576	238
Number of own children under 18 years	791	490	903	1 594	1 295	786	1 063	432
Female householder, no husband present	90	92	81	146	120	108	84	32
With own children under 18 years	29	36	26	79	53	42	44	13
Number of own children under 18 years	43	54	41	107	85	64	67	23
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 655	1 281	1 610	2 525	2 151	1 621	1 842	1 009
Never married	314	244	339	607	503	381	402	240
Now married, except separated	1 208	871	1 151	1 749	1 501	1 076	1 302	725
Separated	18	17	13	23	28	23	6	6
Widowed	51	81	43	54	32	53	43	19
Divorced	64	68	64	92	87	88	69	19
Females 15 years and over	1 869	1 556	1 685	2 674	2 260	1 632	1 918	1 017
Never married	330	230	271	561	387	265	344	181
Now married, except separated	1 207	872	1 151	1 747	1 510	1 072	1 297	722
Separated	19	23	16	41	38	25	15	8
Widowed	217	338	164	167	205	185	156	81
Divorced	96	93	83	158	120	85	106	25

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						
	Tract 178	Tract 179.01	Tract 179.02	Tract 180.01	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 182
LAND AREA							
Square kilometers	1.9	2.0	1.5	42.9	19.7	49.3	—
Square miles	7	8	6	16.6	7.6	19.0	—
AGE							
All persons	1 946	3 319	2 343	3 800	4 648	4 373	—
Under 5 years	117	179	121	217	264	312	—
5 to 9 years	117	176	137	281	303	326	—
10 to 14 years	110	164	123	256	285	299	—
15 to 19 years	105	158	122	251	286	274	—
20 to 24 years	102	205	119	207	286	232	—
25 to 34 years	337	531	330	537	551	682	—
35 to 44 years	220	435	335	693	795	770	—
45 to 54 years	164	298	255	477	608	513	—
55 to 64 years	162	346	322	375	536	439	—
65 to 74 years	238	498	352	343	497	339	—
75 to 84 years	197	273	110	139	163	152	—
85 years and over	77	56	17	24	74	35	—
3 and 4 years	46	80	40	97	118	139	—
16 years and over	1 571	2 764	1 939	2 995	3 742	3 385	—
18 years and over	1 531	2 706	1 895	2 884	3 636	3 271	—
21 years and over	1 477	2 601	1 816	2 749	3 444	3 125	—
60 years and over	597	1 018	672	692	994	744	—
62 years and over	562	952	613	612	904	666	—
Median	38.5	40.7	41.3	36.9	39.5	35.7	—
Female	1 110	1 763	1 212	1 889	2 424	2 185	—
Under 5 years	60	85	56	103	136	162	—
5 to 9 years	64	87	68	126	152	151	—
10 to 14 years	50	79	57	134	154	149	—
15 to 19 years	58	74	73	134	156	119	—
20 to 24 years	62	100	59	88	164	118	—
25 to 34 years	164	260	156	276	275	350	—
35 to 44 years	98	222	165	336	409	367	—
45 to 54 years	89	155	142	237	304	260	—
55 to 64 years	89	203	170	182	272	225	—
65 to 74 years	161	288	199	184	249	179	—
75 to 84 years	152	170	55	78	97	88	—
85 years and over	63	40	12	11	56	17	—
3 and 4 years	17	36	23	48	62	70	—
16 years and over	920	1 493	1 017	1 499	1 954	1 696	—
18 years and over	897	1 469	987	1 440	1 903	1 651	—
21 years and over	866	1 419	944	1 372	1 778	1 586	—
60 years and over	422	614	370	369	539	398	—
62 years and over	401	576	334	330	491	362	—
Median	44.8	43.8	43.1	37.1	39.6	36.1	—
Male	836	1 556	1 131	1 911	2 224	2 188	—
Median age	34.4	37.4	39.2	36.7	39.3	35.4	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	1 946	3 319	2 343	3 800	4 648	4 373	—
In households	1 946	3 319	2 343	3 800	4 529	4 373	—
Householder	880	1 453	962	1 354	1 692	1 567	—
Family householder	492	962	720	1 096	1 356	1 263	—
Nonfamily householder	388	491	242	258	336	304	—
Living alone	369	439	222	218	276	248	—
Spouse	408	779	627	976	1 234	1 098	—
Child	510	864	637	1 237	1 377	1 393	—
Other relatives	101	126	70	147	122	180	—
Nonrelatives	47	97	47	86	104	135	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	67	—	—
Persons per household	2.21	2.28	2.44	2.81	2.68	2.79	—
Persons per family	3.07	2.84	2.85	3.15	3.02	3.11	—
Persons 65 years and over	512	827	479	506	734	526	—
In households	512	827	479	506	685	526	—
Householder	405	555	307	303	434	333	—
Nonfamily householder	288	259	109	98	135	116	—
Living alone	288	255	106	97	127	110	—
Spouse	85	218	149	135	195	133	—
Other relatives	21	50	20	60	50	56	—
Nonrelatives	1	4	3	8	6	4	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	49	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	492	962	720	1 096	1 356	1 263	—
With own children under 18 years	203	341	243	477	516	556	—
Number of own children under 18 years	362	567	420	849	955	1 008	—
Married-couple families	408	779	627	976	1 234	1 098	—
With own children under 18 years	179	277	210	439	479	485	—
Number of own children under 18 years	322	470	371	793	900	888	—
Female householder, no husband present	54	131	63	73	89	105	—
With own children under 18 years	14	49	23	23	30	48	—
Number of own children under 18 years	25	76	34	36	46	82	—
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	666	1 288	931	1 520	1 814	1 713	—
Never married	160	325	205	373	408	407	—
Now married, except separated	421	799	638	1 008	1 268	1 137	—
Separated	18	22	14	11	25	27	—
Widowed	34	61	29	57	48	39	—
Divorced	33	81	45	71	65	103	—
Females 15 years and over	936	1 512	1 031	1 526	1 982	1 723	—
Never married	169	282	170	278	395	284	—
Now married, except separated	420	803	640	1 006	1 270	1 133	—
Separated	24	30	13	20	26	31	—
Widowed	264	281	141	148	208	164	—
Divorced	59	116	67	74	83	111	—

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown--Bethlehem--Easton, PA--NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Lehigh County, PA			
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town	Carban County, PA		Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Fullerton CDP
AGE										
All persons	649 890	89 028	89 028	15 182	560 862	56 403	271 674	90 557	18 079	12 437
Under 5 years	41 719	6 697	6 697	1 264	35 022	3 459	16 784	5 630	932	642
5 to 9 years	41 239	6 168	6 168	1 037	35 071	3 602	16 654	4 779	884	617
10 to 14 years	38 762	5 682	5 682	880	33 080	3 558	15 485	4 141	850	592
15 to 19 years	41 072	5 507	5 507	941	35 565	3 546	16 212	5 089	846	641
20 to 24 years	44 510	5 602	5 602	1 102	38 908	3 425	17 823	7 387	1 074	953
25 to 34 years	106 008	15 494	15 494	2 715	90 514	8 509	45 476	16 931	2 889	2 223
35 to 44 years	99 609	14 302	14 302	1 946	85 307	7 871	41 901	12 053	2 521	1 754
45 to 54 years	68 612	9 712	9 712	1 341	58 900	5 692	28 952	8 182	1 704	1 324
55 to 64 years	65 129	7 857	7 857	1 412	57 272	6 287	28 080	8 990	2 214	1 547
65 to 74 years	60 556	6 943	6 943	1 507	53 613	6 248	25 467	9 380	2 369	1 336
75 to 84 years	33 213	3 893	3 893	809	29 320	3 369	14 463	6 057	1 285	688
85 years and over	9 461	1 171	1 171	228	8 290	837	4 377	1 938	511	120
3 and 4 years	16 800	2 604	2 604	503	14 196	1 385	6 771	2 150	351	246
16 years and over	520 593	69 405	69 405	11 819	451 188	45 048	219 727	75 191	15 236	10 471
18 years and over	505 195	67 180	67 180	11 447	438 015	43 563	213 478	73 455	14 883	10 214
21 years and over	477 469	63 919	63 919	10 853	413 550	41 563	202 944	69 391	14 374	9 801
60 years and over	137 153	15 923	15 923	3 282	121 230	13 895	58 838	22 177	5 442	2 942
62 years and over	124 059	14 382	14 382	3 012	109 677	12 580	53 162	20 324	4 987	2 623
Median	36.0	34.6	34.6	33.6	36.7	37.4	36.6	35.9	40.8	38.0
Female										
All persons	336 604	46 073	46 073	8 102	290 531	29 189	141 522	48 173	9 779	6 591
Under 5 years	20 351	3 335	3 335	664	17 016	1 682	8 130	2 731	480	303
5 to 9 years	19 992	3 010	3 010	533	16 982	1 733	7 986	2 305	432	323
10 to 14 years	18 906	2 814	2 814	416	16 092	1 705	7 473	1 990	417	303
15 to 19 years	20 124	2 663	2 663	437	17 461	1 755	8 150	2 654	417	315
20 to 24 years	22 188	2 925	2 925	582	19 263	1 719	9 105	3 910	541	502
25 to 34 years	53 470	7 909	7 909	1 395	45 561	4 276	22 868	8 348	1 440	1 095
35 to 44 years	50 044	7 212	7 212	1 001	42 832	3 851	21 133	6 023	1 282	922
45 to 54 years	34 885	4 813	4 813	711	30 072	2 916	14 830	4 310	894	734
55 to 64 years	34 488	4 091	4 091	771	30 397	3 394	14 905	4 901	1 252	849
65 to 74 years	34 315	3 961	3 961	894	30 354	3 479	14 505	5 601	1 394	743
75 to 84 years	20 876	2 487	2 487	525	18 389	2 095	9 195	3 955	838	424
85 years and over	6 965	853	853	173	6 112	584	3 242	1 445	392	78
3 and 4 years	8 194	1 308	1 308	264	6 886	678	3 293	1 028	199	117
16 years and over	273 613	36 403	36 403	6 411	237 210	23 719	116 422	40 741	8 362	5 604
18 years and over	266 054	35 334	35 334	6 244	230 720	22 971	113 327	39 863	8 192	5 475
21 years and over	252 557	33 691	33 691	5 937	218 866	21 965	107 988	37 692	7 940	5 271
60 years and over	80 351	9 336	9 336	1 990	71 015	8 062	34 745	13 675	3 344	1 681
62 years and over	73 382	8 549	8 549	1 849	64 833	7 336	31 711	12 629	3 095	1 515
Median	37.4	35.5	35.5	35.2	37.8	39.2	38.1	38.2	43.7	39.7
Male										
All persons	313 286	42 955	42 955	7 080	270 331	27 214	130 152	42 384	8 300	5 846
Under 5 years	20 351	3 335	3 335	664	17 016	1 682	8 130	2 731	480	303
5 to 9 years	19 992	3 010	3 010	533	16 982	1 733	7 986	2 305	432	323
10 to 14 years	18 906	2 814	2 814	416	16 092	1 705	7 473	1 990	417	303
15 to 19 years	20 124	2 663	2 663	437	17 461	1 755	8 150	2 654	417	315
20 to 24 years	22 188	2 925	2 925	582	19 263	1 719	9 105	3 910	541	502
25 to 34 years	53 470	7 909	7 909	1 395	45 561	4 276	22 868	8 348	1 440	1 095
35 to 44 years	50 044	7 212	7 212	1 001	42 832	3 851	21 133	6 023	1 282	922
45 to 54 years	34 885	4 813	4 813	711	30 072	2 916	14 830	4 310	894	734
55 to 64 years	34 488	4 091	4 091	771	30 397	3 394	14 905	4 901	1 252	849
65 to 74 years	34 315	3 961	3 961	894	30 354	3 479	14 505	5 601	1 394	743
75 to 84 years	20 876	2 487	2 487	525	18 389	2 095	9 195	3 955	838	424
85 years and over	6 965	853	853	173	6 112	584	3 242	1 445	392	78
3 and 4 years	8 194	1 308	1 308	264	6 886	678	3 293	1 028	199	117
16 years and over	273 613	36 403	36 403	6 411	237 210	23 719	116 422	40 741	8 362	5 604
18 years and over	266 054	35 334	35 334	6 244	230 720	22 971	113 327	39 863	8 192	5 475
21 years and over	252 557	33 691	33 691	5 937	218 866	21 965	107 988	37 692	7 940	5 271
60 years and over	80 351	9 336	9 336	1 990	71 015	8 062	34 745	13 675	3 344	1 681
62 years and over	73 382	8 549	8 549	1 849	64 833	7 336	31 711	12 629	3 095	1 515
Median	37.4	35.5	35.5	35.2	37.8	39.2	38.1	38.2	43.7	39.7
Median age	34.7	33.7	33.7	31.9	34.9	35.8	35.2	33.9	38.0	36.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	649 890	89 028	89 028	15 182	560 862	56 403	271 674	90 557	18 079	12 437
In households	633 063	87 964	87 964	15 065	545 099	55 715	264 745	86 906	17 449	12 434
Householder	249 107	33 210	33 210	5 996	215 897	21 872	107 172	38 452	7 709	5 484
Family householder	179 114	24 410	24 410	4 093	154 704	15 885	74 835	23 260	4 922	3 553
Nonfamily householder	69 993	8 800	8 800	1 903	61 193	5 987	32 337	15 192	2 787	1 931
Living alone	59 100	7 398	7 398	1 653	51 702	5 279	27 211	12 762	2 432	1 590
Spouse	150 380	20 373	20 373	3 021	130 007	13 083	62 706	17 995	4 114	2 920
Child	189 381	28 349	28 349	4 817	161 032	16 916	76 436	22 502	4 463	3 131
Other relatives	22 526	3 186	3 186	679	19 340	2 242	9 055	3 548	580	386
Nonrelatives	21 669	2 846	2 846	552	18 823	1 602	9 376	4 409	583	513
Institutionalized persons	7 696	735	735	93	6 961	583	4 162	1 608	591	1
Other persons in group quarters	9 131	329	329	24	8 802	105	2 767	2 043	39	3
Persons per household	2.55	2.65	2.65	2.52	2.53	2.55	2.47	2.26	2.27	2.27
Persons per family	3.03	3.13	3.13	3.08	3.01	3.03	2.99	2.90	2.87	2.81
Persons 65 years and over										
All persons	103 230	12 007	12 007	2 544	91 223	10 454	44 307	17 375	4 165	2 144
In households	97 222	11 385	11 385	2 451	85 837	9 956	41 242	16 472	3 576	2 144
Householder	64 750	7 617	7 617	1 733	57 133	6 874	27 513	11 505	2 458	1 392
Nonfamily householder	29 423	3 579	3 579	890	25 844	3 193	12 627	6 052	1 225	574
Living alone	28 341	3 445	3 445	856	24 896	3 092	12 139	5 827	1 194	549
Spouse	23 571	2 598	2 598	505	20 973	2 244	10 072	3 612	882	569
Other relatives	7 570	1 002	1 002	178	6 568	719	3 069	1 100	194	152
Nonrelatives	1 331	168	168	35	1 163	119	588	255	42	31
Institutionalized persons	5 741	578	578	87	5 163	477	2 986	888	566	1
Other persons in group quarters	267	44	44	6	223	21	79	15	23	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	179 114	24 410	24 410	4 093	154 704	15 885	74 835	23 260	4 922	3 553
With own children under 18 years	76 501	11 369	11 369	1 901	65 132	6 592	31 121	9 066	1 736	1 227
Number of own children under 18 years	135 125	20 501	20 501	3 424	114 624	11 834	54 455	15 683	2 981	2 085
Married-couple families	150 298	20 369	20 369	3 015	129 929	13 096	62 683	17 941	4 124	2 919
With own children under 18 years	63 745	9 481	9 481	1 311	54 264	5 431	25 271	6 646	1 431	971
Number of own children under 18 years	115 379	17 484	17 484	2 405	97 895	9 985	46 212	11 947	2 545	1 694
Female householder, no husband present	21 186	2 967	2 967	837	18 219	2 002	9 034	4 022	611	479
With own children under 18 years	9 707	1 468	1 468	483	8 239	839	4 135	1 908	235	198

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Warren County, NJ	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Lehigh County, PA		Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA		
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 315	Tract 57.01	Tract 1	Tract 3	Tract 4	
AGE									
All persons	232 785	44 461	22 803	6 554	5 698	6 795	5 459	2 663	
Under 5 years.....	14 779	2 327	1 567	522	284	400	403	180	
5 to 9 years.....	14 815	2 252	1 354	406	288	344	359	183	
10 to 14 years.....	14 037	2 198	1 200	366	285	319	276	156	
15 to 19 years.....	15 807	3 981	1 811	346	286	328	305	162	
20 to 24 years.....	17 660	5 465	2 768	531	465	460	405	179	
25 to 34 years.....	36 529	6 569	4 095	1 526	1 095	1 176	1 103	439	
35 to 44 years.....	35 535	5 699	2 862	1 004	913	876	716	308	
45 to 54 years.....	24 256	3 952	1 811	688	626	577	504	230	
55 to 64 years.....	22 905	4 188	1 779	475	608	889	613	273	
65 to 74 years.....	21 898	4 839	1 836	370	478	855	481	359	
75 to 84 years.....	11 488	2 460	1 298	219	269	434	251	164	
85 years and over.....	3 076	531	422	101	101	137	43	30	
3 and 4 years.....	6 040	946	617	181	100	158	156	73	
16 years and over.....	186 413	37 266	18 428	5 196	4 790	5 674	4 361	2 121	
18 years and over.....	180 974	36 384	17 956	5 043	4 678	5 550	4 253	2 051	
21 years and over.....	169 043	32 082	16 035	4 844	4 492	5 327	4 020	1 947	
60 years and over.....	48 497	10 105	4 501	897	1 157	1 950	1 097	697	
62 years and over.....	43 935	9 260	4 154	808	1 026	1 752	970	641	
Median.....	35.7	34.2	31.5	31.9	36.6	39.0	33.6	35.8	
Female	119 820	22 838	11 761	3 320	3 013	3 514	2 860	1 378	
Under 5 years.....	7 204	1 126	749	251	141	184	209	69	
5 to 9 years.....	7 263	1 136	642	190	147	162	172	91	
10 to 14 years.....	6 914	1 067	619	191	144	139	133	80	
15 to 19 years.....	7 556	1 798	868	166	141	169	172	84	
20 to 24 years.....	8 439	2 407	1 263	296	251	211	188	87	
25 to 34 years.....	18 417	3 314	2 016	722	545	569	556	216	
35 to 44 years.....	17 848	2 900	1 410	508	484	421	368	144	
45 to 54 years.....	12 326	2 057	961	337	338	312	272	114	
55 to 64 years.....	12 098	2 310	953	232	323	477	332	156	
65 to 74 years.....	12 370	2 854	1 068	209	268	487	273	217	
75 to 84 years.....	7 099	1 490	873	141	159	275	161	98	
85 years and over.....	2 286	379	339	77	72	108	24	22	
3 and 4 years.....	2 915	451	300	86	48	75	75	30	
16 years and over.....	97 069	19 307	9 623	2 661	2 556	3 002	2 317	1 127	
18 years and over.....	94 422	18 871	9 397	2 586	2 501	2 933	2 250	1 089	
21 years and over.....	88 913	17 034	8 523	2 487	2 409	2 827	2 137	1 034	
60 years and over.....	28 208	5 985	2 809	525	667	1 147	631	423	
62 years and over.....	25 786	5 522	2 616	486	605	1 045	559	392	
Median.....	37.1	36.7	33.5	32.7	37.9	42.6	35.0	38.7	
Male	112 965	21 623	11 042	3 234	2 685	3 281	2 599	1 285	
Median age.....	34.3	31.5	29.6	31.4	35.2	35.9	32.6	33.8	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	232 785	44 461	22 803	6 554	5 698	6 795	5 459	2 663	
In households.....	224 639	40 503	20 418	6 396	5 579	6 637	5 459	2 648	
Householder.....	86 853	16 949	8 390	2 508	2 441	2 855	2 175	1 027	
Family householder.....	63 984	11 085	5 281	1 763	1 571	1 908	1 541	681	
Nonfamily householder.....	22 869	5 864	3 109	745	870	947	634	346	
Living alone.....	19 212	4 769	2 589	579	674	822	538	296	
Spouse.....	54 218	8 815	3 908	1 460	1 339	1 561	1 177	479	
Child.....	67 680	10 771	6 033	1 953	1 385	1 709	1 670	831	
Other relatives.....	8 043	1 469	976	209	137	266	248	188	
Nonrelatives.....	7 845	2 499	1 111	266	277	246	189	123	
Institutionalized persons.....	2 216	46	666	158	116	107	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters.....	5 930	3 912	1 719	—	3	51	—	15	
Persons per household.....	2.59	2.40	2.45	2.55	2.29	2.33	2.53	2.58	
Persons per family.....	3.04	2.91	3.08	3.06	2.82	2.85	3.03	3.20	
Persons 65 years and over	36 462	7 830	3 556	690	848	1 426	775	553	
In households.....	34 639	7 745	3 198	550	733	1 321	775	553	
Householder.....	22 746	5 186	2 257	343	452	905	512	373	
Nonfamily householder.....	10 024	2 426	1 265	152	159	430	214	174	
Living alone.....	9 665	2 346	1 216	147	150	420	202	164	
Spouse.....	8 657	1 883	640	125	212	320	190	102	
Other relatives.....	2 780	569	236	75	60	84	61	63	
Nonrelatives.....	456	107	65	7	9	12	12	15	
Institutionalized persons.....	1 700	12	326	140	115	105	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters.....	123	73	32	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	63 984	11 085	5 281	1 763	1 571	1 908	1 541	681	
With own children under 18 years.....	27 419	4 271	2 467	856	569	653	649	276	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	48 335	7 509	4 347	1 433	975	1 148	1 101	544	
Married-couple families	54 150	8 766	3 867	1 465	1 337	1 553	1 166	471	
With own children under 18 years.....	23 112	3 196	1 767	713	463	517	472	202	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	41 698	5 829	3 258	1 229	808	958	828	421	
Female householder, no husband present	7 183	1 800	1 078	214	181	254	298	156	
With own children under 18 years.....	3 265	893	550	106	85	95	151	57	
Number of own children under 18 years.....	5 084	1 412	847	154	139	136	230	90	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	90 715	18 175	8 931	2 572	2 260	2 703	2 075	1 006	
Never married.....	25 427	7 260	3 493	738	627	754	615	350	
Now married, except separated.....	55 937	9 082	4 126	1 522	1 372	1 613	1 201	499	
Separated.....	1 458	313	258	50	52	45	67	27	
Widowed.....	2 786	533	311	68	52	116	57	40	
Divorced.....	5 107	987	743	194	157	175	135	90	
Females 15 years and over	98 439	19 509	9 751	2 688	2 581	3 029	2 346	1 138	
Never married.....	20 990	5 821	2 825	589	598	546	534	277	
Now married, except separated.....	55 875	9 074	4 137	1 512	1 376	1 620	1 217	508	
Separated.....	1 858	457	303	46	63	69	79	32	
Widowed.....	13 068	2 732	1 533	291	299	529	297	210	
Divorced.....	6 648	1 425	953	250	245	265	219	111	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13
AGE								
All persons	1 139	4 829	2 515	1 144	1 842	720	921	1 439
Under 5 years.....	80	368	209	75	153	47	45	103
5 to 9 years.....	78	323	173	86	138	29	38	92
10 to 14 years.....	82	292	161	63	94	20	23	63
15 to 19 years.....	67	246	152	75	99	35	28	65
20 to 24 years.....	77	318	204	83	137	77	115	112
25 to 34 years.....	189	992	483	202	385	170	294	302
35 to 44 years.....	152	665	330	152	242	110	113	133
45 to 54 years.....	106	462	220	104	145	60	67	97
55 to 64 years.....	111	462	213	93	186	62	58	111
65 to 74 years.....	112	438	215	121	141	58	69	194
75 to 84 years.....	71	218	131	78	99	45	54	135
85 years and over	14	45	24	12	23	7	17	32
3 and 4 years	42	163	76	27	47	17	20	58
16 years and over	884	3 791	1 945	897	1 444	617	814	1 173
18 years and over	852	3 688	1 886	866	1 393	602	807	1 146
21 years and over	821	3 547	1 774	832	1 340	577	775	1 096
60 years and over	258	916	480	267	362	142	170	426
62 years and over	232	822	429	246	326	128	157	403
Median	34.8	33.5	32.3	34.2	32.0	33.9	31.7	34.1
Female	569	2 482	1 299	597	968	356	458	820
Under 5 years.....	43	179	101	29	86	25	25	55
5 to 9 years.....	27	154	86	46	61	18	22	38
10 to 14 years.....	29	150	65	25	46	9	11	35
15 to 19 years.....	25	116	74	40	56	26	8	39
20 to 24 years.....	40	167	114	47	75	28	49	61
25 to 34 years.....	98	490	236	84	178	73	131	156
35 to 44 years.....	78	328	174	73	124	50	55	58
45 to 54 years.....	61	242	117	60	72	28	29	41
55 to 64 years.....	51	251	111	47	99	30	32	71
65 to 74 years.....	64	253	126	84	91	36	50	135
75 to 84 years.....	42	126	79	54	62	29	36	102
85 years and over	11	26	16	8	18	4	10	29
3 and 4 years	20	79	33	6	31	8	10	30
16 years and over	464	1 974	1 036	486	768	298	399	687
18 years and over	452	1 930	1 004	466	742	289	398	670
21 years and over	442	1 857	949	451	712	271	386	643
60 years and over	146	526	287	173	222	85	114	310
62 years and over	130	470	256	162	203	79	108	293
Median	37.9	34.6	33.6	38.4	33.5	34.8	33.5	38.6
Male	570	2 347	1 216	547	874	364	463	619
Median age	31.5	32.8	31.1	31.6	31.2	33.6	30.3	32.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 139	4 829	2 515	1 144	1 842	720	921	1 439
In households	1 114	4 829	2 500	1 087	1 740	662	845	1 430
Householder	404	1 903	988	434	757	364	482	765
Family householder	286	1 337	611	273	416	143	177	257
Nonfamily householder	118	566	377	161	341	221	305	508
Living alone	99	459	298	136	274	195	251	435
Spouse	188	1 059	422	157	224	177	103	154
Child	368	1 444	749	342	482	142	137	316
Other relatives	95	226	147	83	112	26	26	56
Nonrelatives	59	197	194	71	165	53	97	139
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	25	—	15	57	15	33	1	9
Persons per household	2.75	2.54	2.54	2.53	2.35	1.87	1.75	1.86
Persons per family	3.28	3.04	3.16	3.18	3.08	2.78	2.51	3.05
Persons 65 years and over	197	701	370	211	263	110	140	361
In households	197	701	370	201	263	110	138	361
Householder	131	463	242	139	182	91	107	312
Nonfamily householder	53	201	110	69	112	66	72	255
Living alone	51	190	103	64	107	64	69	248
Spouse	38	157	79	39	44	13	21	36
Other relatives	26	70	41	15	26	3	5	8
Nonrelatives	2	11	8	8	11	3	5	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	10	—	—	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	286	1 337	611	273	416	143	177	257
With own children under 18 years.....	118	591	289	129	212	67	67	126
Number of own children under 18 years	247	1 070	552	244	372	109	98	251
Married-couple families	183	1 061	414	159	227	73	103	146
With own children under 18 years.....	73	471	184	68	92	27	24	50
Number of own children under 18 years	160	827	360	137	189	49	40	109
Female householder, no husband present	75	195	133	81	159	52	61	93
With own children under 18 years.....	34	93	74	45	107	30	38	68
Number of own children under 18 years	56	204	132	79	167	43	48	127
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	429	1 847	925	423	682	320	415	489
Never married	160	487	316	170	291	155	200	226
Now married, except separated	199	1 108	445	174	253	81	123	164
Separated	19	31	40	21	29	24	20	24
Widowed	17	64	31	14	26	7	6	21
Divorced	34	157	93	44	83	53	66	54
Females 15 years and over	470	1 999	1 047	497	775	304	400	692
Never married	122	414	299	160	235	101	140	208
Now married, except separated	209	1 098	449	177	250	83	116	166
Separated	16	64	42	21	53	15	22	43
Widowed	79	256	137	88	114	50	57	168
Divorced	44	167	120	51	123	55	65	107

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Fullerton COP, Lehigh County, PA	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA
	Tract 14 98	Tract 15 01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 21	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 146
AGE							
All persons	5 550	5 191	2 522	3 304	5 480	5 202	2 285
Under 5 years	378	337	190	223	319	269	219
5 to 9 years	292	285	164	152	252	272	147
10 to 14 years	243	270	135	124	236	264	166
15 to 19 years	249	301	126	150	259	266	167
20 to 24 years	463	471	193	320	402	451	187
25 to 34 years	1 340	998	535	778	1 045	1 039	473
35 to 44 years	721	733	353	518	799	859	307
45 to 54 years	510	546	215	273	439	579	174
55 to 64 years	474	536	226	247	479	564	147
65 to 74 years	534	431	208	278	538	409	167
75 to 84 years	277	213	152	174	530	197	107
85 years and over	69	70	25	67	182	33	24
3 and 4 years	133	105	64	89	120	94	82
16 years and over	4 588	4 236	2 005	2 790	4 622	4 351	1 711
18 years and over	4 492	4 120	1 957	2 740	4 518	4 245	1 656
21 years and over	4 321	3 903	1 868	2 619	4 359	4 071	1 558
60 years and over	1 126	995	496	640	1 500	921	381
62 years and over	1 039	891	452	596	1 410	797	345
Median	32.9	34.2	33.2	33.6	37.5	35.4	30.3
Female	2 904	2 690	1 349	1 681	3 024	2 723	1 151
Under 5 years	186	152	101	106	154	133	103
5 to 9 years	149	144	82	62	131	143	66
10 to 14 years	120	134	71	62	115	134	72
15 to 19 years	129	157	67	77	133	131	72
20 to 24 years	244	248	105	171	212	245	86
25 to 34 years	673	486	262	344	498	514	232
35 to 44 years	363	378	179	242	398	456	166
45 to 54 years	267	287	110	143	231	314	90
55 to 64 years	249	284	126	135	268	300	81
65 to 74 years	307	246	131	175	356	221	94
75 to 84 years	171	123	96	121	388	113	72
85 years and over	46	51	19	43	140	19	17
3 and 4 years	58	45	39	38	65	47	37
16 years and over	2 424	2 226	1 080	1 444	2 600	2 292	890
18 years and over	2 377	2 163	1 056	1 419	2 545	2 240	866
21 years and over	2 295	2 060	1 002	1 355	2 461	2 153	825
60 years and over	649	581	307	404	1 025	506	234
62 years and over	602	516	282	380	977	446	208
Median	34.1	35.6	34.2	35.7	41.3	36.2	32.4
Male	2 646	2 501	1 173	1 623	2 456	2 479	1 134
Median age	32.1	32.9	32.3	32.1	34.1	34.4	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	5 550	5 191	2 522	3 304	5 480	5 202	2 285
In households	5 419	5 111	2 522	3 248	5 461	5 199	2 272
Householder	2 399	2 120	1 083	1 615	2 691	2 282	820
Family householder	1 433	1 466	647	716	1 281	1 453	590
Nonfamily householder	966	654	436	899	1 410	829	230
Living alone	755	540	350	722	1 219	638	184
Spouse	1 129	1 150	450	455	984	1 236	422
Child	1 356	1 446	698	716	1 287	1 293	770
Other relatives	204	159	131	165	198	122	122
Nonrelatives	331	236	160	297	301	266	138
Institutionalized persons	131	80	—	—	—	—	13
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	56	19	3	—
Persons per household	2.25	2.41	2.33	2.01	2.04	2.28	2.78
Persons per family	2.86	2.88	2.98	2.86	2.94	2.82	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	880	714	385	519	1 250	639	298
In households	860	638	385	517	1 250	639	285
Householder	572	432	266	378	979	393	196
Nonfamily householder	278	191	132	234	703	137	94
Living alone	261	184	123	222	678	129	87
Spouse	197	148	81	74	183	188	53
Other relatives	69	51	30	48	65	50	32
Nonrelatives	22	7	8	17	23	8	4
Institutionalized persons	20	76	—	—	—	—	13
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	1 433	1 466	647	716	1 281	1 453	590
With own children under 18 years	574	617	292	291	526	534	305
Number of own children under 18 years	982	1 006	510	493	901	917	557
Married-couple families	1 120	1 151	446	443	982	1 234	416
With own children under 18 years	424	460	186	174	391	431	215
Number of own children under 18 years	736	778	348	316	725	753	404
Female householder, no husband present	231	234	156	198	227	171	132
With own children under 18 years	109	118	87	92	99	83	68
Number of own children under 18 years	188	172	135	139	122	137	106
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	2 188	2 039	938	1 354	2 049	2 084	843
Never married	700	565	343	628	710	592	291
Now married, except separated	61	1 188	464	471	1 017	1 261	437
Separated	66	41	23	48	46	49	19
Widowed	76	70	20	51	90	33	34
Divorced	185	175	88	156	186	149	62
Females 15 years and over	2 449	2 260	1 095	1 451	2 624	2 313	910
Never married	647	506	303	469	651	559	222
Now married, except separated	1 166	1 184	466	485	1 020	1 265	442
Separated	67	54	38	55	71	59	40
Widowed	303	285	160	229	575	197	123
Divorced	266	231	128	213	307	233	83

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA					Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	2 606	2 699	3 967	3 737	1 901	5 247	3 617	2 378	2 285
Under 5 years.....	197	201	79	216	163	436	240	206	219
5 to 9 years.....	201	211	59	186	164	376	231	172	147
10 to 14 years.....	192	145	97	197	156	285	207	154	166
15 to 19 years.....	162	130	1 080	246	144	307	232	150	167
20 to 24 years.....	200	248	1 378	492	138	421	342	175	187
25 to 34 years.....	390	565	325	577	389	1 105	754	482	473
35 to 44 years.....	311	368	218	455	250	601	486	330	307
45 to 54 years.....	221	209	116	300	142	413	300	293	188
55 to 64 years.....	301	215	151	332	145	450	307	191	147
65 to 74 years.....	285	256	256	466	148	463	281	199	167
75 to 84 years.....	128	124	163	224	55	279	209	102	107
85 years and over.....	18	27	45	46	7	111	35	29	24
3 and 4 years.....	87	80	24	90	72	172	95	92	82
16 years and over.....	1 990	2 104	3 713	3 112	1 377	4 085	2 900	1 809	1 711
18 years and over.....	1 921	2 059	3 676	3 036	1 332	3 973	2 812	1 749	1 656
21 years and over.....	1 817	1 979	2 180	2 771	1 254	3 783	2 640	1 666	1 558
60 years and over.....	602	518	552	908	291	1 092	696	423	381
62 years and over.....	533	472	520	841	256	1 003	640	392	345
Median.....	33.9	32.0	21.4	34.0	29.7	31.8	32.4	31.8	30.3
Female	1 463	1 426	1 886	1 866	1 003	2 790	1 756	1 250	1 151
Under 5 years.....	94	110	42	83	80	206	114	91	103
5 to 9 years.....	96	108	29	95	88	177	118	81	66
10 to 14 years.....	91	74	51	96	79	136	107	79	72
15 to 19 years.....	90	63	454	103	68	173	85	71	72
20 to 24 years.....	115	122	620	212	73	217	143	90	86
25 to 34 years.....	235	284	140	266	200	557	321	255	232
35 to 44 years.....	183	185	90	214	139	311	212	172	166
45 to 54 years.....	118	118	64	157	78	220	152	103	90
55 to 64 years.....	187	119	88	189	77	250	171	111	81
65 to 74 years.....	162	157	159	280	88	267	174	111	94
75 to 84 years.....	82	71	111	137	30	185	129	68	72
85 years and over.....	10	15	38	34	3	91	30	18	17
3 and 4 years.....	39	45	17	36	32	91	45	40	37
16 years and over.....	1 169	1 117	1 752	1 582	738	2 233	1 404	986	890
18 years and over.....	1 130	1 094	1 736	1 542	719	2 179	1 371	957	866
21 years and over.....	1 075	1 055	1 097	1 443	675	2 065	1 309	916	825
60 years and over.....	358	304	358	548	167	677	431	254	234
62 years and over.....	310	281	341	515	148	627	403	236	208
Median.....	35.6	32.8	21.6	38.3	30.4	33.5	34.7	33.4	32.4
Male	1 143	1 273	2 081	1 871	898	2 457	1 861	1 128	1 134
Median age.....	31.8	31.1	21.2	30.8	28.6	30.3	30.6	30.3	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 606	2 699	3 967	3 737	1 901	5 247	3 617	2 378	2 285
In households.....	2 589	2 690	2 413	3 686	1 901	5 198	3 270	2 378	2 272
Householder.....	1 102	1 103	1 011	1 475	686	2 087	1 348	909	820
Family householder.....	762	692	323	905	490	1 364	818	662	590
Nonfamily householder.....	340	411	688	570	196	723	530	247	230
Living alone.....	303	330	429	429	153	594	449	210	184
Spouse.....	454	488	212	646	347	976	570	468	422
Child.....	847	789	355	973	677	1 565	993	789	770
Other relatives.....	98	128	94	218	97	288	170	129	122
Nonrelatives.....	88	182	741	374	94	282	189	83	138
Institutionalized persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	49	332	-	13
Other persons in group quarters.....	17	9	1 554	51	-	-	15	-	-
Persons per household.....	2.40	2.47	2.39	2.48	2.77	2.51	2.44	2.63	2.78
Persons per family.....	2.92	3.05	3.05	3.00	3.28	3.09	3.14	3.12	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	431	407	464	736	210	853	525	330	298
In households.....	431	407	459	734	210	804	517	330	285
Householder.....	301	269	364	483	141	551	366	216	196
Nonfamily householder.....	148	118	272	215	62	282	209	101	94
Living alone.....	138	115	262	208	61	265	200	98	87
Spouse.....	90	85	48	171	47	174	104	75	53
Other relatives.....	29	47	28	73	18	64	30	35	32
Nonrelatives.....	11	6	19	7	4	15	17	4	4
Institutionalized persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	49	5	-	13
Other persons in group quarters.....	-	-	5	2	-	-	3	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	762	692	323	905	490	1 364	818	662	590
With own children under 18 years.....	367	322	134	326	265	638	386	340	305
Number of own children under 18 years.....	630	587	241	617	520	1 136	707	574	557
Married-couple families	449	482	207	631	337	967	559	458	416
With own children under 18 years.....	152	210	88	223	168	437	252	226	215
Number of own children under 18 years.....	302	410	168	451	333	817	488	419	404
Female householder, no husband present	280	173	86	203	126	293	210	166	132
With own children under 18 years.....	202	95	35	80	81	157	110	100	68
Number of own children under 18 years.....	303	149	55	136	164	250	181	136	106
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	834	1 008	1 968	1 546	662	1 879	1 522	847	843
Never married.....	260	376	1 587	680	232	568	582	263	291
Now married, except separated.....	459	502	245	675	354	1 016	630	471	437
Separated.....	18	17	28	48	14	55	93	10	19
Widowed.....	35	29	42	39	18	58	47	29	34
Divorced.....	62	84	66	104	44	182	170	74	62
Females 15 years and over	1 182	1 134	1 764	1 592	756	2 271	1 417	999	910
Never married.....	322	320	1 225	509	212	540	359	241	222
Now married, except separated.....	475	512	226	681	367	1 026	606	492	442
Separated.....	67	53	30	46	25	81	47	34	40
Widowed.....	170	146	204	239	83	342	234	127	123
Divorced.....	148	103	79	117	69	282	171	105	83

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
AGE									
All persons	13 466	1 302	1 302	12 164	6 776	5 230	5 269	1 813	2 480
Under 5 years	1 513	120	120	1 393	800	639	581	202	271
5 to 9 years	1 262	99	99	1 163	662	512	493	180	230
10 to 14 years	1 304	115	115	1 189	656	499	527	169	252
15 to 19 years	1 250	128	128	1 122	574	449	520	194	220
20 to 24 years	1 208	118	118	1 090	591	466	489	162	275
25 to 34 years	2 499	215	215	2 284	1 439	1 141	838	279	408
35 to 44 years	1 925	190	190	1 735	972	694	748	269	323
45 to 54 years	1 096	116	116	980	546	424	425	132	183
55 to 64 years	702	105	105	597	275	220	308	109	156
65 to 74 years	464	65	65	399	177	133	216	64	114
75 to 84 years	186	19	19	167	72	47	91	40	34
85 years and over	57	12	12	45	12	6	33	13	14
3 and 4 years	546	40	40	506	285	217	217	70	105
16 years and over	9 144	944	944	8 200	4 534	3 486	3 574	1 223	1 697
18 years and over	8 682	897	897	7 785	4 336	3 328	3 377	1 157	1 615
21 years and over	7 878	825	825	7 053	3 966	3 043	3 023	1 031	1 431
60 years and over	1 032	141	141	891	372	280	502	174	241
62 years and over	889	115	115	774	321	235	439	158	209
Median	25.8	28.2	28.2	25.5	25.7	25.4	25.3	25.0	24.8
Female	6 516	672	672	5 844	3 211	2 489	2 581	949	1 180
Under 5 years	726	61	61	665	375	298	283	101	129
5 to 9 years	621	52	52	569	318	241	247	96	106
10 to 14 years	609	53	53	556	295	233	257	97	116
15 to 19 years	573	71	71	502	277	225	221	94	90
20 to 24 years	537	71	71	466	251	200	210	77	110
25 to 34 years	1 192	99	99	1 101	680	537	420	142	205
35 to 44 years	915	99	99	816	445	313	361	135	156
45 to 54 years	542	51	51	491	284	226	203	62	90
55 to 64 years	370	62	62	308	141	113	159	65	76
65 to 74 years	272	37	37	235	95	71	137	42	74
75 to 84 years	114	15	15	99	39	26	58	28	18
85 years and over	45	9	9	36	11	6	25	10	10
3 and 4 years	265	16	16	249	136	106	110	34	57
16 years and over	4 453	492	492	3 961	2 160	1 665	1 765	641	821
18 years and over	4 254	472	472	3 782	2 068	1 589	1 678	606	786
21 years and over	3 878	425	425	3 453	1 896	1 524	1 524	542	714
60 years and over	592	87	87	505	197	146	300	113	138
62 years and over	520	72	72	448	173	124	268	104	122
Median	26.6	28.4	28.4	26.5	26.4	25.9	26.6	25.7	26.7
Male	6 950	630	630	6 320	3 565	2 741	2 688	864	1 300
Median age	25.0	28.0	28.0	24.6	25.2	25.0	23.9	24.3	23.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	13 466	1 302	1 302	12 164	6 776	5 230	5 269	1 813	2 480
In households	12 635	1 201	1 201	11 434	6 432	5 044	4 908	1 711	2 285
Householder	4 297	423	423	3 874	2 202	1 714	1 641	581	768
Family householder	3 002	300	300	2 702	1 495	1 147	1 183	402	548
Nonfamily householder	1 295	123	123	1 172	707	567	458	179	220
Living alone	993	104	104	889	527	416	357	137	178
Spouse	1 367	177	177	1 190	620	442	553	158	233
Child	4 897	451	451	4 446	2 486	1 954	1 935	697	893
Other relatives	1 019	73	73	946	566	488	374	135	203
Nonrelatives	1 055	77	77	978	558	446	405	140	188
Institutionalized persons	468	45	45	423	235	106	166	7	100
Other persons in group quarters	363	56	56	307	109	80	195	95	95
Persons per household	2.89	2.77	2.77	2.90	2.86	2.87	2.98	2.99	2.93
Persons per family	3.39	3.28	3.28	3.40	3.39	3.40	3.42	3.47	3.40
Persons 65 years and over	707	96	96	611	261	186	340	117	162
In households	654	88	88	566	243	183	313	112	154
Householder	445	61	61	384	157	120	220	85	105
Nonfamily householder	224	26	26	198	84	65	111	45	53
Living alone	205	25	25	180	74	59	104	42	50
Spouse	93	11	11	82	34	24	47	7	31
Other relatives	89	12	12	77	38	29	37	18	12
Nonrelatives	27	4	4	23	14	10	9	2	6
Institutionalized persons	47	8	8	39	18	3	21	-	7
Other persons in group quarters	6	-	-	6	-	-	6	5	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	3 002	300	300	2 702	1 495	1 147	1 183	402	548
With own children under 18 years	1 897	161	161	1 736	986	746	742	261	332
Number of own children under 18 years	3 798	329	329	3 469	1 977	1 506	1 476	545	657
Married-couple families	1 574	192	192	1 382	721	546	644	191	267
With own children under 18 years	945	103	103	842	456	309	383	113	151
Number of own children under 18 years	1 709	210	210	1 499	826	571	668	189	267
Female householder, no husband present	1 159	87	87	1 072	625	521	442	179	233
With own children under 18 years	792	48	48	744	442	361	298	130	152
Number of own children under 18 years	1 811	102	102	1 709	1 010	847	694	321	335
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	4 827	462	462	4 365	2 435	1 863	1 874	607	898
Never married	2 290	192	192	2 098	1 203	953	864	303	423
Now married, except separated	1 804	209	209	1 595	847	605	726	214	318
Separated	280	18	18	262	154	126	107	32	59
Widowed	88	13	13	75	39	31	36	8	29
Divorced	365	30	30	335	192	148	141	50	78
Females 15 years and over	4 560	506	506	4 054	2 223	1 717	1 794	655	829
Never married	1 921	195	195	1 726	995	803	720	275	362
Now married, except separated	1 444	194	194	1 250	455	345	584	170	248
Separated	313	23	23	290	172	141	117	55	53
Widowed	370	50	50	320	137	104	179	67	81
Divorced	512	44	44	468	270	214	194	88	85

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 3	Tract 10	Tract 15.01	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	483	423	414	463	429	502	610	463
Under 5 years	84	75	63	59	49	41	93	59
5 to 9 years	52	40	47	47	57	37	78	47
10 to 14 years	53	42	30	55	50	51	66	50
15 to 19 years	42	28	31	38	47	42	46	38
20 to 24 years	40	45	39	31	24	63	57	31
25 to 34 years	81	83	112	75	55	108	82	75
35 to 44 years	58	54	42	63	59	62	68	63
45 to 54 years	33	30	28	37	32	32	51	37
55 to 64 years	19	14	12	30	26	25	38	30
65 to 74 years	15	7	8	24	10	35	22	24
75 to 84 years	5	4	2	8	12	5	5	8
85 years and over	1	1	—	1	3	1	4	1
3 and 4 years	32	26	22	23	17	17	36	23
16 years and over	282	261	263	297	254	371	366	297
18 years and over	270	248	253	283	236	356	345	283
21 years and over	243	224	233	267	214	313	317	267
60 years and over	29	16	16	47	38	53	48	47
62 years and over	25	14	14	38	34	49	40	38
Median	21.2	22.9	24.6	25.6	20.9	26.6	22.0	25.6
Female	232	182	201	222	264	185	335	222
Under 5 years	37	40	31	26	27	16	45	26
5 to 9 years	26	12	28	20	30	14	40	20
10 to 14 years	21	15	18	20	35	19	33	20
15 to 19 years	20	14	12	19	26	15	20	19
20 to 24 years	12	18	21	14	13	10	35	14
25 to 34 years	42	35	48	41	40	38	53	41
35 to 44 years	33	22	19	34	39	22	36	34
45 to 54 years	16	13	16	16	17	11	30	16
55 to 64 years	11	6	3	17	19	15	20	17
65 to 74 years	9	4	4	13	8	21	17	13
75 to 84 years	4	3	1	1	8	3	4	1
85 years and over	1	1	—	2	1	1	2	1
3 and 4 years	12	14	13	12	6	8	21	12
16 years and over	145	113	119	155	168	136	214	155
18 years and over	140	105	116	144	156	130	208	144
21 years and over	127	97	106	136	119	119	190	136
60 years and over	18	9	7	21	26	30	35	21
62 years and over	14	8	7	18	23	29	28	18
Median	25.0	23.1	22.2	27.5	25.2	29.8	24.4	27.5
Male	251	241	213	241	165	317	275	241
Median age	18.9	22.3	25.8	23.5	16.9	24.8	17.9	23.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	483	423	414	463	429	502	610	463
In households	483	399	414	463	420	410	610	463
Householder	153	123	141	141	154	134	206	141
Family householder	116	75	100	112	100	87	156	112
Nonfamily householder	37	48	41	29	54	47	50	29
Living alone	30	32	27	23	47	34	45	23
Spouse	34	18	48	59	22	34	46	59
Child	220	175	160	182	202	151	289	182
Other relatives	46	35	33	40	24	51	40	40
Nonrelatives	30	48	32	41	18	40	29	41
Institutionalized persons	—	17	—	—	—	91	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	7	—	—	9	1	—	—
Persons per household	3.04	2.85	2.96	3.27	2.64	2.90	2.91	3.27
Persons per family	3.47	3.39	3.43	3.51	3.28	3.49	3.32	3.51
Persons 65 years and over	21	12	10	33	25	41	31	33
In households	21	12	10	33	25	40	31	33
Householder	14	8	8	20	22	30	22	20
Nonfamily householder	7	6	4	6	17	17	12	6
Living alone	5	6	4	6	16	16	11	6
Spouse	3	—	1	11	—	6	6	11
Other relatives	3	2	—	2	2	3	2	2
Nonrelatives	1	2	1	—	1	1	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	116	75	100	112	100	87	156	112
With own children under 18 years	78	51	74	65	76	47	111	65
Number of own children under 18 years	180	138	141	133	175	111	222	133
Married-couple families	49	20	52	67	27	40	52	67
With own children under 18 years	33	10	38	37	18	20	36	37
Number of own children under 18 years	69	19	72	74	30	34	65	74
Female householder, no husband present	59	50	30	32	70	38	94	32
With own children under 18 years	40	37	25	22	56	21	70	22
Number of own children under 18 years	101	111	52	51	139	65	145	51
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	146	151	150	151	96	237	156	151
Never married	67	98	75	60	47	116	69	60
Now married, except separated	57	28	57	70	33	66	59	70
Separated	9	7	5	4	5	20	10	4
Widowed	3	3	4	7	1	2	3	7
Divorced	10	15	9	10	10	33	15	10
Females 15 years and over	148	115	124	156	172	136	217	156
Never married	71	63	43	57	79	55	107	57
Now married, except separated	32	18	54	62	24	37	50	62
Separated	13	16	5	13	16	6	20	13
Widowed	14	6	4	12	20	19	17	12
Divorced	18	12	18	12	33	19	23	12

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	Pennsylvania (pt.)
AGE		
All persons	688	574
Under 5 years	64	52
5 to 9 years	47	43
10 to 14 years	56	49
15 to 19 years	52	45
20 to 24 years	60	49
25 to 34 years	128	110
35 to 44 years	128	102
45 to 54 years	69	54
55 to 64 years	47	40
65 to 74 years	22	16
75 to 84 years	15	14
85 years and over	-	-
3 and 4 years	22	16
16 years and over	510	422
18 years and over	495	408
21 years and over	455	375
60 years and over	57	49
62 years and over	50	42
Median	30.0	29.5
Female	346	283
Under 5 years	30	25
5 to 9 years	28	25
10 to 14 years	30	26
15 to 19 years	25	18
20 to 24 years	28	21
25 to 34 years	60	54
35 to 44 years	70	53
45 to 54 years	32	25
55 to 64 years	18	16
65 to 74 years	16	12
75 to 84 years	9	8
85 years and over	-	-
3 and 4 years	12	8
16 years and over	253	205
18 years and over	245	198
21 years and over	226	186
60 years and over	33	28
62 years and over	28	23
Median	30.0	29.7
Male	342	291
Median age	30.0	29.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP		
All persons	688	574
In households	663	550
Householder	250	204
Family householder	177	142
Nonfamily householder	73	62
Living alone	52	43
Spouse	106	86
Child	212	179
Other relatives	28	25
Nonrelatives	67	56
Institutionalized persons	8	7
Other persons in group quarters	17	17
Persons per household	2.80	2.85
Persons per family	3.21	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	37	30
In households	35	29
Householder	23	19
Nonfamily householder	10	9
Living alone	10	9
Spouse	7	5
Other relatives	4	4
Nonrelatives	1	1
Institutionalized persons	2	1
Other persons in group quarters	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN		
Families	177	142
With own children under 18 years	112	94
Number of own children under 18 years	173	149
Married-couple families	119	95
With own children under 18 years	69	58
Number of own children under 18 years	95	78
Female householder, no husband present	36	28
With own children under 18 years	29	24
Number of own children under 18 years	64	58
MARITAL STATUS		
Males 15 years and over	263	223
Never married	83	74
Now married except separated	122	97
Separated	20	18
Widowed	5	5
Divorced	33	29
Females 15 years and over	258	207
Never married	76	54
Now married except separated	119	98
Separated	12	11
Widowed	25	21
Divorced	26	23

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
AGE									
All persons	7 293	747	747	6 546	3 661	1 414	2 709	1 038	447
Under 5 years	725	72	72	653	410	146	232	73	27
5 to 9 years	722	77	77	645	378	111	244	63	33
10 to 14 years	537	43	43	494	297	97	186	47	30
15 to 19 years	771	67	67	704	316	160	373	163	79
20 to 24 years	645	74	74	571	234	137	325	167	91
25 to 34 years	1 383	145	145	1 238	684	303	530	281	81
35 to 44 years	1 300	136	136	1 164	721	238	409	123	53
45 to 54 years	673	74	74	599	336	103	240	68	30
55 to 64 years	333	36	36	297	167	66	114	32	20
65 to 74 years	138	18	18	120	76	35	39	12	1
75 to 84 years	54	4	4	50	36	15	12	6	2
85 years and over	12	1	1	11	6	3	5	3	-
3 and 4 years	302	29	29	273	179	55	89	23	11
16 years and over	5 196	544	544	4 652	2 520	1 038	2 005	844	352
18 years and over	4 918	514	514	4 404	2 399	980	1 886	815	330
21 years and over	4 370	474	474	3 896	2 203	869	1 581	651	241
60 years and over	342	40	40	302	185	85	103	37	11
62 years and over	281	32	32	249	156	69	82	27	10
Median	27.3	28.9	28.9	27.1	28.5	27.3	24.8	25.2	21.8
Female	3 638	381	381	3 257	1 864	697	1 296	457	204
Under 5 years	340	30	30	310	193	65	110	36	16
5 to 9 years	390	33	33	357	208	65	135	34	18
10 to 14 years	285	21	21	264	161	53	99	27	13
15 to 19 years	345	31	31	314	147	71	161	64	31
20 to 24 years	304	50	50	254	124	68	125	53	38
25 to 34 years	692	76	76	616	355	146	250	123	35
35 to 44 years	652	68	68	584	354	110	206	60	26
45 to 54 years	324	41	41	283	163	55	107	27	19
55 to 64 years	180	19	19	161	89	33	64	17	5
65 to 74 years	86	10	10	76	46	23	26	8	1
75 to 84 years	33	2	2	31	20	6	10	6	2
85 years and over	7	-	-	7	4	2	3	2	-
3 and 4 years	144	13	13	131	80	21	49	15	6
16 years and over	2 567	292	292	2 275	1 270	505	934	357	155
18 years and over	2 441	277	277	2 164	1 219	477	878	345	146
21 years and over	2 195	255	255	1 940	1 122	425	754	282	112
60 years and over	198	22	22	176	105	47	66	24	5
62 years and over	165	16	16	149	91	37	53	19	5
Median	27.9	29.6	29.6	27.8	28.5	27.2	26.1	26.3	22.1
Male	3 655	366	366	3 289	1 797	717	1 413	581	243
Median age	26.7	27.7	27.7	26.5	28.6	27.5	23.8	24.2	21.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	7 293	747	747	6 546	3 661	1 414	2 709	1 038	447
In households	6 930	719	719	6 211	3 583	1 350	2 454	878	358
Householder	1 897	199	199	1 698	997	397	661	264	93
Family householder	1 500	160	160	1 340	800	280	508	175	69
Nonfamily householder	397	39	39	358	196	117	153	89	24
Living alone	276	29	29	247	153	91	87	39	18
Spouse	1 518	170	170	1 348	787	243	511	179	65
Child	2 724	268	268	2 456	1 444	509	946	251	150
Other relatives	442	41	41	401	256	133	134	31	39
Nonrelatives	349	41	41	308	100	68	202	153	11
Institutionalized persons	17	-	-	17	6	6	5	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	346	28	28	318	68	58	250	160	89
Persons per household	3.31	3.15	3.15	3.33	3.35	3.21	3.29	3.01	3.49
Persons per family	3.73	3.48	3.48	3.76	3.82	3.94	3.67	3.32	4.25
Persons 65 years and over	204	23	23	181	118	53	56	21	3
In households	194	23	23	171	114	51	52	21	3
Householder	61	8	8	53	35	21	17	5	1
Nonfamily householder	24	4	4	20	14	11	6	1	1
Living alone	22	4	4	18	12	10	6	1	1
Spouse	23	3	3	20	11	6	7	4	-
Other relatives	103	10	10	93	65	21	26	11	2
Nonrelatives	7	2	2	5	3	3	2	1	-
Institutionalized persons	10	-	-	10	4	2	4	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 500	160	160	1 340	800	280	508	175	69
With own children under 18 years	1 051	104	104	947	573	201	353	107	50
Number of own children under 18 years	2 264	223	223	2 041	1 215	397	774	205	107
Married-couple families	1 317	140	140	1 177	696	214	453	161	56
With own children under 18 years	952	94	94	858	516	162	324	98	43
Number of own children under 18 years	2 061	202	202	1 859	1 109	335	708	180	90
Female householder, na husband present	103	11	11	92	58	39	32	8	5
With own children under 18 years	69	6	6	63	40	27	21	5	5
Number of own children under 18 years	140	14	14	126	68	41	54	17	15
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 686	258	258	2 428	1 274	546	1 095	495	200
Never married	1 089	82	82	1 007	440	258	549	285	130
Now married, except separated	1 487	167	167	1 320	768	243	518	201	62
Separated	25	3	3	22	14	14	5	2	-
Widowed	27	3	3	24	15	11	8	-	3
Divorced	58	3	3	55	37	20	15	7	5
Females 15 years and over	2 623	297	297	2 326	1 302	514	952	360	157
Never married	725	84	84	641	306	162	324	140	76
Now married, except separated	1 650	190	190	1 460	857	275	551	198	69
Separated	41	1	1	40	22	17	16	3	4
Widowed	129	10	10	119	75	34	39	14	6
Divorced	78	12	12	66	42	26	22	5	2

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Lehigh County, PA		Bethlehem city (pt.)		
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	
AGE									
All persons	28 885	1 784	1 784	407	27 101	509	15 001	12 274	731
Under 5 years	3 756	201	201	62	3 555	40	2 116	1 792	108
5 to 9 years	3 313	138	138	49	3 175	53	1 765	1 507	66
10 to 14 years	3 034	135	135	22	2 899	53	1 626	1 388	64
15 to 19 years	2 753	160	160	36	2 593	47	1 409	1 191	56
20 to 24 years	2 778	176	176	43	2 602	33	1 451	1 222	54
25 to 34 years	5 161	360	360	89	4 801	92	2 716	2 205	140
35 to 44 years	3 741	270	270	38	3 471	63	1 913	1 476	110
45 to 54 years	1 955	149	149	25	1 806	42	944	718	44
55 to 64 years	1 319	103	103	23	1 216	34	609	452	58
65 to 74 years	701	57	57	11	644	18	312	226	21
75 to 84 years	299	29	29	8	270	23	113	83	7
85 years and over	75	6	6	1	69	11	27	14	3
3 and 4 years	1 476	68	68	24	1 408	15	832	701	43
16 years and over	18 224	1 279	1 279	267	16 945	355	9 200	7 353	473
18 years and over	17 192	1 211	1 211	251	15 981	332	8 658	6 893	455
21 years and over	15 469	1 121	1 121	234	14 348	304	7 808	6 154	431
60 years and over	1 637	140	140	30	1 497	64	700	512	58
62 years and over	1 395	117	117	24	1 278	58	592	433	48
Median	22.9	27.2	27.2	24.1	22.6	28.6	22.1	21.1	26.4
Female	14 555	889	889	189	13 666	246	7 569	6 232	382
Under 5 years	1 842	103	103	31	1 739	21	1 039	874	56
5 to 9 years	1 580	60	60	25	1 520	24	834	714	34
10 to 14 years	1 463	64	64	9	1 399	22	780	665	27
15 to 19 years	1 386	73	73	12	1 313	19	716	608	27
20 to 24 years	1 369	89	89	21	1 280	15	739	639	29
25 to 34 years	2 726	177	177	38	2 549	43	1 425	1 178	83
35 to 44 years	1 886	136	136	17	1 750	32	966	755	56
45 to 54 years	1 010	76	76	11	934	24	502	379	23
55 to 64 years	671	51	51	13	620	16	312	233	28
65 to 74 years	413	37	37	6	376	10	179	127	16
75 to 84 years	165	17	17	5	148	16	61	50	3
85 years and over	44	6	6	1	38	4	16	10	-
3 and 4 years	712	37	37	13	675	10	398	335	19
16 years and over	9 390	651	651	121	8 739	175	4 768	3 864	253
18 years and over	8 859	620	620	116	8 239	167	4 477	3 610	247
21 years and over	8 004	571	571	109	7 433	154	4 051	3 239	233
60 years and over	891	78	78	17	813	38	384	286	31
62 years and over	769	70	70	15	699	34	329	247	29
Median	23.8	27.9	27.9	24.3	23.5	30.0	22.9	22.1	27.0
Male	14 330	895	895	218	13 435	263	7 432	6 042	349
Median age	22.0	26.5	26.5	23.9	21.7	26.7	21.3	20.0	24.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	28 885	1 784	1 784	407	27 101	509	15 001	12 274	731
In households	28 052	1 731	1 731	407	26 321	492	14 638	12 048	729
Householder	8 216	527	527	125	7 689	153	4 247	3 465	240
Family householder	6 602	411	411	97	6 191	119	3 353	2 739	178
Nonfamily householder	1 614	116	116	28	1 498	34	894	726	62
Living alone	1 204	94	94	22	1 110	28	658	528	45
Spouse	3 690	359	359	55	3 331	91	1 755	1 263	113
Child	12 546	655	655	179	11 891	172	6 673	5 668	290
Other relatives	1 830	96	96	29	1 734	31	992	839	44
Nonrelatives	1 770	94	94	19	1 676	45	971	813	42
Institutionalized persons	474	28	28	-	446	16	243	123	1
Other persons in group quarters	359	25	25	-	334	1	120	103	1
Persons per household	3.28	2.98	2.98	3.38	3.30	2.95	3.32	3.39	2.87
Persons per family	3.61	3.39	3.39	3.82	3.63	3.26	3.68	3.75	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	1 075	92	92	20	983	52	452	323	31
In households	1 048	91	91	20	957	51	442	321	31
Householder	655	55	55	12	600	34	263	197	21
Nonfamily householder	293	23	23	7	270	17	123	95	11
Living alone	274	22	22	7	252	17	114	86	11
Spouse	179	15	15	5	164	8	67	43	4
Other relatives	183	18	18	3	165	9	95	67	6
Nonrelatives	31	3	3	-	28	-	17	14	-
Institutionalized persons	24	1	1	-	23	1	9	2	-
Other persons in group quarters	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	6 602	411	411	97	6 191	119	3 353	2 739	178
With own children under 18 years	4 639	242	242	71	4 397	64	2 480	2 083	114
Number of own children under 18 years	10 505	528	528	150	9 977	136	5 730	4 875	253
Married-couple families	3 668	313	313	64	3 355	88	1 717	1 266	111
With own children under 18 years	2 380	183	183	43	2 197	46	1 165	888	63
Number of own children under 18 years	5 187	399	399	87	4 788	106	2 600	2 021	142
Female householder, no husband present	2 404	67	67	27	2 337	24	1 339	1 213	53
With own children under 18 years	1 943	47	47	23	1 896	14	1 126	1 026	44
Number of own children under 18 years	4 745	112	112	56	4 633	25	2 787	2 547	99
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	9 112	648	648	150	8 464	184	4 578	3 608	228
Never married	3 826	224	224	64	3 604	64	1 991	1 666	72
Now married, except separated	4 1 3	353	353	73	3 760	98	1 948	1 418	122
Separated	402	21	21	7	381	7	227	196	9
Widowed	38	13	13	6	125	2	66	42	9
Divorced	631	37	37	6	594	13	346	286	16
Females 15 years and over	9 670	662	662	124	9 008	179	4 916	3 979	265
Never married	3 442	180	180	38	3 262	45	1 819	1 554	86
Now married, except separated	3 947	365	365	53	3 576	90	1 889	1 389	116
Separated	803	21	21	8	782	10	451	412	19
Widowed	536	47	47	9	489	22	241	189	15
Divorced	948	49	49	16	899	12	516	435	29

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Troct 3	Troct 4	Troct 5	Troct 6	Troct 8	Troct 9	Troct 10
AGE										
All persons	11 591	8 569	1 159	1 454	674	1 130	1 018	934	734	1 240
Under 5 years.....	1 399	1 046	136	307	82	135	156	144	84	218
5 to 9 years.....	1 357	1 080	107	223	72	151	194	110	89	153
10 to 14 years.....	1 220	960	96	137	94	149	180	100	94	127
15 to 19 years.....	1 137	878	128	136	67	113	126	99	65	103
20 to 24 years.....	1 118	837	149	131	61	100	44	97	76	141
25 to 34 years.....	1 993	1 392	255	226	116	171	142	156	147	230
35 to 44 years.....	1 495	1 069	141	127	102	154	112	124	97	119
45 to 54 years.....	820	574	72	81	33	99	35	55	44	83
55 to 64 years.....	573	398	46	51	30	39	18	37	20	43
65 to 74 years.....	314	222	18	23	11	16	9	10	13	18
75 to 84 years.....	134	92	10	9	6	3	1	2	4	4
85 years and over.....	31	21	1	3	—	—	1	—	1	1
3 and 4 years.....	561	433	49	106	33	57	79	56	33	77
16 years and over.....	7 390	5 308	803	759	415	672	449	559	455	725
18 years and over.....	6 991	5 004	763	713	383	618	402	529	427	684
21 years and over.....	6 236	4 426	655	617	346	568	355	458	387	613
60 years and over.....	733	506	47	61	31	37	20	27	27	44
62 years and over.....	628	436	44	53	27	27	14	21	21	39
Median.....	23.0	21.8	23.8	17.4	21.6	21.2	14.3	20.6	22.5	20.7
Female	5 851	4 408	518	805	313	545	569	468	357	639
Under 5 years.....	679	515	63	155	36	62	81	65	31	118
5 to 9 years.....	662	520	58	113	24	68	98	58	54	61
10 to 14 years.....	597	476	42	59	42	65	94	43	41	69
15 to 19 years.....	578	437	72	74	37	55	65	49	30	56
20 to 24 years.....	526	413	58	80	31	53	30	53	39	72
25 to 34 years.....	1 081	801	95	157	54	88	99	80	69	127
35 to 44 years.....	752	543	62	71	51	81	71	63	49	54
45 to 54 years.....	408	301	33	49	16	48	16	30	21	42
55 to 64 years.....	292	209	18	27	13	14	8	21	13	26
65 to 74 years.....	187	133	11	14	6	10	6	5	5	11
75 to 84 years.....	71	48	5	5	3	1	1	1	4	3
85 years and over.....	18	12	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
3 and 4 years.....	267	208	22	50	11	24	42	25	13	42
16 years and over.....	3 796	2 808	342	463	205	341	277	293	227	381
18 years and over.....	3 595	2 659	323	441	189	308	253	275	209	358
21 years and over.....	3 228	2 376	270	382	166	290	229	243	192	321
60 years and over.....	391	275	22	33	16	18	11	14	18	27
62 years and over.....	336	236	22	30	15	13	8	11	13	24
Median.....	23.9	23.2	21.7	20.1	22.4	22.7	15.6	22.3	23.3	21.1
Male	5 740	4 161	641	649	361	585	449	466	377	601
Median age.....	22.0	20.7	24.8	13.9	20.9	19.7	13.2	19.5	22.0	20.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	11 591	8 569	1 159	1 454	674	1 130	1 018	934	734	1 240
In households.....	11 191	8 365	989	1 454	660	1 125	1 018	930	703	1 218
Householder.....	3 289	2 456	284	427	175	276	216	258	196	351
Family householder.....	2 719	2 024	232	375	152	239	209	211	154	264
Nonfamily householder.....	570	432	52	52	23	37	7	47	42	87
Living alone.....	424	332	31	44	21	22	3	26	30	66
Spouse.....	1 485	957	151	110	78	129	81	107	77	100
Child.....	5 046	3 940	399	786	303	552	641	418	337	581
Other relatives.....	711	537	69	64	67	91	42	61	55	100
Nonrelatives.....	660	475	86	67	37	77	38	86	38	86
Institutionalized persons.....	187	53	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Other persons in group quarters.....	213	151	56	—	14	5	—	4	31	4
Persons per household.....	3.30	3.34	3.28	3.28	3.69	4.03	4.70	3.50	3.58	3.38
Persons per family.....	3.57	3.63	3.53	3.43	3.88	4.17	4.62	3.69	4.03	3.83
Persons 65 years and over	479	335	29	35	17	19	11	12	18	23
In households.....	464	334	24	35	17	19	11	12	18	23
Householder.....	303	229	14	24	8	9	5	5	13	18
Nonfamily householder.....	130	99	9	5	—	2	1	2	7	11
Living alone.....	121	93	8	—	—	1	—	2	6	11
Spouse.....	89	60	4	6	4	—	4	2	3	2
Other relatives.....	61	38	5	3	4	9	2	5	1	3
Nonrelatives.....	11	7	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons.....	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	2 719	2 024	232	375	152	239	209	211	154	264
With own children under 18 years.....	1 853	1 417	163	307	113	183	190	157	124	201
Number of own children under 18 years.....	4 111	3 226	330	701	252	453	579	363	278	503
Married-couple families	1 550	1 006	155	113	79	127	81	109	78	98
With own children under 18 years.....	986	648	111	75	57	92	70	70	61	64
Number of own children under 18 years.....	2 082	1 424	199	170	138	213	177	150	138	167
Female householder, no husband present	974	877	49	244	54	88	120	82	59	135
With own children under 18 years.....	756	684	40	219	43	74	114	73	54	115
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 821	1 645	111	511	88	204	379	187	125	293
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	3 702	2 586	465	309	215	345	192	278	236	351
Never married.....	1 549	1 157	208	144	102	167	90	124	111	178
Now married, except separated.....	1 714	1 123	188	120	87	137	87	120	89	120
Separated.....	147	107	27	20	12	11	6	17	18	21
Widowed.....	57	37	2	2	1	7	2	2	2	1
Divorced.....	235	162	40	23	13	23	7	15	16	31
Females 15 years and over	3 913	2 897	355	478	211	350	296	302	231	391
Never married.....	1 398	1 098	141	214	73	131	139	115	87	163
Now married, except separated.....	1 597	1 043	159	120	83	143	87	116	83	123
Separated.....	321	283	15	68	20	27	45	27	29	49
Widowed.....	226	166	16	20	8	17	7	10	13	14
Divorced.....	371	307	24	56	27	32	18	34	19	42

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
AGE									
All persons	590	474	448	635	2 339	895	639	2 121	1 469
Under 5 years	72	72	60	120	353	128	70	242	158
5 to 9 years	95	36	63	59	362	120	59	239	208
10 to 14 years	87	34	58	45	298	95	58	220	206
15 to 19 years	63	48	49	51	224	78	76	207	192
20 to 24 years	48	86	33	98	209	75	105	216	108
25 to 34 years	102	86	79	126	351	158	87	383	222
35 to 44 years	69	62	56	61	231	114	58	297	195
45 to 54 years	29	33	23	34	147	50	41	155	84
55 to 64 years	14	12	19	22	95	46	25	105	52
65 to 74 years	6	3	5	15	44	17	39	38	29
75 to 84 years	5	2	3	4	22	11	17	13	14
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	6	1
3 and 4 years	37	26	26	41	146	56	23	94	72
16 years and over	323	323	256	407	1 276	541	446	1 381	845
18 years and over	296	307	237	388	1 181	522	428	1 310	778
21 years and over	265	269	214	339	1 060	459	352	1 165	681
60 years and over	18	8	10	27	107	49	72	101	67
62 years and over	15	6	10	23	91	42	64	86	60
Median	18.1	22.7	19.4	22.3	18.3	21.8	22.0	23.6	19.2
Female	309	229	236	321	1 290	457	323	1 041	789
Under 5 years	38	32	26	57	183	63	35	112	78
5 to 9 years	36	20	36	24	155	30	30	122	110
10 to 14 years	50	15	35	21	146	50	32	107	104
15 to 19 years	35	23	23	29	115	40	42	95	97
20 to 24 years	29	49	16	54	125	38	42	106	63
25 to 34 years	59	37	41	64	242	91	49	195	130
35 to 44 years	34	30	29	33	129	53	19	149	116
45 to 54 years	12	18	15	20	94	27	21	72	44
55 to 64 years	10	4	9	10	61	27	13	49	24
65 to 74 years	3	—	3	7	27	9	27	23	15
75 to 84 years	3	1	3	2	11	5	12	6	7
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	5	1
3 and 4 years	20	11	14	18	76	28	13	40	33
16 years and over	178	157	133	218	779	286	221	685	471
18 years and over	161	147	125	208	736	276	211	648	440
21 years and over	145	130	113	176	666	245	174	585	386
60 years and over	10	2	8	12	62	26	46	52	30
62 years and over	9	2	8	10	52	21	42	46	26
Median	19.1	22.5	19.6	22.5	22.0	22.8	22.0	24.1	20.4
Male	281	245	314	314	1 049	438	316	1 080	680
Median age	17.2	22.8	19.2	22.0	14.8	20.4	22.0	22.9	17.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	590	474	448	635	2 339	895	639	2 121	1 469
In households	589	474	448	627	2 328	895	573	2 092	1 469
Householder	160	159	123	216	714	248	189	599	379
Family householder	124	113	101	152	592	217	115	506	342
Nonfamily householder	36	46	22	64	122	31	74	93	37
Living alone	25	29	12	46	110	20	59	66	20
Spouse	40	64	46	56	180	99	54	282	166
Child	309	169	225	237	1 235	432	219	935	748
Other relatives	34	41	24	52	115	57	55	153	101
Nonrelatives	46	41	30	66	84	59	56	123	75
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	8	11	—	66	29	—
Persons per household	3.64	2.90	3.54	2.84	3.13	3.56	2.92	3.54	3.87
Persons per family	4.06	3.30	3.77	3.25	3.44	3.68	3.79	3.75	3.97
Persons 65 years and over	11	5	8	19	69	31	60	57	44
In households	11	5	8	19	69	31	60	57	44
Householder	7	4	5	13	52	19	46	35	28
Nonfamily householder	3	3	1	6	26	3	32	10	8
Living alone	2	2	1	5	24	3	32	9	6
Spouse	3	—	1	1	9	6	9	13	8
Other relatives	1	1	2	2	6	5	2	8	8
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	3	2	1	3	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	124	113	101	152	592	217	115	506	342
With own children under 18 years	104	74	78	115	463	147	71	344	258
Number of own children under 18 years	271	150	191	213	1 081	344	177	721	615
Married-couple families	42	65	49	59	183	110	58	297	178
With own children under 18 years	32	41	37	43	133	69	36	195	129
Number of own children under 18 years	87	90	94	73	290	156	83	410	300
Female householder, no husband present	70	29	41	75	376	89	45	168	146
With own children under 18 years	62	23	32	64	307	64	35	125	115
Number of own children under 18 years	162	46	87	128	748	157	94	273	286
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	151	170	128	192	520	261	226	720	400
Never married	79	73	56	86	257	98	129	310	172
Now married, except separated	49	74	54	71	200	130	65	326	194
Separated	11	10	7	10	20	9	12	35	13
Widowed	2	3	1	5	10	4	5	4	2
Divorced	10	10	10	20	33	20	15	45	19
Females 15 years and over	185	162	139	219	806	291	226	700	497
Never married	81	65	50	102	333	106	102	238	201
Now married, except separated	47	69	53	62	198	106	62	308	185
Separated	24	13	13	24	124	41	10	58	35
Widowed	7	2	8	8	40	12	29	32	24
Divorced	26	13	15	23	111	26	23	64	52

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)	Corban County, PA	Lehigh County, PA		
			Total	Phillipsburg town			Total	Allentown city	Berthlehem city (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	637 155	87 697	87 697	14 923	549 458	55 991	265 946	86 510	17 681
Under 5 years.....	40 296	6 540	6 540	1 223	33 756	3 428	16 066	5 103	886
5 to 9 years.....	39 936	6 067	6 067	1 004	33 869	3 558	16 015	4 296	852
10 to 14 years.....	37 543	5 586	5 586	868	31 957	3 517	14 932	3 728	813
15 to 19 years.....	39 914	5 395	5 395	918	34 519	3 504	15 717	4 726	815
20 to 24 years.....	43 368	5 478	5 478	1 076	37 890	3 401	17 325	7 010	1 045
25 to 34 years.....	103 764	15 238	15 238	2 660	88 526	8 439	44 435	16 173	2 814
35 to 44 years.....	97 851	14 104	14 104	1 926	83 747	7 820	41 118	11 547	2 461
45 to 54 years.....	67 603	9 587	9 587	1 324	58 016	5 656	28 535	7 916	1 682
55 to 64 years.....	64 371	7 776	7 776	1 398	56 595	6 260	27 770	8 800	2 173
65 to 74 years.....	60 106	6 896	6 896	1 498	53 210	6 232	25 286	9 274	2 353
75 to 84 years.....	33 002	3 865	3 865	801	29 137	3 348	14 391	6 010	1 279
85 years and over.....	9 401	1 165	1 165	227	8 236	828	4 356	1 927	508
3 and 4 years.....	16 230	2 551	2 551	487	13 679	1 371	6 477	1 940	333
16 years and over.....	512 034	68 451	68 451	11 651	443 583	44 760	216 015	72 636	14 964
18 years and over.....	497 059	66 272	66 272	11 288	430 787	43 294	209 966	71 053	14 619
21 years and over.....	470 078	63 077	63 077	10 706	407 001	41 319	199 721	67 212	14 125
60 years and over.....	136 096	15 802	15 802	3 256	120 294	13 841	58 431	21 926	5 397
62 years and over.....	123 162	14 281	14 281	2 991	108 881	12 530	52 817	20 111	4 951
Median.....	36.3	34.7	34.7	33.8	36.5	37.5	36.9	36.6	41.2
Female	330 250	45 400	45 400	7 978	284 850	28 986	138 664	46 151	9 582
Under 5 years.....	19 679	3 256	3 256	644	16 423	1 668	7 792	2 483	456
5 to 9 years.....	19 345	2 965	2 965	516	16 380	1 714	7 684	2 075	414
10 to 14 years.....	18 309	2 766	2 766	411	15 543	1 685	7 206	1 790	403
15 to 19 years.....	19 562	2 612	2 612	426	16 950	1 737	7 912	2 480	406
20 to 24 years.....	21 657	2 865	2 865	569	18 792	1 710	8 858	3 721	528
25 to 34 years.....	52 317	7 779	7 779	1 372	44 538	4 242	22 330	7 948	1 399
35 to 44 years.....	49 191	7 112	7 112	994	42 079	3 826	20 759	5 785	1 253
45 to 54 years.....	34 353	4 749	4 749	704	29 604	2 893	14 601	4 170	882
55 to 64 years.....	34 105	4 048	4 048	761	30 057	3 381	14 742	4 801	1 231
65 to 74 years.....	34 052	3 931	3 931	889	30 121	3 470	14 400	5 540	1 383
75 to 84 years.....	20 754	2 470	2 470	520	18 284	2 080	9 153	3 922	835
85 years and over.....	6 926	847	847	172	6 079	580	3 227	1 436	392
3 and 4 years.....	7 932	1 280	1 280	255	6 652	669	3 158	933	191
16 years and over.....	269 295	35 911	35 911	6 332	223 384	23 573	114 527	39 434	8 227
18 years and over.....	261 939	34 864	34 864	6 170	237 075	22 832	111 527	38 632	8 058
21 years and over.....	248 793	33 255	33 255	5 868	215 538	21 837	106 327	36 563	7 813
60 years and over.....	79 766	9 267	9 267	1 975	70 499	8 027	34 515	13 526	3 322
62 years and over.....	72 877	8 486	8 486	1 835	64 391	7 305	31 513	12 499	3 075
Median.....	37.7	35.6	35.6	35.4	38.0	39.3	38.4	39.1	44.1
Male	306 905	42 297	42 297	6 945	264 608	27 005	127 282	40 359	8 099
Median age.....	34.9	33.8	33.8	32.1	35.1	35.9	35.4	34.5	38.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	637 155	87 697	87 697	14 923	549 458	55 991	265 946	86 510	17 681
In households.....	620 808	86 659	86 659	14 806	534 149	55 318	259 143	82 955	17 051
Householder.....	245 440	32 810	32 810	5 911	212 630	21 747	105 505	37 291	7 576
Family householder.....	176 271	24 108	24 108	4 033	152 163	15 790	73 583	22 391	4 831
Nonfamily householder.....	69 169	8 702	8 702	1 878	60 467	5 957	31 922	14 900	2 745
Living alone.....	58 472	7 320	7 320	1 634	51 152	5 254	26 898	12 546	2 401
Spouse.....	148 397	20 088	20 088	2 987	128 309	13 007	61 883	17 505	4 047
Child.....	184 318	27 861	27 861	4 708	156 457	16 771	74 071	20 759	4 315
Other relatives.....	21 748	3 123	3 123	661	18 625	2 219	8 682	3 269	555
Nonrelatives.....	20 905	2 777	2 777	539	18 128	1 574	9 002	4 131	558
Institutionalized persons.....	7 466	720	720	93	6 746	569	4 117	1 584	591
Other persons in group quarters.....	8 881	318	318	24	8 563	104	2 686	1 971	39
Persons per household.....	2.54	2.65	2.65	2.51	2.52	2.55	2.47	2.24	2.26
Persons per family.....	3.02	3.13	3.13	3.08	3.00	3.03	2.98	2.87	2.86
Persons 65 years and over	102 509	11 926	11 926	2 526	90 583	10 408	44 033	17 211	4 140
In households.....	96 523	11 304	11 304	2 433	85 219	9 911	40 975	16 309	3 551
Householder.....	64 317	7 569	7 569	1 723	56 748	6 846	27 353	11 404	2 440
Nonfamily householder.....	29 218	3 559	3 559	885	25 659	3 178	12 547	5 998	1 215
Living alone.....	28 148	3 426	3 426	851	24 722	3 077	12 064	5 778	1 184
Spouse.....	23 440	2 584	2 584	500	20 856	2 236	10 022	3 585	878
Other relatives.....	7 457	986	986	175	6 471	710	3 021	1 073	191
Nonrelatives.....	1 309	165	165	35	1 144	119	579	247	42
Institutionalized persons.....	5 721	578	578	87	5 143	476	2 980	887	566
Other persons in group quarters.....	265	44	44	6	221	21	78	15	23
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	176 271	24 108	24 108	4 033	152 163	15 790	73 583	22 391	4 831
With own children under 18 years.....	74 738	11 200	11 200	1 860	63 538	6 540	30 285	8 461	1 686
Number of own children under 18 years.....	131 008	20 103	20 103	3 327	110 905	11 720	52 456	14 199	2 859
Married-couple families	148 414	20 141	20 141	2 976	128 273	13 025	61 917	17 474	4 057
With own children under 18 years.....	62 640	9 353	9 353	1 288	53 287	5 393	25 239	6 340	1 398
Number of own children under 18 years.....	112 820	17 182	17 182	2 352	95 638	9 894	45 071	11 204	2 456
Female householder, no husband present	20 457	2 918	2 918	819	17 539	1 984	8 667	3 715	595
With own children under 18 years.....	9 161	1 435	1 435	467	7 726	828	3 844	1 661	222
Number of own children under 18 years.....	13 828	2 285	2 285	802	11 543	1 343	5 625	2 322	310
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	246 463	33 091	33 091	5 421	213 372	21 569	102 951	33 580	6 821
Never married.....	66 599	8 679	8 679	1 601	57 920	5 655	27 554	10 692	1 768
Now married, except separated.....	153 271	20 848	20 848	3 098	132 423	13 451	63 934	18 198	4 193
Separated.....	4 153	504	504	113	3 649	378	1 888	782	114
Widowed.....	7 804	1 009	1 009	221	6 795	820	3 230	1 250	320
Divorced.....	14 636	2 051	2 051	388	12 585	1 265	6 345	2 658	426
Females 15 years and over	272 917	36 413	36 413	6 407	236 504	23 919	115 982	39 803	8 309
Never married.....	57 008	7 413	7 413	1 409	49 595	4 639	24 540	10 039	1 648
Now married, except separated.....	153 170	20 797	20 797	3 122	132 373	13 410	63 940	18 224	4 215
Separated.....	5 233	686	686	183	4 547	450	2 338	1 043	171
Widowed.....	37 898	4 699	4 699	1 041	33 199	3 967	16 298	6 665	1 627
Divorced.....	19 608	2 818	2 818	652	16 790	1 453	8 866	3 832	648

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County PA			Allentown city Lehigh County PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
AGE										
All persons	227 521	41 279	22 147	5 132	2 306	967	4 585	2 293	849	1 545
Under 5 years	14 262	2 045	1 498	344	136	66	329	179	47	110
5 to 9 years	14 296	1 906	1 309	300	141	61	277	142	46	100
10 to 14 years	13 508	1 845	1 151	245	104	56	257	136	36	69
15 to 19 years	15 298	3 648	1 731	283	126	54	216	130	50	76
20 to 24 years	17 164	5 163	2 676	386	150	62	304	186	51	116
25 to 34 years	35 652	6 079	3 940	1 046	383	166	961	445	132	327
35 to 44 years	34 809	5 274	2 782	689	250	121	636	302	112	213
45 to 54 years	23 825	3 693	1 776	489	218	88	454	203	84	115
55 to 64 years	22 565	3 984	1 750	589	259	101	454	207	85	166
65 to 74 years	21 692	4 716	1 824	473	350	108	434	210	119	134
75 to 84 years	11 398	2 409	1 289	247	159	70	218	129	76	97
85 years and over	3 052	517	421	41	30	14	45	24	11	22
3 and 4 years	5 831	823	592	138	53	35	141	65	16	37
16 years and over	182 808	35 125	17 945	4 186	1 905	772	3 676	1 812	704	1 255
18 years and over	177 527	34 339	17 493	4 088	1 856	747	3 586	1 762	682	1 219
21 years and over	165 961	30 278	15 645	3 869	1 773	720	3 456	1 666	664	1 177
60 years and over	48 022	9 838	4 468	1 069	679	247	909	471	257	341
62 years and over	43 534	9 029	4 123	948	624	223	818	422	239	307
Median	35.9	34.9	31.8	34.5	38.8	36.1	34.3	33.2	40.7	33.9
Female	117 200	21 220	11 472	2 684	1 219	490	2 345	1 189	460	819
Under 5 years	6 943	993	718	180	54	36	158	89	22	60
5 to 9 years	6 982	948	616	141	78	19	132	71	22	46
10 to 14 years	6 652	888	596	119	55	20	127	54	15	34
15 to 19 years	7 301	1 637	822	160	67	21	101	61	28	44
20 to 24 years	8 224	2 268	1 231	178	70	31	158	105	33	67
25 to 34 years	17 966	3 051	1 956	518	191	86	470	213	53	142
35 to 44 years	17 494	2 687	1 381	356	117	63	312	161	53	116
45 to 54 years	12 110	1 921	943	263	108	51	239	107	51	59
55 to 64 years	11 934	2 211	941	319	150	48	246	109	40	86
65 to 74 years	12 251	2 781	1 062	269	212	62	250	125	84	86
75 to 84 years	7 051	1 464	868	158	95	42	126	78	52	61
85 years and over	2 272	371	338	23	22	11	26	16	7	18
3 and 4 years	2 825	398	291	66	25	18	66	28	3	25
16 years and over	95 284	18 221	9 421	2 217	1 022	409	1 906	966	393	674
18 years and over	92 716	17 832	9 206	2 156	994	400	1 869	942	380	654
21 years and over	87 374	16 104	8 367	2 049	952	391	1 801	891	370	629
60 years and over	27 957	5 837	2 793	615	413	143	521	283	165	209
62 years and over	25 573	5 398	2 600	546	382	128	467	254	157	192
Median	37.3	37.8	33.9	35.7	42.8	41.0	35.7	35.1	46.2	36.1
Median age	34.5	32.1	29.8	33.3	36.1	32.9	33.3	32.1	36.6	32.1
Male	110 321	20 059	10 675	2 448	1 087	477	2 240	1 104	389	726
Under 5 years	6 943	993	718	180	54	36	158	89	22	60
5 to 9 years	6 982	948	616	141	78	19	132	71	22	46
10 to 14 years	6 652	888	596	119	55	20	127	54	15	34
15 to 19 years	7 301	1 637	822	160	67	21	101	61	28	44
20 to 24 years	8 224	2 268	1 231	178	70	31	158	105	33	67
25 to 34 years	17 966	3 051	1 956	518	191	86	470	213	53	142
35 to 44 years	17 494	2 687	1 381	356	117	63	312	161	53	116
45 to 54 years	12 110	1 921	943	263	108	51	239	107	51	59
55 to 64 years	11 934	2 211	941	319	150	48	246	109	40	86
65 to 74 years	12 251	2 781	1 062	269	212	62	250	125	84	86
75 to 84 years	7 051	1 464	868	158	95	42	126	78	52	61
85 years and over	2 272	371	338	23	22	11	26	16	7	18
3 and 4 years	2 825	398	291	66	25	18	66	28	3	25
16 years and over	95 284	18 221	9 421	2 217	1 022	409	1 906	966	393	674
18 years and over	92 716	17 832	9 206	2 156	994	400	1 869	942	380	654
21 years and over	87 374	16 104	8 367	2 049	952	391	1 801	891	370	629
60 years and over	27 957	5 837	2 793	615	413	143	521	283	165	209
62 years and over	25 573	5 398	2 600	546	382	128	467	254	157	192
Median	37.3	37.8	33.9	35.7	42.8	41.0	35.7	35.1	46.2	36.1
Median age	34.5	32.1	29.8	33.3	36.1	32.9	33.3	32.1	36.6	32.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	227 521	41 279	22 147	5 132	2 306	967	4 585	2 293	849	1 545
In households	219 688	37 460	19 911	5 132	2 304	943	4 585	2 282	819	1 454
Householder	65 378	16 040	8 249	2 074	943	360	1 854	929	361	666
Family householder	62 790	10 360	5 169	1 463	601	252	1 291	566	215	356
Nonfamily householder	22 588	5 680	3 080	611	342	108	563	363	146	310
Living alone	19 000	4 628	2 569	5 18	292	94	457	292	125	250
Spouse	53 419	8 387	3 826	1 52	434	161	1 030	395	151	196
Child	65 615	9 459	5 829	1 499	665	297	1 294	651	217	356
Other relatives	7 724	1 261	935	233	157	78	215	135	54	92
Nonrelatives	7 552	2 313	972	174	105	47	192	172	56	144
Institutionalized persons	2 060	18	557	—	—	—	—	—	—	77
Other persons in group quarters	5 773	3 801	1 679	—	2	24	—	11	30	14
Persons per household	2.58	2.35	2.43	2.51	2.46	2.66	2.49	2.49	2.32	2.28
Persons per family	3.03	2.86	3.07	3.02	3.11	3.19	2.99	3.13	2.95	2.99
Persons 65 years and over	36 142	7 642	3 534	761	539	192	697	363	206	253
In households	34 333	7 558	3 180	761	539	192	697	363	196	253
Householder	22 549	5 060	2 245	502	367	128	462	238	135	174
Nonfamily householder	9 934	2 367	1 256	209	174	52	201	108	67	102
Living alone	9 58	2 290	1 208	197	164	51	190	101	62	102
Spouse	8 598	1 851	638	188	98	38	156	77	39	43
Other relatives	2 740	546	233	59	60	24	68	40	15	25
Nonrelatives	446	101	64	12	14	2	11	8	7	11
Institutionalized persons	687	2	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	22	72	32	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	62 790	10 360	5 169	1 463	601	252	1 291	566	215	356
With own children under 18 years	26 713	3 839	2 395	587	218	96	549	255	81	170
Number of own children under 18 years	46 729	6 498	4 184	946	405	189	935	465	146	261
Married-couple families	53 331	8 330	3 791	1 140	429	160	1 034	389	133	196
With own children under 18 years	22 655	2 960	1 718	454	172	59	448	167	45	75
Number of own children under 18 years	40 673	5 270	3 153	786	339	131	770	316	85	142
Female householder, no husband present	6 888	1 557	1 055	252	129	71	177	118	58	135
With own children under 18 years	3 054	719	533	1	37	31	75	60	24	85
Number of own children under 18 years	4 575	998	799	125	50	42	133	92	41	105
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	88 852	17 092	8 647	1 999	893	369	1 794	861	319	587
Never married	24 711	6 804	3 367	584	302	137	465	289	120	250
Now married except separated	55 38	9 595	4 024	1 72	454	174	1 079	417	142	216
Separated	1 383	271	236	59	15	31	37	12	12	25
Widowed	2 745	510	311	39	17	64	29	12	12	26
Divorced	4 975	913	711	128	83	26	155	89	33	70
Females 15 years and over	<									

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
AGE									
All persons	1 240	4 911	2 369	3 112	2 051	2 318	3 714	2 954	1 301
Under 5 years	74	301	166	191	141	151	62	154	104
5 to 9 years	58	265	139	132	112	158	44	119	90
10 to 14 years	30	244	118	112	113	110	76	116	61
15 to 19 years	46	271	110	133	106	106	1 044	161	64
20 to 24 years	97	423	182	293	160	217	1 333	422	93
25 to 34 years	268	950	516	743	307	497	295	444	303
35 to 44 years	116	695	333	496	251	322	193	326	166
45 to 54 years	90	525	205	258	182	189	95	227	103
55 to 64 years	104	527	220	241	270	184	139	281	123
65 to 74 years	191	428	206	274	272	243	235	448	140
75 to 84 years	134	212	149	172	117	120	154	215	47
85 years and over	32	70	25	67	17	24	44	41	7
3 and 4 years	39	93	54	79	59	58	18	67	45
16 years and over	1 074	4 045	1 920	2 665	1 672	1 868	3 514	2 548	1 030
18 years and over	1 055	3 940	1 880	2 620	1 623	1 829	3 483	2 500	1 004
21 years and over	1 016	3 744	1 800	2 511	1 550	1 764	2 026	2 300	971
60 years and over	418	989	490	631	457	484	513	860	265
62 years and over	397	886	446	589	505	443	487	801	233
Median	38.4	35.0	33.8	34.3	38.3	32.9	21.3	36.6	32.7
Female	711	2 560	1 267	1 585	1 148	1 240	1 750	1 500	675
Under 5 years	39	137	92	89	63	89	33	58	50
5 to 9 years	26	134	67	53	51	83	20	51	47
10 to 14 years	14	122	60	55	52	55	38	59	30
15 to 19 years	29	144	59	69	59	50	436	68	27
20 to 24 years	49	223	99	158	94	107	599	178	48
25 to 34 years	137	464	252	328	179	248	121	207	152
35 to 44 years	49	357	170	230	144	167	82	157	88
45 to 54 years	39	279	103	133	96	107	52	122	54
55 to 64 years	65	280	123	134	167	103	82	166	68
65 to 74 years	134	246	130	174	156	150	145	270	82
75 to 84 years	101	123	93	119	77	67	105	134	26
85 years and over	29	51	19	43	10	14	37	30	3
3 and 4 years	19	41	35	32	24	37	13	28	20
16 years and over	630	2 137	1 035	1 382	977	1 000	1 648	1 327	541
18 years and over	617	2 079	1 012	1 359	948	980	1 634	1 298	532
21 years and over	597	1 985	966	1 302	912	948	1 017	1 223	512
60 years and over	305	580	302	401	338	286	334	525	154
62 years and over	289	515	277	377	295	267	320	494	137
Median	47.8	36.7	35.2	36.5	40.2	34.1	21.6	42.8	34.0
Male	529	2 351	1 102	1 527	903	1 078	1 964	1 454	626
Median age	33.7	33.8	33.0	32.5	36.4	31.9	21.1	31.7	31.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 240	4 911	2 369	3 112	2 051	2 318	3 714	2 954	1 301
In households	1 232	4 831	2 369	3 064	2 043	2 309	2 205	2 928	1 301
Householder	713	2 026	1 043	1 562	945	939	1 259	524	301
Family householder	218	1 401	615	677	634	595	282	729	348
Nonfamily householder	495	625	428	885	311	396	657	530	176
Living alone	426	521	345	711	276	319	405	399	143
Spouse	140	1 114	434	432	399	436	190	525	280
Child	207	1 342	618	641	574	621	291	652	380
Other relatives	48	135	122	153	61	101	70	166	55
Nonrelatives	124	214	152	276	64	160	715	326	62
Institutionalized persons	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	8	—	—	48	8	9	1 509	26	—
Persons per household	1.74	2.39	2.30	1.97	2.28	2.36	2.36	2.31	2.48
Persons per family	2.87	2.86	2.96	2.83	2.80	2.97	2.98	2.82	3.05
Persons 65 years and over	357	710	380	513	409	384	433	704	194
In households	357	634	380	511	409	384	428	702	194
Householder	310	428	262	373	286	254	340	462	132
Nonfamily householder	254	188	131	232	138	116	255	208	57
Living alone	247	182	122	220	129	113	245	201	57
Spouse	34	148	80	74	88	81	46	164	44
Other relatives	8	51	30	48	26	44	26	69	14
Nonrelatives	5	7	8	16	9	5	16	7	4
Institutionalized persons	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	218	1 401	615	677	634	595	282	729	348
With own children under 18 years	92	580	269	262	275	265	112	226	159
Number of own children under 18 years	152	915	443	430	400	454	196	392	282
Married-couple families	134	1 111	440	426	394	424	184	506	267
With own children under 18 years	42	437	174	161	118	180	73	151	119
Number of own children under 18 years	84	715	308	288	215	333	136	293	221
Female householder, no husband present	67	220	143	181	213	140	72	168	61
With own children under 18 years	43	107	78	79	147	73	28	60	28
Number of own children under 18 years	57	152	110	108	166	104	42	78	46
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	446	1 934	898	1 289	703	886	1 873	1 233	498
Never married	203	514	328	596	206	336	1 534	547	164
Now married, except separated	151	1 146	446	447	400	437	218	535	276
Separated	20	37	21	44	15	14	24	31	6
Widowed	20	68	20	48	32	27	39	36	16
Divorced	52	169	83	154	50	72	58	84	36
Females 15 years and over	632	2 167	1 048	1 388	982	1 013	1 659	1 332	548
Never married	186	469	282	444	250	287	1 179	426	137
Now married, except separated	152	1 144	448	462	417	457	201	554	291
Separated	31	48	37	51	39	39	28	36	9
Widowed	166	283	157	225	158	138	188	224	72
Divorced	97	223	124	206	118	92	63	92	39

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

RACE	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		New Jersey (pt.)		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Carbon County, PA		Lehigh County, PA			Northampton County, PA					
											Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Emmaus borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
All persons	686 688	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276						
White	649 890	89 028	15 182	560 862	56 403	271 674	90 557	18 079	11 031	12 437	232 785	44 461	22 803						
Black	13 466	1 302	313	12 164	119	6 776	5 230	267	32	272	5 285	1 813	2 480						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	688	114	21	570	45	320	186	9	1	6	209	40	39						
Hispanic or Latino	643	113	21	530	45	293	160	9	1	6	192	50	40						
Other race	21	11	—	12	—	12	9	—	—	—	8	3	—						
Asian or Pacific Islander	24	1	—	23	—	15	15	—	—	—	8	—	—						
Asian	7 293	747	101	6 546	176	3 661	1 414	190	69	318	2 709	1 038	447						
Pacific Islander	7 220	743	101	6 477	170	3 626	1 397	189	69	315	2 681	1 038	443						
Chinese	1 799	183	7	1 616	25	879	255	30	21	51	2 712	394	26						
Filipino	527	103	34	424	39	221	96	26	6	4	164	76	21						
Japanese	325	59	—	266	4	137	59	19	13	7	112	76	21						
Asian Indian	1 939	206	18	1 733	32	977	210	32	8	153	724	253	88						
Korean	1 108	99	6	1 009	30	559	208	54	17	50	420	134	92						
Vietnamese	993	25	1	968	11	599	471	21	4	18	358	82	183						
Other race	60	1	—	59	2	51	48	—	—	—	6	—	6						
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Laotian	29	23	23	6	2	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Thai	71	6	3	65	2	31	6	—	—	—	32	17	2						
Other Asian	369	38	5	331	12	166	62	6	—	25	153	55	31						
Pacific Islander	73	4	—	69	6	35	17	—	—	3	28	10	4						
Hawaiian	34	3	—	31	5	21	6	—	—	3	15	5	1						
Samoan	23	—	—	23	—	8	6	—	—	—	4	—	—						
Guamanian	9	1	—	8	—	1	3	—	—	—	4	—	—						
Other Pacific Islander	7	—	—	7	—	3	2	—	—	—	3	—	—						
Other race	15 351	416	140	14 935	103	8 699	7 703	322	24	94	6 133	5 199	502						
Hispanic origin (of any race)	686 688	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276						
Mexican	28 885	1 784	407	27 101	509	15 001	12 274	731	11	286	11 591	8 569	1 159						
Puerto Rican	1 605	156	44	1 449	116	11 444	9 301	483	20	70	8 677	7 241	658						
Cuban	20 572	770	225	20 022	201	17 440	6 670	483	7	138	20 707	18 929	373						
Other Hispanic	5 909	106	6	5 473	5	2 861	2 388	146	30	119	1 972	929	25 117						
Not of Hispanic origin	657 803	89 823	15 350	567 980	56 337	276 129	92 816	18 136	11 089	12 841	235 514	43 992	25 117						
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																			
All persons	686 688	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276						
White	649 890	89 028	15 182	560 862	56 403	271 674	90 557	18 079	11 031	12 437	232 785	44 461	22 803						
Black	12 735	1 331	259	11 404	412	5 728	4 047	398	42	174	5 264	3 182	656						
Not of Hispanic origin	637 155	87 697	14 923	549 458	55 991	265 946	86 510	17 681	10 989	12 263	227 521	41 279	22 147						
Hispanic origin	13 466	1 302	313	12 164	119	6 776	5 230	267	32	272	5 285	1 813	2 480						
Not of Hispanic origin	1 038	62	17	976	6	669	591	12	3	12	301	216	47						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 248	1 240	296	1 188	113	6 107	4 639	255	29	260	4 968	1 597	2 433						
Hispanic origin	688	114	21	574	45	320	186	9	1	6	209	50	44						
Other race	94	2	—	92	—	69	60	—	—	—	22	5	—						
Asian or Pacific Islander	594	112	21	482	44	251	126	5	—	6	187	43	39						
Hispanic origin	7 293	747	101	6 546	176	3 661	1 414	190	69	318	2 709	1 038	447						
Other race	177	9	—	168	—	88	51	—	—	16	107	93	71						
Not of Hispanic origin	7 116	738	98	6 378	167	3 573	1 363	180	69	302	2 638	939	430						
Hispanic origin	15 351	416	140	14 935	103	8 699	7 703	322	24	94	6 133	5 199	502						
Other race	14 841	380	128	14 461	81	8 447	7 525	307	23	84	6 133	5 199	502						
Not of Hispanic origin	510	36	12	474	22	847	178	15	1	10	200	72	68						

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ					Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309		Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
RACE															
All persons	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 940	3 484	3 575	4 545	7 061	3 603	1 864	
White	4 181	5 161	3 059	2 781	5 277	2 977	6 665	3 833	3 417	3 456	4 304	6 554	3 507	1 844	
Black	72	102	55	84	21	14	32	32	19	46	73	384	67	1 844	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	8	7	3	10	2	10	5	4	11	8	13	5	2	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	22	38	24	17	21	14	35	66	30	50	131	53	12	9	
Asian	22	38	24	17	21	14	34	66	30	50	129	53	12	9	
Chinese	—	4	2	1	11	3	7	24	10	17	42	4	4	5	
Filipino	12	13	8	1	4	4	—	4	—	1	3	9	3	1	
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian	1	—	1	2	1	—	3	4	4	5	23	4	1	1	
Korean	2	—	7	9	5	4	11	10	11	18	46	24	4	1	
Vietnamese	3	2	—	1	4	3	13	15	3	9	46	3	3	—	
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	1	2	
Native Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	28	61	14	37	22	7	13	—	14	12	29	57	15	2	
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 940	3 484	3 575	4 545	7 061	3 603	1 864	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	85	172	46	102	86	35	83	74	75	114	144	196	82	33	
Mexican	46	76	31	8	11	7	28	2	15	8	10	14	14	9	
Puerto Rican	38	74	8	74	29	3	4	34	26	40	68	77	37	—	
Cuban	—	4	—	16	—	18	12	8	4	8	15	6	3	—	
Other Hispanic	—	68	8	16	46	4	41	30	30	58	51	99	28	20	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 221	5 198	3 111	2 820	5 265	2 979	6 670	3 866	3 409	3 461	4 401	6 865	3 521	1 831	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 940	3 484	3 575	4 545	7 061	3 603	1 864	
White	4 181	5 161	3 059	2 781	5 277	2 977	6 665	3 833	3 417	3 456	4 304	6 554	3 507	1 844	
Hispanic origin	51	110	36	62	62	27	71	74	58	102	112	134	58	31	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 130	5 051	3 023	2 719	5 215	2 950	6 594	3 759	3 359	3 354	4 192	6 420	3 446	1 813	
Black	72	102	55	84	21	14	32	32	19	46	73	384	67	1 844	
Hispanic origin	9	4	—	4	2	—	1	—	3	1	3	8	8	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	63	98	55	80	19	14	31	32	16	45	70	376	59	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	8	7	3	10	2	10	5	4	11	8	13	2	2	
Hispanic origin	3	8	7	3	10	2	10	5	4	11	8	13	2	2	
Not of Hispanic origin	22	38	24	17	21	14	35	66	30	50	131	53	12	9	
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin	20	37	14	17	21	13	35	66	30	50	130	52	11	9	
Not of Hispanic origin	28	61	14	36	22	7	13	4	14	12	29	57	15	2	
Other race	23	57	12	36	22	7	13	4	14	11	28	51	15	2	
Hispanic origin	5	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

RACE	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con					Carbon County, PA								
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321 01	Tract 321 02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325	Tract 201 98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204
All persons	2 669	2 661	5 386	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 044	3 591	2 530	-	9 592	6 765	6 696	4 583
White	2 675	2 618	5 264	6 259	2 373	1 876	4 935	3 556	2 509	-	9 496	6 721	6 657	4 536
Black	12	13	60	127	16	3	51	12	2	-	72	9	7	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	8	3	8	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	7
American Indian	-	8	3	8	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	7
Eskimo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	25	15	45	34	9	19	51	9	18	-	17	24	16	20
Asian	25	15	44	34	9	19	51	9	18	-	17	20	16	20
Chinese	13	6	14	4	2	5	8	-	5	-	3	12	1	3
H Filipino	2	7	17	3	-	2	17	-	5	-	1	1	6	3
Japanese	2	7	10	1	2	9	9	5	4	-	6	3	1	3
Asian Indian	8	-	3	9	3	2	13	3	3	-	6	1	2	8
Korean	-	-	3	9	3	2	13	1	3	-	6	1	1	5
Vietnamese	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	2	-	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	1
Hispanic origin	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Mexican	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Puerto Rican	17	10	30	88	3	5	24	9	8	-	65	13	11	23
Cuban	3	3	11	9	-	-	32	4	20	-	3	-	-	14
Other Hispanic	19	2	26	54	18	5	32	23	2	-	39	4	14	14
Not of Hispanic origin	2 634	2 645	5 306	6 314	2 378	1 887	4 987	3 554	2 500	-	9 481	6 737	6 669	4 542
All persons	2 669	2 661	5 386	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 044	3 591	2 530	-	9 592	6 765	6 696	4 583
Hispanic origin (of any race)	35	16	80	160	26	12	57	37	30	-	111	28	27	41
Mexican	17	10	30	88	3	5	24	9	8	-	65	13	11	23
Puerto Rican	3	3	11	9	-	-	32	4	20	-	3	-	-	14
Cuban	19	2	26	54	18	5	32	23	2	-	39	4	14	14
Other Hispanic	2 634	2 645	5 306	6 314	2 378	1 887	4 987	3 554	2 500	-	9 481	6 737	6 669	4 542
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 669	2 661	5 386	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 044	3 591	2 530	-	9 592	6 765	6 696	4 583
Hispanic origin	30	9	65	112	24	11	40	25	27	-	102	12	19	29
Not of Hispanic origin	2 595	2 609	5 199	6 147	2 349	1 865	4 895	3 531	2 482	-	9 394	6 709	6 638	4 507
Black	12	13	60	127	16	3	51	12	2	-	72	9	7	6
Hispanic origin	2	-	1	6	-	-	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	10	13	59	121	16	3	41	12	2	-	68	9	7	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	8	3	8	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	7
Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	-	8	3	8	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	25	15	45	34	9	19	51	9	18	-	17	24	16	20
Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	25	15	45	34	9	19	51	9	18	-	17	24	16	20
Other	25	15	45	34	9	19	49	9	18	-	17	17	16	20
Hispanic origin	3	7	14	46	5	1	6	12	3	-	6	9	12	14
Not of Hispanic origin	4	7	14	42	2	1	5	12	8	-	9	9	11	11
Not of Hispanic origin	4	-	-	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	3

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA—Con.					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA							
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64
RACE													
All persons	6 289	5 914	4 666	6 943	5 398	-	2 215	6 139	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 797	6 285
White	6 227	5 882	4 633	6 884	5 367	-	2 183	5 698	4 044	3 191	4 871	3 677	6 239
Black	10	3	8	7	2	-	7	137	15	124	47	36	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	15	5	2	7	2	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	4
Hispanic origin	15	5	2	7	2	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	4
Not of Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	34	14	18	21	12	-	18	249	25	56	72	74	22
Asian	34	13	18	21	11	-	18	249	22	56	72	74	22
Chinese	6	7	2	3	3	-	-	43	4	10	9	11	5
Filipino	14	7	2	3	3	-	-	3	1	1	9	4	1
Japanese	1	5	10	2	4	-	3	129	1	6	42	28	2
Asian Indian	7	5	4	4	4	-	1	29	8	15	12	12	5
Korean	2	1	6	5	-	-	12	19	9	3	6	10	2
Vietnamese	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodian	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hmong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laotian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	3	3	3	1	6
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	-	-	-	-
Other race	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Other race	3	10	5	27	17	-	7	51	15	28	9	5	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	6 289	5 914	4 666	6 943	5 398	-	2 215	6 139	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 797	6 285
Hispanic origin (of any race)	22	22	24	89	145	-	22	131	44	111	35	56	48
Mexican	12	2	1	21	59	-	5	4	2	7	17	14	7
Puerto Rican	4	14	17	29	25	-	13	55	19	64	12	13	14
Cuban	1	-	-	39	1	-	-	4	4	39	16	32	1
Other Hispanic	5	6	6	60	60	-	4	61	19	4	16	32	26
Not of Hispanic origin	6 267	5 892	4 642	6 854	5 253	-	2 193	6 008	4 056	3 289	4 965	3 741	6 237
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	6 289	5 914	4 666	6 943	5 398	-	2 215	6 139	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 797	6 285
White	6 227	5 882	4 633	6 884	5 367	-	2 183	5 698	4 044	3 191	4 871	3 677	6 239
Black	10	3	8	7	2	-	7	137	15	124	47	36	15
Hispanic origin	1	3	8	3	2	-	6	128	14	122	47	38	9
Not of Hispanic origin	9	5	2	7	2	-	1	4	1	1	1	3	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	15	5	2	7	2	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	4
Hispanic origin	15	5	2	7	2	-	18	249	25	56	72	74	22
Not of Hispanic origin	34	14	18	21	12	-	18	249	25	56	72	74	22
Asian or Pacific Islander	34	14	18	21	12	-	18	249	25	56	72	74	22
Hispanic origin	34	14	18	21	12	-	18	249	25	56	72	74	22
Not of Hispanic origin	3	10	5	27	17	-	7	51	13	26	8	5	5
Other race	3	4	2	27	15	-	7	45	13	26	8	5	5
Hispanic origin	3	6	3	27	15	-	7	6	2	2	1	2	2
Not of Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for eight tracts (BNA's in Lehigh County, PA—Con)

Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA

RACE	Totals for eight tracts (BNA's in Lehigh County, PA—Con)													
	Tract 6/03	Tract 7/03	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12
All persons	2 974	5 621	7 312	647	7 113	3 097	2 413	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 747	3 202	1 136	1 409
White	2 904	5 474	6 795	593	5 459	2 663	1 139	4 829	2 810	2 515	1 747	3 202	1 136	1 409
Black	34	35	205	30	483	156	16	246	163	279	177	423	720	921
American Indian (Eskimo, or Aleut)	2	—	9	—	9	4	—	3	2	10	5	10	2	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian (Eskimo, or Aleut)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	10	101	147	1	82	18	32	84	15	54	18	36	19	18
Not of Hispanic origin	10	99	143	1	81	18	32	79	15	54	18	36	19	18
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	24	30	—	28	—	—	9	—	8	—	—	2	5
Chinese	—	12	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	31	22	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	9	9	36	1	18	5	3	3	3	11	1	6	3	—
Lombodian	—	9	41	—	17	—	27	44	5	33	17	24	11	10
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	2	4	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	24	11	140	23	1 060	256	895	748	134	682	403	891	236	149
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 974	5 621	7 312	647	7 113	3 097	2 413	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 747	3 202	1 136	1 409
Hispanic origin (of any race)	48	43	373	36	1 454	674	1 130	1 018	319	934	734	1 240	1 136	1 409
Mexican	—	1	21	—	26	6	11	22	3	9	10	39	346	227
Puerto Rican	4	—	215	22	1 283	601	954	902	232	705	572	1 004	298	163
Cuban	—	—	20	—	6	—	7	13	3	—	3	10	—	2
Other Hispanic	10	29	117	14	139	65	158	81	81	209	149	187	40	54
Not of Hispanic origin	2 926	5 578	6 939	611	5 659	2 423	1 283	4 898	2 805	2 606	1 013	1 962	790	1 182
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 974	5 621	7 312	647	7 113	3 097	2 413	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 747	3 202	1 136	1 409
White	2 904	5 474	6 795	593	5 459	2 663	1 139	4 829	2 810	2 515	1 747	3 202	1 136	1 409
Hispanic origin	29	27	217	16	327	357	172	244	169	222	295	842	720	921
Not of Hispanic origin	2 875	5 447	6 576	580	5 132	2 306	967	4 585	2 641	2 293	849	1 545	86	55
Black	34	35	209	30	483	156	331	248	163	279	177	423	159	866
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	34	35	203	29	414	106	271	229	146	37	39	58	24	27
American Indian (Eskimo, or Aleut)	2	—	23	—	9	4	16	7	2	10	5	10	2	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	13	—	9	3	11	6	2	—	2	4	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	101	147	1	82	18	32	84	15	54	18	36	19	18
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	10	96	135	1	79	7	32	73	15	54	18	36	17	18
Other race	24	11	140	23	1 060	256	895	748	134	682	403	891	236	149
Hispanic origin	18	11	125	11	955	255	887	738	133	881	398	881	236	144
Not of Hispanic origin	6	—	15	12	25	255	887	738	133	675	398	881	236	144

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.

	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
RACE														
All persons	2 032	2 215	466	6 074	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514
White	1 439	2 183	456	5 550	5 191	5 768	2 522	3 208	3 304	3 740	3 884	5 480	8 062	5 425
Black	191	7	5	236	414	174	194	148	289	80	191	239	68	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	—	6	9	12	6	7	16	—	11	2	15	4
Hispanic origin	2	—	—	6	8	11	6	7	16	—	11	2	11	4
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	18	—	130	142	95	50	43	36	34	43	91	123	59
Asian	16	18	—	130	141	92	50	42	36	34	43	91	123	59
Chinese	6	8	—	8	16	13	2	7	9	4	12	13	14	29
Filipino	1	1	—	1	8	10	2	8	3	4	7	7	14	7
Japanese	3	3	—	20	55	53	1	3	6	4	2	—	18	5
Asian Indian	—	—	—	24	1	3	1	6	10	15	10	5	25	10
Korean	9	12	—	66	25	1	35	15	7	6	10	47	8	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	5	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	5	—	1	—	1	—
Pacific Islander	1	—	—	3	6	11	2	3	6	—	1	—	7	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howlian	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	384	7	5	152	152	109	282	187	406	55	114	164	21	20
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 032	2 215	466	6 074	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514
Hispanic origin (or any race)	590	22	15	336	474	218	448	302	635	115	153	314	81	60
Mexican	2	5	—	24	15	8	2	12	23	3	5	18	4	19
Puerto Rican	514	13	10	203	349	113	354	226	506	56	91	220	16	3
Cuban	8	—	—	6	6	7	7	4	5	8	4	7	20	34
Other Hispanic	66	4	5	103	104	90	85	60	101	48	53	69	11	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 442	2 193	451	5 738	5 434	5 940	2 606	3 291	3 416	3 794	4 090	5 662	8 208	5 454
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 032	2 215	466	6 074	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514
White	1 439	2 183	456	5 550	5 191	5 768	2 522	3 208	3 304	3 740	3 884	5 480	8 062	5 425
Hispanic origin	199	14	10	174	280	101	153	103	192	50	49	152	58	39
Not of Hispanic origin	1 240	2 169	446	5 376	4 911	5 667	2 369	3 105	3 112	3 690	3 835	5 328	8 004	5 386
Black	191	7	5	236	414	174	194	148	289	80	191	239	68	6
Hispanic origin	11	1	—	20	48	9	20	14	39	10	10	3	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	180	6	5	216	366	165	174	134	250	70	181	236	66	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	—	6	9	12	6	7	16	—	11	2	15	4
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	2	5	—	1	—	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	—	6	7	10	2	5	11	—	1	—	14	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	18	—	130	142	95	50	43	36	34	43	91	123	59
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	16	18	—	130	138	92	50	41	34	34	43	88	123	59
Other race	384	7	5	152	152	109	282	187	406	55	114	164	21	20
Hispanic origin	380	7	5	140	140	103	271	181	397	55	93	156	20	20
Not of Hispanic origin	4	—	—	12	12	6	11	6	9	—	21	8	1	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con			Bethlehem city (pt 1), Lehigh County, PA			Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA							
	Tract 23 02	Tract 57 01 (pt 1)	Tract 60 01 (pt 1)	Tract 61 01 (pt 1)	Tract 67 03 (pt 1)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt 1)	Tract 65	Tract 66	Tract 67 02 (pt 1)
RACE														
All persons	2 882	—	—	70	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	19	5 713	5 422	3
White	2 845	—	—	70	—	3 254	3 871	3 193	3 238	4 523	19	5 660	5 347	3
Black	19	—	—	—	—	12	32	25	106	92	—	24	8	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	—	—	—	—	—	75	18	—	25	—	—	—	—
Asian	10	—	—	—	—	43	75	18	—	25	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	43	75	18	—	25	—	—	—	—
Filipino	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	24	—	9	60	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	10	13	10	29	24	—	2	19	—
Asian Indian	2	—	—	—	—	5	1	3	9	3	—	3	5	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	16	11	2	5	1	—	3	10	—
Vietnamese	3	—	—	—	—	3	32	3	11	4	—	3	8	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	10	—	3	14	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	8	—	—	—	—	16	4	12	176	114	—	19	5	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 882	—	—	70	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	19	5 713	5 422	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	26	—	—	—	—	56	52	40	296	287	—	45	23	—
Mexican	4	—	—	—	—	21	11	10	15	29	—	10	1	—
Puerto Rican	9	—	—	—	—	15	17	13	224	214	—	13	7	—
Cuban	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	10	—	6	1	—
Other Hispanic	7	—	—	—	—	19	22	17	56	34	—	16	14	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 856	—	—	70	—	3 269	3 930	3 211	3 254	4 472	19	5 668	5 399	3
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 882	—	—	70	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	19	5 713	5 422	3
White	2 845	—	—	70	—	3 254	3 871	3 193	3 238	4 523	19	5 660	5 349	3
Hispanic origin	17	—	—	—	—	38	48	25	114	173	—	24	18	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 828	—	—	70	—	3 216	3 833	3 168	3 124	4 350	19	5 636	5 331	3
Black	19	—	—	—	—	12	32	25	106	92	—	24	8	—
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	18	—	—	—	—	11	32	25	98	89	—	21	8	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	—	—	—	—	43	75	18	—	25	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	10	—	—	—	—	43	75	18	29	4	—	—	60	—
Other race	8	—	—	—	—	16	4	12	26	22	—	—	60	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	8	—	—	—	—	14	4	12	176	114	—	19	5	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	107	—	18	5	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Area	Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA					Remainder of Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	5 627	4 100	3 400		55	4 678	6 367	6 477	4 843	5 202	5 612	4 109	5 031	512
White	5 202	4 044	3 191		55	4 591	6 319	6 412	4 794	5 165	5 536	4 060	4 976	496
Black	133	15	124			40	15	15	12	6	29	20	16	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	1	1			2	11	8	4	8	6	4		
Hispanic origin	4	1	1			2	11	8	4	8	6	4		
Not of Hispanic origin	237	25	56			21	13	24	17	14	25	7	25	12
Asian or Pacific Islander	237	22	56			19	13	24	17	14	24	6	25	12
Asian	37	4	10			4	6	11	1	3	12		18	6
Chinese	3	1				4	2	2	1	3	1		1	
Filipino	129	1	6			7	4	3	5	5	4		6	
Japanese	27	8	15			2	3	3	2	2	2		6	2
Korean	15		3			1		3	2	1			4	4
Vietnamese														
Cambodian														
Hmong														
Laotian														
Thai	4		3											
Other Asian	22	3				2			2		2			
Pacific Islander		3				2					3	1		
Hawaiian		3				2					1			
Samoan														
Guamanian														
Other Pacific Islander														
Other race	51	15	28			24	9	18	16	9	16	18	14	
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 627	4 100	3 400		55	4 678	6 367	6 477	4 843	5 202	5 612	4 109	5 031	512
Hispanic origin (of any race)	131	44	111		1	87	31	48	27	42	34	35	38	
Mexican	11	2	7			2	6	6	4	18	7	2	5	
Puerto Rican	55	19	64			42	12	34	15	17	17	25	20	
Cuban	4	4	4			4	4	4	1	1		1	3	
Other Hispanic	61	19	39			15	13	8	8	23	10	7	10	
Not of Hispanic origin	5 496	4 056	3 289		54	4 611	6 336	6 429	4 816	5 160	5 578	4 074	4 993	512
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 627	4 100	3 400		55	4 678	6 367	6 477	4 843	5 202	5 612	4 109	5 031	512
White	5 202	4 044	3 191		55	4 591	6 319	6 412	4 794	5 165	5 536	4 060	4 976	496
Hispanic origin	62	30	82		1	44	29	31	12	33	19	19	26	
Not of Hispanic origin	5 140	4 014	3 109		54	4 547	6 298	6 381	4 782	5 132	5 517	4 041	4 950	496
Black	133	15	124			40	15	15	12	6	29	20	16	4
Hispanic origin	9	1	2			1	1	1		6	1			
Not of Hispanic origin	124	14	122			39	15	15	12	6	28	20	16	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	1	1			2	11	8	4	8	6	4		
Hispanic origin														
Not of Hispanic origin	4	1	1			2	9	8	4	8	6	4		
Asian or Pacific Islander	237	25	56			21	13	24	17	14	25	7	25	12
Hispanic origin	15		1											
Not of Hispanic origin	222	25	55			21	13	24	17	14	25	7	25	12
Other race	51	15	28			24	9	18	16	9	16	18	14	
Hispanic origin	45	13	26			22	8	17	15	9	14	16	12	
Not of Hispanic origin	6	2	2			2	1	1	1		2	2	2	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con													
	Tract 57 02 (pt)	Tract 57 03 (pt)	Tract 58	Tract 59 01	Tract 59 98	Tract 60 01 (pt)	Tract 60 02	Tract 61 01 (pt)	Tract 61 02	Tract 62 01	Tract 62 02	Tract 63 02	Tract 63 03	Tract 63 04
RACE														
All persons.....	3 267	3 202	3 202	6 662	2 243	5 000	4 994	3 727	4 549	4 741	3 973	1 415	2 597	3 402
White.....	3 202	3 202	3 202	6 529	2 081	4 871	4 802	3 607	4 489	4 585	3 899	1 408	2 550	3 206
Black.....	20	20	20	49	109	47	30	38	13	21	34	2	18	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	9	9	9	5	10	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	—	—
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	7	7	7	27	38	72	156	74	38	128	36	3	22	187
Hispanic origin.....	6	6	6	27	38	72	156	73	38	127	36	3	22	186
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	1	1	1	4	3	9	10	4	5	24	4	—	—	63
Filipino.....	1	1	1	4	5	9	10	4	5	8	3	—	—	8
Japanese.....	1	1	1	4	5	9	10	4	5	8	3	—	—	8
Asian Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	29	29	29	52	5	9	4	5	6	7	2	1	7	2
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons.....	3 267	3 202	3 202	6 662	2 243	5 000	4 994	3 727	4 549	4 741	3 973	1 415	2 597	3 402
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	40	40	40	147	81	35	46	56	46	38	27	6	15	12
Mexican.....	2	2	2	7	15	7	11	4	7	7	3	1	—	2
Puerto Rican.....	25	25	25	91	44	12	5	13	16	14	5	2	—	2
Cuban.....	3	3	3	3	—	4	4	7	1	1	6	—	—	—
Other Hispanic.....	10	10	10	46	22	16	26	32	26	16	13	2	—	8
Not of Hispanic origin.....	3 227	3 202	3 202	6 515	2 162	4 965	4 948	3 671	4 503	4 703	3 946	1 409	2 582	3 390
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons.....	3 267	3 202	3 202	6 662	2 243	5 000	4 994	3 727	4 549	4 741	3 973	1 415	2 597	3 402
White.....	3 202	3 202	3 202	6 529	2 081	4 871	4 802	3 607	4 489	4 585	3 899	1 408	2 550	3 206
Black.....	20	20	20	49	109	47	30	38	13	21	34	2	18	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	9	9	9	5	10	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	—	—
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	7	7	7	27	38	72	156	74	38	128	36	3	22	187
Hispanic origin.....	6	6	6	27	38	72	156	73	38	127	36	3	22	186
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	1	1	1	4	3	9	10	4	5	24	4	—	—	63
Filipino.....	1	1	1	4	5	9	10	4	5	8	3	—	—	8
Japanese.....	1	1	1	4	5	9	10	4	5	8	3	—	—	8
Asian Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	29	29	29	52	5	9	4	5	6	7	2	1	7	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.													
	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97
RACE														
All persons	5 714	6 482	1 357	6 266	4 803	2 971	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 229	5 478	3 276	—	—
White	5 434	6 200	1 344	6 220	4 540	2 901	5 474	4 440	2 545	4 183	5 425	3 231	—	—
Black	22	38	8	15	141	34	35	72	21	20	14	8	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	8	—	4	4	2	—	2	6	1	3	8	—	—
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	241	221	5	22	11	10	101	25	17	22	32	17	—	—
Asian	238	220	5	22	11	10	99	25	17	22	32	17	—	—
Chinese	190	87	3	—	—	—	24	10	6	4	7	—	—	—
Filipino	1	2	—	1	—	—	12	3	3	2	—	—	—	—
Japanese	7	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	64	88	—	2	1	—	31	2	3	8	2	1	—	—
Korean	19	23	1	5	1	9	9	2	4	7	2	—	—	—
Vietnamese	2	5	—	2	7	—	9	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	5	7	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	10	1	—	6	—	1	13	1	—	—	3	—	—	—
Hawaiian	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	17	15	—	5	107	24	11	94	10	3	4	13	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 714	6 482	1 357	6 266	4 803	2 971	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 229	5 478	3 276	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	40	82	1	48	164	48	43	224	18	38	36	28	—	—
Mexican	12	3	—	4	4	—	7	26	8	10	12	15	—	—
Puerto Rican	14	30	—	14	118	34	12	140	9	10	12	4	—	—
Cuban	2	16	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	12	33	—	26	41	10	29	54	5	15	12	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5 674	6 400	1 356	6 218	4 639	2 923	5 578	4 413	2 581	4 191	5 442	3 248	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 714	6 482	1 357	6 266	4 803	2 971	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 229	5 478	3 276	—	—
White	5 434	6 200	1 344	6 220	4 540	2 901	5 474	4 440	2 545	4 183	5 425	3 231	—	—
Hispanic origin	23	67	1	37	42	29	27	127	10	34	28	18	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5 411	6 133	1 343	6 183	4 498	2 872	5 447	4 313	2 535	4 149	5 397	3 213	—	—
Black	22	38	8	15	141	34	35	76	21	20	14	7	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	1	—	6	17	—	—	7	—	1	—	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	22	37	8	9	124	34	35	69	21	19	14	5	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	8	—	4	4	2	—	2	6	1	3	8	—	—
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	241	221	5	22	11	10	101	25	17	22	32	17	—	—
Asian	238	220	5	22	11	10	96	25	17	22	32	17	—	—
Hispanic origin	17	15	—	5	107	24	11	94	10	3	4	13	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	17	14	—	5	105	18	11	90	8	3	4	8	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	1	—	—	2	6	—	4	2	—	—	5	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

RACE	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA								
	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175 02	Tract 180 02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt 1)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
All persons	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 127	4 648	4 373	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784
White	2 959	5 165	2 285	5 792	4 014	4 511	4 304	3 452	2 959	3 597	4 781	2 606	6 528	4 445
Black	4	113	463	46	29	18	38	73	4	65	113	429	72	125
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	13	5	1	4	1	3	4	—	2	9	3	10	3
American Indian	—	10	5	1	4	1	3	1	—	—	8	5	10	3
Eskimo	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	90	137	59	71	68	93	19	62	90	37	60	21	60	64
Asian	89	135	59	71	67	93	19	62	89	37	58	21	60	63
Chinese	12	41	3	14	17	24	1	14	12	6	14	—	6	10
Filipino	13	7	1	3	3	3	3	13	13	—	3	—	—	2
Japanese	7	12	1	1	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	44	38	16	44	24	23	7	35	44	7	26	11	4	3
Korean	12	21	4	18	18	30	2	5	12	5	13	1	18	15
Vietnamese	—	—	36	1	—	—	—	4	—	15	1	5	22	26
Camboodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	12	1	4	4	9	3	2	1	3	1	2	4	5
Pacific Islander	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2
Hawaiian	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	16	39	13	12	25	9	40	1	26	56	1 718	116	147
HISPANIC ORIGIN	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 127	4 648	4 373	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784
Hispanic origin (of any race)	27	77	103	49	34	78	32	115	27	68	138	2 339	2 297	267
Mexican	10	22	38	11	2	12	7	14	10	9	23	13	54	39
Puerto Rican	2	6	54	1	16	28	15	70	2	42	63	2 190	182	161
Cuban	15	40	—	30	15	37	13	31	15	1	46	7	9	5
Other Hispanic	3 027	5 367	2 748	5 874	4 093	4 570	4 341	3 516	3 027	3 659	4 881	2 440	6 509	4 517
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 127	4 648	4 373	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784
White	2 959	5 165	2 285	5 792	4 014	4 511	4 304	3 452	2 959	3 597	4 781	2 606	6 528	4 445
Hispanic origin	27	63	61	40	26	54	27	71	27	46	81	555	170	112
Not of Hispanic origin	2 932	5 102	2 224	5 752	3 988	4 457	4 277	3 381	2 932	3 551	4 700	2 051	6 358	4 333
Black	4	113	463	46	29	18	38	73	4	65	113	429	72	125
Hispanic origin	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	4	—	1	7	66	3	11
Not of Hispanic origin	4	113	455	45	29	18	38	69	4	64	106	363	89	114
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	13	5	1	4	1	3	4	—	2	9	5	10	3
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	13	3	1	4	1	3	4	—	2	8	4	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	90	137	59	71	68	93	19	62	90	37	60	21	60	64
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	90	135	59	71	68	90	19	59	90	37	60	13	51	64
Other race	1	16	39	13	12	25	9	40	1	26	56	1 718	116	147
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	16	32	8	8	21	4	3	1	25	49	1 709	114	143
Other race	—	4	7	5	4	4	4	3	—	5	7	9	2	4

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.					Easton city, Northampton County, PA								
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147
RACE														
All persons	2 469	3 533	4 862	1 560	5 323	3 014	—	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 254	3 108	2 851	2 505
White	2 318	2 699	3 847	1 471	3 737	1 901	—	5 165	5 247	3 617	1 920	2 378	2 285	2 191
Black	53	256	200	17	198	188	—	113	291	502	237	610	463	264
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	2	7	4	4	1	—	10	10	4	9	3	5	—
American Indian	2	2	7	4	4	1	—	10	10	4	9	3	5	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	88	315	62	77	86	—	137	105	91	31	10	59	14
Asian	16	88	312	61	77	86	—	135	105	91	29	10	59	14
Chinese	7	46	171	27	54	27	—	41	9	3	8	3	3	—
Filipino	2	8	9	3	3	—	—	5	5	8	4	—	1	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	2	2	—	—	—
Asian Indian	6	8	73	14	9	11	—	22	7	7	5	—	16	—
Korean	1	20	20	8	3	35	—	38	2	—	1	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	50	70	1	10	36	13
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howelian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	80	488	373	9	1 307	838	—	16	90	157	57	107	39	36
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 469	3 533	4 862	1 560	5 323	3 014	—	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 254	3 108	2 851	2 505
Hispanic origin (of any race)	159	895	639	35	2 121	1 469	—	77	206	377	115	229	103	52
Mexican	10	34	37	6	78	32	—	9	25	12	8	21	11	6
Puerto Rican	109	729	498	6	1 832	1 349	—	22	115	313	59	101	38	10
Cuban	3	3	3	2	10	4	—	6	16	3	6	4	—	1
Other Hispanic	37	129	101	26	201	84	—	40	50	49	42	103	54	35
Not of Hispanic origin	2 310	2 638	4 223	1 525	3 202	1 545	—	5 367	5 537	3 994	2 139	2 879	2 748	2 453
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 469	3 533	4 862	1 560	5 323	3 014	—	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 254	3 108	2 851	2 505
White	2 318	2 699	3 847	1 471	3 737	1 901	—	5 165	5 247	3 617	1 920	2 378	2 285	2 191
Hispanic origin	77	381	253	26	783	600	—	63	122	209	63	121	85	17
Not of Hispanic origin	2 241	2 318	3 714	1 445	2 954	1 301	—	5 102	5 125	3 408	1 837	2 257	2 224	2 174
Black	53	256	200	17	198	188	—	113	291	502	237	610	463	264
Hispanic origin	8	20	15	17	43	38	—	—	5	11	3	12	8	8
Not of Hispanic origin	45	236	185	17	155	150	—	113	286	491	234	598	452	256
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	2	7	4	4	1	—	13	10	4	9	3	5	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	88	315	62	77	86	—	13	10	91	31	10	59	14
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	16	88	312	60	73	86	—	13	10	91	31	10	59	14
Other race	80	488	373	9	1 307	838	—	16	90	157	57	107	39	36
Hispanic origin	74	484	367	7	1 291	831	—	12	70	149	49	95	32	27
Not of Hispanic origin	6	4	6	2	16	7	—	4	20	8	8	12	7	9

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.					Remainder of Northampton County, PA						
	Tract 171 (pt 1)	Tract 175,02 (pt 1)	Tract 181 (pt 1)	Tract 132 (pt 1)	Tract 141 (pt 1)	Tract 146 (pt 1)	Tract 151,98	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156
RACE												
All persons.....	5 992	5 948	5 948	5 992	5 992	5 948	5 948	7 825	3 878	3 187	5 403	3 530
White.....	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	7 771	3 856	3 167	5 382	3 486
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	3	2	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	5	4	1
American Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	5	4	1
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	5	6	9	25
Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	5	6	9	25
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5
Filipino.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Cambodian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Hmong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	6	3	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons.....	5 992	5 948	5 948	5 992	5 992	5 948	5 948	7 825	3 878	3 187	5 403	3 530
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	34	22	—	20
Mexican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	2
Puerto Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	24	16	13	5
Cuban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Other Hispanic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	5	6	13
Not of Hispanic origin.....	5 963	5 924	5 924	5 963	5 963	5 924	5 924	7 787	3 844	3 165	5 381	3 510
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons.....	5 992	5 948	5 948	5 992	5 992	5 948	5 948	7 825	3 878	3 187	5 403	3 530
White.....	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	5 948	7 771	3 856	3 167	5 382	3 486
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	3	2	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	5	4	1
American Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	5	4	1
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	5	6	9	25
Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	5	6	9	25
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5
Filipino.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Cambodian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Hmong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	6	3	5

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.											
	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165
RACE												
All persons	2 744	5 550	5 218	3 394	4 977	4 317	2 057	5 024	3 680	2 880	2 626	4 620
White	2 708	5 509	5 194	3 360	4 938	4 293	2 038	4 988	3 642	2 864	2 612	4 566
Black	13	9	3	10	17	3	3	2	9	4	2	12
Mexican	6	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
Puerto Rican	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
Cuban	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
Other Hispanic	10	28	12	23	13	11	12	12	20	7	5	30
Not of Hispanic origin	10	28	12	23	13	11	12	12	19	7	5	30
Hispanic origin	1	11	1	15	5	3	3	—	5	2	—	5
Not of Hispanic origin	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
American Indian	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
Eskimo	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
Aleut	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	28	12	23	13	11	12	12	20	7	5	30
Asian	10	28	12	23	13	11	12	12	19	7	5	30
Chinese	1	11	1	15	5	3	3	—	5	2	—	5
Filipino	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
Japanese	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
Asian Indian	4	4	6	2	7	2	1	3	5	2	—	8
Korean	1	1	6	2	7	2	1	1	6	2	—	12
Vietnamese	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Combodian	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Hmong	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Laotian	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Thai	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Other Asian	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Pacific Islander	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Hawaiian	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Samoan	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Guamanian	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	1	1	6	6	7	2	—	5	3	3	—	—
Other race	12	3	7	—	7	6	4	12	8	5	7	6
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	2 744	5 550	5 218	3 394	4 977	4 317	2 057	5 024	3 680	2 880	2 626	4 620
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13	15	38	6	28	34	9	24	36	20	14	41
Mexican	6	5	11	2	3	3	—	8	4	2	4	4
Puerto Rican	6	4	11	1	7	17	7	6	11	17	4	23
Cuban	1	—	10	1	5	—	—	2	3	—	4	1
Other Hispanic	7	6	6	2	13	14	2	8	18	1	2	13
Not of Hispanic origin	2 731	5 535	5 180	3 388	4 949	4 283	2 048	5 000	3 644	2 860	2 612	4 579
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	2 744	5 550	5 218	3 394	4 977	4 317	2 057	5 024	3 680	2 880	2 626	4 620
White	2 708	5 509	5 194	3 360	4 938	4 293	2 038	4 988	3 642	2 864	2 612	4 566
Hispanic origin	6	13	24	6	21	28	5	12	28	15	7	36
Not of Hispanic origin	2 702	5 496	5 170	3 354	4 917	4 265	2 033	4 976	3 614	2 849	2 605	4 530
Black	13	9	3	10	17	3	—	10	9	4	2	12
Hispanic origin	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	12	8	2	10	17	3	—	9	9	4	2	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
American Indian	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
Eskimo	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
Aleut	1	1	2	1	2	4	3	2	1	—	—	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	28	12	23	13	11	12	12	20	7	5	30
Asian	10	28	12	23	13	11	12	12	19	7	5	30
Hispanic origin	1	1	6	—	13	11	12	12	20	7	5	30
Not of Hispanic origin	9	27	6	23	13	11	12	12	20	7	5	30
Other race	12	3	7	—	7	6	4	12	8	5	7	6
Hispanic origin	7	2	7	—	7	6	4	11	8	5	7	6
Not of Hispanic origin	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.

	Traect 166	Traect 167	Traect 168	Traect 169	Traect 170	Traect 171 (pt.)	Traect 172	Traect 173	Traect 174.01	Traect 174.02	Traect 175.01	Traect 175.02 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons.....	2 358	3 403	5 713	4 483	1 514	5 923	6 445	2 528	3 215	4 264	3 359	4 127
White.....	2 325	3 368	5 673	4 414	1 506	5 792	6 217	2 428	3 141	4 186	3 302	4 014
Black.....	21	17	2	28	7	46	130	89	24	29	45	29
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	2	12	7	—	1	3	3	2	4	—	4
American Indian.....	3	2	12	7	—	1	3	3	2	4	—	4
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	12	17	29	1	71	87	7	42	29	7	68
Asian.....	—	10	17	29	1	71	84	7	42	29	7	67
Chinese.....	—	1	7	6	—	14	12	3	6	7	—	17
Japanese.....	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	10	6	—	1
Asian Indian.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	3
Asian Indian.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	3
Korean.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	—	9	7	6	—	44	44	2	8	4	1	24
Cambodian.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	14	1	6	3	—	18
Hmong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander.....	—	2	—	1	—	4	11	1	5	—	3	—
Puerto Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	9	4	9	5	—	13	28	1	6	16	5	12
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons.....	2 358	3 403	5 713	4 483	1 514	5 923	6 445	2 528	3 215	4 264	3 359	4 127
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	48	24	36	22	4	47	133	42	18	58	25	34
Mexican.....	—	—	4	—	—	4	27	2	—	13	—	2
Puerto Rican.....	35	13	13	5	—	14	39	22	4	10	16	16
Cuban.....	1	7	—	5	—	1	15	1	1	—	3	1
Other Hispanic.....	12	3	10	9	4	30	52	16	12	35	6	15
Not of Hispanic origin.....	2 310	3 379	5 677	4 461	1 510	5 874	6 332	2 486	3 197	4 206	3 334	4 093
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons.....	2 358	3 403	5 713	4 483	1 514	5 923	6 445	2 528	3 215	4 264	3 359	4 127
White.....	2 325	3 368	5 673	4 414	1 506	5 792	6 217	2 428	3 141	4 186	3 302	4 014
Hispanic origin.....	40	22	27	19	4	40	101	33	13	39	20	26
Not of Hispanic origin.....	2 285	3 346	5 646	4 395	1 502	5 752	6 116	2 395	3 128	4 147	3 282	3 988
Black.....	21	17	2	28	7	46	130	89	24	29	45	29
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	21	17	2	28	7	46	130	89	24	29	45	29
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	2	12	7	—	1	3	3	2	4	—	4
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	3	2	12	7	—	1	3	3	2	4	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	12	17	29	1	71	87	7	42	29	7	68
Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	—	12	17	29	1	71	87	7	42	29	7	68
Other race.....	9	4	9	5	—	13	28	1	6	16	5	12
Hispanic origin.....	8	2	8	1	—	8	24	1	3	15	5	8
Not of Hispanic origin.....	1	2	1	4	—	5	4	—	3	1	—	4

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.											
	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02	Tract 178	Tract 179.01	Tract 179.02	Tract 180.01	Tract 180.02	Tract 181	Tract 182
RACE												
All persons	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 403	1 946	3 319	2 343	3 800	4 648	4 373	—
White	6 451	5 515	3 913	4 550	2 358	1 867	3 292	2 339	3 733	4 511	4 304	—
Black	89	39	51	35	3	45	6	—	21	18	38	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	2	—	—	—	1	4	—	6	1	3	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	169	43	30	159	2	19	5	1	9	93	19	—
Not of Asian origin	169	43	30	159	2	19	5	1	9	93	19	—
Chinese	37	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	15	1	3	22	4	2	—	—	2	24	3	—
Japanese	3	8	4	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	92	21	5	12	15	—	1	—	1	2	2	—
Korean	25	5	4	12	5	6	2	—	6	25	7	—
Vietnamese	16	7	3	9	—	9	—	—	—	30	2	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	11	1	2	2	—	2	—	1	—	9	3	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	22	34	44	13	6	14	12	—	31	25	9	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 403	1 946	3 319	2 343	3 800	4 648	4 373	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	127	150	142	72	43	56	86	20	121	78	32	—
Mexican	21	14	23	27	14	10	26	6	49	7	2	—
Puerto Rican	40	73	101	21	14	21	16	10	42	29	12	—
Cuban	10	6	—	4	9	—	—	—	10	5	5	—
Other Hispanic	56	57	18	20	19	23	44	4	20	37	13	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6 607	5 503	3 896	4 685	2 360	1 890	3 233	2 323	3 679	4 570	4 341	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 403	1 946	3 319	2 343	3 800	4 648	4 373	—
White	6 451	5 515	3 913	4 550	2 358	1 867	3 292	2 339	3 733	4 511	4 304	—
Hispanic origin	100	115	97	58	34	43	74	17	83	54	27	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6 351	5 400	3 816	4 492	2 324	1 824	3 218	2 322	3 650	4 457	4 277	—
Black	89	39	51	35	3	45	6	—	21	18	38	—
Hispanic origin	4	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	85	59	49	35	5	45	6	—	17	18	38	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	2	—	—	3	1	4	—	6	1	3	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	1	—	—	3	—	4	—	3	—	3	—
Asian	169	43	30	159	2	19	5	1	9	93	19	—
Hispanic origin	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	164	43	30	158	2	19	5	1	9	90	19	—
Other race	22	34	44	13	6	14	12	—	31	25	9	—
Hispanic origin	18	34	43	13	5	13	12	3	31	21	4	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Lehigh County, PA		Bethlehem city (pt.)	
	New Jersey (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	Total	Phillipsburg town	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city			
All housing units	277 649	36 589	36 589	6 626	241 060	27 380	118 335	45 636	8 253	
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	259 828	33 997	33 997	6 172	225 831	21 989	112 887	42 775	7 967	
Owner-occupied housing units	185 927	23 644	23 644	3 609	162 283	17 128	78 248	24 230	5 073	
Percent of occupied housing units	71.6	69.5	69.5	58.5	71.9	77.9	69.3	56.6	63.7	
White	182 011	23 215	23 215	3 540	158 796	17 048	76 262	23 013	4 999	
Black	1 628	227	227	35	1 401	21	759	567	20	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	110	21	21	3	89	10	51	19	-	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 119	123	123	16	996	30	619	174	26	
Other race	1 059	58	58	15	1 001	19	557	457	28	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 866	281	281	55	2 585	110	1 276	867	84	
White, not of Hispanic origin	180 281	22 995	22 995	3 500	157 286	16 958	75 594	22 642	4 944	
Renter-occupied housing units	73 901	10 353	10 353	2 563	63 548	4 861	34 639	18 545	2 894	
White	67 096	9 995	9 995	2 456	57 101	4 824	30 910	15 439	2 710	
Black	2 669	196	196	69	2 473	10	1 443	1 147	83	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	140	25	25	5	115	8	72	52	3	
Asian or Pacific Islander	778	76	76	10	702	11	377	223	25	
Other race	3 218	61	61	23	3 157	8	1 837	1 684	73	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	5 350	246	246	70	5 104	43	2 971	2 598	156	
White, not of Hispanic origin	65 159	9 815	9 815	2 411	55 344	4 789	29 911	14 649	2 632	
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	17 821	2 592	2 592	454	15 229	5 391	5 448	2 861	286	
For sale only	3 027	582	582	68	2 445	324	1 140	502	39	
For rent	4 982	804	804	199	4 178	244	2 474	1 631	139	
Rented or sold, not occupied	1 442	287	287	79	1 155	185	477	191	40	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5 237	468	468	5	4 769	4 042	318	69	22	
For migrant workers	8	6	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	
Other vacant	3 125	445	445	103	2 680	595	1 039	468	46	
Boarded up	276	48	48	20	228	24	86	60	3	
ROOMS										
1 room	2 016	329	329	51	1 687	52	1 034	768	67	
2 rooms	5 247	601	601	130	4 646	258	2 735	1 911	164	
3 rooms	22 085	2 892	2 892	773	19 193	1 297	11 207	6 345	1 045	
4 rooms	37 851	5 348	5 348	1 061	32 503	3 852	16 097	7 158	1 176	
5 rooms	47 966	6 298	6 298	1 159	41 668	5 807	19 801	7 522	1 446	
6 rooms	66 195	8 220	8 220	1 912	57 975	7 410	26 230	9 756	1 946	
7 rooms	42 174	5 372	5 372	825	36 802	4 201	17 902	5 928	1 162	
8 or more rooms	54 115	7 529	7 529	715	46 586	4 503	23 329	6 248	1 247	
Median, all housing units	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.6	
Median, all housing units	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.4	5.6	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.3	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.9	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	147 461	23 051	23 051	2 741	124 410	16 531	54 164	9 879	3 318	
1 attached	58 375	4 260	4 260	1 706	54 115	6 031	29 120	17 498	2 103	
2	14 640	2 227	2 227	808	12 413	1 120	5 822	3 738	397	
3 or 4	13 645	1 316	1 316	462	12 329	877	6 785	4 548	580	
5 to 9	11 191	1 280	1 280	298	9 911	441	6 120	3 198	659	
10 to 19	11 803	2 189	2 189	163	9 614	385	6 985	3 362	747	
20 to 49	4 014	907	907	231	3 107	82	1 997	962	71	
50 or more	4 992	415	415	163	4 577	196	3 039	1 954	298	
Mobile home or trailer	8 589	520	520	3	8 069	1 400	3 254	48	1	
Other	2 939	424	424	51	2 515	317	1 049	449	79	
Occupied housing units	259 828	33 997	33 997	6 172	225 831	21 989	112 887	42 775	7 967	
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	60 940	7 551	7 551	1 684	53 389	5 299	28 223	13 561	2 481	
2 persons	87 247	10 870	10 870	1 887	76 377	7 457	38 378	14 045	2 792	
3 persons	47 217	6 243	6 243	1 089	40 974	3 961	20 022	6 744	1 323	
4 persons	41 118	5 739	5 739	899	35 379	3 247	16 981	5 008	871	
5 persons	16 277	2 556	2 556	432	13 721	1 388	6 468	2 163	337	
6 or more persons	7 029	1 038	1 038	181	5 991	637	2 815	1 254	163	
Median, occupied housing units	2.29	2.37	2.37	2.24	2.28	2.24	2.24	2.06	2.04	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.43	2.55	2.55	2.38	2.42	2.33	2.41	2.26	2.29	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.86	1.95	1.95	2.00	1.84	1.97	1.73	1.69	1.50	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	256 145	33 639	33 639	6 083	222 506	21 751	111 112	41 502	7 895	
1.01 to 1.50	2 640	295	295	71	2 345	199	1 171	784	51	
1.51 or more	1 043	63	63	18	980	39	604	489	21	
Mean	43	44	44	46	43	42	43	44	41	
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	159 567	20 196	20 196	3 238	139 371	13 909	68 080	21 866	4 655	
Less than \$20 000	1 843	80	80	46	1 783	833	454	219	23	
\$20 000 to \$39 999	6 779	187	187	144	6 592	2 725	2 337	1 501	122	
\$40 000 to \$59 999	14 322	494	494	333	13 828	3 012	6 691	4 149	331	
\$60 000 to \$79 999	25 625	1 231	1 231	723	24 394	2 666	12 381	6 253	955	
\$80 000 to \$99 999	28 604	2 077	2 077	854	26 527	1 863	13 728	4 786	1 391	
\$100 000 to \$149 999	47 498	6 935	6 935	886	40 563	1 917	19 822	3 831	1 454	
\$150 000 to \$199 999	21 343	5 450	5 450	194	15 913	628	7 386	682	283	
\$200 000 to \$249 999	7 492	2 038	2 038	38	5 454	150	2 901	247	64	
\$250 000 to \$299 999	3 077	981	981	14	2 096	61	1 132	110	13	
\$300 000 or more	2 944	723	723	6	2 221	54	1 248	88	19	
Median (dollars)	102 400	143 900	143 900	88 600	97 400	62 900	97 800	76 300	92 900	
Mean (dollars)	116 700	154 800	154 800	94 500	111 200	72 500	113 400	83 800	99 700	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	72 086	9 950	9 950	2 536	62 134	4 697	34 019	18 395	2 877	
Median contract rent (dollars)	376	489	489	426	382	254	400	377	451	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	397	491	491	404	382	256	397	373	436	
With meals included in rent	333	21	21	4	312	6	209	165	5	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	781	427	427	388	805	483	816	911	293	
No meals included in rent	68 764	9 553	9 553	2 487	59 211	4 264	32 734	17 825	2 811	
No cash rent	2 989	376	376	45	2 613	427	1 076	405	61	

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmaus borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309
All housing units	4 870	6 054	95 345	20 233	10 309	1 857	2 215	1 247	1 307
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	4 674	5 719	90 955	19 301	9 397	1 778	2 014	1 196	1 184
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 218	2 977	66 907	11 563	4 899	960	1 236	761	652
Percent of occupied housing units.....	68.8	52.1	73.6	59.9	52.1	54.0	61.4	63.6	55.1
White.....	3 205	2 913	65 486	10 988	4 569	952	1 210	750	628
Black.....	5	19	621	178	257	2	14	3	16
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	28	4	—	—	1	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	37	347	81	35	5	5	5	1
Other race.....	—	7	425	312	33	1	6	1	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	8	22	1 199	697	95	5	29	8	13
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	3 197	2 900	64 734	10 614	4 514	947	1 187	743	623
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 456	2 742	24 048	7 738	4 498	818	778	435	532
White.....	1 429	2 571	21 367	5 961	3 821	785	752	413	506
Black.....	8	82	1 020	403	511	23	16	15	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	3	35	13	11	1	1	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	12	63	314	183	58	2	1	3	4
Other race.....	6	23	1 312	1 178	97	7	8	2	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	17	66	2 090	1 759	189	17	22	11	20
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 419	2 532	20 644	5 426	3 735	777	738	404	492
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	196	335	4 390	932	912	79	201	51	123
For sale only.....	41	46	981	196	112	10	22	11	25
For rent.....	79	214	1 460	373	475	55	87	16	41
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	19	13	493	90	97	7	41	20	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	17	409	42	19	—	3	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	54	45	1 046	231	209	7	48	3	45
Boarded up.....	—	—	118	29	64	—	20	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	14	33	601	239	198	7	8	16	20
2 rooms.....	70	93	1 653	588	454	27	45	13	45
3 rooms.....	548	725	6 689	2 012	1 291	290	176	128	179
4 rooms.....	632	1 167	12 554	2 914	1 847	322	319	214	206
5 rooms.....	805	1 364	16 060	3 316	1 437	294	365	244	256
6 rooms.....	1 226	1 271	24 335	4 949	2 322	467	718	400	327
7 rooms.....	770	728	14 699	2 769	1 188	234	300	136	155
8 or more rooms.....	805	673	18 754	3 446	1 572	216	284	96	119
Median, all housing units.....	5.8	5.2	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.4	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.3
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.2	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	2 349	2 262	53 715	7 389	2 295	786	826	725	404
1, attached.....	1 212	1 002	18 964	6 732	3 731	432	621	223	430
2.....	292	135	5 471	1 402	1 471	146	418	71	173
3 or 4.....	157	139	4 667	1 512	1 105	94	191	51	126
5 to 9.....	195	580	3 350	1 462	638	65	116	78	39
10 to 19.....	396	1 160	2 244	890	387	107	32	12	12
20 to 49.....	129	400	1 028	126	347	113	—	82	36
50 or more.....	75	328	1 342	414	198	91	—	—	72
Mobile home or trailer.....	7	2	3 415	5	2	1	1	—	1
Other.....	58	46	1 149	301	135	22	10	5	14
Occupied housing units.....	4 674	5 719	90 955	19 301	9 397	1 778	2 014	1 196	1 184
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	1 232	1 635	19 867	5 130	2 801	531	494	293	366
2 persons.....	1 711	2 178	30 542	6 479	2 724	568	594	370	355
3 persons.....	800	937	16 991	3 302	1 662	364	364	240	189
4 persons.....	662	639	15 151	2 604	1 269	229	333	187	150
5 persons.....	218	241	5 865	1 156	595	118	153	79	82
6 or more persons.....	51	89	2 539	630	346	36	76	27	42
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.15	2.06	2.34	2.20	2.13	2.13	2.36	2.32	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.34	2.29	2.44	2.27	2.40	2.37	2.43	2.36	2.32
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.60	1.78	1.98	2.05	1.92	1.79	2.22	2.24	1.83
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	4 649	5 659	89 643	18 688	9 153	1 758	1 980	1 183	1 162
1.01 to 1.50.....	17	38	975	398	187	16	27	12	16
1.51 or more.....	8	22	337	215	57	4	7	1	6
Mean.....	.41	.42	.44	.44	.46	.44	.46	.48	.47
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	2 997	2 765	57 382	10 575	4 277	877	1 088	697	576
Less than \$20,000.....	11	9	496	128	63	7	19	2	18
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	50	47	1 530	573	220	32	54	21	37
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	162	136	4 125	1 331	522	53	151	28	101
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	485	356	9 347	2 354	1 433	158	309	102	154
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	745	766	10 936	2 113	1 021	203	347	202	102
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1 135	1 121	18 824	2 665	654	264	194	280	148
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	329	265	7 899	723	194	116	12	54	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	50	47	2 403	324	86	29	2	4	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	18	11	903	180	39	11	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	12	7	919	45	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	101 700	102 300	105 400	88 300	78 800	98 500	80 600	99 400	77 000
Mean (dollars).....	109 500	108 600	118 000	103 500	90 600	110 200	80 900	105 600	82 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 444	2 735	23 420	7 594	4 457	809	776	424	527
Median contract rent (dollars).....	409	490	381	372	374	458	438	450	374
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	414	496	385	374	379	408	428	405	359
With meals included in rent.....	6	8	97	28	10	—	1	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	288	441	799	507	384	—	513	—	346
No meals included in rent.....	1 392	2 685	22 213	7 341	4 335	800	758	416	513
No cash rent.....	46	42	1 110	225	112	9	17	8	11

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
All housing units	1 901	1 078	2 645	1 575	1 623	1 475	1 727	2 955	1 405	772
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 782	994	2 328	1 437	1 471	1 396	1 613	2 688	1 294	708
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 500	837	2 000	1 036	1 119	840	888	1 401	936	594
Percent of occupied housing units.....	84.2	84.2	85.9	72.1	76.1	60.2	55.1	52.1	72.3	83.9
White.....	1 488	829	1 977	1 020	1 099	828	860	1 302	930	590
Black.....	5	4	9	6	4	3	5	89	3	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	1	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	3	8	10	11	6	18	3	1	1
Other race.....	1	—	4	—	4	3	4	5	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	15	7	15	17	12	17	19	14	8	9
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 474	822	1 966	1 003	1 091	813	845	1 294	924	581
Renter-occupied housing units.....	282	157	328	401	352	556	725	1 287	358	114
White.....	273	155	323	385	348	538	700	1 206	347	113
Black.....	3	1	1	5	2	14	8	49	3	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	2	—	—	1	2	1	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	—	1	6	1	3	13	18	3	—
Other race.....	4	1	1	2	1	—	2	13	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	3	3	5	4	24	25	48	8	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	270	153	322	380	345	515	679	1 172	342	112
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	119	84	317	138	152	79	114	267	111	64
For sale only.....	21	19	54	67	71	9	15	40	26	38
For rent.....	21	5	19	33	22	41	67	158	7	5
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	7	5	29	12	5	7	9	10	9	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	37	33	181	9	27	8	9	43	48	6
For migrant workers.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	33	22	33	17	25	14	14	16	21	12
Boarded up.....	3	2	2	1	2	2	—	3	1	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	6	4	28	22	1	46	22	9	9	6
2 rooms.....	12	13	62	15	21	60	38	9	15	16
3 rooms.....	35	28	88	153	53	156	220	237	146	54
4 rooms.....	89	66	308	183	190	239	339	869	220	133
5 rooms.....	209	147	461	312	361	250	214	609	206	172
6 rooms.....	383	237	546	250	288	318	257	419	291	202
7 rooms.....	403	209	429	211	219	201	228	289	236	103
8 or more rooms.....	764	374	723	429	490	205	409	514	282	86
Median, all housing units.....	7.0	6.7	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.9	5.5
Median, all housing units.....	7.1	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.4	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	7.1	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.6	6.4	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.4	4.9	3.9	5.2	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached.....	1 693	1 002	2 335	982	584	861	915	1 400	1 023	504
1 attached.....	23	13	30	208	884	78	65	181	54	75
2.....	115	35	65	54	28	98	173	45	37	25
3 or 4.....	37	1	36	53	32	96	78	89	16	31
5 to 9.....	5	—	7	25	63	131	194	168	27	5
10 to 19.....	—	—	8	6	9	85	117	962	140	14
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	229	—	24	147	43	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	9	138	10	1	3	20	33	74	108
Other.....	27	18	26	8	22	72	18	34	34	10
Occupied housing units.....	1 782	994	2 328	1 437	1 471	1 396	1 613	2 688	1 294	708
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	254	153	414	290	371	395	393	613	291	170
2 persons.....	540	287	684	444	605	460	462	898	402	219
3 persons.....	328	208	446	276	235	214	295	515	244	130
4 persons.....	380	217	480	260	176	190	299	458	222	115
5 persons.....	196	84	217	120	60	97	115	143	103	54
6 or more persons.....	84	45	87	47	24	40	49	61	32	20
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.80	2.77	2.65	2.47	2.10	2.16	2.40	2.31	2.39	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.88	2.86	2.74	2.82	2.09	2.43	2.97	2.83	2.60	2.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.37	2.30	2.22	1.86	2.17	1.60	1.88	1.90	1.79	1.54
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 771	989	2 300	1 421	1 467	1 382	1 596	2 672	1 281	696
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	4	25	13	4	10	13	13	12	11
1.51 or more.....	2	1	3	3	—	4	3	3	1	1
Mean.....	42	43	44	45	36	45	46	46	45	47
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 259	626	1 563	898	980	755	784	1 167	723	456
Less than \$20,000.....	—	1	9	—	2	2	1	3	2	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	1	4	1	2	—	1	5	3	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	5	1	15	5	3	3	2	10	2	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	18	9	36	10	4	13	9	54	12	27
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	46	16	92	20	18	39	30	55	57	79
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	169	102	469	267	267	335	318	379	216	243
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	375	215	489	336	276	309	357	455	247	80
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	277	147	261	149	155	39	42	124	105	13
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	171	70	118	73	131	8	11	44	61	—
\$300,000 or more.....	197	64	70	37	122	7	13	38	18	1
Median (dollars).....	202 800	192 100	165 500	168 100	181 700	148 300	152 900	157 000	163 300	120 600
Mean (dollars).....	221 500	206 600	175 600	182 100	206 200	150 800	157 700	163 900	171 800	124 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	240	102	277	390	316	549	716	1 253	329	110
Median contract rent (dollars).....	527	525	484	568	824	530	555	540	371	335
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	550	587	504	550	782	506	559	552	379	368
With meals included in rent.....	1	1	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	537	313	513	—	—	408	—	513	463	—
No meals included in rent.....	184	85	243	380	296	532	702	1 226	316	102
No cash rent.....	55	16	33	10	20	14	14	26	12	8

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
All housing units -----	1 084	1 023	1 958	2 787	883	693	1 998	1 378	1 003	-
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units-----	1 027	945	1 825	2 597	830	655	1 952	1 316	967	-
Owner-occupied housing units-----	667	842	1 624	1 384	692	536	1 324	1 136	679	-
Percent of occupied housing units-----	64.9	89.1	89.0	53.3	83.4	81.8	67.8	86.3	70.2	-
White-----	662	833	1 595	1 336	686	531	1 302	1 131	676	-
Black-----	-	4	12	29	5	1	9	3	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	3	2	13	8	1	3	12	-	1	-
Other race-----	2	1	2	9	-	1	1	2	2	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	8	5	16	23	7	5	14	8	7	-
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	656	829	1 581	1 323	679	527	1 291	1 125	671	-
Renter-occupied housing units-----	360	103	201	1 213	138	119	628	180	288	-
White-----	351	100	196	1 171	137	118	615	178	285	-
Black-----	3	-	4	25	1	-	7	1	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	5	-	-	5	-	1	4	1	3	-
Other race-----	1	1	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	2	1	4	28	1	-	5	1	5	-
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	349	100	193	1 150	136	118	611	177	280	-
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units-----	57	78	133	190	53	38	46	62	36	-
For sale only-----	16	12	38	19	13	16	11	21	8	-
For rent-----	28	8	47	99	3	7	10	10	15	-
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	2	8	29	30	14	4	14	6	5	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	2	32	4	2	4	4	2	11	1	-
For migrant workers-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant-----	2	15	15	40	19	7	9	14	7	-
Boarded up-----	1	-	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	-
ROOMS										
1 room-----	21	5	12	64	3	3	13	3	1	-
2 rooms-----	47	8	8	99	-	2	33	6	7	-
3 rooms-----	110	27	30	344	22	24	265	43	84	-
4 rooms-----	134	99	177	477	104	65	281	153	161	-
5 rooms-----	162	206	277	457	164	93	314	300	225	-
6 rooms-----	263	274	465	646	214	171	386	411	287	-
7 rooms-----	161	175	384	359	170	126	280	240	124	-
8 or more rooms-----	186	229	605	341	206	209	426	222	114	-
Median, all housing units-----	5.8	6.1	6.5	5.4	6.2	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.6	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.7	6.3	6.7	5.3	6.3	6.6	5.8	6.1	5.6	-
Median, occupied housing units-----	5.8	6.2	6.6	5.5	6.2	6.4	5.7	6.0	5.6	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.4	6.2	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.0	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.8	5.5	5.3	4.0	5.1	4.7	3.6	5.2	4.2	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached-----	650	916	1 725	1 254	727	578	1 377	1 183	601	-
1, attached-----	88	43	64	340	37	31	62	113	165	-
2-----	83	35	52	347	35	43	44	40	65	-
3 or 4-----	90	5	11	132	16	29	25	25	52	-
5 to 9-----	64	-	18	193	-	1	43	6	32	-
10 to 19-----	35	-	33	292	-	-	301	1	23	-
20 to 49-----	40	-	-	83	-	-	56	-	54	-
50 or more-----	-	-	-	98	-	-	77	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer-----	6	13	32	4	55	2	3	4	1	-
Other-----	28	11	23	44	13	9	10	6	10	-
Occupied housing units-----	1 027	945	1 825	2 597	830	655	1 952	1 316	967	-
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person-----	247	134	238	724	131	97	535	218	199	-
2 persons-----	335	356	581	792	274	206	638	469	331	-
3 persons-----	166	184	382	477	161	132	298	263	200	-
4 persons-----	187	160	384	369	143	129	291	232	148	-
5 persons-----	58	81	163	174	83	73	140	97	66	-
6 or more persons-----	34	30	77	61	38	18	50	37	23	-
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.30	2.45	2.74	2.23	2.56	2.69	2.19	2.44	2.36	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.50	2.46	2.76	2.54	2.52	2.76	2.53	2.42	2.39	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.82	2.35	2.57	1.82	2.76	2.38	1.50	2.61	2.28	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less-----	1 010	938	1 806	2 563	817	650	1 941	1 303	953	-
1.01 to 1.50-----	14	6	17	29	11	3	8	10	12	-
1.51 or more-----	3	1	2	5	2	2	3	3	2	-
Mean-----	.45	.44	.44	.46	.45	.44	.43	.45	.47	-
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	586	701	1 445	1 225	502	470	1 213	1 004	601	-
Less than \$20,000-----	-	3	1	4	-	-	1	3	2	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	1	2	6	7	2	1	5	2	2	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	4	12	17	7	-	-	22	11	27	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	16	39	40	53	15	14	48	38	53	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	64	69	84	141	23	55	100	114	121	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	300	243	391	694	162	157	534	512	291	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	158	187	433	299	170	138	422	218	92	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	38	98	257	21	78	58	51	76	11	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	3	24	147	3	33	34	14	20	2	-
\$300,000 or more-----	2	24	69	2	14	13	16	10	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	135 100	146 700	167 800	130 600	160 300	152 400	140 700	131 700	114 000	-
Mean (dollars)-----	140 000	158 100	180 100	131 400	168 900	164 200	144 200	140 900	117 600	-
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	357	90	183	1 206	120	108	620	161	287	-
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	482	500	552	496	512	508	405	505	519	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	466	513	595	509	544	525	409	518	510	-
With meals included in rent-----	1	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	575	237	363	462	-	-	488	313	-	-
No meals included in rent-----	342	79	166	1 176	107	97	603	149	281	-
No cash rent-----	14	10	16	27	13	11	15	11	6	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201 98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
All housing units	7 776	2 713	2 958	2 215	2 392	2 469	1 837	2 764	2 256	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	3 700	2 507	2 739	2 017	2 250	2 368	1 714	2 515	2 179	—
Owner-occupied housing units	3 022	2 066	2 225	1 426	1 899	1 394	1 349	2 156	1 591	—
Percent of occupied housing units	81.7	82.4	81.2	70.7	84.4	58.9	78.7	85.7	73.0	—
White	3 003	2 060	2 221	1 422	1 886	1 391	1 340	2 142	1 583	—
Black	14	1	—	—	3	—	1	2	—	—
American Indian Eskimo or Aleut	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	3	1	3	8	2	4	3	3	—
Other race	2	2	1	1	—	—	2	6	5	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	21	5	5	5	5	2	4	19	44	—
White not of Hispanic origin	2 984	2 057	2 217	1 417	1 882	1 389	1 338	2 130	1 544	—
Renter-occupied housing units	678	441	514	591	351	974	365	359	588	—
White	673	438	506	584	347	970	362	358	586	—
Black	2	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian Eskimo or Aleut	1	1	—	2	3	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	2	3	1	—	—	1	1	1	—
Other race	1	—	2	2	—	3	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	6	1	5	7	2	2	2	4	11	—
White not of Hispanic origin	668	438	503	579	345	967	360	354	575	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	4 076	206	219	198	142	101	123	249	77	—
For sale only	145	25	31	25	18	25	12	30	13	—
For rent	89	26	21	22	8	30	17	9	22	—
Rented or sold not occupied	24	18	19	57	14	13	12	11	17	—
For seasonal recreational or occasional use	3 576	67	74	15	63	4	61	179	3	—
For migrant workers	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	241	70	74	79	39	29	21	20	22	—
Boarded up	6	2	8	—	2	2	3	—	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room	10	8	11	2	—	11	3	2	5	—
2 rooms	44	13	19	33	50	51	11	22	15	—
3 rooms	278	102	83	171	78	227	106	108	144	—
4 rooms	1 140	284	338	247	356	370	320	410	387	—
5 rooms	1 984	526	463	327	549	422	389	676	471	—
6 rooms	2 099	815	849	640	566	625	461	706	649	—
7 rooms	1 181	479	516	333	367	335	253	433	304	—
8 or more rooms	1 040	486	679	462	426	428	294	407	281	—
Median all housing units	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	—
Mean all housing units	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.7	—
Median owner-occupied housing units	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	—
Median owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	—
Median renter-occupied housing units	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.3	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.3	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	6 047	1 722	1 425	411	1 749	943	1 202	2 020	1 012	—
attached	1 030	604	1 139	1 364	114	679	170	154	777	—
2	167	85	130	82	69	297	89	84	117	—
3 or 4	133	105	74	117	23	185	79	42	119	—
5 to 9	54	19	75	85	29	61	22	14	82	—
10 to 19	27	—	64	23	18	141	12	33	67	—
20 to 49	27	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	50	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	239	134	22	4	366	9	237	387	2	—
Other	52	44	29	36	24	46	26	30	30	—
Occupied housing units	3 700	2 507	2 739	2 017	2 250	2 368	1 714	2 515	2 179	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	852	573	762	726	401	648	328	417	592	—
2 persons	1 322	827	904	631	783	772	580	895	743	—
3 persons	654	477	479	304	445	438	341	480	343	—
4 persons	518	378	381	213	385	317	299	435	321	—
5 persons	243	168	141	89	175	139	108	209	116	—
6 or more persons	111	84	72	54	61	54	58	79	64	—
Median occupied housing units	2.25	2.32	2.17	1.95	2.42	2.19	2.41	2.44	2.17	—
Median owner-occupied housing units	2.31	2.37	2.23	2.02	2.45	2.36	2.43	2.47	2.27	—
Median renter-occupied housing units	1.94	2.09	1.89	1.72	2.26	1.89	2.31	2.22	1.85	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	3 664	2 480	2 721	1 996	2 206	2 353	1 692	2 478	2 161	—
1.01 to 1.50	31	26	15	16	36	11	19	32	13	—
1.51 or more	5	1	3	5	8	4	3	5	5	—
Mean	41	42	38	37	45	42	46	46	43	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 565	1 703	1 981	1 280	1 240	1 191	976	1 514	1 459	—
Less than \$20 000	66	104	199	318	32	44	22	14	34	—
\$20 000 to \$39 999	258	487	664	600	112	220	139	68	177	—
\$40 000 to \$59 999	395	438	528	259	180	346	195	181	490	—
\$60 000 to \$79 999	534	355	292	62	260	285	206	291	381	—
\$80 000 to \$99 999	509	183	118	23	233	144	162	305	186	—
\$100 000 to \$149 999	498	105	133	14	304	116	165	447	135	—
\$150 000 to \$199 999	193	28	31	4	90	29	57	159	37	—
\$200 000 to \$249 999	60	—	9	—	18	7	16	32	8	—
\$250 000 to \$299 999	26	2	3	—	8	—	3	14	5	—
\$300 000 or more	26	1	4	—	3	—	11	3	6	—
Median (dollars)	81 109	50 700	43 600	29 900	83 100	58 600	74 400	92 900	61 200	—
Mean (dollars)	92 300	57 000	53 200	33 700	90 300	65 000	83 800	101 400	69 800	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	658	416	494	583	310	968	356	332	580	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	305	205	245	203	253	236	276	285	272	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	316	208	244	208	267	233	280	293	283	—
With meals included in rent	—	1	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	87.5	—	288	—	87.5	—	—	287	—
No meals included in rent	568	361	440	525	272	921	326	310	541	—
No cash rent	90	54	54	55	38	46	30	22	38	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
All housing units.....	982	2 804	1 879	1 535	1 914	1 150	2 218	1 228	2 033
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	967	2 584	1 842	1 456	1 880	1 130	2 154	1 104	1 970
Owner-occupied housing units.....	805	1 157	1 195	774	1 649	839	1 904	868	1 748
Percent of occupied housing units.....	83.2	44.8	64.9	53.2	87.7	74.2	88.4	78.6	88.7
White.....	799	1 108	1 185	765	1 619	816	1 894	861	1 712
Black.....	2	13	3	4	12	3	1	4	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	33	4	3	15	17	5	—	25
Other race.....	2	3	2	2	2	1	—	3	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	8	11	8	3	6	7	7	9	9
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	793	1 103	1 179	763	1 615	811	1 888	855	1 706
Renter-occupied housing units.....	162	1 427	647	682	231	291	250	236	222
White.....	161	1 333	640	612	227	287	248	230	220
Black.....	1	35	2	45	2	4	1	3	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	43	3	17	2	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	—	14	2	7	—	—	—	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	31	4	31	3	1	2	6	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	158	1 320	638	588	224	286	247	226	216
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	15	220	37	79	34	20	64	124	63
For sale only.....	7	29	13	5	17	7	17	6	30
For rent.....	6	155	15	44	6	8	9	12	16
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	7	4	2	2	4	10	6	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	16	—	1	1	—	9	86	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	13	5	27	8	1	19	14	9
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	2	14	5	14	—	1	3	2	11
2 rooms.....	29	38	23	34	13	72	15	9	13
3 rooms.....	40	342	189	199	45	149	61	69	59
4 rooms.....	77	598	315	271	173	81	181	178	117
5 rooms.....	215	692	398	320	334	93	328	223	108
6 rooms.....	376	479	503	329	550	221	495	293	232
7 rooms.....	162	274	265	213	398	192	419	188	421
8 or more rooms.....	81	367	181	155	401	341	716	266	1 072
Median, all housing units.....	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.0	7.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.3	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.1	7.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.0	7.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	6.5	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.8	6.4	7.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.1	5.0	3.0	4.6	4.2	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	571	828	1 010	581	1 468	793	1 948	942	1 825
1, attached.....	297	468	260	274	326	80	106	74	5
2.....	4	15	87	33	40	29	54	36	3
3 or 4.....	40	73	43	23	34	24	21	12	46
5 to 9.....	19	380	103	103	19	11	18	33	36
10 to 19.....	51	735	314	111	9	5	—	69	113
20 to 49.....	—	284	41	75	—	6	—	35	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	328	—	179	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	—	—	10	4	49	21	—
Other.....	—	20	20	7	18	19	22	6	5
Occupied housing units.....	967	2 584	1 842	1 456	1 880	1 130	2 154	1 104	1 970
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	244	698	574	399	339	329	251	214	253
2 persons.....	410	1 001	709	537	658	379	716	402	769
3 persons.....	158	428	266	267	374	190	478	209	394
4 persons.....	113	297	193	171	369	164	473	187	360
5 persons.....	30	120	72	59	103	54	172	58	145
6 or more persons.....	12	40	28	23	37	14	64	34	49
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.08	2.09	1.99	2.11	2.41	2.12	2.73	2.34	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.17	2.37	2.23	2.27	2.43	2.44	2.81	2.45	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.87	1.50	1.88	2.25	1.50	2.16	1.83	1.56
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	964	2 561	1 835	1 426	1 870	1 128	2 142	1 096	1 964
1.01 to 1.50.....	3	11	4	23	8	1	11	7	4
1.51 or more.....	—	12	3	7	2	1	1	1	2
Mean.....	.40	.43	.40	.44	.42	.39	.43	.43	.37
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	764	1 054	1 116	729	1 539	778	1 600	762	1 653
Less than \$20,000.....	2	2	7	2	7	5	3	7	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	5	2	28	17	12	2	18	24	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	47	11	90	41	63	15	60	56	15
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	181	40	213	116	171	52	108	125	39
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	348	169	372	247	352	100	208	138	115
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	166	569	352	262	722	349	557	258	543
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	10	203	47	37	187	157	331	85	416
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	2	45	4	2	16	58	149	39	264
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	2	10	—	5	2	32	65	19	69
\$300,000 or more.....	1	6	3	—	7	8	101	11	189
Median (dollars).....	88 200	121 700	92 500	95 000	109 300	131 000	134 400	105 100	163 800
Mean (dollars).....	91 200	131 000	95 200	100 200	113 400	140 600	155 500	117 800	195 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	159	1 423	646	679	221	288	215	231	218
Median contract rent (dollars).....	464	559	408	438	448	194	380	435	474
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	468	567	382	449	473	242	412	408	516
With meals included in rent.....	—	4	4	—	1	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	569	313	—	313	—	163	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	152	1 400	625	669	199	281	179	214	210
No cash rent.....	7	19	17	10	21	7	35	17	B

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
All housing units	3 307	107	2 789	1 230	771	2 204	1 268	1 398	660	1 342
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	3 050	99	2 665	1 152	723	2 152	1 208	1 281	603	1 144
Owner-occupied housing units	2 026	27	1 576	769	436	1 575	823	680	330	330
Percent of occupied housing units	66.4	27.3	59.1	66.8	60.3	73.2	68.1	53.1	54.7	35.2
White	1 971	27	1 465	727	294	1 504	781	586	269	322
Black	22	—	61	16	53	32	30	34	23	35
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	—	9	2	5	15	3	7	2	4
Other race	19	—	40	23	82	24	9	52	36	42
Hispanic origin (of any race)	46	—	79	55	112	32	33	76	70	79
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 941	27	1 430	699	269	1 496	759	565	240	288
Renter-occupied housing units	1 024	72	1 089	383	287	577	385	601	273	741
White	884	66	710	300	110	399	338	402	165	435
Black	60	2	92	28	34	38	17	50	30	88
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	—	1	—	4	—	—	3	1	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	44	—	9	2	1	4	4	5	2	7
Other race	25	4	277	53	138	136	26	141	75	207
Hispanic origin (of any race)	87	5	348	120	164	184	52	182	126	272
White, not of Hispanic origin	838	65	644	244	91	358	315	364	121	378
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	257	8	124	78	48	52	60	117	57	198
For sale only	21	1	30	7	18	16	14	29	12	30
For rent	206	4	53	20	14	22	20	59	25	106
Rentied or sold, not occupied	8	3	7	5	8	6	5	7	10	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	7	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	2	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	15	—	21	46	8	8	21	17	8	49
Boarded up	—	—	4	10	1	1	2	3	2	17
ROOMS										
1 room	20	—	42	19	25	4	9	35	25	62
2 rooms	85	10	114	28	25	25	27	76	45	103
3 rooms	519	40	253	102	69	205	107	151	106	259
4 rooms	545	29	528	161	111	263	160	246	88	254
5 rooms	577	8	557	252	159	557	183	197	86	242
6 rooms	925	13	689	259	154	633	274	195	112	213
7 rooms	400	3	354	210	101	296	224	184	79	100
8 or more rooms	236	4	252	199	127	221	284	314	119	109
Median, all housing units	5.3	3.6	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.3	4.5
Median, owner-occupied units	5.2	4.0	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.3	4.6
Median, occupied housing units	5.5	3.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.1	5.5	5.3	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.3	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.7	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	1 299	10	651	178	78	922	36	60	39	73
1 attached	870	13	1 458	726	510	934	861	733	346	465
2	118	9	128	156	62	94	213	268	68	155
3 or 4	146	12	109	87	72	114	109	251	133	393
5 to 9	139	21	180	36	26	41	34	64	57	188
10 to 19	373	—	126	37	12	64	3	10	11	52
20 to 49	189	42	89	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
50 or more	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	38	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
Other	22	—	47	10	11	11	12	11	5	16
Occupied housing units	3 050	99	2 665	1 152	723	2 152	1 208	1 281	603	1 144
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	873	53	592	314	131	473	332	333	168	353
2 persons	1 118	25	836	326	180	675	370	352	158	294
3 persons	496	9	534	204	115	395	201	237	103	186
4 persons	371	6	415	147	105	344	173	166	74	135
5 persons	119	6	193	92	102	151	81	107	50	91
6 or more persons	73	—	95	69	90	114	51	86	50	85
Median, occupied housing units	2.08	1.50	2.39	2.30	2.94	2.39	2.24	2.37	2.34	2.24
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.20	1.89	2.43	2.27	2.75	2.36	2.36	2.46	2.41	2.28
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.75	1.50	2.31	2.40	3.21	2.59	1.93	2.26	2.25	2.22
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 985	96	2 539	1 096	617	2 055	1 181	1 199	536	1 011
1.01 to 1.50	47	2	72	38	74	68	16	51	32	74
1.51 or more	18	1	54	18	32	29	11	31	35	59
Mean	44	46	50	47	59	49	43	49	53	57
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 857	18	1 450	694	380	1 459	735	573	287	342
Less than \$20,000	7	—	24	28	15	10	11	8	8	14
\$20,000 to \$39,999	43	1	125	133	130	54	115	119	83	107
\$40,000 to \$59,999	218	2	378	325	177	214	313	281	156	164
\$60,000 to \$79,999	544	6	472	141	49	522	278	148	35	45
\$80,000 to \$99,999	531	8	227	40	6	390	16	15	4	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999	472	1	200	21	2	241	2	—	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	35	—	22	4	1	22	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	85 000	80 000	67 500	51 200	43 800	78 000	56 500	50 900	45 300	44 500
Mean (dollars)	87 400	78 100	72 300	55 300	45 500	81 400	55 000	51 900	45 800	46 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 016	72	1 049	378	276	555	383	597	271	739
Median contract rent (dollars)	416	538	319	319	342	325	341	335	315	313
Mean contract rent (dollars)	395	794	289	307	316	312	335	330	304	299
With meals included in rent	5	34	4	—	2	5	—	1	3	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	327	1 206	121	—	669	227	—	537	938	202
No meals included in rent	978	37	1 025	352	267	534	362	583	263	719
No cash rent	33	1	20	26	7	16	21	13	5	18

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17
All housing units -----	635	685	1 052	982	289	2 765	2 596	2 703	1 315	1 592
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units -----	512	636	962	967	261	2 577	2 368	2 548	1 239	1 488
Owner-occupied housing units -----	63	82	163	805	123	1 390	1 376	1 446	730	1 029
Percent of occupied housing units -----	12.3	12.9	16.9	83.2	47.1	53.9	58.1	56.8	58.9	69.2
White -----	56	50	139	799	121	1 327	1 329	1 410	664	984
Black -----	1	25	18	2	1	33	25	17	33	18
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	3	1	1	2	—	13	17	8	7	7
Other race -----	2	5	5	2	1	16	4	11	24	18
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	4	8	6	8	1	42	15	20	46	35
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	55	50	138	793	121	1 303	1 320	1 401	645	970
Renter-occupied housing units -----	449	554	799	162	138	1 187	992	1 102	509	459
White -----	308	432	626	161	134	1 072	791	1 026	419	392
Black -----	56	88	67	1	2	58	116	37	32	30
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	—	3	1	—	—	3	4	4	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	5	5	4	—	—	24	33	17	5	6
Other race -----	80	26	101	—	2	30	48	18	53	30
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	120	49	154	4	7	56	144	43	77	44
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	275	413	575	158	129	1 047	706	1 004	398	380
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units -----	123	49	90	15	28	188	228	155	76	104
For sale only -----	10	2	5	7	—	19	7	16	13	27
For rent -----	83	36	70	6	19	138	185	120	22	45
Rented or sold, not occupied -----	11	4	6	—	8	4	7	8	8	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—
For migrant workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant -----	18	7	9	2	1	26	27	10	33	26
Barred up -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
ROOMS										
1 room -----	52	29	73	2	—	17	18	8	9	6
2 rooms -----	90	53	111	29	13	54	56	58	36	34
3 rooms -----	214	158	357	40	49	401	370	383	172	148
4 rooms -----	141	202	166	77	65	561	525	500	185	174
5 rooms -----	73	135	135	215	79	508	400	554	238	240
6 rooms -----	27	59	79	376	36	699	641	552	235	413
7 rooms -----	15	22	66	162	26	275	445	393	192	279
8 or more rooms -----	23	27	65	81	21	250	141	255	248	298
Median, all housing units -----	3.3	4.0	3.5	5.8	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0
Mean, all housing units -----	3.6	4.1	4.0	5.7	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.4	4.0	3.4	5.8	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.6	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.9	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	7	6	31	571	125	424	445	1 156	75	47
1, attached -----	61	88	238	297	4	1 133	1 052	440	758	1 093
2 -----	96	16	135	4	—	181	41	31	261	233
3 or 4 -----	208	161	202	40	—	306	23	111	180	133
5 to 9 -----	69	116	165	19	—	191	522	268	30	64
10 to 19 -----	118	181	38	51	—	322	508	581	—	9
20 to 49 -----	56	36	7	—	1	35	—	104	—	—
50 or more -----	—	73	214	—	158	159	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2
Other -----	20	8	22	—	1	14	5	9	11	11
Occupied housing units -----	512	636	962	967	261	2 577	2 368	2 548	1 239	1 488
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	242	297	488	244	120	800	587	624	375	435
2 persons -----	123	207	214	410	101	902	814	980	394	489
3 persons -----	72	67	111	158	21	419	456	450	208	263
4 persons -----	48	43	55	113	16	284	363	332	133	184
5 persons -----	17	13	47	30	2	120	111	119	73	77
6 or more persons -----	10	9	47	12	1	52	37	43	56	40
Median, occupied housing units -----	1.61	1.60	1.50-	2.08	1.60	2.04	2.23	2.16	2.12	2.13
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.07	2.35	2.18	2.17	2.02	2.30	2.35	2.35	2.14	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.51	1.50-	1.50-	1.50-	1.50-	1.70	2.04	1.89	2.10	1.98
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	465	618	899	964	261	2 530	2 293	2 509	1 201	1 460
1.01 to 1.50 -----	22	12	32	3	—	28	50	26	23	19
1.51 or more -----	25	6	31	—	—	19	25	13	15	9
Mean -----	.56	.46	.52	.40	.36	.44	.46	.45	.43	.41
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	32	72	116	764	118	1 272	1 303	1 349	630	929
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	3	3	2	—	9	3	6	12	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	10	11	26	5	2	80	17	18	89	86
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	16	27	53	47	4	287	109	53	253	302
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	4	15	23	181	14	474	709	267	234	448
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	8	8	348	32	250	327	454	32	74
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2	6	3	166	57	155	128	493	10	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	2	—	10	9	13	8	49	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	5	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	48 300	56 900	51 100	88 200	104 100	71 100	75 800	94 000	57 800	63 100
Mean (dollars) -----	51 700	63 300	53 100	91 200	105 800	74 700	79 000	99 400	57 100	61 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	448	554	794	159	137	1 182	989	1 100	503	452
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	299	434	244	464	614	447	376	432	351	356
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	301	415	251	468	647	443	383	436	350	361
With meals included in rent -----	1	1	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	263	263	188	—	—	—	413	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	444	550	783	152	134	1 160	970	1 080	493	434
No cash rent -----	3	3	7	7	3	22	13	20	10	18

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 097	1 891	2 089	3 014	3 121	2 534	1 178	-	-
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	1 895	1 818	1 968	2 848	3 007	2 443	1 139	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	662	974	902	1 274	1 823	1 722	999	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units.....	34.9	53.6	45.8	44.7	60.6	70.5	87.7	-	-
White.....	623	953	862	1 229	1 804	1 702	993	-	-
Black.....	14	11	22	29	8	1	3	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	9	6	7	8	8	15	3	-	-
Other race.....	16	4	9	8	1	4	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	29	13	14	26	6	9	3	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	610	945	858	1 211	1 799	1 697	990	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 233	844	1 066	1 574	1 184	721	140	-	-
White.....	992	809	990	1 462	1 166	711	139	-	-
Black.....	96	15	44	54	8	4	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	7	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	4	8	16	6	4	-	-	-
Other race.....	130	16	22	41	3	1	1	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	187	33	40	72	16	10	2	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	952	793	974	1 434	1 153	702	138	-	-
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	202	73	121	166	114	91	39	-	-
For sale only.....	24	20	22	70	35	17	30	-	-
For rent.....	117	35	66	65	56	38	1	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	15	5	9	10	9	7	2	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	1	3	4	2	21	3	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	43	12	21	17	12	8	3	-	-
Boarded up.....	8	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 room.....	43	33	31	115	84	7	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	167	111	98	297	153	10	3	-	-
3 rooms.....	452	497	299	525	315	129	25	-	-
4 rooms.....	465	162	386	407	386	301	70	-	-
5 rooms.....	293	268	318	323	359	378	188	-	-
6 rooms.....	304	385	209	439	927	517	374	-	-
7 rooms.....	177	234	186	295	443	497	268	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	196	201	562	613	454	695	250	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	4.3	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.8	6.4	6.3	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.2	5.6	6.4	6.5	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.8	6.4	6.3	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.2	7.6	7.1	6.4	7.1	6.4	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.3	3.8	4.4	4.8	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 detached.....	97	394	60	158	526	1 429	960	-	-
1 attached.....	685	710	860	1 235	1 438	384	106	-	-
2.....	368	73	457	295	234	34	8	-	-
3 or 4.....	598	63	509	254	253	73	8	-	-
5 to 9.....	215	71	105	177	157	180	63	-	-
10 to 19.....	111	14	33	184	270	254	-	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	39	36	111	14	151	29	-	-
50 or more.....	-	490	-	551	196	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	23	37	29	48	33	29	4	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	1 895	1 818	1 968	2 848	3 007	2 443	1 139	-	-
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	795	791	782	1 258	1 139	700	262	-	-
2 persons.....	570	533	624	780	1 048	989	527	-	-
3 persons.....	248	234	259	358	393	350	189	-	-
4 persons.....	173	166	175	278	297	275	131	-	-
5 persons.....	67	69	79	120	98	104	23	-	-
6 or more persons.....	42	25	49	32	54	25	7	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.77	1.72	1.82	1.71	1.85	2.03	2.08	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.01	2.24	2.17	2.31	2.17	2.23	2.15	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 821	1 808	1 941	2 824	2 995	2 437	1 139	-	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	43	4	22	13	8	5	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	31	6	5	11	4	1	-	-	-
Mean.....	44	41	38	40	38	35	35	-	-
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	537	903	720	1 130	1 657	1 600	917	-	-
Less than \$20,000.....	17	8	3	5	7	2	1	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	96	45	42	49	11	3	1	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	187	194	133	129	84	17	26	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	148	294	325	394	342	67	73	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	56	123	167	415	720	264	247	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	26	192	40	113	426	636	424	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	41	3	15	54	286	104	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	3	5	9	8	172	23	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	3	-	-	4	66	9	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	2	-	1	89	7	-	-
Median (dollars).....	55 200	73 200	71 400	79 500	90 300	132 900	109 800	-	-
Mean (dollars).....	60 200	82 800	73 800	81 000	94 900	156 500	118 700	-	-
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 227	843	1 065	1 570	1 180	717	139	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	338	241	363	365	444	554	487	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	334	279	372	342	474	600	522	-	-
With meals included in rent.....	5	8	3	3	75	2	1	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	500	763	384	287	1 130	681	437	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	1 202	820	1 039	1 541	1 081	699	123	-	-
No cash rent.....	20	15	23	26	24	16	15	-	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Troct 61.01 (pt.)	Troct 67.03 (pt.)	Troct 91	Troct 92	Troct 93	Troct 94	Troct 95	Troct 64 (pt.)	Troct 65
All housing units	22	-	1 418	1 865	1 371	1 452	2 147	7	2 534
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	22	-	1 394	1 790	1 348	1 386	2 049	7	2 428
Owner-occupied housing units	22	-	854	1 039	1 186	841	1 153	6	1 401
Percent of occupied housing units	100.0	-	61.3	58.0	88.0	60.7	56.3	85.7	57.7
White	22	-	842	1 029	1 174	822	1 132	6	1 396
Black	-	-	1	-	4	8	7	-	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	-	7	10	3	2	4	-	3
Other race	-	-	4	-	5	9	10	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)	-	-	11	5	15	23	30	-	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	22	-	835	1 024	1 165	809	1 111	6	1 393
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	540	751	162	545	896	1	1 027
White	-	-	532	712	162	467	837	1	1 016
Black	-	-	4	23	-	31	25	-	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	-	2	15	-	6	2	-	-
Other race	-	-	2	1	-	40	30	-	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	-	-	9	17	-	69	61	-	12
White, not of Hispanic origin	-	-	527	696	162	441	806	1	1 009
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	-	-	24	75	23	66	98	-	106
For sale only	-	-	5	3	5	15	11	-	22
For rent	-	-	10	57	3	29	40	-	47
Rented or sold, not occupied	-	-	3	3	9	7	18	-	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	-	-	2	11	3	-	6	-	-
For migrant workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant	-	-	4	1	3	15	23	-	29
Boarded up	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ROOMS									
1 room	-	-	7	3	1	11	45	-	12
2 rooms	-	-	36	32	5	46	45	-	58
3 rooms	-	-	294	242	49	170	290	1	405
4 rooms	-	-	200	364	93	235	284	-	392
5 rooms	-	-	331	399	148	264	304	1	460
6 rooms	17	-	300	333	494	376	443	-	651
7 rooms	2	-	129	243	282	180	328	1	301
8 or more rooms	3	-	121	249	299	170	408	4	255
Median, all housing units	6.1	-	5.0	5.2	6.3	5.5	5.7	8.0	5.4
Median, all housing units	6.4	-	5.1	5.4	6.4	5.5	5.7	7.6	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	6.1	-	5.0	5.3	6.3	5.5	5.8	8.0	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	-	5.8	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.7	8.5	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	-	-	3.4	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	22	-	593	1 056	887	444	338	4	723
1, attached	-	-	294	1	353	503	952	-	898
2	-	-	9	4	40	60	284	-	254
3 or 4	-	-	74	199	39	68	200	-	121
5 to 9	-	-	84	199	43	231	102	-	131
10 to 19	-	-	164	350	1	133	99	-	194
20 to 49	-	-	2	51	-	-	18	-	92
50 or more	-	-	178	-	-	-	120	-	75
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6
Other	-	-	20	5	7	13	34	2	40
Occupied housing units	22	-	1 394	1 790	1 348	1 386	2 049	7	2 428
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	-	-	531	546	331	392	681	1	745
2 persons	6	-	463	697	516	476	640	2	771
3 persons	8	-	202	278	254	240	349	2	429
4 persons	6	-	142	178	156	166	229	2	347
5 persons	2	-	43	66	59	75	94	-	110
6 or more persons	-	-	13	25	32	37	56	-	26
Median, occupied housing units	3.13	-	1.86	2.00	2.16	2.13	2.04	2.75	2.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.13	-	2.25	2.36	2.23	2.28	2.32	3.00	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units	-	-	1.50	1.50	1.52	1.86	1.59	2.00	1.62
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	22	-	1 386	1 782	1 341	1 354	2 032	7	2 411
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	3	8	5	24	11	-	11
1.51 or more	-	-	5	-	2	8	6	-	6
Mean	.50	-	.41	.40	.37	.44	.41	.36	.44
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	22	-	765	993	1 118	772	1 007	1	1 295
Less than \$20,000	-	-	5	3	6	1	8	-	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999	-	-	26	4	10	42	40	-	41
\$40,000 to \$59,999	-	-	49	17	59	77	129	-	110
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1	-	145	92	201	189	328	-	316
\$80,000 to \$99,999	13	-	188	287	346	252	318	-	415
\$100,000 to \$149,999	8	-	297	520	336	153	148	-	350
\$150,000 to \$199,999	-	-	46	59	120	30	28	-	39
\$200,000 to \$249,999	-	-	8	7	28	16	5	-	8
\$250,000 to \$299,999	-	-	-	2	7	4	-	-	6
\$300,000 or more	-	-	1	2	5	8	3	1	2
Median (dollars)	95 700	-	96 600	106 500	96 600	85 300	79 900	450 000	87 200
Mean (dollars)	98 500	-	99 800	110 400	108 400	94 600	83 400	450 000	92 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	-	-	535	751	161	540	890	1	1 019
Median contract rent (dollars)	-	-	442	537	402	393	395	-	384
Mean contract rent (dollars)	-	-	393	558	416	380	396	-	369
With meals included in rent	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	5
Mean contract rent (dollars)	-	-	325	-	313	-	252	-	263
No meals included in rent	-	-	523	748	148	531	861	-	986
No cash rent	-	-	10	3	12	9	27	1	28

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmaus borough, Lehigh County PA—Con		Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67 02 (pt 1)	Tract 57 01 (pt 1)	Tract 57 02 (pt 1)	Tract 57 03 (pt 1)	Tract 14 02 (pt 1)	Tract 15 97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53 98
All housing units	2 328	1	2 640	1 879	1 535	—	22	1 849	2 345	2 301
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 238	1	2 421	1 842	1 456	—	22	1 776	2 266	2 207
Owner-occupied housing units	1 810	1	1 008	1 195	774	—	19	1 115	2 041	1 885
Percent of occupied housing units	80.9	100.0	41.6	64.9	53.2	—	86.4	62.8	90.1	85.4
White	1 802	1	963	1 185	765	—	19	1 107	2 031	1 871
Black	3	—	12	3	4	—	—	3	4	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	—	30	4	3	—	—	5	3	4
Other race	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	5
Hispanic origin of any race	5	—	11	8	3	—	—	8	6	12
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 797	1	958	1 179	763	—	19	1 099	2 025	1 864
Renter-occupied housing units	428	—	1 413	647	682	—	3	661	225	322
White	412	—	1 319	640	612	—	3	650	222	319
Black	2	—	35	2	45	—	—	7	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	—	43	3	17	—	—	—	—	1
Other race	2	—	14	2	7	—	—	4	2	—
Hispanic origin of any race	5	—	31	4	31	—	—	10	3	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	409	—	1 306	638	588	—	3	645	220	317
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	90	—	219	37	79	—	—	73	79	94
For sale only	19	—	28	13	5	—	—	21	19	21
For rent	32	—	155	15	44	—	—	24	8	12
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	—	7	4	2	—	—	6	10	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	—	16	—	1	—	—	4	9	18
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	25	—	13	5	27	—	—	18	33	32
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
ROOMS										
1 room	2	—	14	5	14	—	—	3	2	5
2 rooms	12	—	36	23	34	—	—	36	20	14
3 rooms	142	—	337	189	199	—	—	212	56	71
4 rooms	240	—	581	315	271	—	3	256	359	270
5 rooms	344	—	646	398	320	—	3	324	495	359
6 rooms	575	—	439	503	329	—	5	464	540	524
7 rooms	467	1	250	265	213	—	3	253	445	462
8 or more rooms	546	—	337	181	155	—	8	301	428	596
Median, all housing units	6.2	7.0	5.0	5.5	5.3	—	6.5	5.7	5.9	6.3
Mean, all housing units	6.3	7.0	5.3	5.5	5.3	—	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	7.0	5.1	5.5	5.3	—	6.5	5.7	6.0	6.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.6	7.0	6.6	6.1	6.3	—	7.0	6.3	6.1	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	—	4.3	4.1	4.1	—	4.3	4.1	4.7	5.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
detached	1 621	1	671	1 010	581	—	20	711	1 672	1 759
1 attached	314	—	468	260	274	—	1	556	132	164
2	38	—	15	87	33	—	1	147	20	43
3 or 4	36	—	73	43	23	—	—	141	35	39
5 to 9	64	—	374	103	103	—	—	142	28	23
10 to 19	202	—	735	314	111	—	—	11	9	—
20 to 49	37	—	284	41	75	—	—	49	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	328	—	—	64	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	11	432	241
Other	6	—	19	20	7	—	—	17	17	32
Occupied housing units	2 238	1	2 421	1 842	1 456	—	22	1 776	2 266	2 207
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	486	—	662	574	399	—	2	424	325	303
2 persons	938	—	932	709	537	—	12	528	781	702
3 persons	368	1	404	266	267	—	4	343	474	430
4 persons	313	—	275	193	171	—	3	331	453	496
5 persons	108	—	110	72	59	—	1	106	178	189
6 or more persons	25	—	38	28	23	—	—	44	55	87
Median, occupied housing units	2 17	3 00	2 09	1 99	2 11	—	2 25	2 38	2 56	2 73
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2 29	3 00	2 40	2 23	2 27	—	2 18	2 60	2 62	2 81
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1 57	—	1 88	1 50	1 88	—	2 75	1 98	2 18	2 36
PERSONS PER ROOM										
.00 or less	2 230	1	2 398	1 835	1 426	—	22	1 753	2 240	2 182
.01 to .50	6	—	11	4	23	—	—	18	25	20
.51 or more	2	—	12	3	7	—	—	5	1	5
Mean	38	43	43	40	44	—	37	45	46	45
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 700	1	920	1 116	729	—	18	998	1 421	1 270
less than \$20,000	3	—	—	7	2	—	—	17	16	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999	9	—	2	28	17	—	—	67	56	42
\$40,000 to \$59,999	52	—	5	90	41	—	1	231	123	80
\$60,000 to \$79,999	169	—	27	213	116	—	1	277	215	223
\$80,000 to \$99,999	329	1	147	372	247	—	4	185	260	205
\$100,000 to \$149,999	785	—	507	352	262	—	7	199	521	466
\$150,000 to \$199,999	290	—	181	47	37	—	4	17	175	189
\$200,000 to \$249,999	42	—	41	4	2	—	—	2	37	33
\$250,000 to \$299,999	12	—	6	—	5	—	—	3	12	12
\$300,000 or more	9	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	6	10
Median (dollars)	116 700	85 000	122 200	92 500	95 000	—	118 800	72 500	103 400	108 000
Mean (dollars)	122 500	85 000	131 400	95 200	100 200	—	127 600	78 500	108 900	114 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	424	—	1 410	646	679	—	3	656	209	234
Median contract rent (dollars)	530	—	560	408	438	—	388	299	368	335
Mean contract rent (dollars)	522	—	569	382	449	—	371	287	359	354
With meals included in rent	1	—	4	4	—	—	—	3	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	413	—	569	313	—	—	—	167	—	875
No meals included in rent	406	—	1 391	625	669	—	3	624	179	203
No cash rent	17	—	15	17	10	—	—	29	30	30

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59.01
All housing units.....	1 696	1 928	2 125	1 529	2 015	164	—	—	1 350	2 625
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 637	1 869	2 073	1 494	1 959	163	—	—	1 325	2 546
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 461	1 650	1 695	1 265	1 559	149	—	—	1 063	1 809
Percent of occupied housing units.....	89.2	88.3	81.8	84.7	79.6	91.4	—	—	80.2	71.1
White.....	1 453	1 639	1 684	1 258	1 551	145	—	—	1 059	1 788
Black.....	2	3	1	3	3	1	—	—	—	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	3	6	2	3	3	—	—	2	7
Other race.....	3	3	3	2	2	—	—	—	2	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	11	7	7	5	—	—	—	6	24
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 449	1 631	1 679	1 253	1 548	145	—	—	1 055	1 770
Renter-occupied housing units.....	176	219	378	229	400	14	—	—	262	737
White.....	175	217	376	224	397	14	—	—	251	717
Black.....	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	6	11
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
Other race.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	3	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	5	18
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	175	217	376	224	393	14	—	—	249	704
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	59	59	52	35	56	1	—	—	25	79
For sale only.....	16	11	19	13	17	1	—	—	11	20
For rent.....	6	16	5	6	16	—	—	—	5	21
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	9	1	5	6	—	—	—	7	16
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	10	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5
Far migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	22	18	18	10	16	—	—	—	2	17
Boarded up.....	2	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	1	39	1	4	8	—	—	—	11	15
2 rooms.....	3	10	9	15	12	2	—	—	13	42
3 rooms.....	41	62	71	64	133	5	—	—	76	264
4 rooms.....	159	278	333	179	213	17	—	—	130	278
5 rooms.....	281	363	382	257	429	46	—	—	344	525
6 rooms.....	392	377	454	456	610	40	—	—	414	656
7 rooms.....	326	322	374	251	339	24	—	—	197	444
8 or more rooms.....	493	477	501	303	271	30	—	—	165	401
Median, all housing units.....	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	—	—	5.7	5.8
Mean, all housing units.....	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	—	—	5.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8	—	—	5.7	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	—	—	6.0	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.1	5.7	—	—	4.2	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 515	1 391	1 316	1 033	1 227	157	—	—	688	916
1, attached.....	14	119	196	215	428	—	—	—	445	1 050
2.....	20	28	35	68	33	—	—	—	60	128
3 or 4.....	8	14	72	45	64	—	—	—	59	134
5 to 9.....	—	6	64	40	139	6	—	—	37	144
10 to 19.....	—	40	56	18	73	—	—	—	44	119
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	37
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
Mobile home or trailer.....	126	317	369	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	13	13	17	12	11	1	—	—	17	24
Occupied housing units.....	1 637	1 869	2 073	1 494	1 959	163	—	—	1 325	2 546
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	167	327	353	271	420	36	—	—	305	607
2 persons.....	575	581	765	474	688	69	—	—	488	772
3 persons.....	335	382	408	319	383	24	—	—	267	506
4 persons.....	360	392	389	280	307	22	—	—	182	432
5 persons.....	152	138	121	103	127	10	—	—	57	173
6 or more persons.....	48	49	37	47	34	2	—	—	26	56
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.73	2.57	2.39	2.51	2.31	2.16	—	—	2.23	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.80	2.64	2.55	2.60	2.45	2.22	—	—	2.30	2.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.27	2.06	1.87	2.14	1.70	1.50	—	—	1.79	1.79
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 631	1 856	2 065	1 485	1 941	163	—	—	1 315	2 520
1.01 to 1.50.....	6	10	8	8	12	—	—	—	7	24
1.51 or more.....	—	3	—	1	6	—	—	—	3	2
Mean.....	.45	.45	.42	.45	.44	.40	—	—	.42	.45
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 044	1 181	1 269	1 078	1 449	134	—	—	1 000	1 676
Less than \$20,000.....	3	9	6	10	8	2	—	—	10	16
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	12	40	10	23	36	—	—	—	27	70
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	41	74	26	88	120	6	—	—	108	212
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	105	115	105	246	266	13	—	—	228	448
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	131	162	224	233	371	22	—	—	307	537
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	390	407	454	338	480	59	—	—	291	324
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	244	247	256	114	139	22	—	—	26	46
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	67	95	106	16	24	4	—	—	1	16
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	34	21	50	8	3	4	—	—	1	5
\$300,000 or more.....	17	11	32	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	129 300	123 000	123 500	95 000	95 700	117 100	—	—	87 900	82 800
Mean (dollars).....	137 200	129 700	141 500	103 700	103 300	128 500	—	—	90 300	87 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	127	202	369	224	395	13	—	—	258	733
Median contract rent (dollars).....	320	315	416	336	441	256	—	—	317	371
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	365	341	411	338	388	257	—	—	313	368
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	6
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	387	—	—	—	450	—	—	—	413	1 035
No meals included in rent.....	114	182	351	209	370	9	—	—	238	692
No cash rent.....	12	20	18	15	23	4	—	—	19	35

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 59.98	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.02	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 61.02	Tract 62.01	Tract 62.02	Tract 63.02	Tract 63.03	Tract 63.04
All housing units	1 045	1 914	1 718	1 128	1 934	1 656	1 669	502	1 147	1 218
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	981	1 880	1 663	1 108	1 875	1 606	1 602	491	1 086	1 191
Owner-occupied housing units.....	546	1 649	1 464	817	1 599	1 404	1 348	408	627	1 080
Percent of occupied housing units.....	55.7	87.7	88.0	73.7	85.3	87.4	84.1	83.1	57.7	90.7
White.....	535	1 619	1 418	794	1 577	1 372	1 330	407	618	1 032
Black.....	4	12	8	3	5	5	9	1	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	15	36	17	14	25	8	7	7	45
Other race.....	—	2	—	1	2	2	—	—	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	14	6	11	7	13	8	4	1	3	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	523	1 615	1 407	789	1 566	1 366	1 326	406	616	1 026
Renter-occupied housing units.....	435	231	199	291	276	202	254	61	459	111
White.....	392	227	192	287	276	198	248	82	451	107
Black.....	34	2	5	4	—	1	3	1	5	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	9	2	1	—	—	2	3	—	2	4
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	8	3	1	1	5	2	—	—	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	384	224	192	286	271	197	248	82	450	107
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	64	34	55	20	59	50	67	11	61	27
For sale only.....	3	17	17	7	15	9	22	2	3	16
For rent.....	45	6	8	8	9	16	10	2	49	2
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	2	5	4	9	16	14	3	5	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	5	1	2	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	10	8	23	1	17	9	15	4	4	5
Boarded up.....	3	—	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	5	—	6	1	5	2	2	—	2	—
2 rooms.....	18	13	3	72	6	13	10	1	26	6
3 rooms.....	117	45	16	149	30	47	56	27	128	16
4 rooms.....	331	173	93	81	140	162	314	56	205	61
5 rooms.....	288	334	170	93	335	168	350	109	215	105
6 rooms.....	142	550	294	204	414	290	361	135	254	153
7 rooms.....	74	398	268	190	419	275	254	86	163	210
8 or more rooms.....	70	401	868	338	585	699	322	88	154	667
Median, all housing units.....	4.7	6.2	7.5	6.3	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.9	5.5	7.7
Mean, all housing units.....	4.9	6.3	7.5	6.1	6.7	7.0	6.0	6.1	5.5	7.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.7	6.2	7.6	6.3	6.6	7.1	5.8	5.9	5.6	7.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.1	6.4	7.8	7.0	6.9	7.4	5.9	6.2	6.4	7.9
Mean, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	5.0	5.6	3.0	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.1	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	222	1 468	1 444	771	1 557	1 325	803	264	406	984
1, attached.....	171	326	192	80	142	122	179	176	303	159
2.....	21	40	20	29	9	14	43	13	40	12
3 or 4.....	13	34	13	24	37	23	29	16	96	14
5 to 9.....	184	9	14	11	97	8	17	10	126	—
10 to 19.....	95	9	18	5	55	31	13	20	107	35
20 to 49.....	118	—	—	6	29	33	—	—	63	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	179	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	217	10	10	4	1	91	576	1	—	6
Other.....	4	18	7	19	7	9	9	2	6	8
Occupied housing units.....	981	1 880	1 663	1 108	1 875	1 606	1 602	491	1 086	1 191
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	307	339	191	329	409	195	331	76	291	133
2 persons.....	349	658	507	373	767	505	663	141	387	439
3 persons.....	148	374	349	182	309	343	289	115	189	239
4 persons.....	115	369	415	158	290	374	224	105	150	252
5 persons.....	47	103	143	52	83	143	72	37	55	107
6 or more persons.....	15	37	58	14	17	46	23	17	14	21
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.03	2.41	2.88	2.10	2.19	2.80	2.21	2.75	2.15	2.60
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.17	2.43	2.97	2.43	2.27	2.91	2.23	2.90	2.41	2.70
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.84	2.25	2.28	1.50	1.66	2.13	2.06	2.00	1.74	2.03
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	965	1 870	1 653	1 106	1 872	1 604	1 595	486	1 079	1 189
1.01 to 1.50.....	13	8	6	1	1	1	7	5	6	—
1.51 or more.....	3	2	4	1	2	1	—	—	1	2
Mean.....	46	42	40	38	36	42	41	47	43	37
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	320	1 539	1 336	756	1 521	1 224	754	385	591	992
Less than \$20,000.....	—	7	6	5	3	2	2	1	1	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	12	10	2	1	10	11	16	3	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	19	63	28	15	22	25	30	32	23	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	136	171	61	51	61	55	73	91	70	34
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	43	352	135	87	216	140	97	127	130	46
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	101	722	306	341	677	437	290	94	290	254
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	19	187	291	157	335	376	158	19	61	172
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	16	223	58	126	125	55	4	10	177
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	2	125	32	37	27	25	—	2	118
\$300,000 or more.....	—	7	151	8	43	27	13	1	1	181
Median (dollars).....	82 700	109 300	171 500	132 400	134 400	144 900	122 400	86 000	108 700	193 500
Mean (dollars).....	95 000	113 400	190 200	141 800	147 500	151 400	137 100	93 300	113 300	220 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	429	221	179	288	269	189	238	82	456	105
Median contract rent (dollars).....	512	448	488	194	586	420	378	341	454	517
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	515	473	480	242	597	444	417	313	445	548
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	313	163	—	163	413	487	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	422	199	160	281	255	174	217	77	447	96
No cash rent.....	7	21	18	7	13	14	20	5	9	9

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Troct 63.05	Troct 63.06	Troct 63.07	Troct 64 (pt.)	Troct 67.01	Troct 67.02 (pt.)	Troct 67.03 (pt.)	Troct 68	Troct 69.02	Troct 69.03
All housing units.....	2 053	2 394	536	2 211	1 800	1 227	2 033	1 936	958	1 357
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 974	2 307	521	2 147	1 752	1 103	1 970	1 866	935	1 300
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 681	2 029	460	1 898	1 513	867	1 748	1 294	698	1 107
Percent of occupied housing units.....	85.2	87.9	88.3	88.4	86.4	78.6	88.7	69.3	74.7	85.2
White.....	1 617	1 958	458	1 888	1 480	860	1 712	1 275	695	1 103
Block.....	7	8	1	4	21	4	9	8	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	54	58	1	5	1	—	25	1	2	3
Other race.....	3	2	—	—	10	3	2	10	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	17	—	7	25	9	9	38	1	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 613	1 944	458	1 882	1 465	854	1 706	1 248	694	1 098
Renter-occupied housing units.....	293	278	61	249	239	236	222	572	237	193
White.....	282	272	61	247	227	230	220	524	231	190
Block.....	—	4	—	1	8	3	2	18	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	1	—	1	3	1	—	9	2	1
Other race.....	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	20	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	2	—	2	3	6	4	39	4	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	282	271	61	246	225	226	216	506	228	188
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	79	87	15	64	48	124	63	70	23	57
For sale only.....	42	41	3	17	12	6	30	20	6	19
For rent.....	22	10	5	9	15	12	16	15	13	9
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	7	9	4	10	8	6	4	5	3	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	12	3	9	—	86	4	1	—	7
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	7	15	—	19	13	14	9	29	1	20
Boarded up.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	1	—	2	3	1	2	11	13	4	2
2 rooms.....	6	8	3	15	3	9	13	39	31	7
3 rooms.....	58	51	19	60	125	69	59	234	82	31
4 rooms.....	288	169	90	181	239	178	117	187	106	89
5 rooms.....	206	317	105	327	363	223	108	266	120	190
6 rooms.....	355	458	126	495	514	293	232	578	250	321
7 rooms.....	305	424	76	418	325	187	421	310	164	277
8 or more rooms.....	834	967	115	712	230	266	1 072	309	201	440
Median, all housing units.....	6.9	7.0	5.9	6.6	5.8	6.0	7.6	5.9	6.0	6.6
Mean, all housing units.....	6.8	7.0	6.1	6.7	5.8	6.1	7.5	5.8	6.0	6.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.9	7.0	5.9	6.6	5.8	6.0	7.6	5.9	6.1	6.6
Mean, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.3	7.3	6.0	6.8	6.0	6.4	7.8	6.3	6.5	6.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.6	4.7	4.8	4.6	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	5.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 222	1 516	400	1 944	1 456	941	1 825	664	616	1 254
1, attached.....	355	540	13	106	105	74	5	727	130	29
2.....	36	17	12	54	29	36	3	158	28	23
3 or 4.....	50	50	4	21	29	12	46	139	55	11
5 to 9.....	19	71	—	18	6	33	36	123	72	4
10 to 19.....	73	140	—	—	109	69	113	33	25	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	2	23	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	282	38	105	48	58	21	—	—	—	14
Other.....	16	22	2	20	8	6	5	22	9	22
Occupied housing units.....	1 974	2 307	521	2 147	1 752	1 103	1 970	1 866	935	1 300
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	338	387	91	250	347	214	253	546	171	187
2 persons.....	547	734	206	714	601	402	769	639	319	439
3 persons.....	383	444	94	476	359	208	394	340	201	253
4 persons.....	458	507	91	471	315	187	360	236	174	276
5 persons.....	198	166	28	172	92	58	145	77	43	93
6 or more persons.....	50	69	11	64	38	34	49	28	27	52
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.77	2.57	2.32	2.73	2.38	2.34	2.45	2.11	2.43	2.59
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.86	2.72	2.31	2.81	2.47	2.45	2.59	2.31	2.66	2.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.24	1.84	2.43	2.16	1.65	1.83	1.56	1.50-	1.91	2.49
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 960	2 303	519	2 135	1 742	1 095	1 964	1 854	924	1 292
1.01 to 1.50.....	11	4	2	11	9	7	4	10	7	6
1.51 or more.....	3	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	4	2
Mean.....	.42	.40	.43	.43	.45	.43	.37	.40	.44	.42
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 276	1 750	309	1 599	1 370	761	1 653	1 174	639	970
Less than \$20,000.....	—	7	6	3	12	7	—	6	4	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	7	6	3	18	33	24	3	39	3	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	12	15	17	60	119	56	15	163	15	22
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	56	56	31	108	230	125	39	414	56	55
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	202	221	45	208	356	137	115	316	118	101
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	266	765	104	557	524	258	543	207	314	384
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	335	284	51	331	81	85	416	21	98	228
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	286	183	30	149	10	39	264	6	23	86
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	80	102	12	65	2	19	69	2	6	28
\$300,000 or more.....	32	111	10	100	3	11	189	—	2	50
Median (dollars).....	164 100	138 400	123 900	134 400	96 500	105 200	163 800	78 800	119 800	138 900
Mean (dollars).....	167 700	161 000	138 000	155 300	99 800	117 800	195 000	83 600	123 500	156 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	288	266	52	214	239	231	218	569	235	180
Median contract rent (dollars).....	513	440	306	380	403	435	474	338	404	440
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	522	502	337	412	386	408	516	331	421	435
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	163	413	—	—	775	—	237
No meals included in rent.....	276	262	44	179	226	214	210	553	224	165
No cash rent.....	12	4	8	34	11	17	8	14	11	14

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175.02
All housing units	1 984	1 153	-	-	1 074	1 634	1 067	2 259	1 487
TEMURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	1 930	1 127	-	-	1 058	1 541	982	2 186	1 464
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 810	992	-	-	1 031	953	619	1 872	1 384
Percent of occupied housing units.....	93.8	88.0	-	-	97.4	61.8	63.0	85.6	94.5
White.....	1 793	986	-	-	1 006	941	532	1 849	1 354
Black.....	4	1	-	-	2	6	79	10	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	11	3	-	-	23	3	5	13	16
Other race.....	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	3
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	3	-	-	6	4	14	9	9
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 788	984	-	-	1 000	938	523	1 840	1 347
Renter-occupied housing units.....	120	135	-	-	27	588	363	314	80
White.....	119	133	-	-	27	559	288	304	79
Black.....	-	1	-	-	-	9	62	4	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	6	-
Other race.....	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	-	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	1	-	-	-	5	11	1	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	119	133	-	-	27	556	282	303	79
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	54	26	-	-	16	93	85	73	23
For sale only.....	25	11	-	-	6	10	12	23	16
For rent.....	9	2	-	-	1	40	31	19	1
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	4	-	-	3	14	2	4	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	6	1	-	-	1	10	3	8	3
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	9	8	-	-	5	19	37	19	2
Boarded up.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	10	3	-
ROOMS									
1 room.....	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	-
2 rooms.....	9	10	-	-	-	30	11	12	3
3 rooms.....	39	31	-	-	1	96	89	55	10
4 rooms.....	149	80	-	-	9	250	180	216	51
5 rooms.....	269	195	-	-	36	197	177	353	158
6 rooms.....	432	248	-	-	129	297	305	528	402
7 rooms.....	404	226	-	-	188	240	161	461	309
8 or more rooms.....	681	363	-	-	711	519	140	630	554
Median, all housing units.....	6.7	6.6	-	-	8.0	6.3	5.7	6.4	6.9
Mean, all housing units.....	6.9	6.7	-	-	8.1	6.5	5.7	6.5	7.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.8	6.6	-	-	8.0	6.3	5.8	6.4	6.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.9	6.7	-	-	8.0	7.4	6.2	6.7	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.9	5.1	-	-	6.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	1 819	1 050	-	-	1 061	743	299	1 874	1 321
1, attached.....	28	23	-	-	5	386	425	166	136
2.....	15	25	-	-	6	156	166	43	16
3 or 4.....	17	17	-	-	-	117	66	37	2
5 to 9.....	1	-	-	-	-	60	44	20	3
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	-	-	95	3	77	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	-	-	63	60	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	93	27	-	-	-	1	-	11	2
Other.....	11	11	-	-	2	13	4	31	7
Occupied housing units.....	1 930	1 127	-	-	1 058	1 541	982	2 186	1 464
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	242	147	-	-	110	434	208	344	183
2 persons.....	674	384	-	-	407	494	261	812	544
3 persons.....	423	231	-	-	192	283	196	429	288
4 persons.....	402	225	-	-	230	215	167	415	303
5 persons.....	147	93	-	-	92	82	81	136	112
6 or more persons.....	42	47	-	-	27	33	69	50	34
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.62	2.64	-	-	2.56	2.18	2.61	2.42	2.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.67	2.74	-	-	2.57	2.40	2.65	2.48	2.53
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.94	2.09	-	-	2.38	1.78	2.56	2.08	2.34
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 916	1 111	-	-	1 056	1 532	959	2 176	1 463
1.01 to 1.50.....	10	14	-	-	2	7	20	9	1
1.51 or more.....	4	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	-
Mean.....	.41	.43	-	-	.35	.37	.50	.41	.40
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 579	761	-	-	989	870	540	1 726	1 294
Less than \$20,000.....	1	2	-	-	1	5	19	12	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	15	7	-	-	4	9	39	12	11
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	23	23	-	-	4	23	85	29	25
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	71	46	-	-	12	96	221	78	61
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	128	79	-	-	22	157	115	210	160
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	619	292	-	-	192	279	55	721	514
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	439	204	-	-	276	143	5	472	367
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	162	60	-	-	229	79	-	131	106
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	73	24	-	-	120	37	1	35	26
\$300,000 or more.....	48	24	-	-	129	42	-	26	22
Median (dollars).....	144 900	138 300	-	-	197 100	121 700	72 400	136 400	136 900
Mean (dollars).....	156 800	147 400	-	-	219 900	145 100	72 800	143 900	144 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	106	91	-	-	26	580	363	292	76
Median contract rent (dollars).....	413	325	-	-	575	508	427	493	500
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	448	369	-	-	554	507	411	511	530
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	94	72	-	-	21	567	347	275	64
No cash rent.....	12	19	-	-	5	13	15	17	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 180.02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108
All housing units.....	1 755	1 656	1 539	1 074	1 661	2 071	1 819	2 963	1 727	1 330
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 692	1 567	1 462	1 058	1 602	2 026	1 800	2 887	1 642	1 261
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 436	1 364	822	1 031	1 263	1 644	407	2 333	1 023	390
Percent of occupied housing units.....	84.9	87.0	56.2	97.4	78.8	81.1	22.6	80.8	62.3	30.9
White.....	1 421	1 349	802	1 006	1 237	1 619	388	2 290	981	383
Black.....	3	11	5	2	15	12	6	14	19	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	9	3	12	23	5	8	2	10	7	1
Other race.....	2	1	3	—	4	4	11	18	16	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	16	8	12	6	16	23	23	68	32	9
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 407	1 342	793	1 000	1 225	1 600	378	2 241	966	378
Renter-occupied housing units.....	256	203	640	27	339	382	1 393	554	619	871
White.....	226	199	608	27	326	338	714	527	565	822
Black.....	2	2	22	—	6	22	148	12	21	23
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	24	1	3	—	3	9	4	5	4	4
Other race.....	4	1	6	—	4	11	524	10	28	22
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	2	19	—	5	21	691	26	44	45
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	224	198	596	27	324	328	567	513	550	801
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	63	89	77	16	59	45	19	76	85	69
For sale only.....	23	18	40	6	4	11	3	22	23	9
For rent.....	13	9	25	1	13	18	8	24	27	25
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	11	6	3	6	5	2	6	11	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	4	14	3	1	8	2	4	4	3	9
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	18	37	3	5	25	9	2	20	21	14
Boarded up.....	2	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	19	3	—	—	1	1	41	37	20	15
2 rooms.....	29	18	17	—	7	3	107	33	17	120
3 rooms.....	67	55	118	1	67	12	289	143	143	368
4 rooms.....	132	225	288	9	187	287	495	293	225	215
5 rooms.....	239	314	239	36	310	327	574	463	266	174
6 rooms.....	324	407	312	129	514	623	249	1 146	500	147
7 rooms.....	254	278	289	188	315	438	48	438	281	84
8 or more rooms.....	691	356	276	711	260	380	16	410	275	207
Median, all housing units.....	6.8	6.0	5.8	8.0	6.0	6.2	4.5	5.9	5.9	4.3
Median, all housing units.....	6.8	6.2	5.9	8.1	6.1	6.3	4.4	5.9	5.9	4.9
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.8	6.0	5.8	8.0	6.0	6.1	4.5	6.0	5.9	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.2	6.2	6.9	8.0	6.3	6.4	5.4	6.1	6.4	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	4.4	4.3	6.4	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.5	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 461	1 341	671	1 061	827	1 632	200	1 382	353	197
1, attached.....	79	83	329	5	518	218	816	1 108	840	258
2.....	41	49	4	6	71	13	35	148	348	152
3 or 4.....	42	18	125	—	73	23	192	86	118	231
5 to 9.....	32	17	258	—	42	138	294	59	34	152
10 to 19.....	77	1	145	—	72	35	230	37	14	141
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	53	—	4
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	135
Mobile home or trailer.....	14	122	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	—
Other.....	9	25	7	2	25	10	52	25	19	60
Occupied housing units.....	1 692	1 567	1 462	1 058	1 602	2 026	1 800	2 887	1 642	1 261
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	276	248	313	110	462	399	429	794	468	626
2 persons.....	654	552	571	407	603	840	521	1 118	507	404
3 persons.....	311	298	266	192	256	364	391	471	320	100
4 persons.....	307	296	217	230	179	301	284	345	211	78
5 persons.....	97	122	70	92	69	95	111	105	94	36
6 or more persons.....	47	51	25	27	33	27	64	54	42	17
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.37	2.47	2.23	2.56	2.06	2.23	2.40	2.08	2.20	1.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.43	2.51	2.43	2.57	2.15	2.20	2.29	2.16	2.29	2.09
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.90	2.18	1.97	2.38	1.61	2.37	2.46	1.60	1.99	1.50
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 677	1 554	1 448	1 056	1 597	2 016	1 639	2 875	1 626	1 248
1.01 to 1.50.....	11	13	12	2	5	8	108	8	12	6
1.51 or more.....	4	—	2	—	—	2	53	4	4	7
Mean.....	.39	.45	.42	.35	.38	.39	.60	.39	.42	.38
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 309	1 050	783	989	1 143	1 563	386	2 168	885	305
Less than \$20,000.....	12	7	1	4	11	4	3	15	9	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	18	19	3	4	17	17	6	64	70	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	53	47	12	4	72	56	43	194	161	25
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	124	106	31	12	203	191	172	670	320	50
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	114	126	148	22	288	313	123	642	255	44
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	339	335	477	192	454	760	36	504	66	72
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	307	230	98	72	35	3	62	2	35	35
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	113	93	10	229	7	—	10	1	24	24
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	45	44	2	120	7	19	—	3	1	25
\$300,000 or more.....	184	43	1	129	11	13	—	4	—	17
Median (dollars).....	149 100	131 200	119 100	197 100	98 800	111 400	77 500	84 200	73 800	114 200
Mean (dollars).....	182 000	145 700	121 900	219 900	105 000	117 200	78 500	88 800	73 000	144 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	246	184	635	26	335	363	1 329	550	612	868
Median contract rent (dollars).....	404	344	495	575	479	577	210	392	368	357
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	402	359	498	554	501	566	251	376	364	356
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	4	5	4
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	1 250	413	376	394	593	694
No meals included in rent.....	225	162	628	21	321	352	1 324	519	568	846
No cash rent.....	21	22	7	5	13	10	1	27	39	18

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144
All housing units	1 465	1 403	47	2 105	1 029	—	1 634	2 379	1 785	1 275
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 334	1 263	44	1 941	981	—	1 541	2 235	1 549	1 015
Owner-occupied housing units	715	341	13	1 101	480	—	953	1 191	708	125
Percent of occupied housing units	53.6	27.0	29.5	56.7	48.9	—	61.8	53.3	45.7	12.3
White	612	308	12	951	399	—	941	1 147	641	117
Black	46	7	1	27	22	—	6	21	49	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	3	—	1	4	—	2	2	9	—
Other race	52	23	—	122	55	—	3	12	8	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	112	44	—	244	108	—	4	29	19	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	552	288	12	832	349	—	938	1 128	630	116
Renter-occupied housing units	619	922	31	840	501	—	588	1 044	841	890
White	491	703	29	524	287	—	559	940	707	770
Black	28	50	1	40	30	—	9	76	85	90
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	—	3	—	—	5	2	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	19	77	1	25	29	—	13	8	14	14
Other race	79	91	—	248	155	—	2	18	34	14
Hispanic origin (of any race)	136	145	1	355	271	—	5	38	49	42
White, not of Hispanic origin	439	651	28	427	175	—	556	922	692	743
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	131	140	3	164	48	—	93	144	236	260
For sale only	21	22	—	25	10	—	10	23	34	13
For rent	55	78	3	80	16	—	40	50	113	201
Rented or sold, not occupied	10	7	—	7	12	—	14	33	17	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	3	—	1	1	—	10	2	2	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	42	30	—	51	9	—	19	36	70	28
Boarded up	8	10	—	7	—	—	1	4	41	—
ROOMS										
1 room	12	48	—	58	6	—	5	12	49	117
2 rooms	56	113	1	50	64	—	30	45	46	286
3 rooms	169	328	10	251	113	—	96	249	335	340
4 rooms	243	206	—	275	191	—	250	493	305	252
5 rooms	209	156	3	356	203	—	197	345	238	110
6 rooms	321	201	8	554	245	—	297	603	404	79
7 rooms	186	149	12	257	84	—	240	288	166	33
8 or more rooms	269	202	13	304	123	—	519	344	242	58
Median, all housing units	5.6	4.5	6.6	5.6	5.2	—	6.3	5.6	5.2	3.2
Mean, all housing units	5.6	4.9	6.5	5.5	5.3	—	6.5	5.5	5.2	3.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	4.6	6.6	5.6	5.2	—	6.3	5.6	5.4	3.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.1	—	7.4	6.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	3.7	6.6	4.2	4.2	—	4.4	4.2	4.0	2.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	250	200	22	298	296	—	743	316	204	45
1 attached	625	425	9	1 138	443	—	386	1 051	714	153
2	154	130	—	262	79	—	156	483	370	117
3 or 4	196	184	3	199	82	—	117	231	238	297
5 to 9	151	100	3	155	76	—	60	101	124	252
10 to 19	51	87	8	40	30	—	95	78	41	163
20 to 49	27	11	—	—	—	—	63	5	64	147
50 or more	—	214	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	72
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Other	11	52	2	13	23	—	13	38	30	29
Occupied housing units	1 334	1 263	44	1 941	981	—	1 541	2 235	1 549	1 015
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	354	506	15	482	172	—	434	618	491	592
2 persons	396	262	11	589	250	—	494	684	435	234
3 persons	234	178	2	324	204	—	283	383	258	109
4 persons	184	123	4	276	172	—	215	311	182	49
5 persons	96	117	4	159	108	—	82	161	105	24
6 or more persons	70	77	8	111	75	—	77	33	78	7
Median, occupied housing units	2.29	1.98	2.14	2.33	2.84	—	2.18	2.23	2.15	1.50-
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.44	2.23	2.06	2.25	2.58	—	2.40	2.33	2.25	2.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.10	1.83	2.33	2.46	3.04	—	1.78	2.10	2.05	1.50-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 267	1 208	40	1 801	867	—	1 532	2 178	1 494	961
1.01 to .50	36	31	4	89	77	—	7	47	43	31
1.51 or more	31	24	—	51	37	—	2	10	12	23
Mean	46	50	47	49	58	—	37	46	48	49
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	637	289	13	988	426	—	870	1 020	583	63
Less than \$20,000	12	8	2	50	9	—	5	16	11	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	67	39	1	219	56	—	9	71	58	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	176	102	2	379	105	—	23	167	125	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999	252	88	4	248	113	—	96	459	233	22
\$80,000 to \$99,999	94	38	4	67	75	—	157	241	115	17
\$100,000 to \$149,999	30	13	—	19	42	—	279	50	35	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	1	—	13	13	—	143	11	4	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	2	4	—	79	2	2	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	1	3	—	37	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	—	—	2	6	—	42	2	—	—
Median (dollars)	64 950	58 300	72 500	51 600	67 100	—	121 700	71 900	69 400	77 500
Mean (dollars)	65 950	60 400	63 000	54 500	77 300	—	145 100	72 800	68 900	88 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	614	919	31	830	482	—	580	1 039	831	889
Median contract rent (dollars)	389	331	320	330	297	—	508	410	373	335
Mean contract rent (dollars)	391	408	509	363	281	—	507	403	356	329
With meals included in rent	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	4	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	408	583	—	246	—	—	—	487	444	413
No meals included in rent	590	896	28	789	459	—	567	1 005	805	874
No cash rent	21	20	3	38	23	—	13	32	22	13

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
All housing units.....	1 198	1 067	971	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 489
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 147	982	928	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 269
Owner-occupied housing units.....	564	619	739	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 850
Percent of occupied housing units.....	49.2	63.0	79.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.5
White.....	517	532	674	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 844
Black.....	39	79	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Other race.....	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	19	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	507	523	672	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 840
Renter-occupied housing units.....	583	363	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	419
White.....	392	288	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	414
Black.....	167	62	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	23	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	41	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	376	282	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	411
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	51	85	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	220
For sale only.....	12	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
For rent.....	24	31	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	9	37	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Boarded up.....	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
ROOMS										
1 room.....	5	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
2 rooms.....	27	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
3 rooms.....	137	89	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	114
4 rooms.....	271	180	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	498
5 rooms.....	224	177	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	508
6 rooms.....	296	305	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	589
7 rooms.....	130	161	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	314
8 or more rooms.....	108	140	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	416
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	5.7	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6
Mean, all housing units.....	5.3	5.7	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.8	6.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	4.4	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	319	299	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 786
1, attached.....	558	425	444	—	—	—	—	—	—	66
2.....	87	166	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	97
3 or 4.....	110	66	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
5 to 9.....	41	44	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
10 to 19.....	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20 to 49.....	8	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	416
Other.....	17	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Occupied housing units.....	1 147	982	928	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 269
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	256	208	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	424
2 persons.....	329	261	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	820
3 persons.....	245	196	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	457
4 persons.....	196	167	149	—	—	—	—	—	—	383
5 persons.....	77	81	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	122
6 or more persons.....	44	69	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.47	2.61	2.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.37
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.53	2.65	2.46	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.56	2.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.16
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 116	959	913	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 239
1.01 to 1.50.....	26	20	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
1.51 or more.....	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Mean.....	.52	.50	.44	—	—	—	—	—	—	.45
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	518	540	683	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 218
Less than \$20,000.....	3	19	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	12	39	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	31	85	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	137	221	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	139
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	176	115	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	189
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	144	55	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	445
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	13	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	240
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Median (dollars).....	89 300	72 400	77 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	118 600
Mean (dollars).....	91 500	72 800	79 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	129 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	566	363	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	359
Median contract rent (dollars).....	301	427	397	—	—	—	—	—	—	398
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	291	411	403	—	—	—	—	—	—	401
With meals included in rent.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	213	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	558	347	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	318
No cash rent.....	7	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	41

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01
All housing units.....	3 222	1 514	1 213	2 031	1 457	1 165	1 901	2 003	1 189	1 714
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 081	1 467	1 135	1 938	1 396	1 098	1 836	1 944	1 128	1 657
Percent of occupied housing units.....	1 996	1 174	929	1 675	939	623	1 675	1 769	1 001	1 536
White.....	64.8	80.0	81.9	86.4	67.3	56.7	91.2	91.0	88.7	92.7
Black.....	1 986	1 171	927	1 671	937	622	1 669	1 764	996	1 529
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	2	1	1	1	—	2	—	3	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	4	1	—	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	—	1	1	—	—	2	3	—	1
White not of Hispanic origin.....	9	4	3	8	3	—	3	9	1	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 980	1 167	925	1 664	934	622	1 667	1 759	995	1 526
White.....	1 085	293	206	263	457	475	161	175	127	121
Black.....	1 074	292	206	262	452	462	159	175	127	121
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	—	1	1	6	1	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	4	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
White not of Hispanic origin.....	5	3	1	—	2	7	—	3	—	—
VACANCY STATUS	1 070	290	205	262	450	458	159	172	127	121
Vacant housing units.....	141	47	78	93	61	67	65	59	61	57
For sale only.....	24	8	6	23	13	6	17	17	9	21
For rent.....	59	6	9	7	28	36	6	1	6	3
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	21	5	10	22	1	12	10	17	6	5
For seasonal recreational or occasional use.....	6	10	43	15	6	—	20	8	24	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	31	18	10	26	13	13	12	16	16	23
Boarded up.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
ROOMS										
1 room.....	8	2	3	5	1	2	6	2	4	2
2 rooms.....	62	18	17	14	28	14	5	6	13	5
3 rooms.....	341	108	46	74	101	135	27	55	42	35
4 rooms.....	408	173	196	274	172	340	174	344	178	183
5 rooms.....	543	294	285	439	327	223	349	424	235	321
6 rooms.....	984	423	273	493	466	255	492	505	261	423
7 rooms.....	441	249	164	353	191	110	351	333	214	343
8 or more rooms.....	435	247	229	379	171	86	497	334	242	402
Median all housing units.....	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.9	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.2
Median owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.1	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.4
Median renter-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.0	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.3
Median owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.4
Median renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.1	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached.....	1 759	1 208	865	1 635	639	570	1 748	1 327	959	1 437
1 attached.....	537	44	52	85	493	109	26	51	12	54
2.....	300	53	47	102	98	48	20	20	17	29
3 or 4.....	219	25	27	21	116	74	10	12	11	7
5 to 9.....	128	4	1	6	48	139	10	2	5	11
10 to 19.....	3	—	—	—	34	147	3	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	63	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	95	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	65	70	187	159	6	63	72	571	177	159
Other.....	53	17	34	23	23	15	12	20	8	17
Occupied housing units.....	3 081	1 467	1 135	1 938	1 396	1 098	1 836	1 944	1 128	1 657
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	803	336	182	293	334	258	205	318	143	193
2 persons.....	970	469	393	679	476	383	535	727	333	521
3 persons.....	544	275	200	394	247	240	417	388	238	350
4 persons.....	474	283	227	379	235	151	455	338	252	383
5 persons.....	215	78	97	132	75	48	174	135	121	153
6 or more persons.....	75	26	36	61	29	18	50	38	41	57
Median occupied housing units.....	2.26	2.35	2.48	2.50	2.26	2.26	2.93	2.40	2.87	2.83
Median owner-occupied housing units.....	2.38	2.48	2.49	2.56	2.34	2.35	2.97	2.39	2.95	2.89
Median renter-occupied housing units.....	1.96	1.59	2.44	2.21	2.07	2.12	2.43	2.51	2.46	2.13
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	3 050	1 458	1 120	1 922	1 385	1 082	1 826	1 932	1 113	1 647
1.01 to 1.50.....	29	7	10	16	9	12	10	10	13	10
1.51 or more.....	2	2	5	—	2	4	—	2	2	—
Mean.....	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.7
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 744	951	646	1 312	837	532	1 384	1 037	687	1 198
Less than \$20 000.....	17	6	12	6	9	3	10	16	7	4
\$20 000 to \$39 999.....	55	22	11	20	30	12	19	20	20	26
\$40 000 to \$59 999.....	150	55	34	65	103	59	43	42	32	62
\$60 000 to \$79 999.....	433	117	45	150	285	95	103	106	59	131
\$80 000 to \$99 999.....	517	186	93	236	193	150	171	142	118	213
\$100 000 to \$149 999.....	441	319	248	507	154	177	591	469	265	466
\$150 000 to \$199 999.....	102	161	131	230	44	32	295	183	141	225
\$200 000 to \$249 999.....	16	55	36	57	12	3	83	34	28	44
\$250 000 to \$299 999.....	11	13	26	27	6	1	38	20	11	9
\$300 000 or more.....	2	17	10	14	1	—	31	5	6	18
Median (dollars).....	88 700	111 800	122 400	116 900	79 400	93 600	129 400	122 300	119 300	117 300
Mean (dollars).....	94 500	124 500	133 100	125 200	89 400	97 000	139 000	123 800	124 500	124 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 075	265	180	227	449	472	135	150	108	111
Median contract rent (dollars).....	363	279	367	369	377	378	342	335	314	351
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	344	291	381	384	373	363	340	344	322	345
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	50	113	—	—	—	400	—	263	—	300
No meals included in rent.....	1 011	241	159	201	419	463	111	125	91	91
No cash rent.....	63	23	21	26	30	7	24	22	17	18

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165	Tract 166
All housing units.....	1 683	809	2 153	1 417	1 115	943	1 656	914
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	1 609	758	2 085	1 382	1 088	925	1 617	862
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 499	592	1 470	1 146	914	845	1 515	519
Percent of occupied housing units.....	93.2	78.1	70.5	82.9	84.0	91.4	93.7	60.2
White.....	1 494	589	1 461	1 136	911	842	1 504	515
Black.....	—	—	3	2	1	1	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	3	3	4	1	1	8	—
Other race.....	2	—	2	4	1	1	2	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	—	5	7	4	3	10	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 486	589	1 458	1 133	908	840	1 495	512
Renter-occupied housing units.....	110	166	615	236	174	80	102	343
White.....	109	165	610	235	173	80	101	338
Black.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	—	3	3	2	—	—	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	107	165	609	232	172	80	101	333
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	74	51	68	35	27	18	39	52
For sale only.....	14	15	18	12	8	5	21	15
For rent.....	4	8	31	9	8	4	1	16
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	6	8	11	1	4	1	3	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	27	1	—	1	2	—	1	—
For migrant workers.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	22	19	8	12	5	8	13	13
Boarded up.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS								
1 room.....	3	13	9	1	—	—	—	3
2 rooms.....	8	5	40	10	8	—	8	7
3 rooms.....	65	44	198	53	56	10	21	66
4 rooms.....	369	121	242	137	92	126	159	148
5 rooms.....	377	165	415	270	192	187	224	159
6 rooms.....	358	215	706	465	329	238	415	287
7 rooms.....	206	128	304	269	245	184	358	147
8 or more rooms.....	297	118	239	212	193	198	471	97
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.5	5.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.9	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.6	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.5	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	5.4	5.0	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	1 065	503	646	709	665	718	1 293	369
1, attached.....	18	119	970	513	312	42	46	299
2.....	21	37	175	57	52	8	21	78
3 or 4.....	16	19	139	47	44	7	8	61
5 to 9.....	—	47	67	22	15	1	7	56
10 to 19.....	—	24	26	58	14	1	—	32
20 to 49.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	551	53	4	1	2	160	275	5
Other.....	12	7	26	10	11	6	6	14
Occupied housing units.....	1 609	758	2 085	1 382	1 088	925	1 617	862
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	283	128	624	257	221	114	219	187
2 persons.....	585	265	637	462	367	320	533	253
3 persons.....	304	163	381	295	216	199	369	178
4 persons.....	290	140	302	265	182	210	355	150
5 persons.....	108	42	104	77	74	66	93	60
6 or more persons.....	39	20	37	26	28	16	48	34
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.39	2.45	2.16	2.44	2.38	2.64	2.65	2.46
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.41	2.50	2.32	2.49	2.46	2.69	2.71	2.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.09	2.28	1.57	2.12	1.90	2.24	2.02	2.49
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	1 592	748	2 069	1 371	1 083	917	1 608	840
1.01 to 1.50.....	16	8	14	9	5	8	7	17
1.51 or more.....	1	2	2	2	—	—	2	5
Mean.....	.45	.46	.42	.44	.43	.45	.43	.48
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	851	496	1 336	1 080	851	625	1 140	457
Less than \$20,000.....	12	13	18	12	2	10	9	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	17	21	77	25	28	7	10	11
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	62	59	224	114	107	21	33	33
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	104	127	424	232	182	54	87	129
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	147	119	374	308	203	102	115	151
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	308	144	188	249	278	275	543	97
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	117	8	22	116	40	105	249	25
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	50	1	5	19	7	30	70	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	24	2	2	3	3	13	12	—
\$300,000 or more.....	10	2	2	2	1	8	4	1
Median (dollars).....	110 800	84 700	76 900	90 600	89 700	122 300	130 200	85 200
Mean (dollars).....	121 800	88 200	79 200	99 400	95 600	128 800	133 100	91 000
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	104	165	612	236	174	68	85	340
Median contract rent (dollars).....	350	306	309	367	368	258	355	370
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	338	324	300	361	389	312	367	392
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	76	152	578	212	162	50	69	325
No cash rent.....	28	13	34	24	12	18	16	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con							
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01
All housing units	1 030	2 546	1 491	584	2 259	2 800	982	1 194
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units	1 003	2 456	1 448	568	2 186	2 650	949	1 163
Owner-occupied housing units	864	1 460	1 300	444	1 872	1 616	743	1 016
Percent of occupied housing units	86.1	59.4	89.8	78.2	85.6	61.0	78.3	87.4
White	862	1 458	1 284	444	1 849	1 589	734	998
Black	—	—	7	—	10	10	8	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	1	7	—	13	16	1	11
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	4	8	2	9	17	7	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	859	1 454	1 277	442	1 840	1 574	729	995
Renter-occupied housing units	139	996	148	124	314	1 034	206	147
White	139	991	146	123	304	981	197	142
Black	—	—	1	1	4	37	8	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	3	1	—	6	8	1	3
Other race	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	8	—	—	1	27	8	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	138	985	146	123	303	962	191	142
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units	27	90	43	16	73	150	33	31
For sale only	6	25	12	6	23	20	7	11
For rent	4	32	9	2	19	87	14	6
Rented or sold, not occupied	4	11	8	5	4	6	7	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	2	2	—	8	5	3	5
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	12	20	12	3	19	32	2	7
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—
ROOMS								
1 room	1	12	—	1	4	28	5	—
2 rooms	1	67	7	1	12	62	30	9
3 rooms	24	390	13	19	55	339	60	35
4 rooms	145	429	79	63	216	410	110	79
5 rooms	289	398	148	90	353	377	216	170
6 rooms	293	627	303	229	528	894	368	276
7 rooms	155	292	317	90	461	333	159	264
8 or more rooms	122	331	624	91	630	357	88	361
Median, all housing units	5.7	5.4	7.1	6.0	6.4	5.7	5.8	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.4	7.1	6.1	6.5	5.5	5.8	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.7	5.5	7.1	6.0	6.4	5.8	5.8	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	6.1	7.3	6.2	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	3.9	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.0	5.2	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 detached	852	1 113	1 334	396	1 874	588	403	1 054
1 attached	51	492	58	95	166	1 239	469	21
2	22	239	46	50	43	399	43	18
3 or 4	3	164	12	19	37	157	23	1
5 to 9	44	177	6	11	20	51	25	16
10 to 19	2	86	—	—	77	47	10	16
20 to 49	—	120	—	—	—	190	—	59
50 or more	—	116	—	—	—	103	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	44	—	13	5	11	4	2	—
Other	12	39	22	8	31	22	7	9
Occupied housing units	1 003	2 456	1 448	568	2 186	2 650	949	1 163
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	185	812	126	94	344	801	213	171
2 persons	372	831	430	206	812	845	314	424
3 persons	195	363	310	136	429	437	184	250
4 persons	172	314	383	82	415	361	157	205
5 persons	63	92	167	35	136	147	59	71
6 or more persons	16	44	32	15	50	59	22	42
Median, occupied housing units	2.35	2.00	3.04	2.42	2.42	2.12	2.33	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.36	2.22	3.12	2.52	2.48	2.32	2.33	2.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.25	1.57	2.36	2.12	2.08	1.77	2.32	1.75
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	998	2 437	1 444	563	2 176	2 618	944	1 160
1.01 to 1.30	4	15	4	5	9	26	5	3
1.31 or more	1	4	—	—	1	6	—	—
Mean	44	42	43	44	41	43	44	41
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	746	1 230	1 174	406	1 726	1 442	696	933
less than \$20,000	2	10	2	4	12	13	4	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	8	28	5	3	12	26	24	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999	31	85	24	15	29	117	66	18
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8	246	64	47	78	476	234	43
\$80,000 to \$99,999	99	341	106	104	210	552	215	101
\$100,000 to \$149,999	360	392	384	178	721	235	135	417
\$150,000 to \$199,999	52	78	417	41	472	21	16	282
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	35	113	10	131	2	1	31
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	9	36	1	35	—	1	15
\$300,000 or more	6	6	23	3	26	—	—	20
Median, dollars	105 500	94 200	150 200	107 100	136 400	82 700	81 800	136 300
Mean, dollars	110 500	103 500	154 700	112 900	143 900	85 000	85 200	143 400
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	133	989	142	121	292	1 028	202	140
Median contract rent, dollars	435	362	380	396	493	432	447	505
Mean contract rent, dollars	408	396	389	393	511	454	479	498
With meals included in rent	—	48	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent, dollars	—	1 172	—	—	—	413	—	—
No meals included in rent	121	908	134	111	275	1 003	183	124
No utility rent	12	33	8	10	17	24	19	16

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02
All housing units.....	1 633	1 333	1 487	2 399	2 028	1 498	1 846	874
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	1 601	1 293	1 464	2 284	1 958	1 477	1 705	869
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 519	937	1 384	1 874	1 795	1 269	1 462	847
Percent of occupied housing units.....	94.9	72.5	94.5	82.0	91.7	85.9	85.7	97.5
White.....	1 499	927	1 354	1 814	1 762	1 237	1 410	832
Black.....	8	8	10	20	15	14	6	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	7	1	16	35	9	5	43	10
Other race.....	3	1	3	4	8	13	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	12	6	9	29	43	37	18	11
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 490	922	1 347	1 789	1 727	1 213	1 395	823
Renter-occupied housing units.....	82	356	80	410	163	208	243	22
White.....	81	347	79	396	157	204	236	21
Black.....	1	7	—	6	5	—	3	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	6	1	3	2	—
Other race.....	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	4	1	11	1	5	9	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	81	344	79	387	156	199	230	21
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	32	40	23	115	70	21	141	5
For sale only.....	8	11	16	55	21	3	95	2
For rent.....	11	15	1	29	17	3	13	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	3	1	10	19	3	16	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	—	3	4	1	—	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	9	10	2	17	12	12	16	—
Boarded up.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS								
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
2 rooms.....	3	8	3	11	4	3	9	3
3 rooms.....	31	47	10	50	32	54	39	16
4 rooms.....	66	244	51	206	193	152	130	32
5 rooms.....	253	314	158	274	321	301	204	43
6 rooms.....	451	368	402	525	494	429	392	116
7 rooms.....	417	195	309	411	439	274	309	184
8 or more rooms.....	412	157	554	922	543	285	770	480
Median, all housing units.....	6.5	5.6	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.7
Mean, all housing units.....	6.7	5.7	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.2	7.1	7.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.5	5.6	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.6	6.0	7.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	7.5	7.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.3	5.7	4.5	4.3	4.3	5.6	5.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	1 554	833	1 321	1 646	1 727	1 247	1 372	818
1, attached.....	28	186	136	373	72	121	284	2
2.....	16	39	16	15	18	31	8	—
3 or 4.....	14	223	2	132	55	20	8	—
5 to 9.....	13	43	3	31	28	35	33	5
10 to 19.....	4	1	—	138	6	26	63	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	25	—	—	28	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	2	3	115	5	2	49
Other.....	4	8	7	36	7	13	48	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 601	1 293	1 464	2 284	1 958	1 477	1 705	869
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	265	299	183	288	275	231	259	96
2 persons.....	606	508	544	788	630	545	600	361
3 persons.....	320	238	288	458	410	289	336	168
4 persons.....	269	161	303	499	411	270	345	166
5 persons.....	102	58	112	184	167	104	120	58
6 or more persons.....	39	29	34	67	65	38	45	20
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.38	2.18	2.52	2.64	2.68	2.43	2.49	2.44
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.41	2.34	2.53	2.84	2.75	2.50	2.56	2.43
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.84	2.34	2.10	2.13	2.03	2.21	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	1 598	1 289	1 463	2 271	1 946	1 469	1 702	868
1.01 to 1.50.....	3	3	1	9	12	8	3	1
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Mean.....	.40	.42	.40	.42	.44	.44	.39	.36
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 431	867	1 294	1 732	1 621	1 200	1 359	756
Less than \$20,000.....	2	5	2	—	3	8	5	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	6	9	11	4	4	19	5	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	21	23	25	8	23	62	20	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	62	80	61	34	76	147	53	12
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	205	170	160	124	222	269	126	30
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	835	490	514	648	940	571	444	297
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	244	78	367	555	272	112	371	301
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	43	7	106	221	65	9	192	94
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	7	3	26	64	7	2	73	10
\$300,000 or more.....	6	2	22	74	9	1	70	10
Median (dollars).....	124 300	112 900	136 900	153 600	127 400	107 900	153 300	155 500
Mean (dollars).....	128 700	114 500	144 400	167 400	130 600	109 700	168 600	162 000
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	82	354	76	401	157	204	233	20
Median contract rent (dollars).....	481	526	500	418	430	397	647	585
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	478	507	530	487	440	405	668	613
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	513	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	66	345	64	384	150	193	224	17
No cash rent.....	16	9	12	16	7	11	9	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						Tract 182
	Tract 178	Tract 179.01	Tract 179.02	Tract 180.01	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	
All housing units	930	1 502	974	1 414	1 755	1 656	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Occupied housing units	880	1 453	962	1 354	1 692	1 567	—
Owner-occupied housing units	518	1 028	798	1 232	1 436	1 364	—
Percent of occupied housing units	58.9	70.8	83.0	91.0	84.9	87.0	—
White	502	1 020	798	1 218	1 421	1 349	—
Black	10	4	—	7	3	11	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	—	—	—	9	3	—
Other race	4	3	—	6	2	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	20	22	2	26	16	8	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	486	1 001	796	1 198	1 407	1 342	—
Renter-occupied housing units	362	425	164	122	256	203	—
White	355	421	163	122	226	199	—
Black	7	—	—	—	2	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	1	—	—	24	1	—
Other race	—	3	1	—	4	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	9	4	1	7	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	354	415	160	121	224	198	—
VACANCY STATUS							
Vacant housing units	50	49	12	60	63	89	—
For sale only	14	7	3	13	23	18	—
For rent	24	16	5	15	13	9	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	2	9	3	5	5	11	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	—	—	1	4	14	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	8	17	1	26	18	37	—
Boarded up	—	—	—	1	2	2	—
ROOMS							
1 room	—	11	2	2	19	3	—
2 rooms	24	19	6	5	29	18	—
3 rooms	264	149	45	31	67	55	—
4 rooms	84	185	103	125	132	225	—
5 rooms	152	287	189	280	329	314	—
6 rooms	215	497	340	409	324	407	—
7 rooms	106	196	172	223	254	278	—
8 or more rooms	85	158	117	339	691	356	—
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.8	6.0	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.4	6.8	6.2	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.0	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.2	6.2	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.4	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 detached	374	836	710	1 276	1 461	1 341	—
1 attached	206	301	132	59	79	83	—
2	25	125	54	21	41	49	—
3 or 4	36	97	32	21	42	18	—
5 to 9	10	35	18	2	32	17	—
10 to 49	24	29	17	—	77	1	—
20 to 49	8	52	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	233	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	21	14	122	—
Other	14	27	11	14	9	25	—
Occupied housing units	880	1 453	962	1 354	1 692	1 567	—
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person	369	439	222	218	276	248	—
2 persons	223	512	382	472	654	552	—
3 persons	112	242	162	236	311	298	—
4 persons	112	190	133	273	307	296	—
5 persons	41	53	43	109	97	122	—
6 or more persons	23	17	20	46	47	51	—
Median, occupied housing units	1.82	2.06	2.18	2.47	2.37	2.47	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.39	2.19	2.23	2.53	2.43	2.51	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50	1.56	1.89	2.05	1.90	2.18	—
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	873	1 448	959	1 343	1 677	1 554	—
0 to 1.50	7	4	2	8	11	13	—
1.51 or more	—	1	1	3	4	—	—
Mean	44	41	41	44	39	45	—
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	485	943	735	1 013	1 309	1 050	—
Less than \$20 000	7	9	4	7	12	7	—
\$20 000 to \$39 999	35	28	7	15	18	19	—
\$40 000 to \$59 999	84	67	40	48	53	47	—
\$60 000 to \$79 999	124	173	112	125	124	106	—
\$80 000 to \$99 999	105	249	209	138	114	126	—
\$100 000 to \$149 999	113	343	320	330	339	335	—
\$150 000 to \$199 999	16	61	33	190	307	230	—
\$200 000 to \$249 999	1	8	7	83	113	93	—
\$250 000 to \$299 999	—	4	2	47	45	44	—
\$300 000 or more	—	1	1	30	184	43	—
Median (dollars)	79 000	95 900	99 700	124 100	149 100	131 200	—
Mean (dollars)	82 500	100 500	103 000	139 200	182 000	145 700	—
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	359	424	164	103	246	184	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	256	335	367	371	404	344	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	262	341	381	372	402	359	—
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not meals included in rent	351	398	153	92	225	162	—
No cash rent	8	26	11	11	21	22	—

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Carbon County, PA		Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		Warren County, NJ
	New Jersey (pt.)	Total	Phillipsburg town	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Fullerton COP	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Total	Easton city	Tract 315
Occupied housing units	33 210	33 210	5 996	215 897	21 872	7 709	5 484	86 853	38 452	7 709	16 949	8 390	2 508
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	23 215	23 215	3 540	158 796	17 048	4 999	2 913	65 486	23 013	4 999	10 988	4 569	1 309
Percent of occupied housing units	69.9	69.9	59.0	73.6	77.9	64.8	53.1	75.4	57.2	64.8	64.8	53.5	51.9
Renter-occupied housing units	9 995	9 995	2 456	57 101	4 824	2 710	2 571	21 367	15 439	2 710	5 961	3 821	1 206
Percent of occupied housing units	30.1	30.1	41.0	26.4	22.1	35.2	46.9	24.6	42.8	35.2	35.2	45.5	48.1
ROOMS													
1 room	237	237	41	1 165	36	527	18	403	527	55	134	152	7
2 rooms	481	481	107	3 635	1 042	1 417	81	1 257	1 417	142	371	342	7
3 rooms	2 509	2 509	679	15 765	2 847	4 832	922	5 156	4 832	922	1 464	969	185
4 rooms	4 625	4 625	1 057	27 213	3 673	6 330	1 064	10 777	6 330	1 064	2 205	353	703
5 rooms	5 621	5 621	1 775	36 731	4 197	6 330	1 218	14 609	6 330	1 218	2 726	1 172	513
6 rooms	6 873	6 873	1 775	53 237	5 936	8 858	1 200	22 929	8 858	1 200	4 386	4 991	365
7 rooms	39 436	39 436	7 800	34 372	5 064	5 381	703	13 929	5 381	703	13 929	5 030	259
8 or more rooms	7 037	7 037	640	43 779	4 066	5 673	636	17 681	5 673	636	3 160	3 381	469
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.6	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	21 439	21 439	2 592	115 417	12 347	9 272	2 178	51 200	9 272	3 222	6 904	2 013	1 230
1, attached	3 789	3 789	1 545	48 031	1 024	2 226	1 961	26 170	2 226	1 961	5 532	3 120	1 171
2	1 951	1 951	689	10 510	5 279	4 840	3 777	4 840	4 840	3 777	1 016	205	42
3 or 4	1 118	1 118	358	7 873	3 933	3 285	583	5 326	3 285	583	1 078	789	81
5 to 9	1 079	1 079	154	7 955	3 933	2 330	381	3 933	2 330	381	1 995	461	130
10 to 19	857	857	154	2 884	3 677	2 498	166	1 840	2 498	166	714	307	760
20 to 49	783	783	215	2 600	81	677	900	677	677	900	114	244	40
50 or more	191	191	161	4 106	1	1 712	282	2 688	1 712	282	376	165	-
Mobile home or trailer	393	393	3	4 475	1	453	2	3 208	453	2	2	2	26
Other	362	362	45	2 046	1 273	353	68	887	353	68	216	84	28
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	7 398	7 398	1 653	51 702	5 279	12 762	2 432	19 212	12 762	2 432	4 769	2 589	579
2 persons	10 673	10 673	1 845	74 237	3 940	13 114	2 715	27 665	13 114	2 715	5 987	2 501	840
3 persons	6 081	6 081	1 053	38 889	3 229	5 878	2 668	16 095	5 878	2 668	2 790	1 439	479
4 persons	5 587	5 587	874	33 415	1 371	1 625	318	14 297	1 625	318	2 109	1 107	426
5 persons	15 029	15 029	2 479	12 550	1 371	1 625	222	5 391	1 625	222	879	493	133
6 or more persons	992	992	164	5 104	630	800	80	2 193	800	80	415	261	51
Median, occupied housing units	2.27	2.27	2.23	2.26	2.26	2.21	2.02	2.12	2.21	2.02	2.12	2.14	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.42	2.42	2.37	2.40	2.33	2.23	2.28	2.43	2.23	2.28	2.33	2.35	2.82
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.78	1.78	1.93	1.76	1.97	1.52	1.50	1.89	1.52	1.50	1.83	1.82	1.89
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	32 887	32 887	5 915	213 877	21 641	37 887	7 664	86 044	37 887	7 664	16 722	8 229	2 497
1.01 to 1.30	273	273	67	1 553	194	364	38	656	364	38	159	129	9
1.31 or more	50	50	7	467	42	201	14	153	201	14	68	32	2
Mean .....	.44	.44	.46	.42	.42	.41	.40	.43	.41	.40	.41	.44	.45
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	19 815	19 815	3 174	156 264	13 849	20 786	4 588	56 101	20 786	4 588	10 065	3 974	1 080
Less than \$20,000	76	76	14	745	2 720	2 189	47	479	2 189	47	117	59	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	185	185	326	3 348	2 770	1 364	117	1 441	1 364	117	507	199	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999	483	483	70	13 245	2 659	3 788	326	3 952	3 788	326	2 214	486	39
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1 187	1 187	1 187	23 745	2 659	5 945	939	9 083	5 945	939	2 214	1 334	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 041	2 041	2 041	26 097	1 844	4 622	752	10 715	4 622	752	2 036	944	39
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6 806	6 806	6 806	40 007	1 900	3 752	437	18 578	3 752	437	2 608	606	345
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5 366	5 366	189	15 631	1 900	3 752	254	7 754	3 752	254	2 708	437	121
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2 004	2 004	36	5 286	1 448	2 802	46	2 336	2 802	46	336	82	41
\$250,000 to \$299,999	953	953	13	2 027	61	87	10	883	87	10	174	39	4
\$300,000 or more	714	714	5	1 146	52	110	7	880	110	7	179	44	38
Median (dollars)	144 100	144 100	88 600	97 700	62 900	77 100	93 000	105 700	77 100	93 000	89 500	78 800	159 200
Mean (dollars)	154 900	154 900	94 300	111 300	72 400	84 700	99 800	118 100	84 700	99 800	104 700	91 000	167 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 597	9 597	2 429	55 837	4 663	15 352	2 696	20 808	15 352	2 696	5 868	3 789	1 173
Median contract rent (dollars)	400	400	425	385	254	404	452	385	404	452	386	386	542
Mean contract rent (dollars)	490	490	404	388	256	403	493	392	403	493	398	382	553
With meals included in rent	311	311	6	290	6	194	8	90	194	8	22	10	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	427	427	388	839	483	966	293	834	966	293	553	384	513
No meals included in rent	9 214	9 214	2 380	53 010	4 232	14 829	2 514	19 642	14 829	2 514	5 640	3 672	1 151
No cash rent	362	362	45	2 537	425	1 036	59	1 076	1 036	59	206	107	21

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see tract.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA												
	Tract 1	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15
Occupied housing units	2 855	2 175	1 027	404	1 903	988	434	757	364	482	765	2 399	2 120
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 971	1 465	727	294	1 504	586	269	322	56	50	139	1 327	1 329
Percent of occupied housing units.....	69.0	67.4	70.8	72.8	79.0	59.3	62.0	42.5	15.4	10.4	18.2	55.3	62.7
Renter-occupied housing units.....	884	710	300	110	399	402	165	435	308	432	626	1 072	791
Percent of occupied housing units.....	31.0	32.6	29.2	27.2	21.0	40.7	38.0	57.5	84.6	89.6	81.8	44.7	37.3
ROOMS													
1 room.....	15	30	10	7	3	17	11	24	22	22	48	8	9
2 rooms.....	66	54	14	9	20	48	27	53	37	33	84	28	42
3 rooms.....	335	171	86	27	152	132	48	114	121	106	297	308	255
4 rooms.....	479	344	126	32	232	135	48	133	82	142	104	457	338
5 rooms.....	515	432	207	88	446	137	57	141	154	96	93	460	347
6 rooms.....	890	609	230	99	563	151	86	145	113	17	49	646	598
7 rooms.....	386	321	176	59	277	86	56	66	44	13	44	252	413
8 or more rooms.....	223	342	178	83	204	250	90	81	18	13	51	226	132
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	4.1	5.2	4.0	3.4	5.3	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.3	5.9	7.0	6.5	4.9	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.9	3.1	4.0	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 detached.....	782	586	157	47	857	42	21	48	3	5	21	392	415
1 attached.....	1 000	820	648	300	773	587	252	328	46	51	158	1 014	984
2.....	13	102	107	26	81	174	45	95	66	12	82	155	34
3 or 4.....	58	124	84	14	83	181	39	172	120	100	146	260	13
5 to 9.....	321	110	18	6	31	36	39	79	38	93	107	157	332
10 to 19.....	186	86	27	3	53	7	4	26	7	140	23	264	337
20 to 49.....	137	69	—	—	18	—	—	—	17	33	7	30	—
50 or more.....	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	204	115	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	18	19	9	8	6	8	3	9	17	5	17	12	5
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person.....	674	538	296	99	459	298	136	274	195	251	435	755	540
2 persons.....	949	732	500	131	643	284	129	216	87	155	177	865	746
3 persons.....	398	461	181	60	363	168	66	119	42	37	74	386	401
4 persons.....	261	307	125	52	283	123	52	67	24	30	32	257	325
5 persons.....	106	131	73	33	97	69	24	46	12	7	20	100	82
6 or more persons.....	67	62	52	29	56	46	27	35	4	2	27	36	26
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.06	2.22	2.22	2.29	2.26	2.19	2.13	1.98	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.01	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.19	2.37	2.33	2.21	2.32	2.31	2.22	2.10	2.00	2.00	2.10	2.27	2.33
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.69	1.93	2.22	2.61	1.92	1.95	1.94	1.87	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.66	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	2 428	2 127	992	378	1 869	959	405	710	348	474	741	2 372	2 086
1.01 to 1.50.....	7	26	25	17	23	21	15	28	8	5	11	17	23
1.51 or more.....	6	22	10	9	11	8	14	19	8	3	13	10	11
Mean.....	42	46	44	47	45	43	45	46	47	43	47	43	44
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 008	1 349	656	259	1 394	493	232	268	31	44	96	1 214	1 257
Less than \$20,000.....	2	24	25	13	10	8	7	12	—	3	3	7	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	2	41	127	94	52	106	71	83	9	8	22	77	5
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	11	348	308	114	206	246	125	128	16	12	46	274	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	39	440	432	33	504	125	25	35	4	4	17	404	104
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	164	515	209	38	372	3	9	9	—	6	6	453	48
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	540	192	20	4	225	—	1	1	2	2	2	238	318
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	192	46	4	1	19	—	—	—	—	4	4	146	129
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	44	2	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	—	13	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	84 900	51 100	55 400	42 900	77 800	50 300	44 800	44 300	49 200	58 300	50 700	70 900	75 900
Mean (dollars).....	87 400	72 600	55 400	44 200	81 200	51 300	45 100	45 700	52 200	63 800	51 900	74 600	79 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 379	699	297	107	387	399	163	434	308	432	625	1 068	788
Median contract rent (dollars).....	559	315	304	353	355	327	309	306	298	454	234	446	377
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	566	335	304	337	359	338	299	294	304	429	246	443	385
With meals included in rent.....	4	2	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	4
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	549	90	—	669	212	537	1 250	—	263	263	175	—	431
No meals included in rent.....	1 306	679	272	101	371	388	158	420	304	430	618	1 046	773
No cash rent.....	19	18	25	4	14	10	4	14	3	1	5	22	11

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.			Fullerton COP, Lehigh County, PA			Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Northampton County, PA			Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA					Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 21	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)			
Census Tract or Block Numbering																	
Occupied housing units	1 083	1 615	2 691	2 282	820	1 102	1 103	1 011	1 475	686	2 087	1 348	909	820			
TENURE																	
Owner-occupied housing units	664	623	1 229	963	532	388	612	308	951	399	1 147	641	517	532			
Percent of occupied housing units	61.3	38.6	45.7	42.2	64.9	35.2	55.5	30.5	64.5	58.2	55.0	47.6	56.9	64.9			
Renter-occupied housing units	419	992	1 462	1 319	288	714	491	703	524	287	940	707	392	288			
Percent of occupied housing units	38.7	61.4	54.3	57.8	35.1	64.8	44.5	69.5	35.5	41.8	45.0	52.4	43.1	35.1			
ROOMS																	
1 room	7	24	109	9	4	17	3	34	22	—	8	37	4	4			
2 rooms	25	124	281	27	10	38	35	79	129	30	34	35	20	10			
3 rooms	123	313	472	286	69	156	119	221	129	63	211	223	99	69			
4 rooms	199	334	307	463	121	286	164	126	172	108	399	210	166	121			
5 rooms	209	238	278	396	251	368	162	90	264	148	313	177	168	136			
6 rooms	161	153	277	231	246	183	255	168	416	181	267	334	255	246			
7 rooms	220	178	570	313	109	39	153	177	255	62	267	130	107	125			
8 or more rooms	5.7	4.6	5.1	5.1	1.5	1.5	2.12	1.16	5.8	94	314	202	90	109			
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.6	5.8	4.6	5.8	5.0	6.1	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.2			
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	3.7	3.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.3			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																	
1, detached	62	86	145	630	237	178	199	158	237	229	292	164	280	237			
1, attached	661	582	1 138	412	342	478	503	346	879	304	955	573	394	342			
2	205	272	261	13	140	22	98	84	135	36	408	294	69	140			
3 or 4	126	439	216	58	50	106	124	97	115	59	196	142	84	50			
5 to 9	21	160	144	313	28	134	104	40	77	16	84	73	25	28			
10 to 19	—	57	155	613	2	162	45	43	23	34	66	33	4	2			
20 to 49	—	—	100	223	17	—	24	—	—	—	5	53	4	17			
50 or more	—	—	494	—	—	—	181	—	—	—	59	—	40	—			
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other	8	19	38	17	4	26	6	32	9	8	21	16	9	4			
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	350	722	1 219	638	184	303	330	429	429	153	594	449	210	184			
2 persons	362	492	749	900	233	369	347	216	490	195	645	367	281	233			
3 persons	176	183	327	376	156	215	181	133	228	147	357	220	185	156			
4 persons	106	141	254	241	137	143	137	91	177	99	282	154	137	106			
5 persons	55	50	101	96	64	52	62	85	89	62	141	94	33	55			
6 persons	34	27	41	31	46	20	46	57	62	30	68	54	44	34			
7 or more persons	2.03	1.67	1.67	2.06	2.47	2.17	2.14	1.85	2.13	2.47	2.20	2.06	2.37	2.47			
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.05	1.97	2.29	2.36	2.32	2.26	2.31	2.14	2.12	2.35	2.30	2.24	2.52	2.32			
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.98	1.50	1.50	1.84	2.39	2.10	1.90	1.65	2.15	2.70	2.04	1.94	2.25	2.39			
PERSONS PER ROOM																	
1.00 or less	1 069	1 580	2 676	2 269	805	1 052	1 078	995	1 423	647	2 045	1 316	891	805			
1.01 to 1.50	9	20	8	7	13	37	15	13	33	24	35	26	15	13			
1.51 or more	5	15	7	6	2	13	10	3	19	15	7	6	3	2			
Mean .....	.40	.41	.39	.42	.49	.51	.42	.46	.43	.50	.44	.45	.48	.49		
VALUE																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	577	503	1 088	878	462	373	551	262	848	353	978	527	472	462			
Less than \$20,000	11	45	4	2	16	3	10	3	43	16	16	10	3	16			
\$20,000 to \$39,999	84	92	46	2	33	6	61	52	188	47	67	50	11	33			
\$40,000 to \$59,999	231	175	123	146	193	48	134	92	218	86	166	114	26	72			
\$60,000 to \$79,999	211	135	383	22	168	148	211	76	219	90	441	214	132	195			
\$80,000 to \$99,999	30	55	386	146	116	81	97	61	146	68	230	102	163	93			
\$100,000 to \$149,999	10	25	111	484	47	34	28	12	17	38	44	32	128	47			
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	115	170	47	3	5	1	1	14	9	4	8	5			
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	9	40	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—			
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median (dollars)	57 700	54 900	79 500	121 700	72 200	77 200	64 800	58 800	52 200	69 200	71 500	69 600	87 900	72 200			
Mean (dollars)	57 100	60 200	81 300	131 100	72 600	78 200	66 000	60 900	55 200	79 900	72 300	68 800	90 000	72 600			
CONTRACT RENT																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	414	987	1 459	1 316	288	680	488	703	515	275	937	699	380	288			
Median contract rent (dollars)	348	340	356	559	412	325	396	338	334	318	407	367	319	412			
Mean contract rent (dollars)	350	339	337	568	402	293	400	425	377	305	400	350	310	402			
With meals included in rent	—	4	3	4	—	2	2	2	2	—	2	4	1	1			
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	541	287	569	—	313	456	682	225	—	487	444	213	50			
No meals included in rent	—	965	1 431	1 297	—	677	468	683	481	—	903	673	373	272			
No cash rent	9	18	25	15	15	1	18	18	32	19	32	22	6	15			

Table 11 Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 500 persons for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown Bethlehem-Easton, PA, NJ MSA		New Jersey (pt.)		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA	
	Total	Easton city	Total	Easton city (pt.)	Total	Easton city (pt.)	Total	Easton city (pt.)	Total	Easton city (pt.)	Total	Easton city (pt.)
Occupied housing units	4 297	768	423	423	423	423	3 874	1 714	2 202	1 641	581	768
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	1 628	257	227	227	227	227	1 401	567	759	621	178	257
Percent of occupied housing units	37.9	33.5	53.7	53.7	53.7	53.7	36.2	33.1	34.5	37.8	30.6	33.5
Renter-occupied housing units	2 669	511	196	196	196	196	2 473	1 147	1 443	1 020	403	511
Percent of occupied housing units	62.1	66.5	46.3	46.3	46.3	46.3	63.8	66.9	65.5	62.2	69.4	66.5
ROOMS												
1 room	84	7	20	20	20	20	64	35	46	18	9	7
2 rooms	182	38	12	12	12	12	170	90	98	71	32	38
3 rooms	595	99	30	30	30	30	565	302	359	204	88	99
4 rooms	909	203	81	81	81	81	828	379	476	306	105	203
5 rooms	759	109	75	75	75	75	684	311	411	265	105	109
6 rooms	685	76	89	89	89	89	596	204	296	183	57	76
7 rooms	464	97	46	46	46	46	418	187	231	183	80	97
8 or more rooms	619	48	70	70	70	70	549	206	285	261	50	48
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	911	154	214	214	214	214	697	127	267	410	87	154
1, attached	1 425	303	59	59	59	59	1 366	652	762	603	251	303
2	308	65	17	17	17	17	291	168	176	115	45	65
3 or 4	500	95	24	24	24	24	476	282	317	157	45	95
5 to 9	470	69	27	27	27	27	443	213	282	160	86	69
10 to 19	366	23	41	41	41	41	325	176	245	77	23	23
20 to 49	121	26	22	22	22	22	99	38	48	51	2	26
50 or more	123	11	5	5	5	5	118	4	78	39	12	11
Mobile home or trailer	14	—	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	5	—	—
Other	59	—	12	12	12	12	47	14	23	24	13	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	993	178	104	104	104	104	889	416	527	357	137	178
2 persons	1 044	173	112	112	112	112	932	431	546	367	121	173
3 persons	954	174	84	84	84	84	775	313	420	282	114	174
4 persons	357	115	68	68	68	68	276	110	374	252	110	115
5 persons	285	70	26	26	26	26	201	66	267	156	52	70
6 or more persons	279	58	26	26	26	26	253	47	284	177	47	58
Median, occupied housing units	2.63	2.69	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.77	2.79	2.69
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.16	3.22	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	3.22	3.17	3.28	3.21	3.17	3.22
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.33	2.44	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.35	2.25	2.25	2.53	2.61	2.44
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	4 019	725	406	406	406	406	3 613	1 575	2 041	1 543	530	725
1.01 to 1.50	192	31	11	11	11	11	180	98	112	68	33	31
1.51 or more	86	12	6	6	6	6	57	41	49	30	18	12
Mean	56	58	52	52	52	52	57	59	58	56	57	58
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 488	237	201	201	201	201	1 287	524	702	569	161	237
Less than \$20,000	15	4	1	1	1	1	14	8	8	6	2	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	112	14	1	1	1	1	111	69	73	38	22	14
\$40,000 to \$59,999	252	35	10	10	10	10	242	176	176	65	35	35
\$60,000 to \$79,999	348	29	35	35	35	35	313	154	177	135	29	29
\$80,000 to \$99,999	251	29	21	21	21	21	230	108	118	108	29	29
\$100,000 to \$149,999	300	40	63	63	63	63	237	42	100	129	42	40
\$150,000 to \$199,999	121	11	15	15	15	15	81	6	23	58	11	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999	54	3	15	15	15	15	39	1	16	2	3	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	21	—	14	14	14	14	7	—	4	3	—	—
\$300,000 or more	14	—	1	1	1	1	13	—	7	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	81 300	78 700	126 900	126 900	126 900	126 900	77 400	62 000	69 400	88 600	69 100	78 700
Mean (dollars)	97 000	85 000	135 500	135 500	135 500	135 500	91 000	66 100	81 800	101 700	74 000	85 000
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 637	505	195	195	195	195	2 432	1 138	1 427	996	390	505
Median contract rent (dollars)	395	379	488	488	488	488	389	374	392	384	358	379
Mean contract rent (dollars)	379	352	473	473	473	473	371	359	379	361	341	352
With meals included in rent	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	450	—	—	—	—	—	450	—	813	143	163	—
No meals included in rent	2 584	502	185	185	185	185	2 399	1 122	1 409	981	383	502
No cash rent	39	3	10	10	10	10	29	14	15	14	6	3

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA			Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA			Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 3	Tract 10	Tract 15.01	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	153	123	141	141	154	134	206	141	
TENURE									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	61	35	25	79	6	49	39	79	
Percent of occupied housing units.....	39.9	28.5	17.7	56.0	3.9	36.6	18.9	56.0	
Renter-occupied housing units.....	92	88	116	62	148	85	167	62	
Percent of occupied housing units.....	60.1	71.5	82.3	44.0	96.1	63.4	81.1	44.0	
ROOMS									
1 room.....	2	4	1	—	1	1	—	—	
2 rooms.....	10	7	3	—	10	2	6	—	
3 rooms.....	15	27	31	9	30	25	26	9	
4 rooms.....	38	54	54	23	41	29	85	23	
5 rooms.....	33	19	26	18	52	17	41	18	
6 rooms.....	22	18	10	40	17	26	23	40	
7 rooms.....	13	12	13	28	3	14	16	28	
8 or more rooms.....	20	12	3	23	—	20	9	23	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	4.5	4.2	6.0	4.4	5.1	4.3	6.0	
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.6	6.5	6.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.8	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	20	9	3	47	9	18	32	47	
2, attached.....	85	44	26	90	71	52	120	50	
3 or 4.....	3	3	1	11	3	13	8	11	
5 to 9.....	12	36	2	10	11	25	19	10	
10 to 19.....	12	20	69	10	33	16	15	10	
20 to 49.....	8	5	41	13	24	5	2	13	
50 or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other.....	5	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	30	32	27	23	47	34	45	23	
2 persons.....	34	33	35	26	29	33	44	26	
3 persons.....	33	20	30	35	30	31	52	35	
4 persons.....	30	18	24	26	28	34	34	26	
5 persons.....	17	9	19	15	8	10	20	15	
6 or more persons.....	11	11	6	16	6	13	11	16	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.88	2.39	2.78	3.11	2.53	2.50	2.77	3.11	
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.63	3.28	3.40	3.28	3.50	3.40	3.55	3.28	
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.46	2.40	2.66	2.97	2.50	2.39	2.58	2.97	
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	140	107	125	136	139	124	196	136	
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	10	13	4	9	4	9	4	
1.51 or more.....	4	6	3	1	6	4	1	1	
Mean.....	.62	.68	.66	.55	.64	.58	.63	.55	
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	57	35	24	70	5	41	38	70	
Less than \$20,000.....	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	3	
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8	13	—	6	—	5	1	6	
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	20	13	2	13	—	7	4	13	
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	16	5	14	22	3	14	5	22	
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9	2	6	18	—	10	10	18	
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	8	—	3	13	8	
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	4	—	2	8	—	—	4	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	60,400	44,200	75,000	72,000	77,500	68,800	98,900	72,000	
Mean (dollars).....	63,300	47,000	77,900	72,400	79,500	72,000	105,900	72,400	
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	90	88	116	62	140	83	164	62	
Median contract rent (dollars).....	254	341	382	466	184	421	190	466	
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	275	324	382	444	236	376	241	444	
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent.....	89	88	115	62	140	83	163	62	
No cash rent.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Pennsylvania (pt.)
	250	204	
Occupied housing units			
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units	110	89	
Percent of occupied housing units	44.0	43.6	
Renter-occupied housing units	140	115	
Percent of occupied housing units	56.0	56.4	
ROOMS			
1 room	7	5	
2 rooms	10	6	
3 rooms	35	34	
4 rooms	48	36	
5 rooms	44	36	
6 rooms	45	36	
7 rooms	25	23	
8 or more rooms	36	28	
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1. detached	79	58	
2. attached	52	46	
3 or 4	22	19	
5 to 9	28	25	
10 to 19	15	12	
20 to 49	22	20	
50 or more	8	4	
Mobile home or trailer	5	3	
Other	18	16	
1	1	1	
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person	52	43	
2 persons	70	56	
3 persons	64	50	
4 persons	39	33	
5 persons	11	9	
6 or more persons	14	13	
Median, occupied housing units	2.55	2.56	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.75	2.79	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.42	2.42	
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	238	192	
1.01 to 1.50	8	8	
1.51 or more	4	4	
Mean .....	.51	.52	
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units	80	64	
Less than \$20,000	1	1	
\$20,000 to \$49,999	9	9	
\$50,000 to \$99,999	14	13	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	15	12	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	23	17	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	8	7	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	1	
\$300,000 or more	2	1	
Median (dollars)	100,000	94,000	
Mean (dollars)	118,300	107,600	
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	134	110	
Median contract rent (dollars)	417	414	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	413	408	
With meals included in rent	-	-	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	-	-	
No meals included in rent	133	109	
No cash rent	1	1	

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		New Jersey (pt.)		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	1 897	199	199	199	1 698	199	199	199	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 119	123	4	4	996	123	4	47	619	174	347	81	35
Percent of occupied housing units	59.0	61.8	26	7	59.7	61.8	26	252	62.1	43.8	52.5	30.7	37.6
Renter-occupied housing units	778	618	30	30	702	618	30	222	377	223	314	183	58
Percent of occupied housing units	41.0	38.2	20	20	41.3	38.2	20	194	37.9	56.2	47.5	69.3	62.4
ROOMS													
1 room	51	4	4	4	25	4	4	47	25	17	22	13	5
2 rooms	121	7	7	7	61	7	7	114	61	41	52	32	5
3 rooms	278	26	26	26	148	26	26	252	148	93	99	56	18
4 rooms	252	30	30	30	222	30	30	144	222	74	72	42	15
5 rooms	214	20	20	20	194	20	20	114	194	64	30	30	21
6 rooms	247	36	36	36	211	36	36	211	211	88	27	27	8
7 rooms	201	20	20	20	181	20	20	31	100	31	28	28	6
8 or more rooms	533	56	56	56	477	56	56	33	285	33	178	36	49
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.8	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.6	4.1	7.1	4.1	5.6	4.2	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.8	7.1	5.8	6.9	7.4	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	867	112	112	112	755	112	112	755	446	60	285	60	17
1, attached	362	19	19	19	343	19	19	343	210	132	51	51	31
2	92	8	8	8	84	8	8	84	39	32	23	23	13
3 or 4	122	11	11	11	111	11	11	111	48	40	42	42	15
5 to 9	170	10	10	10	160	10	10	160	80	49	78	60	6
10 to 19	167	23	23	23	144	23	23	144	102	53	42	20	1
20 to 49	60	11	11	11	49	11	11	49	37	17	12	1	8
50 or more	24	1	1	1	23	1	1	23	22	13	1	1	1
Mobile home or trailer	14	1	1	1	13	1	1	13	5	1	6	1	1
Other	19	3	3	3	16	3	3	16	7	1	9	6	1
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	276	29	29	29	247	29	29	247	153	91	87	39	18
2 persons	367	43	43	43	324	43	43	324	184	83	134	53	19
3 persons	389	41	41	41	348	41	41	348	193	67	150	72	14
4 persons	479	54	54	54	425	54	54	425	262	67	154	57	15
5 persons	235	22	22	22	213	22	22	213	115	40	86	17	10
6 persons	151	10	10	10	141	10	10	141	89	49	50	17	17
7 or more persons	329	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.30	3.17	3.17	3.30	3.33	2.87	3.23	2.92	3.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.76	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.77	3.64	3.64	3.77	3.77	3.63	3.60	3.60	4.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.45	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.46	2.44	2.44	2.46	2.29	2.10	2.64	2.63	2.60
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 689	187	187	187	1 502	187	187	1 502	886	327	578	222	73
1.01 to 1.50	118	8	8	8	110	8	8	110	57	38	51	25	13
1.51 or more	90	4	4	4	86	4	4	86	53	32	32	17	7
Mean	.64	.62	.62	.62	.64	.62	.62	.64	.63	.76	.66	.71	.79
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	990	110	110	110	880	110	110	880	548	139	309	69	32
Less than \$20,000	13	3	3	3	10	3	3	10	6	6	2	2	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	10	4	3	3	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999	45	—	—	—	45	—	—	45	30	29	13	8	13
\$60,000 to \$79,999	93	4	4	4	89	4	4	89	56	46	29	12	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999	111	2	2	2	109	2	2	109	34	43	43	14	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	245	41	41	41	204	41	41	17	121	64	63	14	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	196	32	32	32	164	32	32	116	101	5	4	4	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	132	13	13	13	116	13	13	116	77	2	42	17	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	72	11	11	11	61	11	11	61	44	4	17	6	1
\$300,000 or more	63	4	4	4	59	4	4	59	26	—	32	5	—
Median (dollars)	143 500	156 000	156 000	156 000	140 800	156 000	156 000	140 800	140 700	74 800	147 800	123 400	77 500
Mean (dollars)	162 700	171 000	171 000	171 000	161 800	171 000	171 000	161 800	156 400	81 100	175 300	156 700	85 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	768	76	76	76	692	76	76	692	374	222	307	180	58
Median contract rent (dollars)	432	502	502	502	422	502	502	422	448	400	401	371	438
Mean contract rent (dollars)	456	537	537	537	447	537	537	447	472	404	422	403	444
With meals included in rent	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	1	1	2	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	370	—	—	—	370	—	—	370	387	387	362	287	—
No meals included in rent	749	73	73	73	676	73	73	676	369	219	177	177	57
No cash rent	16	3	3	3	13	3	3	13	4	2	298	2	1

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Warren County, NJ		Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA				
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4
Occupied housing units	8 216	527	527	7 689	153	4 247	3 465	240	2 456	427	175
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	2 866	281	55	2 585	110	1 276	867	84	697	79	55
Percent of occupied housing units	34.9	53.3	44.0	33.6	71.9	30.0	25.0	35.0	28.4	18.5	31.4
Renter-occupied housing units	5 350	246	70	5 104	43	2 971	2 598	156	1 899	348	120
Percent of occupied housing units	65.1	46.7	56.0	66.4	28.1	70.0	75.0	65.0	71.6	81.5	68.6
ROOMS											
1 room	266	3	1	263	-	182	175	5	64	12	6
2 rooms	1 579	17	5	1 562	3	352	309	19	177	52	10
3 rooms	1 283	56	17	1 227	8	502	422	33	146	18	21
4 rooms	1 719	96	23	1 623	18	947	814	58	339	155	40
5 rooms	1 567	105	22	1 462	41	810	656	38	307	88	26
6 rooms	1 291	110	31	1 181	33	555	415	44	196	19	18
7 rooms	741	57	10	684	25	353	256	22	176	13	10
8 or more rooms	770	83	16	687	25	341	216	20	169	4	4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.7	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.9	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	1 588	249	38	1 339	86	528	248	47	323	26	16
1, attached	2 816	81	39	2 735	37	1 478	1 284	82	1 045	286	46
2	815	49	24	766	8	422	391	10	271	16	46
3 or 4	1 136	33	10	1 103	8	305	270	39	325	35	20
5 to 9	839	25	9	814	4	507	417	39	267	31	20
10 to 19	592	62	1	530	4	389	310	34	111	11	6
20 to 49	96	17	4	79	-	59	48	2	3	6	-
50 or more	126	4	2	122	1	63	39	5	37	-	-
Mobile home or trailer	47	1	3	46	4	26	3	-	-	-	-
Other	161	6	1	155	2	71	61	4	74	26	-
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	1 204	94	22	1 110	28	658	528	45	332	44	21
2 persons	1 829	138	22	1 691	40	900	711	64	536	91	29
3 persons	1 752	109	22	1 643	33	921	734	60	689	118	36
4 persons	1 590	98	22	1 492	30	754	600	39	513	64	33
5 persons	1 056	62	22	994	12	544	466	21	438	52	25
6 or more persons	785	26	13	759	10	470	426	11	236	28	31
Median, occupied housing units	3.11	2.79	3.34	3.11	2.76	3.11	3.17	2.68	3.22	3.17	3.55
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.39	3.03	3.19	3.43	2.55	3.50	3.75	2.88	3.56	3.53	4.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.98	2.52	3.43	3.00	3.18	2.97	3.01	2.58	3.10	3.11	3.36
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	6 942	503	114	6 439	146	3 484	2 756	213	2 032	351	145
1.01 to 1.50	740	17	6	723	6	425	388	18	258	24	21
1.51 or more	534	7	5	527	1	338	321	9	166	37	9
Mean .....	.71	.60	.62	.72	.55	.75	.78	.63	.73	.80	.79
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 514	244	48	2 270	90	1 107	756	76	625	81	51
Less than \$20,000	38	1	1	37	3	13	11	-	18	21	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999	221	3	2	218	15	110	101	5	78	8	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999	543	6	6	534	23	305	278	8	184	20	30
\$60,000 to \$79,999	561	9	9	543	19	276	217	16	193	27	7
\$80,000 to \$99,999	376	14	14	347	11	168	143	23	164	20	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	463	33	33	437	11	158	134	23	56	2	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	190	89	12	134	7	29	6	2	9	2	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999	81	56	7	56	1	4	1	1	5	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999	15	25	2	15	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more	26	7	-	19	1	8	-	-	4	-	-
Median (dollars)	75 500	134 700	90 900	72 300	65 000	68 200	59 100	87 300	63 700	62 900	49 600
Mean (dollars)	91 700	145 400	89 600	86 000	79 900	80 900	63 100	90 800	69 800	64 800	52 800
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 208	240	240	4 968	42	2 904	2 536	153	1 701	317	118
Median contract rent (dollars)	331	496	455	323	277	337	305	425	277	401	356
Mean contract rent (dollars)	315	505	419	336	296	315	292	366	272	173	323
With meals included in rent	320	-	-	336	-	15	13	3	422	4	-
Median contract rent (dollars)	320	-	-	336	-	250	247	422	422	121	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	5 104	232	67	4 872	41	2 484	2 484	150	1 672	312	117
No cash rent	72	8	2	64	1	34	24	3	20	2	1

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA								
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
Occupied housing units	276	216	258	196	351	160	159	123	216	714	248	189	599	379
Owner-occupied housing units	112	32	76	70	79	6	15	46	29	23	112	44	244	108
Percent of occupied housing units	40.6	14.8	29.5	35.7	22.5	3.8	9.4	37.4	13.4	3.2	45.2	23.3	40.7	28.5
Renter-occupied housing units	164	184	182	126	172	154	144	77	187	691	136	145	355	271
Percent of occupied housing units	59.4	85.2	70.5	64.3	77.5	96.3	90.6	62.6	86.6	96.8	54.8	76.7	59.3	71.5
ROOMS														
1 room	15	—	15	19	34	9	9	1	14	19	8	6	21	2
2 rooms	15	2	20	23	32	20	18	8	28	78	19	22	29	24
3 rooms	47	36	39	36	81	24	37	20	54	132	38	52	115	49
4 rooms	58	21	70	30	69	42	54	25	65	201	43	26	102	102
5 rooms	46	93	43	21	61	29	26	21	21	220	32	30	93	85
6 rooms	41	45	24	26	41	14	8	16	21	57	44	28	126	65
7 rooms	28	15	20	16	15	6	6	19	9	6	24	10	64	26
8 or more rooms	26	4	27	18	1	6	1	13	4	1	40	15	49	26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.9	3.7	4.1	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.2	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.9	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.1	3.7	4.2	3.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	24	15	13	18	21	9	3	7	4	18	33	25	69	72
1, attached	149	147	83	71	83	51	16	49	41	350	95	46	270	189
2	25	6	59	19	43	16	4	27	42	12	42	20	109	47
3 or 4	49	11	75	42	130	36	6	31	65	102	52	39	73	29
5 to 9	19	11	22	18	49	26	75	8	23	144	29	9	51	19
10 to 19	9	5	4	8	21	11	54	8	41	54	4	6	20	8
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	5	1	—	4	7	1	1	—	34	2	8	7	15
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	22	3	26	30	66	25	29	12	46	110	20	59	66	20
2 persons	44	14	62	34	66	32	45	29	50	159	52	40	124	94
3 persons	49	28	59	39	64	28	38	23	61	167	58	24	113	97
4 persons	42	21	41	33	61	24	21	24	29	159	48	18	128	97
5 persons	66	55	31	30	47	23	19	16	16	70	41	31	101	66
6 or more persons	53	55	39	30	47	28	19	16	14	49	17	17	101	66
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.05	3.19	3.37	3.18	3.18	3.32	2.64	3.39	2.70	3.03	3.40	2.39	3.47	3.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.34	4.41	4.00	3.92	3.92	4.10	3.33	3.59	2.96	3.71	3.40	3.25	3.76	4.02
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.80	4.56	2.93	3.06	2.93	3.35	2.66	3.28	2.63	3.02	3.18	2.06	3.24	3.68
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	196	149	203	145	266	118	126	103	174	585	204	160	490	289
1.01 to 1.50	54	31	31	19	39	22	19	12	22	82	20	16	63	62
1.51 or more	26	21	24	32	46	20	14	8	22	47	24	13	46	28
Mean	.86	.95	.78	.82	.85	.87	.79	.72	.76	.81	.70	.69	.71	.80
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	92	29	66	62	66	5	13	35	27	16	99	40	221	95
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	13	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999	28	11	11	13	17	—	—	3	6	—	4	—	46	14
\$60,000 to \$79,999	48	3	33	36	34	2	2	17	12	6	30	14	99	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999	13	12	19	10	12	2	8	13	5	8	16	9	51	31
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	6	10	3	10	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	44,800	78,800	52,700	50,500	48,600	62,500	70,800	57,900	47,500	85,000	64,800	62,500	49,700	60,800
Mean (dollars)	48,700	78,700	53,200	50,800	47,800	69,500	70,400	58,400	50,100	85,900	63,800	62,100	50,800	65,100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	156	172	182	126	271	151	144	76	187	656	134	144	352	256
Median contract rent (dollars)	331	156	355	324	317	236	363	363	327	148	309	309	326	209
Mean contract rent (dollars)	306	198	337	304	304	243	380	356	296	203	353	323	333	215
With meals included in rent	—	4	—	1	2	2	—	—	2	2	3	1	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	225	537	313	202	164	363	—	375	438	408	387	337	—
No meals included in rent	153	167	179	124	263	149	141	74	184	654	141	129	344	249
No cash rent	3	1	2	1	6	—	1	2	1	—	2	2	7	7

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementarity threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Warren County, NJ		Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA	
	Total	Phillipsburg town	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4
TENURE								
Owner-occupied housing units	32 810	5 911	212 630	37 291	7 576	85 378	2 074	943
Percent of occupied housing units	22 995	3 500	157 286	22 642	4 944	64 734	1 430	699
Renter-occupied housing units	9 815	592	74 010	70 1	65 3	75 8	68 9	74 1
Percent of occupied housing units	29 9	40.8	55 344	14 649	2 632	20 644	644	244
			26.0	39.3	34.7	24.2	31.1	25.9
ROOMS								
1 room	235	41	1 080	473	55	372	26	9
2 rooms	467	104	3 448	1 321	124	1 192	41	14
3 rooms	2 466	601	15 330	6 035	634	5 337	158	77
4 rooms	4 331	965	26 628	10 338	903	10 532	320	105
5 rooms	5 338	1 045	36 114	13 662	1 328	14 351	410	180
6 rooms	7 528	1 425	48 066	18 104	1 928	20 338	541	217
7 rooms	7 033	1 041	42 636	16 114	1 821	17 369	594	168
8 or more rooms	5 023	700	33 091	12 381	1 017	13 752	314	173
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6 975	633	43 373	5 589	1 189	17 470	211	173
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5 9	5.6	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.3	5.6	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1. detached	21 245	2 562	114 559	9 165	3 191	50 742	574	152
1. attached	3 729	1 522	46 946	14 799	1 918	5 222	1 039	607
2	1 918	673	10 246	2 806	370	4 526	1 182	100
3 or 4	1 095	352	7 577	3 104	523	3 601	80	53
5 to 9	1 058	227	9 391	2 185	563	2 530	118	11
10 to 19	1 814	153	5 515	2 384	596	1 784	81	25
20 to 49	7 688	215	2 561	7 833	66	1 197	67	—
50 or more	390	160	4 038	1 688	281	3 197	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	436	3	7 442	42	1	2	—	—
Other	357	44	1 990	335	67	855	14	9
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	7 320	1 634	51 152	12 546	2 401	19 000	518	292
2 persons	10 562	1 827	73 414	20 826	2 680	25 282	2 462	282
3 persons	5 996	1 038	38 198	10 489	1 236	15 793	1 410	162
4 persons	5 514	860	32 820	10 071	1 087	14 011	1 079	109
5 persons	2 442	394	12 187	4 581	306	5 193	421	64
6 or more persons	976	158	4 859	1 443	143	2 099	58	34
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.36	2.22	2.20	1.98	2.02	2.31	2.24	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.53	2.37	2.40	2.22	2.21	2.42	2.37	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.93	1.95	1.73	1.50	1.50	1.87	1.86	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	32 504	5 837	210 968	36 911	7 540	84 710	2 040	919
1.01 to 1.50	260	63	1 357	592	29	93	23	16
1.51 or more	46	11	305	105	7	21	11	8
Mean	.44	.45	.42	.40	.40	.42	.45	.42
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	19 628	3 139	134 935	20 467	4 537	55 428	3 930	630
Less than \$20,000	75	44	1 721	200	22	1 467	38	23
\$20,000 to \$29,999	182	141	6 350	1 329	116	3 843	108	125
\$30,000 to \$39,999	475	321	13 018	3 689	322	8 935	482	290
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 178	696	23 456	5 845	927	10 619	338	131
\$50,000 to \$59,999	2 018	833	35 834	10 358	1 358	18 421	594	35
\$60,000 to \$69,999	6 738	863	39 737	19 423	4 222	18 421	207	20
\$70,000 to \$79,999	5 321	187	17 226	665	276	10 181	191	4
\$80,000 to \$89,999	1 983	36	2 239	278	62	314	2	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999	709	13	1 080	87	19	39	—	—
\$100,000 or more	144 100	5	2 131	77 300	93 100	90 500	68 000	51 300
Median (dollars)	135 000	88 600	97 800	77 300	99 900	108 000	72 900	55 600
Mean (dollars)	135 000	94 300	111 500	85 000	99 900	118 300	91 100	55 600
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 420	2 385	54 119	14 570	2 618	20 116	637	242
Median contract rent (dollars)	488	425	386	405	452	386	386	364
Mean contract rent (dollars)	490	404	385	408	439	395	348	297
With meals included in rent	21	4	273	186	17	81	7	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	427	388	868	999	293	878	379	—
No meals included in rent	9 044	2 338	51 335	14 039	2 555	18 974	619	217
No cash rent	355	43	2 511	1 025	58	1 061	18	25

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA								
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
Occupied housing units	360	1 854	929	361	666	713	2 026	1 043	1 562	945	991	939	1 259	524
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	249	1 496	565	240	288	138	1 320	645	610	378	552	288	832	349
Percent of occupied housing units	74.7	80.7	60.8	66.5	43.2	19.4	65.2	61.8	39.1	40.0	55.7	30.7	66.1	66.6
Renter-occupied housing units	91	358	364	121	378	575	706	398	952	567	439	651	427	175
Percent of occupied housing units	25.3	19.3	39.2	33.5	56.8	80.6	34.8	38.2	60.9	60.0	44.3	69.3	33.9	33.4
ROOMS														
1 room	5	3	14	2	16	46	3	7	19	16	1	31	15	—
2 rooms	6	19	46	17	42	79	23	23	112	23	27	72	27	22
3 rooms	15	142	85	51	98	284	231	117	305	127	103	205	98	43
4 rooms	29	231	116	41	114	90	307	132	321	252	147	116	137	65
5 rooms	82	428	127	46	134	76	329	183	233	306	231	156	366	106
6 rooms	92	558	147	74	149	49	593	202	246	169	231	156	366	153
7 rooms	56	272	151	49	62	42	408	153	150	172	140	111	172	80
8 or more rooms	75	201	243	81	70	132	132	176	176	15	194	166	230	55
Median, occupied housing units	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.0	3.3	5.7	5.7	4.6	5.4	5.8	5.1	5.9	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	5.9	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.8	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.3	3.7	4.5	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	41	851	39	14	43	19	414	59	85	170	184	149	203	201
1, attached	275	742	566	226	295	137	974	642	567	400	452	322	768	210
2	22	80	157	39	81	80	33	197	264	20	82	77	109	22
3 or 4	9	47	122	47	141	102	42	119	422	76	102	86	93	47
5 to 9	3	28	33	29	75	102	284	18	154	112	96	38	68	29
10 to 19	2	10	4	2	23	19	305	—	51	152	45	60	12	10
20 to 49	—	17	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	24	9	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	203	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	8	6	8	3	8	15	4	8	19	15	6	30	6	5
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	94	457	292	125	250	426	521	345	711	276	319	405	399	143
2 persons	122	643	267	113	197	162	715	350	481	333	318	201	177	146
3 persons	49	352	156	56	100	68	383	98	173	188	158	123	192	108
4 persons	46	266	112	36	56	23	314	98	131	102	117	95	137	63
5 persons	26	90	65	37	37	18	71	49	43	35	46	52	51	30
6 or more persons	23	46	37	14	26	16	22	32	33	11	33	38	38	30
Median, occupied housing units	2.20	2.23	2.15	1.99	2.12	1.92	2.19	2.00	1.85	2.09	2.06	1.82	2.02	2.22
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.15	2.32	2.29	2.12	2.01	2.09	2.33	2.03	1.96	2.25	2.24	2.10	2.03	2.24
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.40	1.73	1.83	1.62	1.84	1.50	1.87	1.95	1.50	1.93	1.79	1.61	2.00	2.16
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	345	1 835	910	350	636	699	2 005	1 032	1 540	920	980	931	1 240	513
1.01 to 1.50	11	15	15	8	22	6	17	8	16	21	7	6	17	8
1.51 or more	4	4	4	3	8	8	4	3	6	4	4	2	2	3
Mean .....	.43	.43	.42	.39	.43	.44	.43	.39	.40	.47	.40	.45	.39	.43
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	242	1 386	474	209	242	95	1 249	582	492	364	496	242	744	310
Less than \$20,000	13	50	107	10	10	3	3	11	11	3	10	3	10	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	88	50	107	65	77	22	104	82	89	6	55	33	163	37
\$40,000 to \$59,999	105	202	233	133	116	46	174	236	171	43	135	85	273	70
\$60,000 to \$79,999	30	500	120	22	28	16	316	296	134	164	189	70	193	77
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	370	11	2	6	5	91	99	54	111	76	35	56	61
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	224	—	—	—	2	129	10	24	34	26	10	16	36
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	1	1	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	42 900	77 800	50 300	44 300	43 700	50 500	76 000	57 800	55 000	77 100	64 800	57 900	52 400	71 800
Mean (dollars)	44 000	81 200	51 400	44 100	45 300	51 700	79 100	57 100	60 300	78 100	66 200	60 500	55 700	82 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	88	349	361	119	377	574	703	393	947	546	436	651	421	172
Median contract rent (dollars)	348	360	324	305	305	238	377	347	340	359	400	338	336	375
Mean contract rent (dollars)	334	373	327	295	292	248	384	349	341	312	406	430	387	362
With meals included in rent	2	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	3	2	—	2	1	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	669	237	—	1 250	—	113	454	—	584	313	—	682	113	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	83	334	351	114	365	568	689	385	926	543	418	633	389	157
No meals included in rent	—	—	10	4	—	5	11	8	18	1	—	16	31	—
No cash rent	3	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		New Jersey (pt.)		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Carbon County, PA		Lehigh County, PA			Northampton County, PA		
			Total	Phillipsburg town	Total	Phillipsburg town			Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Emmous borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city
ANCESTRY																
All persons	646 648	91 607	183 214	31 314	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276
Ancestry specified	643 328	85 687	183 214	31 314	85 687	14 564	53 695	53 695	271 694	95 975	17 967	10 489	12 448	232 252	48 936	23 720
Single ancestry	396 470	43 395	103 214	17 371	43 395	7 371	353 075	35 874	175 651	65 849	11 259	6 832	7 857	141 550	31 742	14 450
Multiple ancestry	246 858	42 292	78 999	1 999	42 292	7 193	204 566	17 821	96 043	30 126	6 708	3 657	4 591	90 702	17 194	9 270
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	43 360	5 920	2 734	360	5 920	1 193	37 440	3 151	19 436	9 115	6 900	668	679	14 853	3 625	2 556
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																
Total ancestries reported	1 373 376	183 214	183 214	31 314	183 214	31 314	1 190 182	113 692	582 260	210 180	37 734	22 314	26 254	494 210	105 122	52 552
Arab	5 458	203	203	59	5 458	68	9 860	418	6 426	2 337	127	18	353	1 374	231	396
Austrian	10 264	404	404	68	10 264	68	281	8	6 166	68	5	5	15	3 016	46	142
Belgian	346	67	67	27	346	27	1 633	28	300	186	6	36	107	107	36	35
Canadian	1 797	254	254	21	1 797	21	1 318	174	385	186	9	40	13	551	48	71
Czech	1 754	373	373	21	1 754	21	28 248	3 805	9 928	3 926	846	395	489	14 508	1 940	1 710
Danish	1 754	373	373	21	1 754	21	28 248	3 805	9 928	3 926	846	395	489	14 508	1 940	1 710
Dutch	34 128	5 846	5 846	1 503	34 128	1 503	48 091	3 178	21 595	6 063	1 665	839	919	23 318	3 795	2 344
English	60 993	12 902	12 902	1 733	60 993	1 733	48 091	3 178	21 595	6 063	1 665	839	919	23 318	3 795	2 344
French	14 270	2 734	2 734	360	14 270	360	11 536	814	5 774	1 717	365	195	185	4 948	767	552
French (except Basque)	2 103	370	370	48	2 103	48	1 733	68	826	230	44	68	19	839	228	40
German	278 671	29 773	29 773	5 592	278 671	5 592	248 898	23 592	129 255	38 153	7 860	6 359	5 785	96 051	15 676	8 750
Greek	4 269	580	580	27	4 269	27	3 689	313	1 627	562	328	92	75	1 749	626	201
Hungarian	25 963	3 667	3 667	851	25 963	851	22 296	840	9 424	3 248	1 053	278	292	12 032	3 074	646
Irish	98 523	21 027	21 027	3 649	98 523	3 649	77 496	7 728	35 996	11 550	2 870	1 558	1 686	33 772	7 158	4 297
Italian	79 199	16 934	16 934	3 193	79 199	3 193	5 101	5 101	23 002	8 262	1 478	642	1 293	34 162	5 172	4 359
Lithuanian	4 334	627	627	26	4 334	26	3 707	420	1 856	505	87	89	87	1 431	199	199
Norwegian	2 655	818	818	41	2 655	41	1 837	136	900	357	51	63	43	801	145	47
Nonwhite	39 295	7 974	7 974	1 019	39 295	1 019	31 321	4 428	14 173	4 519	886	254	648	12 720	2 744	1 034
Polish	2 417	153	153	7	2 417	7	2 264	242	1 710	308	51	7	34	1 312	623	36
Portuguese	674	131	131	6	674	6	543	708	296	104	36	7	8	247	90	7
Romanian	8 097	1 179	1 179	6	8 097	6	6 918	708	3 803	1 268	109	108	184	2 407	730	278
Russian	6 938	1 349	1 349	168	6 938	168	5 589	216	3 803	809	250	135	109	2 269	486	150
Scottish-Irish	8 881	2 115	2 115	222	8 881	222	6 766	456	3 507	971	562	166	166	2 803	530	248
Slovak	39 494	2 010	2 010	457	39 494	457	37 484	7 633	17 123	5 383	1 562	879	849	12 778	3 466	371
Subsaharan African	4 866	84	84	5	4 866	5	409	2	332	225	75	44	92	1 592	11	48
Swedish	2 811	1 178	1 178	106	2 811	106	3 688	265	1 831	508	175	66	92	1 592	349	189
Swiss	13 668	1 508	1 508	115	13 668	115	12 160	64	6 714	2 248	147	69	50	810	136	82
United States or American	15 925	2 627	2 627	382	15 925	382	13 298	1 259	6 205	2 015	331	163	176	4 345	555	235
Welsh	17 529	1 286	1 286	211	17 529	211	16 243	1 837	7 749	2 389	674	310	366	6 657	1 272	409
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	699	74	74	4	699	4	625	20	642	271	45	12	70	6 229	112	26
Yugoslavian	540 564	61 406	61 406	11 007	540 564	11 007	479 158	43 848	241 792	101 480	14 776	8 401	10 255	193 518	50 221	23 837
Other ancestries																
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	745	28	28	6	745	6	717	66	554	472	11	—	—	163	130	—
Central American	865	44	44	—	865	—	821	—	354	240	5	—	—	401	219	166
Costa Rican	92	18	18	—	92	—	203	—	29	34	—	—	—	37	32	5
Guatemalan	217	14	14	—	217	—	176	—	155	155	—	—	—	21	37	137
Honduran	176	—	—	—	176	—	145	—	24	24	—	—	—	121	121	17
Nicaraguan	145	—	—	—	145	—	158	—	29	29	—	—	—	29	29	7
Panamanian	70	12	12	6	70	6	38	63	83	27	5	—	—	19	19	—
Salvadoran	165	—	—	—	165	—	165	—	83	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	1 733	263	263	74	1 733	74	1 470	27	923	724	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	185	28	28	—	185	—	177	—	74	63	—	—	—	520	180	238
Argentinian	690	39	39	—	690	—	582	17	74	63	—	—	—	17	11	49
Chilean	371	108	108	54	371	54	352	17	352	211	—	—	—	72	23	49
Colombian	242	46	46	3	242	3	233	10	143	109	—	—	—	213	4	182
Ecuadorian	98	17	17	17	98	17	86	—	48	34	—	—	—	80	53	7
Peruvian	102	17	17	—	102	—	86	—	48	34	—	—	—	47	47	7
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

ANCESTRY	Philipsburg town, Warren County, NJ						Remainder of Warren County, NJ							
	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 977	3 447	3 575	4 545	7 023	3 638	1 865
Ancestry specified.....	4 055	4 882	2 951	2 676	5 040	2 836	6 336	3 681	3 344	3 394	4 247	6 611	3 434	1 747
Single ancestry.....	2 135	2 261	1 481	1 481	2 261	1 368	3 072	1 744	1 585	1 952	2 282	3 344	1 737	902
Multiple ancestry.....	1 920	2 621	1 457	1 195	2 372	1 468	3 264	1 937	1 585	1 442	1 965	3 267	1 697	845
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	251	488	208	246	311	178	419	296	103	181	298	412	204	118
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	8 612	10 740	6 318	5 844	10 702	6 028	13 510	7 954	6 894	7 150	9 090	14 046	7 276	3 730
Arab.....	23	26	6	—	16	3	13	19	7	43	27	36	18	12
Austrian.....	—	57	11	—	17	2	41	23	14	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	27	—	—	28	6	70	18	—	10	12	32	53	3
Czech.....	5	13	7	—	27	6	70	18	—	8	12	36	11	16
Dutch.....	347	559	248	381	442	17	72	208	13	118	32	409	249	94
English.....	500	569	360	304	991	461	974	496	756	446	765	809	654	210
French.....	—	9	—	—	6	—	3	28	12	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	109	93	86	72	103	93	208	106	100	102	179	237	91	77
French Canadian.....	5	7	29	7	5	25	45	10	58	6	6	37	—	14
German.....	1 729	1 905	922	1 036	1 610	1 047	2 303	1 112	1 000	819	1 024	2 131	1 311	656
Greek.....	—	21	6	—	5	23	21	16	98	22	75	37	18	—
Hungarian.....	196	218	256	181	84	58	165	152	146	47	113	87	67	47
Irish.....	1 106	1 315	635	593	1 286	604	1 502	1 032	962	825	962	1 580	662	436
Italian.....	889	876	870	558	813	466	1 181	839	666	813	848	1 598	543	281
Lithuanian.....	6	6	7	—	60	25	47	5	51	45	66	23	34	10
Norwegian.....	28	13	—	—	78	70	92	24	39	26	96	91	49	26
Polish.....	206	390	181	242	423	309	850	661	257	301	452	518	358	123
Portuguese.....	—	—	7	—	5	3	12	—	24	—	8	—	6	17
Romanian.....	—	—	6	—	37	3	3	5	5	7	—	23	—	—
Russian.....	29	32	24	6	84	85	100	71	33	93	33	212	52	22
Scottish-Irish.....	32	75	54	7	34	74	111	30	40	99	66	162	49	20
Scottish.....	61	50	104	7	221	120	174	44	145	87	143	191	71	33
Slovak.....	132	140	111	74	175	73	136	21	35	86	96	67	63	44
Subsaharan African.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	35	40	31	—	128	67	102	63	6	12	27	35	72	26
Swiss.....	—	7	19	—	53	20	22	12	53	41	70	140	12	4
Ukrainian.....	7	48	34	26	75	45	98	120	31	19	8	86	74	59
United States or American.....	141	132	82	27	130	102	154	61	29	117	115	242	148	156
Welsh.....	77	77	26	31	66	33	91	28	10	84	77	62	92	24
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	4	—	—	2	2	10	5	4	8	16	20	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	20	2	4	15	—	—	7	9	—	—
Other ancestries.....	2 836	3 775	2 142	2 254	3 571	1 870	4 255	2 632	2 099	2 592	3 339	4 948	2 392	1 232
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	6	—	7	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	23	2
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	17	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	47	28	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	17	8	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

ANCESTRY	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con										Carbon County, PA			
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325	Tract 201.98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
ANCESTRY														
All persons	2 669	2 664	5 388	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 041	3 591	2 530	—	9 592	6 706	6 755	4 583
Ancestry specified	2 493	2 467	4 956	6 002	2 262	1 797	4 641	3 386	2 449	—	9 084	6 370	6 539	4 367
Single ancestry	1 111	1 261	2 566	2 955	1 103	788	2 378	1 740	1 294	—	5 515	3 812	4 108	2 938
Multiple ancestry	1 382	1 206	2 390	3 047	1 159	1 009	2 263	1 646	1 155	—	3 569	2 558	2 431	1 429
Ancestry undeclassified or not reported	176	197	432	472	142	102	400	205	81	—	508	336	216	216
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	5 338	5 328	10 776	12 948	4 808	3 798	10 082	7 182	5 060	—	19 184	13 412	13 510	9 166
Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	34	7	4	5	18	7	6	—	16	4	4	6
Belgian	—	—	—	11	—	3	12	21	11	—	37	60	61	37
Canadian	—	—	15	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	27	31	28	23	6	6	16	—	30	19	13	47
Dutch	226	238	313	431	146	21	226	237	87	—	15	13	44	14
English	645	312	643	949	374	116	706	535	157	—	566	408	415	402
Finnish	13	14	13	70	14	307	706	31	157	—	713	362	252	168
French (except Basque)	113	61	140	252	93	73	142	155	49	—	13	3	125	—
French Canadian	22	—	5	19	26	15	23	6	—	—	18	—	17	—
German	894	993	2 018	2 168	829	724	1 655	1 249	638	—	3 877	2 147	1 418	864
Greek	—	24	45	20	20	9	66	—	—	—	28	109	57	51
Hungarian	32	191	188	135	111	86	266	266	506	—	135	51	96	7
Irish	779	579	1 143	1 720	507	413	1 114	846	426	—	2 125	814	1 254	658
Italian	270	518	887	981	394	357	883	617	786	—	1 037	867	1 316	481
Lithuanian	6	8	62	62	4	22	50	32	—	—	45	124	80	77
Norwegian	10	—	56	—	30	11	34	13	21	—	61	—	—	—
Polish	218	182	451	514	238	177	425	228	270	—	891	921	844	638
Portuguese	—	—	17	15	2	7	7	23	—	—	35	—	11	—
Romanian	19	—	4	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	39	69	42	20	38	44	18	33	—	93	100	206	87
Scotch-Irish	24	46	110	102	39	16	76	41	42	—	107	61	95	91
Scottish	58	43	118	139	43	57	130	49	27	—	150	61	64	—
Slovak	41	60	125	51	36	38	167	133	106	—	852	1 821	1 598	1 408
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	77	25	102	50	12	32	36	17	6	—	45	41	35	8
Swiss	—	8	37	25	30	15	94	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
Ukrainian	26	28	103	138	30	22	71	91	64	—	97	125	77	25
United States or American	53	108	149	137	73	39	119	134	40	—	200	142	142	73
Welsh	95	31	49	101	42	32	56	96	6	—	346	273	223	321
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	1 605	1 715	3 703	4 575	1 509	1 072	3 413	2 252	1 625	—	6 939	4 607	4 701	3 494
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
South American	—	—	4	—	2	3	32	—	4	—	17	2	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	2	3	12	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA												
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64
ANCESTRY													
All persons	6 289	5 914	4 694	6 919	5 394	—	2 296	6 202	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 806	6 252
Ancestry specified	5 922	5 454	4 340	6 554	5 060	—	2 132	5 851	3 890	3 250	4 872	3 214	5 492
Single ancestry	4 162	3 217	3 087	4 087	3 470	—	1 472	3 501	2 609	2 242	3 035	2 256	3 242
Multiple ancestry	1 760	1 372	1 123	1 989	1 590	—	660	2 350	1 281	1 188	1 837	958	2 250
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	367	455	354	365	334	—	164	351	210	150	128	592	760
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	12 578	11 828	9 388	13 838	10 788	—	4 592	12 404	8 200	6 800	10 000	7 612	12 504
Arab	—	—	7	2	34	—	—	65	91	167	50	33	24
Austrian	49	—	14	69	91	—	88	118	98	194	115	36	119
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	36	—	—	22	—	8
Czech	29	—	17	15	19	—	—	33	7	—	—	—	—
Dutch	2	21	—	13	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	6	52
German	450	497	372	408	284	—	64	163	226	97	80	76	84
English	400	391	280	428	184	—	223	514	240	262	294	249	586
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	98	48	101	170	41	—	31	84	76	25	132	51	127
French Canadian	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	9	—	10	41	—	11
German	3 575	3 311	2 582	3 809	2 009	—	1 152	2 726	2 016	1 317	2 806	1 744	3 251
Greek	29	—	15	24	—	—	10	49	26	26	56	26	—
Hungarian	40	56	74	97	284	—	67	115	103	90	90	239	239
Irish	612	658	435	631	541	—	312	939	403	391	842	358	708
Italian	282	219	150	452	297	—	94	817	252	328	441	263	480
Lithuanian	12	16	—	51	15	—	19	19	17	5	89	5	28
Norwegian	7	6	—	24	38	—	4	43	—	—	40	11	9
Polish	253	184	153	230	314	—	93	385	125	192	204	172	355
Portuguese	—	22	4	60	110	—	—	24	—	10	—	—	12
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	12	—	—
Russian	21	59	18	61	63	—	16	99	34	60	90	111	167
Scotch-Irish	36	14	20	43	37	—	34	19	39	21	39	48	32
Scottish	61	64	13	35	8	—	8	83	72	17	42	62	90
Slovak	442	257	204	456	595	—	84	324	326	231	313	207	280
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	13	—	19	36	68	—	44	30	46	23	45	34	26
Swiss	23	22	4	3	—	—	19	43	27	27	16	29	26
Ukrainian	219	85	30	170	273	—	36	231	223	152	90	76	149
United States or American	118	121	189	148	186	—	58	90	73	74	49	44	71
Welsh	133	148	124	192	137	—	52	169	108	95	160	49	139
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	73	—	11	37	—	—
Other ancestries	5 046	5 070	3 972	5 586	4 433	—	1 874	4 757	3 164	2 754	3 453	3 696	5 085
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	15	—	—	18	4	9
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA													
	Tract 67 02	Tract 67 03	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12
ANCESTRY														
All persons														
Ancestry specified														
Single ancestry														
Multiple ancestry														
Ancestry unclassified or not reported														
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported														
Arab	2 931	5 621	7 312	652	7 108	3 029	2 481	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 688	3 261	1 142	1 413
Austrian	2 808	5 220	6 453	479	6 453	2 668	2 136	6 453	2 893	2 948	1 467	2 952	1 059	1 333
Belgian	1 761	2 890	4 512	389	4 607	2 212	1 889	3 889	1 970	2 206	1 310	2 361	821	919
Canadian	1 047	2 330	2 137	90	1 846	456	410	1 499	923	1 57	157	591	238	414
Czech	123	401	663	173	655	361	345	528	231	592	221	309	83	80
Danish	16	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	124	76	311	6	43	53	58	274	69	132	47	211	60	48
French	178	755	448	58	286	47	79	187	84	171	12	103	26	125
German	13	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	101	151	95	—	87	6	57	65	56	44	14	69	30	17
Italian	10	15	8	—	35	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	9	—
Japanese	1 436	2 300	2 674	194	2 485	362	354	2 104	1 081	917	335	610	273	248
Korean	95	31	31	7	99	—	—	12	51	19	—	19	10	16
Hungarian	97	128	241	—	226	29	56	245	137	122	39	94	39	77
Lithuanian	307	1 075	754	39	591	162	122	708	215	276	70	189	131	141
Lithuanian American	272	720	698	35	340	189	121	386	422	216	46	84	36	102
Norwegian	11	33	32	—	—	5	—	49	14	10	—	7	—	6
Polish	201	302	254	22	290	112	49	239	221	115	33	6	37	45
Portuguese	10	30	20	—	21	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	25	—
Romanian	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	12	133	41	7	52	44	13	39	8	7	29	9	—	—
Scottish-Irish	39	137	33	—	33	—	—	30	28	11	7	15	—	20
Scottish	34	91	59	8	89	—	10	—	6	25	1	15	—	47
Slovak	248	294	484	7	205	341	60	305	233	96	43	75	15	32
Subsaharan African	—	—	6	—	69	47	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Swedish	8	69	11	—	17	—	—	8	18	4	16	—	7	22
Swiss	—	51	67	6	32	—	—	10	7	4	—	—	12	—
Ukrainian	47	113	267	6	190	226	6	80	69	69	12	20	21	15
United States or American	19	19	108	32	137	129	18	143	13	58	22	11	85	—
Welsh	57	158	244	—	97	7	24	104	77	28	6	47	23	16
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	25	—	—	—	10	—	15	6	—	7	—	—
Yugoslavian	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other ancestries	2 128	4 080	6 601	788	7 776	3 595	3 608	6 125	2 871	4 471	2 540	4 598	1 341	1 581
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	43	27	18	—	18	—	15	—	22	69	60	52	6	15
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	44	—	14
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	20	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	18	—	18	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	27	38	31	6	31	35	25	88	13	125	178	—	38	12
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

ANCESTRY	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
All persons	2 022	2 296	451	6 008	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514
Ancestry specified	1 788	2 132	430	5 281	5 398	5 678	2 792	3 274	3 773	3 500	4 030	5 477	7 756	5 345
Single ancestry	1 397	1 472	233	3 516	3 760	3 512	1 923	2 342	2 664	2 356	2 255	3 316	4 947	3 287
Multiple ancestry	391	660	197	1 638	1 648	2 166	869	932	1 109	1 144	1 775	2 161	2 809	2 058
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	234	164	21	727	510	480	262	319	278	409	213	499	533	169
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	4 044	4 592	902	12 016	11 816	12 316	6 108	7 186	8 102	7 818	8 486	11 952	16 578	11 028
Arab	—	9	—	37	37	8	—	32	10	58	74	13	74	57
Austrian	18	88	33	133	191	168	66	48	—	143	88	85	189	170
Belgian	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	—	32	—	16	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	19	6
Czech	—	—	—	33	—	32	—	5	—	5	10	30	—	17
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	39	70
Dutch	100	64	10	276	194	365	148	147	181	193	270	314	123	15
English	91	223	47	303	281	314	113	169	348	175	341	467	745	623
Finnish	—	—	—	6	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
French (except Basque)	33	31	—	85	86	136	59	46	89	40	87	101	229	92
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	7	37	—	5	47	15	9	—	8	—
German	477	1 152	158	2 609	2 185	2 852	1 260	1 265	1 178	1 680	1 769	2 235	3 955	2 197
Greek	5	10	—	13	48	17	—	19	18	25	41	61	83	28
Hungarian	18	67	20	227	204	217	72	122	83	116	114	182	139	223
Irish	107	312	50	524	762	839	455	471	431	396	591	977	1 146	619
Italian	97	144	54	374	422	392	271	336	325	398	523	497	861	633
Lithuanian	—	19	7	8	30	16	—	16	32	9	23	70	27	80
Latvian	—	4	—	24	7	—	35	—	7	—	—	—	79	88
Norwegian	9	93	42	349	194	388	102	135	215	176	196	202	331	516
Polish	—	—	—	13	18	—	26	—	—	30	120	8	9	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	8	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	36
Russian	10	16	10	44	44	52	22	64	27	43	55	52	159	401
Scottish-Irish	4	34	—	47	40	39	20	19	80	19	83	78	105	56
Scottish	—	24	12	98	34	61	40	40	36	9	53	38	74	54
Slovak	19	84	47	367	331	292	115	199	139	229	290	373	533	254
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	7	—	—	—	24	—
Swedish	8	44	—	33	33	36	11	27	—	10	18	54	59	93
Swiss	9	19	—	19	22	36	8	20	43	38	22	69	85	27
Ukrainian	7	36	11	143	83	216	33	31	16	97	61	108	145	170
United States or American	22	58	11	116	116	178	32	36	152	10	129	71	164	189
Welsh	23	52	27	166	141	140	93	53	93	110	142	282	183	193
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	41	9	68	20	22	—	26	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	20	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Other ancestries	2 770	1 874	309	5 599	5 602	4 832	2 995	3 553	4 020	3 405	3 121	4 985	6 427	3 916
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	72	—	—	11	52	15	7	29	—	9	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	33	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	27	14	—	35	—	10
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	5	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	—	14	—	14	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see 16-14]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.			Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA					
	Tract 23 02	Tract 57 01 (pt.)	Tract 60 01 (pt.)	Tract 61 01 (pt.)	Tract 67 03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65	Tract 66	Tract 67 02 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	2 860	-	-	72	-	3 325	3 992	3 251	3 550	4 749	17	5 715	5 401	24
Ancestry specified.....	2 824	-	-	72	-	3 002	3 108	3 108	3 451	4 597	17	5 243	5 195	24
Single ancestry.....	1 881	-	-	66	-	2 117	2 240	2 810	2 921	2 843	17	3 453	3 372	17
Multiple ancestry.....	943	-	-	6	-	885	1 549	1 290	1 530	1 754	17	1 810	1 813	17
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	36	-	-	-	-	323	173	145	99	162	-	452	-	-
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	5 760	-	-	144	-	6 650	7 964	6 502	7 100	9 518	34	11 430	10 802	48
Arab.....	33	-	-	-	-	11	24	55	5	32	-	9	67	-
Austrian.....	113	-	-	-	-	41	61	46	115	79	-	131	-	-
Belgian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	14	22	24	-	5	-	-
Danish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch.....	86	-	-	-	-	82	124	121	121	398	-	29	11	-
English.....	297	-	-	-	-	320	429	325	243	288	17	192	203	9
French.....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	271	542	9
French (except Basque).....	63	-	-	-	-	53	74	62	29	147	-	87	91	17
French Canadian.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	20	14	-	48	20	-
German.....	1 487	-	-	37	-	1 475	1 692	1 320	1 461	1 912	17	3 059	3 268	15
Greek.....	15	-	-	-	-	48	25	72	21	162	-	12	80	-
Hungarian.....	94	-	-	-	-	139	217	180	275	242	-	172	106	-
Irish.....	412	-	-	-	-	354	664	573	530	699	-	576	582	-
Italian.....	200	-	-	-	-	132	470	273	293	310	-	334	308	-
Lithuanian.....	7	-	-	-	-	26	10	23	5	23	-	26	26	-
Nonwhite.....	148	-	-	-	-	114	12	11	8	11	-	57	6	-
Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	27	237	139	92	304	-	117	137	-
Portuguese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	14	-	7	-	-
Romanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	8	-	7	-	-
Russian.....	50	-	-	-	-	19	15	20	21	34	-	50	58	-
Scotch-Irish.....	10	-	-	-	-	36	47	34	34	99	-	57	78	-
Scots-Irish.....	35	-	-	-	-	53	46	69	62	82	-	90	126	-
Slovak.....	201	-	-	14	-	155	432	336	281	358	-	536	343	-
Subsaharan African.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-
Swedish.....	12	-	-	-	-	15	62	14	34	50	-	42	24	-
Swiss.....	54	-	-	-	-	38	6	61	9	33	-	55	14	-
Ukrainian.....	49	-	-	-	-	59	70	86	52	64	-	95	68	-
United States or American.....	50	-	-	-	-	119	28	79	62	103	-	43	102	-
Welsh.....	75	-	-	6	-	150	201	100	134	89	-	166	144	-
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	12	-	-
Yugoslavian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	-	-	6	-
Other ancestries.....	2 111	-	-	66	-	3 025	2 831	2 327	2 979	3 614	-	4 467	3 927	7
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rican.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA					Remainder of Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	5 627	4 100	3 400	—	73	4 678	6 364	6 480	4 842	5 202	5 613	4 053	5 024	5 575
Ancestry specified	3 308	3 890	3 250	—	73	4 437	6 068	6 304	4 551	4 496	5 299	3 901	4 692	5 437
Single ancestry	3 186	2 062	2 062	—	59	2 953	4 195	4 195	3 037	3 107	3 396	2 419	4 835	5 315
Multiple ancestry	2 122	1 828	1 188	—	14	1 484	2 078	2 109	1 514	1 854	1 903	1 482	1 857	2 228
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	319	210	150	—	—	241	296	176	291	241	314	152	332	32
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	11 254	8 200	6 800	—	146	9 356	12 728	12 960	9 684	10 404	11 226	8 106	10 048	1 150
Arab	65	91	167	—	—	42	42	114	41	33	17	33	72	38
Austrian	80	58	194	—	19	—	66	—	80	216	79	213	307	—
Belgian	—	15	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	12	9	—	—	—
Canadian	36	7	—	—	—	—	—	61	7	7	—	—	—	—
Czech	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	12	—	8	24	—	—
Danish	9	—	6	—	—	—	56	26	15	46	—	—	10	—
Dutch	163	226	97	—	—	11	57	76	46	110	110	159	213	—
English	417	240	262	—	—	336	255	185	77	172	561	156	175	97
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	165	343	659	430	299	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	84	76	25	—	—	64	132	143	89	176	177	40	108	—
French Canadian	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	7	—	—	—
German	2 452	2 016	1 317	—	34	2 457	3 438	4 054	2 663	2 669	3 199	1 811	2 382	274
Greek	49	—	26	—	—	24	10	10	15	—	12	44	120	16
Hungarian	99	103	90	—	11	99	144	162	177	116	128	201	542	47
Irish	892	403	391	—	9	358	586	673	594	552	715	304	314	104
Italian	713	252	328	—	—	251	329	331	230	336	353	314	35	—
Lithuanian	65	17	5	—	—	9	29	50	30	87	101	—	—	—
Lithuanian	65	17	5	—	—	9	29	50	30	87	101	—	—	—
Norwegian	43	—	—	—	—	—	18	293	190	336	12	—	—	—
Norwegian	43	—	—	—	—	—	18	293	190	336	12	—	—	—
Polish	331	125	192	—	—	197	377	416	190	23	230	348	351	54
Portuguese	24	—	10	—	—	4	9	16	2	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Russian	90	34	60	—	—	36	84	82	62	18	24	17	32	—
Scottish-Irish	19	21	21	—	—	21	29	33	25	52	35	11	101	—
Scottish	77	72	17	—	8	33	29	118	52	48	36	6	99	—
Slovak	292	326	231	—	—	331	497	271	210	360	240	653	663	32
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	23	46	23	—	—	—	14	66	26	5	90	—	8	7
Swiss	16	27	7	—	—	14	42	8	6	38	20	23	45	27
Ukrainian	231	223	152	—	—	61	177	25	95	279	118	224	196	—
United States or American	90	76	10	—	—	259	342	157	30	63	183	101	128	—
Welsh	163	108	95	—	—	372	315	160	186	76	194	50	180	6
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	59	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	4 337	3 164	2 754	—	65	3 706	4 788	4 708	3 772	3 763	4 123	2 813	3 559	420
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	15	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	9	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Tract 57 02 (pt.)	Tract 57 03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 01	Tract 59 98	Tract 60 01 (pt.)	Tract 60 02	Tract 61 01 (pt.)	Tract 61 02	Tract 62 01	Tract 62 02	Tract 63 02	Tract 63 03	Tract 63 04
ANCESTRY														
All persons			3 267	6 662	2 243	5 000	4 997	3 734	4 549	4 741	3 988	1 415	2 597	3 404
Ancestry specified			3 176	6 379	2 121	4 872	4 756	3 742	4 400	4 314	3 799	1 338	2 490	3 322
Single ancestry			2 167	3 179	1 274	3 035	2 976	2 100	3 037	2 669	2 472	972	1 668	2 332
Multiple ancestry			1 009	2 452	877	1 837	1 780	634	1 363	1 645	1 317	443	829	1 032
Ancestry unclassified or not reported			91	491	122	128	241	592	149	227	189	57	107	72
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported			6 534	13 324	4 486	10 000	9 994	7 468	9 098	9 482	7 976	2 830	5 194	6 808
Arab			40	16	20	50	69	33	185	60	60	3	10	42
Austrian			389	146	47	115	101	36	112	96	45	14	36	52
Belgian					2			15				2		
Canadian			7	9	2	22	30						7	5
Czech			4	27					30	31				5
Danish			21	8	7		17	6	8		6		20	14
Dutch			44	364	139	80	102	76	31	145	222	51	77	62
English			84	331	221	294	491	249	426	421	489	62	227	531
French			29	68	35	132	101	7	22	7			2	5
French (except Basque)								51	148	78	150	37	50	102
French Canadian				24	11	41	13		12	19		2	17	36
German			1 673	3 275	920	2 806	2 067	1 707	1 838	2 649	1 965	867	1 444	1 610
Greek			9	31	6	56	14	26	56		27	4	9	4
Hungarian			156	243	105	90	148	39	146	127	108	66	60	59
Irish			276	1 189	382	842	435	358	575	689	459	135	302	510
Italian			284	400	219	441	478	263	314	457	210	50	160	309
Lithuanian					19	89	76	5	72		13	2	16	54
Norwegian				8		40	6	11	18	19	11	9	16	15
Polish			120	364	107	204	304	172	203	296	133	53	114	199
Portuguese				12	6				6	26	7		2	11
Romanian						12	34		21	11			2	5
Russian			28	8	17	90	443	111	196	11	21	4	20	102
Scotch-Irish			84	41	36	39	52	48	163	49	45	25	36	57
Scottish				42	36	42	60	62	96	62	62	61	78	78
Slovak			311	425	127	313	224	193	196	228	154	41	103	80
Subsaharan African					6		15		6					
Swedish				48		45	16	34	75	67	52	11	24	21
Swiss			6		10	16	42	29	31	36		8	32	10
Ukrainian			235	147	39	90	160	56	93	114	68	19	46	58
United States or American			80	233	19	69	202	74	175	91	46	74	75	102
Welsh			58	201	44	160	132	43	68	112	111	24	95	150
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)				53		37	36			24			2	5
Yugoslavian				11	5			6				2	2	
Other ancestries			2 451	5 013	1 782	3 453	3 862	3 630	3 559	3 287	3 059	1 101	1 904	2 401
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)					4	18		4						
Central American					4	18								
Costa Rican														
Guatemalan					4									
Honduran														
Nicaraguan														
Panamanian														
Salvadoran														
Central American, origin not specified														
South American				21	13			29			15		14	
Argentinian														
Chilean														
Colombian				6										
Ecuadorian				13				25					12	
Peruvian				15				4					2	
Venezuelan														
Other South American														

ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA-NJ MSA

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	5 713	6 443	1 401	6 235	4 803	2 907	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 261	5 478	3 290		
Ancestry specified.....	5 482	6 216	1 316	5 475	4 455	2 784	5 220	4 274	2 228	3 969	5 219	3 217		
Single ancestry.....	3 279	3 538	862	3 242	2 726	1 754	2 890	2 608	1 353	2 119	3 180	1 974		
Multiple ancestry.....	2 203	2 683	454	2 233	1 729	1 030	2 330	1 666	875	1 850	2 089	1 243		
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	231	227	85	760	348	123	401	363	371	292	259	73		
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	11 426	12 886	2 802	12 470	9 606	5 814	11 242	9 274	5 198	8 522	10 956	6 580		
Arab.....	33			24			100			33		17		
Austrian.....	102	55	26	119	54	74	86	80	14	54	87	43		
Belgian.....					6					6				
Canadian.....	14			8										
Czech.....	8	22				16	27	9	29	7	7			
Danish.....	39			52										
Dutch.....	109	186	28	84	232	124	76	123	64	115	145	8		
English.....	619	904	153	569	298	169	755	307	156	392	719	417		
Finnish.....			6			13	21			8				
French (except Basque).....	200	82	92	127	79	84	151	103	99	138	126	121		
French Canadian.....					26	10	15	13	28	60	32			
German.....	2 556	2 900	795	3 234	1 950	1 425	2 300	1 903	1 231	1 971	2 977	1 958		
Greek.....		19		59			30	81				39		
Hungarian.....	215	149	47	239	370	67	178	375	17	224	213	46		
Irish.....	916	1 202	141	708	592	307	1 075	675	374	1 656	730	472		
Italian.....	676	445	82	480	475	272	730	575	165	592	591	201		
Lithuanian.....	35	124		26	22		35	30	18	25	21			
Lithuanian.....	10	194	16	26	22	12	35	30	18	25	21			
Non-Lithuanian.....	313	436	68	355	312	201	302	256	147	226	284	319		
Polish.....					39	10	30	42		16	9	8		
Portuguese.....														
Romanian.....														
Russian.....	86	103		167	37	12	11		6					
Scotch-Irish.....	125	39	9	32	22	39	133	29	48	66	6	37		
Scottish.....	180	90	50	90	17	34	91	33	27	46	41	28		
Slovak.....	232	343	31	280	408	248	294	406	121	159	189	87		
Subsaharan African.....	15				21									
Swedish.....	116	40		28	3	8	69	15	19	21	39	18		
Swiss.....		24		11	7		51	19	37	34	15	13		
Ukrainian.....	98	56	6	169	79	47	113	111	53	74	148	72		
United States or American.....	109	105	32	71	225	67	19	111	61	87	98	86		
Welsh.....	138	186	37	139	55	57	158	36	112	131	173	51		
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		44			7									
Yugoslavian.....	8				14	5		29	6	18	32			
Other ancestries.....	4 134	4 461	1 066	5 085	3 837	2 121	4 080	3 773	2 177	2 869	3 763	2 295		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....		14			53		45							
Central American.....														
Costa Rican.....														
Guatemalan.....														
Honduran.....														
Nicaraguan.....														
Panamanian.....														
Salvadoran.....														
Other Central American, origin not specified.....														
South American.....														
Argentinean.....														
Chilean.....														
Colombian.....														
Ecuadorian.....														
Peruvian.....														
Venezuelan.....														
Other South American.....														

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

ANCESTRY	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA						Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175 02	Tract 180 02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 068	4 648	4 369	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784
Ancestry specified.....	2 919	5 129	2 624	5 650	3 934	4 529	4 153	3 451	2 919	3 607	4 725	4 363	6 435	4 552
Single ancestry.....	1 352	2 602	1 585	2 873	2 014	2 656	2 423	2 122	1 352	2 086	2 939	3 458	5 011	3 718
Multiple ancestry.....	1 567	2 527	1 039	2 777	1 920	1 873	1 730	1 329	1 567	1 521	2 086	905	2 570	1 834
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	135	315	227	273	134	119	216	180	135	120	294	416	371	232
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	6 108	10 888	5 702	11 846	8 136	9 296	8 728	7 262	6 108	7 454	10 038	9 558	13 612	9 568
Arab.....	48	71	41	12	46	16	34	10	48	39	26	4	28	24
Austrian.....	21	—	—	45	31	66	34	35	21	—	91	—	42	85
Belgian.....	—	23	—	37	—	16	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	8	—	32	18	45	29	—	—	6	—	—	30	—
Czech.....	15	38	—	100	7	31	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	5
Dutch.....	84	212	25	360	252	159	334	164	15	6	197	—	286	216
English.....	579	927	182	840	477	591	457	325	84	200	197	112	436	399
Finnish.....	—	7	—	33	—	8	—	—	579	360	459	112	436	—
French (except Basque).....	90	122	71	136	161	80	124	54	90	92	112	36	112	79
French Canadian.....	—	8	16	18	7	23	41	36	—	15	57	17	19	20
German.....	1 016	1 982	953	2 702	1 654	1 969	1 930	1 346	1 016	1 605	1 895	887	2 633	1 756
Greek.....	10	26	8	20	21	51	—	142	10	23	85	15	113	101
Hungarian.....	118	131	54	233	115	251	237	228	118	258	329	210	537	326
Irish.....	603	1 253	483	1 097	920	579	709	493	603	525	863	402	1 101	788
Italian.....	469	741	439	1 188	864	524	644	384	469	311	565	196	779	649
Lithuanian.....	31	61	19	45	6	11	51	—	31	14	55	—	8	15
Norwegian.....	13	38	—	40	21	49	20	6	13	17	17	19	21	26
Polish.....	249	272	149	370	255	283	200	268	249	229	393	116	396	224
Portuguese.....	18	—	—	—	—	70	—	15	18	—	13	5	63	6
Romanian.....	6	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	5
Russian.....	90	195	—	32	74	29	29	92	90	39	89	62	35	22
Scottish-Irish.....	67	98	7	74	39	66	71	50	67	62	54	9	95	35
Scottish.....	84	178	13	60	55	125	38	38	84	38	24	11	63	72
Slovak.....	285	187	41	141	133	400	194	392	285	391	420	129	554	254
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	65	105	—	60	31	47	39	18	65	43	25	—	50	13
Swiss.....	28	53	—	—	41	44	6	18	28	29	8	—	—	15
Ukrainian.....	57	48	8	112	55	33	9	53	57	71	8	5	140	47
United States or American.....	45	31	17	69	86	63	33	52	45	84	108	47	117	27
Welsh.....	86	79	47	195	116	126	56	101	86	188	131	62	212	151
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	24	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	7	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	6	25	—	20	11
Other ancestries.....	1 781	3 586	2 712	3 611	2 504	3 105	3 011	2 636	1 781	2 556	3 689	6 753	5 176	3 790
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	8	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	17	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	53
Costa Rican.....	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	26	31	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	83	5	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	19	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	2 612	3 390	4 862	1 649	5 234	3 014	—	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 191	3 171	2 851	2 505
Ancestry specified.....	2 470	3 124	4 284	1 507	4 786	2 713	—	5 129	5 380	3 926	1 694	2 760	2 624	2 207
Single ancestry.....	1 551	2 203	2 862	900	3 785	2 181	—	2 602	3 133	2 828	1 253	1 681	1 585	1 368
Multiple ancestry.....	919	2 201	1 422	607	1 001	532	—	2 527	2 247	1 098	441	1 079	1 039	839
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	142	266	578	142	448	301	—	315	363	445	497	411	227	298
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	5 224	6 780	9 774	3 298	10 468	6 028	—	10 888	11 486	8 742	4 382	6 342	5 702	5 010
Austrian.....	56	—	18	20	—	50	—	61	106	88	109	—	41	26
Belgian.....	—	53	55	15	19	28	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	6	—	14	8	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	22	—	11	7	18	—	—	23	—	7	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	6	—	—
Dutch.....	103	178	151	30	94	113	—	38	419	341	98	223	25	128
English.....	322	190	287	178	114	94	—	212	606	215	99	104	182	211
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	12	6	134	13	27	—	—	122	187	71	8	69	71	24
French Canadian.....	—	7	32	15	10	—	—	8	10	—	—	—	16	6
German.....	898	820	1 177	463	728	452	—	1 982	2 323	1 162	533	807	953	990
Greek.....	7	38	44	18	—	30	—	26	47	—	120	—	8	—
Hungarian.....	88	154	248	14	395	169	—	131	216	111	24	79	54	31
Irish.....	549	345	710	403	258	118	—	1 253	854	576	306	443	483	402
Italian.....	236	378	537	239	318	111	—	741	1 173	680	234	704	439	388
Lithuanian.....	14	4	30	30	8	14	—	61	40	30	15	27	19	7
Norwegian.....	—	6	37	—	—	—	—	38	9	94	42	173	149	116
Polish.....	83	130	274	128	148	106	—	272	188	28	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	6	87	20	—	307	83	—	—	28	8	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	7	—	13	16	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	64	16	143	53	9	16	—	105	—	12	9	48	—	14
Scottish.....	38	16	49	11	—	—	—	98	25	13	—	7	—	—
Scottish-Irish.....	39	21	83	31	20	6	—	178	16	20	7	6	13	6
Slovak.....	107	172	100	44	540	78	—	187	43	9	9	43	41	37
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	30	20	58	19	8	—	—	97	28	35	—	6	6	13
Swiss.....	6	—	17	15	—	—	—	165	16	15	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	30	16	41	23	15	50	—	53	64	27	—	37	8	47
United States or American.....	5	23	40	23	70	51	—	48	64	116	18	115	17	26
Welsh.....	138	28	55	22	74	24	—	31	50	116	18	115	17	26
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	40	6	5	—	—	79	155	22	39	39	47	64
Yugoslavian.....	6	13	8	—	9	—	—	24	33	33	6	23	20	18
Other ancestries.....	2 128	3 845	5 067	1 365	7 093	4 342	—	3 586	4 572	4 728	2 687	3 275	2 712	2 297
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	7	—	6	7	95	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	6	19	49	7	65	—	—	8	39	—	37	5	44	33
Costa Rican.....	—	—	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	6	—	19	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	37	5	35	33
Honduran.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	10	7	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	13	38	—	8	9	—	—	26	—	21	—	141	31	19
South American.....	7	—	24	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	6	—	13	—	9	—	—	19	—	21	—	49	31	19
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	92	—	—
Other South American.....	—	38	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Ancestry	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.					Remainder of Northampton County, PA					
	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area											
ANCESTRY											
All persons						5 978	7 833	3 804	3 187	5 451	3 485
Ancestry specified						5 705	7 374	3 484	2 971	5 148	3 299
Single ancestry						3 056	4 312	2 120	1 514	3 174	1 949
Multiple ancestry						2 649	3 062	1 564	1 457	1 984	1 350
Ancestry unclassified or not reported						273	459	200	216	283	186
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported						11 956	15 666	7 768	6 374	10 902	6 970
Arab											
Austrian						28	28	19	50	44	5
Belgian											
Canadian						8	7				
Czech						23	7		17	7	5
Danish											
Dutch						710	956	418	216	621	6
English						1 128	1 360	556	426	739	370
Finnish							8				803
French (except Basque)						288	207	111	84	60	48
French Canadian											
German						20	16	15	10	14	17
Greek						2 267	2 399	1 677	1 294	2 502	1 033
Croatian											
Hungarian						67	20	21	30	30	
Irish						842	69	127	104	164	28
Italian						1 041	910	521	600	638	472
Italian American							2 562	714	706	842	897
Lithuanian						12	5	33	15	15	30
Norwegian						34	34	26	26	26	5
Polish						321	270	91	243	244	108
Portuguese						7	8			18	24
Romanian											
Russian						51	40	13	7	28	6
Scotch-Irish						102	42	57	15	6	9
Scottish						89	70	34	30	6	23
Slovak						69	90	69	71	135	76
Subsaharan African											
Swedish						16	67	7	20	33	
Swiss						51	23	30	8	7	
Ukrainian						80	47	20	31	80	5
United States or American						154	145	102	86	202	248
Welsh						385	435	247	73	213	218
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)						9					
Yugoslavian											
Other ancestries						3 767	5 448	2 643	2 088	3 823	2 353
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)											
Central American											
Costa Rican											
Guatemalan											
Honduran											
Nicaraguan											
Panamanian											
Salvadoran											
Central American, origin not specified											
South American											
Argentinean											
Chilean											
Colombian											
Ecuadorian											
Peruvian											
Venezuelan											
Other South American											

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

ANCESTRY	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.											
	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165
All persons	2 741	5 570	5 226	3 418	4 977	4 319	2 047	5 024	3 672	2 888	2 672	4 589
Ancestry specified.....	2 555	5 244	4 986	3 248	4 637	4 071	1 949	4 747	3 464	2 722	2 623	4 421
Single ancestry.....	1 453	3 106	3 106	2 072	2 881	2 812	1 418	3 231	2 206	1 471	1 559	2 669
Multiple ancestry.....	902	1 909	1 880	1 196	1 756	1 259	531	1 516	1 258	1 251	1 064	1 752
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	186	326	240	150	340	248	98	277	208	166	49	168
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	5 492	11 140	10 452	6 836	9 954	8 638	4 094	10 048	7 344	5 776	5 344	9 178
Arab.....	9	23	52	76	19	52	18	195	12	32	—	87
Austrian.....	—	—	60	—	68	75	—	—	229	121	132	165
Belgian.....	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	7	—	—	5	9	—	—	6	—	—
Czech.....	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	—	—	19	—	32	—	—	9	48	—	20	18
Dutch.....	224	364	19	285	6	—	4	9	—	—	—	—
English.....	442	527	346	336	431	127	96	250	104	176	240	250
Finnish.....	—	—	546	—	359	244	78	165	189	149	184	262
French (except Basque).....	36	79	107	82	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
French Canadian.....	15	10	11	—	17	5	—	7	8	—	10	8
German.....	1 009	2 643	2 807	1 754	2 327	2 279	1 063	2 258	1 661	1 392	1 253	2 210
Greek.....	5	17	8	13	22	7	—	8	46	—	18	9
Hungarian.....	46	257	244	228	159	180	49	376	249	134	159	147
Irish.....	348	545	506	402	465	340	153	424	345	518	168	621
Italian.....	386	612	477	336	251	230	106	273	340	219	224	416
Lithuanian.....	19	42	12	13	18	37	19	24	26	7	—	42
Norwegian.....	—	—	10	—	5	18	2	—	—	—	—	13
Polish.....	168	313	232	123	330	138	65	253	264	130	167	328
Portuguese.....	—	5	3	—	7	13	6	6	6	—	14	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	8	54	47	27	61	15	9	—	—	41	64	13
Scotch-Irish.....	49	74	47	32	62	29	7	25	30	28	62	48
Scottish.....	24	40	94	12	81	38	3	37	12	23	32	36
Slavak.....	52	243	255	98	278	300	53	476	276	429	281	385
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	13	—	30	18	41	20	9	10	—	11	26	33
Swiss.....	—	—	31	6	—	24	19	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	28	63	134	55	131	122	61	475	195	130	107	118
United States or American.....	274	447	138	112	109	95	58	48	57	39	110	163
Welsh.....	99	85	81	54	208	216	93	72	78	103	26	127
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	2 120	4 096	3 716	2 488	3 736	3 406	1 671	3 969	2 715	1 816	1 704	3 170
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 166	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt. 1)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt. 1)
ANCESTRY												
All persons	2 358	3 424	5 713	4 436	1 514	5 923	6 477	2 516	3 223	4 292	3 382	4 068
Ancestry specified	2 244	3 344	5 354	4 238	1 442	5 650	6 436	2 305	3 223	4 019	3 382	4 068
Single ancestry	1 552	2 372	3 395	2 405	947	2 872	3 540	1 323	1 752	2 847	2 020	3 285
Multiple ancestry	692	972	1 959	1 833	495	2 777	2 413	982	1 471	1 847	1 225	2 014
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	114	80	359	198	72	275	524	211	180	273	137	1 920
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	4 716	6 848	11 426	8 872	3 028	11 846	12 954	5 032	6 446	8 584	6 764	8 136
Arab	8	91	241	55	20	45	70	9	85	59	24	46
Austrian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	20	6	31
Belgian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	20	8	7	—	37	—	5	23	—	—	—
Danish	—	7	16	—	—	32	—	5	—	8	—	18
Dutch	136	223	339	6	101	100	32	5	6	10	19	7
English	174	320	456	195	159	360	428	207	167	234	150	252
French	4	—	—	325	—	840	673	232	435	532	260	477
French (except Basque)	29	28	94	183	41	136	146	54	—	82	33	33
French Canadian	2	4	8	91	—	18	—	6	11	44	26	7
German	961	1 696	2 802	2 148	819	2 702	2 517	1 043	1 285	1 733	1 277	1 654
Greek	15	6	19	35	5	20	77	—	24	67	54	21
Hungarian	107	253	382	266	95	233	300	64	146	117	82	115
Irish	238	358	539	566	112	1 097	941	401	422	784	579	920
Italian	230	272	775	515	198	1 188	1 214	502	626	1 066	881	864
Lithuanian	6	6	29	34	5	45	43	10	19	35	66	6
Norwegian	6	21	29	7	—	40	63	—	—	—	—	21
Polish	52	233	266	299	35	370	208	151	111	208	123	255
Portuguese	6	—	—	35	—	—	29	—	10	7	6	—
Romanian	6	6	—	21	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	18
Russian	7	17	40	58	3	32	109	1	56	50	29	74
Scottish-Irish	30	44	72	38	7	74	85	17	42	44	26	39
Scottish	—	22	54	—	10	60	66	36	75	37	28	55
Slovak	111	152	136	273	28	141	202	96	118	152	154	133
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	21	12	—	33	2	60	81	5	32	58	61	—
Swiss	—	11	34	6	2	7	—	—	—	16	—	—
Ukrainian	38	62	64	90	16	112	97	97	99	101	102	41
United States or American	267	51	171	56	86	89	244	42	85	44	32	55
Welsh	65	84	130	82	36	195	148	60	94	113	51	86
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	2	—	—	17	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	1 878	2 588	4 215	3 081	1 114	3 611	4 860	1 864	2 232	2 829	2 373	2 504
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	21	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	7	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract											
	176.01	176.02	176.03	177.01	177.02	178	179.01	179.02	180.01	180.02	181 (pt.)	182
ANCESTRY												
All persons.....	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 370	1 950	3 314	2 348	3 800	4 648	4 369	—
Ancestry specified.....	6 407	5 386	4 528	4 528	2 303	1 827	3 168	2 248	3 549	4 529	4 153	—
Single ancestry.....	3 435	2 387	2 338	2 572	1 303	1 129	1 817	1 325	2 656	2 423	2 433	—
Multiple ancestry.....	2 972	2 059	1 501	1 956	1 000	698	1 351	925	1 894	1 873	1 730	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	327	267	199	229	67	123	146	100	251	119	216	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported.....	13 468	11 306	8 076	9 514	4 740	3 900	6 628	4 696	7 600	9 296	8 738	—
Arab.....	144	38	26	72	24	5	7	13	56	66	34	—
Austrian.....	17	31	13	31	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	—
Belgian.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	49	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	—	—	—	10	20	5	5	26	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	44	11	8	15	—	11	5	6	6	—	—	—
Danish (except Bosque).....	285	156	169	90	107	146	189	107	200	159	334	—
Other.....	604	417	335	461	313	84	177	218	249	591	457	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	5	—
French (except Bosque).....	279	86	60	108	72	16	30	58	57	80	124	—
German.....	22	16	16	25	14	—	—	—	14	23	41	—
Greek.....	2 528	2 268	1 289	1 777	986	741	1 283	1 013	1 376	1 969	1 930	—
Hungarian.....	75	74	28	54	36	19	13	5	—	51	—	—
Irish.....	282	423	487	289	107	208	350	216	515	251	237	—
Italian.....	1 168	746	599	952	393	203	371	383	383	579	709	—
Lithuanian.....	1 327	893	374	631	328	203	368	167	209	524	644	—
Lithuanian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	67	29	5	42	6	7	28	—	47	11	51	—
Norwegian.....	57	—	—	24	6	5	14	5	—	49	20	—
Polish.....	416	414	384	265	149	98	330	129	175	283	200	—
Portuguese.....	36	48	46	—	44	24	107	32	36	70	—	—
Romanian.....	16	—	—	24	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Russian.....	49	23	57	49	—	18	45	12	22	29	29	—
Scottish.....	47	67	11	70	45	16	30	12	—	46	71	—
Slovak.....	128	174	9	84	87	26	39	22	63	125	62	—
Slovak (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	531	546	327	253	93	147	352	249	470	400	194	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	55	20	27	64	32	4	—	16	—	47	39	—
Swiss.....	37	20	14	7	—	4	—	19	—	44	—	—
Ukrainian.....	169	89	50	90	18	21	79	74	108	33	6	—
United States or American.....	107	150	177	135	48	55	18	14	118	63	83	—
Welsh.....	154	99	105	121	57	40	35	73	123	126	56	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	21	16	16	11	—	8	97	—	—	5	—	—
Other ancestries.....	4 532	4 243	3 203	3 420	1 537	1 590	2 288	1 603	3 050	3 105	3 011	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	24	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)		Lehigh County, PA		Bethlehem city (pt.)	
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town	Carbon County, PA		Total	Allentown city		
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	686 688	91 607	91 607	15 757	595 081	56 846	291 130	105 090	18 867	6 340
Native	660 622	87 824	87 824	15 256	572 798	55 734	278 688	99 002	18 040	6 340
Foreign born	26 066	3 783	3 783	501	22 283	1 112	12 442	6 088	827	0
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	5 757	360	360	102	5 397	258	3 043	2 068	100	0
Persons 5 years and over	640 483	84 713	84 713	14 404	555 770	53 345	271 828	97 513	17 820	0
In linguistically isolated households	11 816	664	664	208	11 152	443	6 519	4 776	150	0
Speak a language other than English	62 982	5 762	5 762	1 066	57 220	3 687	30 363	16 805	1 839	0
Do not speak English "very well"	23 086	1 691	1 691	362	21 395	1 049	11 705	7 627	513	0
Speak Spanish	22 358	1 358	1 358	285	21 000	319	11 975	9 563	582	0
Do not speak English "very well"	10 153	471	471	103	9 682	167	5 428	4 670	176	0
Linguistically isolated	5 252	95	95	29	5 157	17	3 148	2 934	61	0
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	4 071	433	433	106	3 638	72	2 305	1 073	173	0
Do not speak English "very well"	1 932	201	201	56	1 731	24	1 281	783	38	0
Linguistically isolated	1 238	120	120	62	1 118	-	887	599	6	0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	158 330	20 728	20 728	3 196	137 602	11 659	64 915	23 220	3 412	0
Primary school	12 883	2 195	2 195	376	10 688	855	5 414	1 492	216	0
Public school	7 056	1 273	1 273	317	5 783	465	2 869	857	134	0
Elementary or high school	103 705	14 215	14 215	2 333	89 490	8 725	42 662	14 566	2 301	0
Public school	91 613	13 240	13 240	2 211	78 373	7 752	37 342	12 733	1 892	0
College	41 742	4 318	4 318	487	37 424	2 079	16 839	7 162	895	0
Public college	22 742	2 901	2 901	379	19 841	1 697	9 987	3 779	558	0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	460 406	60 826	60 826	10 259	399 580	39 049	198 134	70 201	14 005	0
Less than 9th grade	45 982	5 036	5 036	1 299	40 946	4 657	19 093	8 157	1 232	0
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	73 469	8 610	8 610	2 177	64 859	7 286	31 151	13 297	2 303	0
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	172 815	22 541	22 541	4 426	150 274	18 535	70 671	25 301	5 082	0
Some college, no degree	59 053	9 297	9 297	1 048	49 756	3 475	25 558	8 809	1 865	0
Associate degree	27 819	3 432	3 432	404	24 387	1 812	12 766	3 920	684	0
Bachelor's degree	52 676	8 490	8 490	731	44 186	2 005	24 884	7 195	1 851	0
Graduate or professional degree	28 592	3 420	3 420	174	25 172	1 279	14 011	3 522	988	0
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.1	77.6	77.6	66.1	73.5	69.4	74.6	69.4	74.8	0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.7	19.6	19.6	8.8	17.4	8.4	19.6	15.3	20.3	0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	226	212	212	497	228	273	240	357	222	0
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 222	1 186	1 186	1 459	1 228	1 496	1 147	1 140	957	0
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 821	1 855	1 855	1 899	1 815	1 930	1 782	1 815	1 453	0
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	640 483	84 713	84 713	14 404	555 770	53 345	271 828	97 513	17 820	0
One house	386 742	48 544	48 544	8 449	338 198	36 214	161 561	53 318	11 064	0
Different house in United States	245 752	35 600	35 600	5 888	210 152	16 938	105 775	41 010	6 598	0
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	68 358	478	478	312	67 880	575	41 709	23 279	3 863	0
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	89 076	14 425	14 425	3 539	74 651	10 378	32 516	5 605	1 051	0
Different MSA/PMSA	81 790	20 009	20 009	1 992	61 781	5 021	28 885	10 965	1 531	0
Not in an MSA/PMSA	6 528	688	688	45	5 840	964	2 665	1 161	153	0
Abroad	7 989	569	569	67	7 420	193	4 492	3 185	158	0
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	488 638	48 896	48 896	15 757	439 742	29 795	236 914	105 090	18 867	0
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	352 315	33 558	33 558	11 488	318 757	23 044	169 500	67 294	13 299	0
Rural population	198 050	42 711	42 711	-	155 339	27 051	54 216	-	-	0
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	83 845	13 303	13 303	-	70 542	12 216	22 412	-	-	0
On farms	4 002	1 400	1 400	-	2 602	360	1 138	-	-	0
COMMUTE TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	326 440	44 891	44 891	6 899	281 549	23 826	141 902	48 896	9 024	0
Car, truck, or van	295 593	41 174	41 174	6 211	254 419	21 428	128 003	41 281	8 238	0
Drive alone	254 305	34 752	34 752	4 947	219 553	17 329	111 388	34 433	7 208	0
Carpooled	41 288	6 422	6 422	1 264	34 866	4 099	16 615	6 848	1 030	0
Public transportation (including taxicab)	4 417	415	415	94	4 002	181	2 451	1 689	166	0
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	4 054	296	296	72	3 758	156	2 296	1 635	126	0
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	240	92	92	9	148	25	96	13	22	0
Walked	15 866	1 680	1 680	447	14 186	1 289	7 003	4 246	393	0
Other means	2 743	460	460	93	2 283	217	1 140	589	92	0
Worked at home	7 821	1 162	1 162	54	6 659	711	3 305	1 091	135	0
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.13	1.08	1.12	1.07	1.10	1.07	0
Average travel time to work (minutes)	20.9	28.4	28.4	23.8	19.7	22.4	18.6	17.7	16.7	0
DEPARTURE TIME FOR WORK										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	17 912	3 319	3 319	464	14 593	1 886	6 241	2 083	400	0
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	71 203	11 131	11 131	1 668	60 072	6 790	27 524	9 238	1 654	0
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	97 985	12 148	12 148	1 763	85 837	5 837	45 306	14 563	2 879	0
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	52 854	7 435	7 435	959	45 419	2 987	24 608	8 403	1 593	0
All other times	78 665	9 696	9 696	1 991	68 969	5 615	34 918	13 518	2 363	0
Worked in MSA of residence	268 331	22 298	22 298	4 291	246 033	18 122	127 580	45 015	8 293	0
Allentown city, PA	62 283	172	172	79	62 111	1 358	50 839	26 225	2 031	0
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	10 919	41	41	21	10 878	173	6 063	1 876	1 674	0
Emmaus borough, PA	4 963	12	12	-	4 951	42	4 419	898	109	0
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	61 312	290	290	77	61 022	1 640	48 348	11 180	1 228	0
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	26 187	173	173	43	26 014	598	7 845	2 013	2 126	0
Easton city, PA	12 726	694	694	387	12 032	59	1 003	350	141	0
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	48 015	970	970	397	47 045	1 118	7 282	1 932	860	0
Carbon County, PA	14 655	5	5	-	14 650	13 088	1 163	318	33	0
Phillipsburg town, NJ	6 411	3 322	3 322	1 983	3 089	26	317	81	60	0
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	20 860	16 619	16 619	1 299	4 241	20	301	142	31	0
Worked outside MSA of residence	58 109	22 593	22 593	2 608	35 516	5 704	14 322	3 881	731	0
Manroe County, PA	3 639	279	279	13	3 360	1 136	315	40	44	0
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	2 564	16	16	5	2 548	2 110	248	66	-	0
Schuylkill County, PA	1 477	-	-	-	1 477	1 159	226	32	10	0
Hunterdon County, NJ	8 226	4 739	4 739	1 337	3 487	38	476	180	86	0
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ MSA	7 186	3 925	3 925	625	3 261	85	419	97	73	0
Reading, PA MSA	3 183	33	33	18	3 150	134	2 598	581	53	0
Bucks County, PA	5 965	95	95	42	5 870	109	3 832	1 038	138	0
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ MSA	5 722	112	112	26	5 610	313	3 968	1 114	132	0
Morris County, NJ	9 368	8 002	8 002	173	1 366	98	1 160	52	4	0
Remainder of Newark, NJ MSA	4 284	3 139	3 139	204	1 145	88	1 68	37	29	0
Worked elsewhere	6 495	2 253	2 253	165	4 242	434	1 912	644	162	0

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Can.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmous borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	11 157	13 127	247 105	52 561	26 276	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922
Native	10 939	12 297	238 376	49 709	24 789	4 137	5 224	3 024	2 871
Foreign born	218	830	8 729	2 852	1 487	169	146	135	51
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	58	86	2 096	1 100	260	29	22	33	18
Persons 5 years and over	10 464	12 411	230 597	49 264	24 298	3 934	4 899	2 880	2 691
In linguistically isolated households	137	166	4 190	2 457	448	39	73	78	18
Speak a language other than English	582	1 245	23 170	9 998	2 658	316	277	279	194
Do not speak English "very well"	164	317	8 641	4 421	889	80	93	149	40
Speak Spanish	113	170	8 706	6 216	997	68	135	25	57
Do not speak English "very well"	8	33	4 087	3 116	424	21	53	7	22
Linguistically isolated	—	9	1 992	1 660	216	—	29	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	33	117	1 261	529	167	16	34	56	—
Do not speak English "very well"	33	57	426	205	41	—	17	39	—
Linguistically isolated	24	53	231	105	28	—	29	33	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 136	2 465	61 028	16 041	7 259	851	1 166	693	486
Preprimary school	259	156	4 419	801	303	102	140	70	64
Public school	91	94	2 449	77	490	196	135	51	54
Elementary or high school	1 437	1 569	38 103	7 452	3 997	591	869	516	357
Public school	1 289	1 341	33 279	6 180	3 650	525	832	503	351
College	440	740	18 506	7 788	2 959	158	157	107	65
Public college	306	500	8 157	1 829	902	113	129	72	65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	7 895	9 381	162 397	31 863	15 705	2 892	3 403	2 038	1 926
Less than 9th grade	858	682	17 196	3 773	1 809	275	396	278	350
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 022	1 542	26 422	5 966	3 120	607	723	366	481
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 025	3 384	61 068	10 247	6 109	1 126	1 612	897	791
Same college, no degree	897	1 243	20 723	3 816	1 907	313	354	221	160
Associate degree	607	702	9 809	1 653	758	135	134	77	58
Bachelor's degree	993	1 235	17 297	3 559	1 256	350	159	163	59
Graduate or professional degree	493	593	9 882	2 849	746	86	25	36	27
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.2	76.3	73.1	69.4	68.6	69.5	67.1	68.4	56.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.8	19.5	16.7	20.1	12.7	15.1	5.4	9.8	4.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	292	174	206	211	286	464	353	599	703
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 123	976	1 271	1 280	1 389	1 391	1 575	1 264	1 570
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 444	1 440	1 833	1 918	1 798	1 709	2 047	1 896	1 923
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	10 464	12 411	230 597	49 264	24 298	3 934	4 899	2 880	2 691
Same house	6 580	6 609	140 423	26 738	12 575	2 280	3 062	1 568	1 539
Different house in United States	3 733	5 524	87 439	20 759	11 308	1 620	1 837	1 299	1 132
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	975	1 573	25 596	9 474	4 671	18	114	94	86
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 707	1 943	31 757	2 604	2 091	998	1 104	687	750
Different MSA/PMSA	953	1 850	27 875	8 115	4 076	590	598	508	296
Not in an MSA/PMSA	98	158	2 211	566	470	14	21	10	—
Abroad	151	278	2 735	1 767	415	34	—	13	20
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	11 157	13 127	173 033	52 561	26 276	4 306	5 370	3 159	2 922
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	8 875	8 102	126 213	34 540	15 794	3 114	4 018	2 387	1 969
Rural population	—	—	74 072	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	35 914	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	1 104	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	5 499	6 807	115 821	22 590	11 418	1 834	2 431	1 351	1 283
Car, truck, or van	5 083	6 408	104 988	18 988	9 590	1 618	2 214	1 297	1 082
Drive alone	4 508	5 826	90 836	16 252	7 676	1 381	1 646	1 070	850
Carpooled	575	582	14 152	2 736	1 914	237	568	227	232
Public transportation (including taxicab)	48	91	1 370	670	272	11	46	6	31
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	48	87	1 306	659	258	11	37	6	18
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	4	27	—	—	—	9	—	—
Walked	212	181	5 894	2 379	1 175	138	125	33	151
Other means	27	37	926	262	160	34	31	15	13
Worked at home	129	90	2 643	291	221	33	15	—	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.05	1.08	1.09	1.12	1.09	1.16	1.11	1.13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.9	16.6	20.5	18.6	19.4	22.9	23.2	24.5	25.2
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	432	159	6 466	1 057	765	110	140	66	148
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 122	1 296	25 758	4 005	2 483	340	678	351	299
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 630	2 369	34 694	6 556	2 821	497	645	355	236
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	1 055	1 185	17 824	3 869	1 645	309	306	160	184
All other times	1 131	1 708	28 436	6 812	3 483	545	647	389	410
Worked in MSA of residence	4 950	6 239	100 331	20 468	9 236	1 202	1 585	696	808
Allentown city, PA	1 498	2 144	9 914	2 690	241	33	24	15	7
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	89	310	4 642	1 812	56	—	15	6	—
Emmous borough, PA	1 311	29	490	88	64	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	1 647	2 991	11 034	2 329	226	38	8	11	20
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	122	217	17 571	9 625	244	23	13	—	7
Easton city, PA	33	74	10 970	450	4 192	136	144	34	73
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	178	321	38 645	3 067	2 789	94	164	77	62
Carbon County, PA	38	75	399	34	6	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	21	45	2 746	143	727	517	641	382	443
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	13	33	3 920	230	691	361	576	171	191
Worked outside MSA of residence	549	258	15 490	2 122	2 182	632	846	655	475
Monroe County, PA	—	9	1 909	104	79	—	—	6	7
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	190	22	15	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	8	92	15	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	14	20	2 973	209	945	338	446	289	264
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ MSA	—	18	2 757	309	404	144	209	177	95
Reading, PA MSA	73	102	418	109	6	—	—	12	—
Bucks County, PA	120	85	1 929	489	177	9	19	14	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ MSA	278	131	1 329	442	62	—	5	—	21
Morris County, NJ	9	—	1 108	85	122	56	39	53	25
Remainder of Newark, NJ MSA	—	7	889	70	130	—	67	63	30
Worked elsewhere	55	163	1 896	268	248	30	61	41	33

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 977	3 447	3 575	4 545	7 023	3 638	1 865
Native.....	5 007	2 875	6 422	3 847	3 288	3 324	4 270	6 691	3 527	1 819
Foreign born.....	344	139	333	130	159	251	275	332	111	46
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....	31	—	16	10	12	27	43	35	—	2
Persons 5 years and over	4 988	2 783	6 172	3 633	3 296	3 354	4 244	6 451	3 410	1 695
In linguistically isolated households.....	48	—	39	16	33	50	75	64	—	4
Speak a language other than English.....	336	148	428	271	279	264	301	499	156	62
Do not speak English "very well".....	117	34	118	41	47	78	186	109	61	11
Speak Spanish.....	39	19	72	43	14	81	63	161	90	5
Do not speak English "very well".....	23	10	22	15	—	36	24	27	40	—
Linguistically isolated.....	12	—	—	5	—	36	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	—	—	35	11	39	7	76	41	10	—
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	14	—	13	—	76	17	—	—
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	11	—	20	—	27	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 485	742	1 538	983	735	790	1 387	1 458	690	359
Preprimary school.....	192	100	189	90	55	123	86	135	46	24
Public school.....	99	53	113	35	35	57	62	70	35	12
Elementary or high school.....	1 017	498	1 092	622	497	491	695	957	561	265
Public school.....	860	450	1 003	534	455	468	687	934	547	249
College.....	276	144	257	271	183	176	606	366	83	70
Public college.....	206	84	172	213	126	126	273	228	55	52
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 469	1 983	4 407	2 560	2 580	2 484	2 746	4 598	2 482	1 258
Less than 9th grade.....	226	95	273	151	65	165	122	310	224	155
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	398	172	511	277	241	275	421	559	449	240
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	1 166	650	1 628	785	503	985	967	1 745	934	484
Some college, no degree.....	717	393	809	364	493	428	512	616	334	173
Associate degree.....	205	142	279	191	217	127	193	319	99	79
Bachelor's degree.....	489	351	650	611	675	343	407	792	278	106
Graduate or professional degree.....	268	180	257	181	386	161	124	257	164	21
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	82.0	86.5	82.2	83.3	88.1	82.3	80.2	81.1	72.9	68.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	21.8	26.8	20.6	30.9	41.1	20.3	19.3	22.8	17.8	10.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	41	145	145	114	160	349	48	129	50	129
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 502	1 189	1 162	1 010	510	1 483	1 251	996	1 206	1 295
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 869	2 017	1 822	1 869	1 474	1 717	2 021	1 777	1 796	2 075
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 988	2 783	6 172	3 633	3 296	3 354	4 244	6 451	3 410	1 695
Same house.....	2 858	1 698	3 530	1 837	1 256	1 976	2 417	2 800	2 180	1 105
Different house in United States.....	2 125	1 072	2 611	1 790	1 984	1 350	1 698	3 558	1 230	590
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	596	250	838	539	724	470	614	1 071	528	198
Different MSA/PMSA.....	1 484	801	1 724	1 197	1 223	850	1 045	2 439	608	388
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	45	21	49	54	37	30	39	23	88	4
Abroad.....	5	13	31	6	56	28	129	93	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population.....	—	—	—	—	2 764	3 575	4 545	3 966	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	2 111	2 295	2 806	1 646	—	—
Rural population.....	5 351	3 014	6 755	3 977	683	—	—	3 057	3 638	1 865
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	638	221	2 046	951	204	—	—	895	717	1 335
On farms.....	146	181	225	10	—	—	—	82	125	26
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 513	1 477	3 384	2 135	1 899	1 785	2 413	3 806	1 690	893
Car, truck, or van.....	2 276	1 373	3 118	1 955	1 747	1 643	2 112	3 636	1 508	855
Drove alone.....	1 954	1 199	2 691	1 746	1 447	1 455	1 830	3 064	1 271	691
Carpooled.....	322	174	427	209	300	188	282	572	237	164
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	50	11	26	29	48	17	19	25	35	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	32	7	24	29	34	17	13	25	16	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	18	4	—	—	14	—	6	—	19	—
Walked.....	73	28	78	25	34	68	258	91	86	17
Other means.....	16	11	45	31	5	—	10	9	11	7
Worked at home.....	98	54	117	95	65	57	14	45	50	14
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.06	1.10	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	32.8	33.2	32.9	28.3	33.2	25.7	24.6	31.6	27.5	28.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	219	103	305	119	117	83	174	322	199	82
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	537	322	875	495	388	360	544	1 049	360	269
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	669	430	952	565	631	544	679	963	281	248
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	533	315	501	382	355	373	408	582	371	85
All other times.....	457	253	634	479	343	368	594	845	429	195
Worked in MSA of residence.....	1 184	546	1 617	917	606	799	1 095	1 325	1 028	481
Allentown city, PA.....	10	—	2	—	—	6	—	8	—	3
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Emmaus borough, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	5	6	8	4	—	—	—	9	8	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	19	3	11	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Easton city, PA.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	13	2
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	16	—	33	—	6	9	—	—	31	2
Carbon County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	—	2	34	5	6	—	—	25	27	9
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	1 134	535	1 523	908	594	772	1 085	1 283	949	462
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	1 329	931	1 767	1 218	1 293	986	1 318	2 481	662	412
Monroe County, PA.....	32	24	98	8	9	14	—	—	21	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	31	9	100	27	14	28	23	150	90	135
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	107	57	160	77	64	112	93	302	132	90
Reading, PA MSA.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bucks County, PA.....	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	—	—	2	19	6	—	6	—	5	2
Morris County, NJ.....	607	414	883	817	665	584	927	1 674	165	93
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	284	321	287	165	263	147	135	229	140	64
Worked elsewhere.....	256	103	230	105	272	101	134	126	109	26

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 669	2 664	5 388	6 474	2 404	1 899	5 041	3 591	2 530	—
Native	2 662	2 587	5 196	6 217	2 336	1 854	4 775	3 469	2 402	—
Foreign born	7	77	192	257	68	45	266	122	128	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	15	—	42	2	—	—	10	13	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 446	2 494	4 944	5 941	2 237	1 722	4 771	3 363	2 365	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	30	—	57	2	—	—	18	20	—
Speak a language other than English	90	151	305	435	91	49	371	199	261	—
Do not speak English "very well"	14	57	56	157	19	7	91	49	77	—
Speak Spanish	57	6	76	149	11	13	79	70	25	—
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	21	77	5	5	18	31	5	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7	19	11	15	18	3	27	8	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	19	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	573	616	1 355	1 404	572	433	1 117	782	513	—
Preprimary school	58	47	175	161	39	42	104	83	70	—
Public school	40	26	98	60	22	22	51	24	42	—
Elementary or high school	451	442	877	976	409	333	824	526	349	—
Public school	424	401	777	893	392	314	797	512	332	—
College	64	127	303	267	124	58	189	173	94	—
Public college	60	82	223	185	92	25	126	116	78	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 750	1 846	3 526	4 259	1 576	1 219	3 561	2 504	1 759	—
Less than 9th grade	156	126	215	405	144	74	354	201	276	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	242	219	341	681	187	129	422	424	245	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	625	863	1 080	1 580	640	462	1 263	995	760	—
Some college, no degree	261	237	628	704	207	189	700	294	190	—
Associate degree	70	91	315	161	76	81	168	150	65	—
Bachelor's degree	330	248	599	494	207	205	477	329	168	—
Graduate or professional degree	66	62	348	234	115	79	177	111	55	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.3	81.3	84.2	74.5	79.0	83.3	78.2	75.0	70.4	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.6	16.8	26.9	17.1	20.4	23.3	18.4	17.6	12.7	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	493	89	118	282	107	78	140	108	255	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 349	1 167	1 266	966	935	1 305	1 267	898	1 022	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 697	1 811	1 755	2 031	1 808	1 969	1 879	1 837	2 151	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 446	2 494	4 944	5 941	2 237	1 722	4 771	3 363	2 365	—
Same house	1 248	1 850	2 671	3 031	1 487	1 123	3 017	2 397	1 614	—
Different house in United States	1 176	644	2 268	2 886	723	587	1 720	953	747	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	4	14	22	24	2	—	45	19	5	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	664	278	623	1 545	223	186	781	402	356	—
Different MSA/PMSA	428	333	1 609	1 256	491	401	848	513	379	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	80	19	14	61	7	—	46	19	7	—
Abroad	22	—	5	24	27	12	34	13	4	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 669	11	—	6 474	—	—	4 461	2 144	2 530	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 875	—	—	4 099	—	—	3 347	1 984	1 907	—
Rural population	—	2 653	5 388	—	2 404	1 899	580	1 447	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	821	2 654	—	952	821	257	791	—	—
On farms	—	119	160	—	155	48	—	123	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 257	1 350	2 743	3 144	1 231	933	2 281	1 837	1 221	—
Car, truck, or van	1 114	1 222	2 522	2 888	1 091	883	2 131	1 712	1 177	—
Drove alone	980	970	2 095	2 392	970	756	1 835	1 483	976	—
Carpooled	134	252	427	496	121	127	296	229	201	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	6	17	25	8	—	—	—	5	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	17	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	90	37	32	94	56	11	113	26	16	—
Other means	12	7	64	70	21	6	11	31	—	—
Worked at home	41	78	108	67	55	33	26	68	23	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.13	1.10	1.10	1.06	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.10	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.1	29.2	30.9	28.8	29.3	28.1	25.7	25.8	25.0	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	90	59	165	356	92	48	93	104	125	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	387	385	785	879	256	249	500	484	339	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	303	382	800	792	398	279	646	496	327	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	196	166	429	468	176	128	506	311	191	—
All other times	240	280	456	582	254	196	510	374	216	—
Worked in MSA of residence	815	859	1 270	1 475	559	467	1 344	1 023	597	—
Allentown city, PA	—	7	—	8	9	2	34	4	—	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	—	—
Emmaus borough, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	13	13	19	7	8	5	29	62	17	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	7	13	22	—	13	10	8	—	12	—
Easton city, PA	23	67	—	—	27	15	49	72	23	—
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	18	59	47	22	19	31	121	86	73	—
Carbon County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	17	91	98	21	34	92	432	296	150	—
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	737	609	1 084	1 417	449	312	646	499	322	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	442	491	1 473	1 669	672	466	937	814	624	—
Monroe County, PA	19	9	12	—	14	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	52	185	386	555	298	175	361	400	383	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	73	178	477	392	222	148	322	201	93	—
Reading, PA MSA	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Bucks County, PA	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	17	11	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA—NJ PMSA	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	12	24	—
Morris County, NJ	137	20	239	357	62	47	58	54	26	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	88	54	224	203	33	48	124	76	50	—
Worked elsewhere	73	31	135	162	41	45	53	49	37	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201.98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	9 592	6 706	6 755	4 583	6 289	5 914	4 694	6 919	5 394	—
Native	9 329	6 615	6 657	4 489	6 088	5 872	4 665	6 760	5 259	—
Foreign born	263	91	98	94	201	42	29	159	135	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	37	21	35	22	28	—	12	74	29	—
Persons 5 years and over	9 015	6 269	6 414	4 295	5 917	5 526	4 361	6 487	5 061	—
In linguistically isolated households	79	37	82	31	55	—	14	116	29	—
Speak a language other than English	537	308	472	605	451	327	192	509	286	—
Do not speak English "very well"	172	100	155	70	145	62	63	232	50	—
Speak Spanish	92	28	—	17	14	67	27	39	35	—
Do not speak English "very well"	36	16	—	—	3	42	17	34	19	—
Linguistically isolated	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	4	—	11	9	7	12	—	18	11	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	9	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 044	1 337	1 318	853	1 312	1 220	969	1 430	1 176	—
Primary school	160	159	123	93	62	48	31	99	80	—
Public school	67	112	55	44	30	38	29	56	34	—
Elementary or high school	1 375	994	999	614	1 000	877	807	1 157	902	—
Public school	1 066	967	750	412	951	871	788	1 122	825	—
College	509	184	196	146	250	295	131	174	194	—
Public college	401	147	189	116	222	230	86	119	187	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	6 622	4 747	4 757	3 268	4 298	3 998	3 035	4 665	3 659	—
Less than 9th grade	564	646	379	458	613	581	365	698	353	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 120	782	742	470	873	776	700	936	887	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 026	2 355	2 640	1 700	1 758	1 918	1 463	2 107	1 568	—
Some college, no degree	808	439	399	243	490	257	219	393	227	—
Associate degree	332	234	169	178	255	157	101	198	188	—
Bachelor's degree	466	171	233	125	219	182	108	221	280	—
Graduate or professional degree	306	120	195	94	90	127	79	112	156	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.6	69.9	76.4	71.6	65.4	66.1	64.9	65.0	66.1	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.7	6.1	9.0	6.7	7.2	7.7	6.2	7.1	11.9	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	244	401	403	396	114	165	442	178	233	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 695	1 431	1 400	1 518	1 504	1 493	1 397	1 299	1 685	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 881	1 828	2 071	1 722	1 798	2 064	2 000	1 932	2 165	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	9 015	6 269	6 414	4 295	5 917	5 526	4 361	6 487	5 061	—
Same house	5 346	4 634	4 711	3 190	4 195	3 651	3 115	4 166	3 206	—
Different house in United States	3 587	1 630	1 696	1 082	1 683	1 875	1 233	2 297	1 855	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	48	5	121	21	113	8	80	66	113	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 541	762	1 105	675	1 184	1 526	879	1 449	1 257	—
Different MSA/PMSA	1 897	765	345	119	299	266	251	747	332	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	101	98	125	267	87	75	23	35	153	—
Abroad	82	5	7	23	39	—	13	24	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 048	2 581	6 275	4 583	—	5 914	—	—	5 394	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 729	1 863	5 347	3 691	—	4 084	—	—	4 390	—
Rural population	4 544	4 125	480	—	6 289	—	4 694	6 919	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 464	2 499	348	—	2 253	—	2 216	2 436	—	—
On farms	28	39	—	—	160	—	25	108	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	4 223	2 720	2 621	1 662	2 883	2 555	1 969	3 114	2 079	—
Car, truck, or van	3 787	2 518	2 249	1 440	2 646	2 231	1 813	2 949	1 795	—
Drove alone	3 083	2 051	1 747	1 182	2 129	1 829	1 487	2 365	1 456	—
Carpooled	704	467	502	258	517	402	326	584	339	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	59	16	10	19	27	7	—	9	34	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	36	16	10	19	27	7	—	7	34	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Walked	152	95	206	171	90	241	88	40	206	—
Other means	29	18	52	6	31	30	32	12	7	—
Worked at home	196	73	104	26	89	46	36	104	37	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.11	1.15	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.11	1.13	1.11	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.2	21.6	22.6	21.4	22.5	18.8	23.0	25.5	21.5	—
Departure times for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	249	181	247	94	249	223	154	314	175	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 014	804	761	548	902	712	560	945	544	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 047	545	645	390	748	663	520	693	586	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	743	343	302	155	319	323	178	404	220	—
All other times	974	774	562	449	576	588	521	654	517	—
Worked in MSA of residence	3 112	858	1 964	1 134	2 586	2 305	1 748	2 526	1 889	—
Allentown city, PA	183	20	96	27	247	160	180	243	202	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	18	18	16	5	31	6	23	39	17	—
Emmaus borough, PA	12	—	—	—	6	—	7	17	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	195	18	137	102	342	137	184	309	216	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	67	15	74	15	84	70	50	111	112	—
Easton city, PA	25	—	—	—	2	—	11	10	11	—
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	110	2	30	—	227	107	122	302	218	—
Carbon County, PA	2 497	785	1 611	985	1 643	1 825	1 165	1 488	1 089	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	24	—
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	5	—	—	—	2	—	6	7	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	1 111	1 862	657	528	297	250	221	588	190	—
Monroe County, PA	381	64	83	26	53	140	40	302	47	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	291	1 568	91	33	28	14	53	12	20	—
Schuylkill County, PA	32	188	370	332	124	22	54	29	8	—
Huntdon County, NJ	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	3	19	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Huntdon, NJ PMSA	24	2	8	10	—	9	15	17	—	—
Reading, PA MSA	19	13	16	40	22	—	8	4	12	—
Bucks County, PA	33	—	—	15	30	—	6	15	10	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA—NJ PMSA	100	2	44	29	7	10	12	92	17	—
Morris County, NJ	20	—	9	10	—	—	6	36	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	31	—	6	—	14	—	—	24	13	—
Worked elsewhere	172	25	22	33	19	38	27	54	44	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 296	6 202	4 100	3 400	5 000	3 806	6 252	2 931	5 621
Native.....	2 242	5 705	3 989	3 124	4 715	3 591	6 095	2 823	5 328
Foreign born.....	54	497	111	276	285	215	157	108	293
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households.....	5	47	27	19	42	12	18	23	21
Persons 5 years and over	2 177	5 851	3 928	3 176	4 694	3 659	5 814	2 757	5 318
In linguistically isolated households.....	15	100	43	30	71	19	35	35	58
Speak a language other than English.....	164	578	286	445	426	378	330	228	338
Do not speak English "very well".....	49	162	60	107	137	129	78	93	110
Speak Spanish.....	61	88	18	64	51	71	17	36	62
Do not speak English "very well".....	17	12	—	21	12	20	—	15	25
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	—	113	—	23	18	26	11	—	125
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	44	—	13	—	—	11	—	54
Linguistically isolated.....	—	44	—	9	—	—	—	—	37
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	477	1 301	645	641	1 140	473	1 616	684	1 305
Preprimary school.....	45	53	63	49	102	52	188	28	188
Public school.....	13	9	40	45	51	6	75	10	100
Elementary or high school.....	258	837	403	396	739	343	1 150	520	844
Public school.....	217	719	345	331	671	267	1 045	429	556
College.....	174	411	179	196	299	78	278	136	273
Public college.....	135	234	136	151	197	51	240	111	170
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 716	4 377	3 130	2 323	3 537	3 094	4 134	1 979	3 975
Less than 9th grade.....	100	294	344	137	295	596	342	191	194
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	267	464	699	451	414	419	509	351	294
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	664	1 417	1 246	873	1 271	826	1 301	702	1 022
Some college, no degree.....	251	649	326	317	511	342	533	268	605
Associate degree.....	120	401	157	169	250	201	300	137	261
Bachelor's degree.....	169	804	234	248	492	436	777	238	922
Graduate or professional degree.....	145	348	124	128	304	274	372	92	677
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	78.6	82.7	66.7	74.7	80.0	67.2	79.4	72.6	87.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	18.3	26.3	11.4	16.2	22.5	22.9	27.8	16.7	40.2
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	145	93	69	387	169	250	39	—	34
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	602	823	940	1 432	1 089	1 328	1 245	1 050	815
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 424	1 458	1 430	1 359	1 915	1 644	1 726	1 755	1 581
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 177	5 851	3 928	3 176	4 694	3 659	5 814	2 757	5 318
Same house.....	1 394	2 433	2 614	1 854	3 322	2 058	3 911	1 751	3 314
Different house in United States.....	783	3 284	1 314	1 172	1 328	1 568	1 896	960	1 943
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	377	887	332	420	591	685	378	352	637
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	149	1 039	675	386	384	426	935	334	567
Different MSA/PMSA.....	23	1 249	292	332	314	446	489	265	725
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	24	109	15	34	39	11	94	9	14
Abroad.....	—	134	—	150	44	33	7	6	61
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population.....	2 296	5 819	4 100	3 400	4 539	3 806	1 141	718	5 621
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	2 133	3 094	3 109	2 091	4 263	2 257	879	534	4 678
Rural population.....	—	383	—	—	461	—	5 111	2 213	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	187	—	—	260	—	1 395	1 079	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	29	—	26	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 271	3 366	1 997	1 633	2 571	1 245	3 230	1 464	2 844
Car, truck, or van.....	1 168	3 255	1 873	1 469	2 413	1 165	3 048	1 378	2 665
Drove alone.....	1 050	3 011	1 652	1 309	2 188	1 112	2 786	1 231	2 456
Carpooled.....	118	244	221	160	225	53	262	147	209
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	28	38	26	27	38	6	—	12	44
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	28	38	22	27	38	6	—	12	44
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked.....	70	40	66	75	47	29	48	20	43
Other means.....	5	—	15	22	21	5	14	13	7
Worked at home.....	—	33	17	40	52	40	120	41	85
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.05	1.04	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.05	1.06	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	17.8	16.8	16.2	16.9	18.6	16.2	20.6	20.7	17.1
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	55	89	63	23	79	27	153	77	50
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	288	487	479	366	444	188	652	280	403
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	410	1 253	611	546	926	445	986	482	1 016
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	216	672	312	229	524	300	597	240	765
All other times.....	302	832	515	429	546	245	722	344	525
Worked in MSA of residence.....	1 107	3 049	1 891	1 476	2 309	1 132	2 698	1 300	2 577
Allentown city, PA.....	588	1 216	486	508	991	430	785	439	1 069
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	54	158	86	81	119	24	55	73	74
Emmaus borough, PA.....	78	8	21	—	58	29	519	62	139
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	285	1 242	1 082	704	876	536	1 100	512	1 098
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	41	151	55	44	104	39	95	122	62
Easton city, PA.....	—	72	7	12	6	—	—	6	32
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	40	134	107	89	147	74	122	82	79
Carbon County, PA.....	16	18	25	32	—	—	22	4	19
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	—	29	16	—	5	—	—	—	5
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	5	21	6	6	3	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	164	317	106	157	262	113	532	164	267
Monroe County, PA.....	—	13	—	12	18	8	—	—	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	18	7	—
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	11
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	28	8	12	—	21	—	—	5	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	6	14	4	—	11	—	—	13	36
Reading, PA MSA.....	27	59	7	36	90	23	96	—	76
Bucks County, PA.....	26	41	22	22	46	15	132	44	36
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	39	80	11	40	36	37	251	45	41
Morris County, NJ.....	—	—	—	—	6	13	—	9	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	6	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	6
Worked elsewhere.....	32	79	43	47	34	12	27	41	61

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	7 312	652	7 108	3 029	2 481	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 688	3 261
Native.....	6 713	595	6 768	2 509	2 312	5 658	2 954	3 141	1 390	3 022
Foreign born.....	599	57	340	520	169	258	170	399	298	239
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....	102	11	183	171	193	140	64	113	95	177
Persons 5 years and over	6 821	652	6 366	2 740	2 284	5 381	2 868	3 214	1 522	2 885
In linguistically isolated households.....	189	44	482	347	491	432	131	317	323	390
Speak a language other than English.....	1 043	78	1 507	1 272	1 201	980	508	1 029	713	943
Do not speak English "very well".....	332	58	669	670	659	575	229	445	415	509
Speak Spanish.....	236	27	1 076	524	950	677	263	735	596	787
Do not speak English "very well".....	95	7	392	328	535	413	113	339	383	415
Linguistically isolated.....	68	—	237	187	373	319	65	243	283	289
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	82	—	65	—	39	59	33	68	28	64
Do not speak English "very well".....	69	—	65	—	30	45	33	55	20	55
Linguistically isolated.....	57	—	65	—	39	59	33	16	28	45
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 419	33	1 746	603	625	1 642	641	894	409	747
Presprimary school.....	82	—	80	54	21	133	73	70	29	62
Public school.....	35	—	67	16	21	115	31	55	24	49
Elementary or high school.....	839	20	1 353	435	518	1 219	461	679	332	606
Public school.....	684	20	1 263	397	512	1 094	360	641	300	572
College.....	498	13	313	114	86	290	107	145	48	79
Public college.....	311	13	235	87	78	168	107	94	28	70
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	5 257	590	4 317	1 838	1 510	3 606	2 103	2 070	1 024	1 805
Less than 9th grade.....	549	121	577	455	375	443	306	458	295	380
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	1 007	192	1 113	484	465	698	525	591	203	521
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	2 231	163	1 642	628	456	1 367	853	673	311	596
Some college, no degree.....	688	65	429	184	104	546	187	183	74	128
Associate degree.....	168	—	238	39	52	267	91	121	38	53
Bachelor's degree.....	389	45	246	37	52	237	102	40	47	69
Graduate or professional degree.....	225	4	72	11	6	48	39	4	56	58
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	70.4	46.9	60.9	48.9	44.4	68.4	60.5	49.3	51.4	50.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	11.7	8.3	7.4	2.6	3.8	7.9	6.7	2.1	10.1	7.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	191	—	629	777	528	673	551	646	800	733
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	963	484	1 620	1 902	2 165	1 401	1 436	1 632	1 864	1 824
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 742	1 444	2 066	2 772	2 511	2 448	1 760	2 713	2 407	1 995
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	6 821	652	6 366	2 740	2 284	5 381	2 868	3 214	1 522	2 885
Same house.....	4 334	279	3 697	1 614	1 138	3 278	1 807	1 522	744	1 174
Different house in United States.....	2 361	340	2 310	896	788	1 975	1 015	1 424	557	1 467
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	1 466	194	1 493	610	371	1 240	565	885	260	948
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	325	54	224	117	37	310	167	125	33	163
Different MSA/PMSA.....	502	79	577	138	374	364	253	386	235	319
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	68	13	16	31	6	61	30	28	29	37
Abroad.....	126	33	359	230	358	128	46	268	221	244
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population.....	7 312	652	7 108	3 029	2 481	5 916	3 124	3 540	1 688	3 261
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	5 280	43	5 188	1 998	1 420	4 856	2 180	2 013	1 013	1 346
Rural population.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 391	81	2 908	1 190	813	2 669	1 441	1 470	724	1 129
Car, truck, or van.....	3 035	64	2 608	944	684	2 429	1 191	1 258	494	745
Drove alone.....	2 492	50	2 150	692	426	2 019	925	828	312	544
Carpooled.....	543	14	458	252	258	410	266	430	182	201
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	52	—	95	62	12	73	51	45	75	117
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	52	—	95	62	12	73	25	45	75	105
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Walked.....	174	17	106	108	90	109	163	147	130	168
Other means.....	21	—	45	48	19	30	15	12	6	56
Worked at home.....	109	—	54	28	8	28	21	8	19	43
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.11	1.14	1.10	1.18	1.25	1.10	1.14	1.25	1.32	1.18
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	16.4	21.6	16.1	17.9	21.4	19.5	18.1	17.4	22.3	21.0
Departure times for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	77	4	150	55	161	136	82	104	57	43
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	730	10	433	322	232	525	253	241	127	224
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	987	13	876	316	118	920	459	498	144	320
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	519	13	471	114	82	436	204	201	98	124
All other times.....	969	41	924	355	212	624	422	418	279	375
Worked in MSA of residence.....	3 263	81	2 759	1 084	712	2 451	1 317	1 366	643	981
Allentown city, PA.....	1 723	37	1 620	620	387	1 234	861	656	447	702
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	300	4	196	47	21	155	36	49	18	30
Emmaus borough, PA.....	65	—	29	—	4	77	—	12	4	6
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	821	13	508	272	170	677	292	511	80	149
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	142	15	186	65	29	109	52	32	11	35
Easton city, PA.....	19	—	28	6	24	30	37	15	13	13
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	187	12	147	74	67	112	18	78	70	42
Carbon County, PA.....	—	—	51	—	—	27	8	9	—	4
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	6	—	5	—	10	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	—	—	20	—	—	21	7	4	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	128	—	149	106	101	218	124	104	81	148
Monroe County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
Remainder of Scranton-Willkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	14	—	26	—	—	11	—	6	—	15
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	7	—	—	—	—	22	—	9	7	—
Reading, PA MSA.....	—	—	21	10	14	—	15	4	16	—
Bucks County, PA.....	39	—	26	—	40	109	13	7	12	35
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	27	—	39	62	33	42	31	11	17	56
Morris County, NJ.....	12	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
Worked elsewhere.....	23	—	37	34	5	21	51	61	14	32

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Troct 11	Troct 12	Troct 13	Troct 14.02 (pt.)	Troct 14.97	Troct 14.98	Troct 15.01	Troct 15.98	Troct 16	Troct 17
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 142	1 413	2 022	2 296	451	6 008	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593
Native	1 041	1 257	1 886	2 242	444	5 657	5 659	5 986	2 867	3 373
Foreign born	101	156	136	54	7	351	249	172	187	220
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	70	35	95	5	7	47	107	82	38	52
Persons 5 years and over	1 059	1 325	1 902	2 177	441	5 578	5 461	5 695	2 785	3 361
In linguistically isolated households	181	53	220	15	7	145	251	179	54	69
Speak a language other than English	299	224	745	164	17	695	814	503	439	577
Do not speak English "very well"	210	114	318	49	17	347	341	270	141	221
Speak Spanish	212	109	656	61	—	328	394	196	276	371
Do not speak English "very well"	164	61	247	17	—	159	169	149	83	120
Linguistically isolated	152	40	149	—	—	8	83	122	39	24
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	29	32	35	—	—	110	126	13	—	28
Do not speak English "very well"	29	15	26	—	—	87	73	13	—	23
Linguistically isolated	29	—	10	—	—	81	91	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	174	271	520	477	63	1 073	1 170	1 222	669	798
Preprimary school	36	9	52	45	—	53	72	110	31	50
Public school	36	9	36	13	—	17	20	28	31	27
Elementary or high school	122	178	408	258	14	698	757	833	482	605
Public school	122	164	379	217	7	652	628	721	451	536
College	16	84	60	174	49	322	341	279	156	143
Public college	16	56	22	135	36	230	286	207	113	108
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	773	908	1 245	1 716	374	4 240	3 996	4 094	1 939	2 429
Less than 9th grade	142	84	301	100	—	379	291	241	205	279
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	187	155	443	267	31	896	757	596	506	485
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	228	223	340	664	123	1 612	1 812	1 708	718	866
Some college, no degree	99	158	99	251	48	590	574	630	206	302
Associate degree	26	76	33	120	24	262	186	270	89	200
Bachelor's degree	33	104	29	169	68	313	291	445	162	187
Graduate or professional degree	58	108	—	145	80	188	85	204	53	110
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.4	73.7	40.2	78.6	91.7	69.9	73.8	79.6	63.3	68.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.8	23.3	2.3	18.3	39.6	11.8	9.4	15.9	11.1	12.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	196	796	145	—	284	434	307	293	189
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 134	873	1 646	602	106	945	924	883	1 307	1 334
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 072	1 517	2 418	1 424	1 000	1 338	1 763	1 542	1 778	1 561
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 059	1 325	1 902	2 177	441	5 578	5 461	5 695	2 785	3 361
Same house	312	283	815	1 394	308	2 866	2 838	3 281	1 435	1 772
Different house in United States	632	983	985	783	133	2 587	2 525	2 356	1 322	1 507
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	348	456	555	377	71	1 570	1 645	1 288	867	925
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	101	75	84	149	24	350	340	397	180	153
Different MSA/PMSA	183	434	339	234	38	608	483	543	269	406
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	18	7	23	—	59	57	128	6	23
Abroad	115	59	102	—	—	125	98	58	28	82
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 142	1 413	2 022	2 296	451	6 008	5 908	6 158	3 054	3 593
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	273	273	812	2 133	258	3 771	3 729	4 082	2 018	2 837
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	502	680	647	1 271	297	3 242	3 255	3 382	1 357	1 722
Car, truck, or van	255	522	411	1 168	264	2 947	2 900	3 093	1 160	1 490
Drove alone	194	469	328	1 050	230	2 443	2 656	2 676	933	1 280
Carpooled	61	53	83	118	34	504	244	417	227	210
Public transportation (including taxicab)	80	52	105	28	—	5	89	100	42	47
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	80	52	105	28	—	5	89	100	42	47
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	132	106	117	70	23	147	144	109	126	149
Other means	18	—	14	5	—	29	35	33	9	16
Worked at home	17	—	—	—	10	114	87	47	20	20
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.17	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.07	1.10	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.2	21.3	18.9	17.8	14.8	16.2	18.2	18.2	18.0	16.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	9	27	48	55	7	180	143	126	98	60
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	86	102	177	288	50	658	778	755	297	372
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	120	294	161	410	75	850	773	1 158	395	566
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	110	134	71	216	64	666	572	563	143	299
All other times	160	123	190	302	91	774	902	733	404	405
Worked in MSA of residence	472	648	611	1 107	263	3 040	2 962	3 026	1 261	1 616
Allentown city, PA	346	323	405	588	147	1 837	1 638	1 866	713	923
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	—	19	37	54	—	80	131	92	62	34
Emmous borough, PA	—	19	—	78	12	52	87	139	—	22
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	107	191	133	285	64	710	701	715	362	504
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	—	23	11	41	17	135	192	121	67	59
Easton city, PA	—	18	—	—	—	—	16	32	17	—
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	6	30	25	40	12	176	186	52	28	68
Carbon County, PA	13	25	—	16	11	37	—	9	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	6
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	30	32	36	164	34	202	293	356	96	106
Monroe County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	—	—	20	7	—	26	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
Hunterdon County, NJ	—	—	11	28	—	—	9	9	—	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	4
Reading, PA MSA	—	—	—	27	14	30	50	59	13	10
Bucks County, PA	—	8	25	26	—	93	82	124	47	15
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	30	—	—	39	—	38	125	107	16	51
Morris County, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	24	—	32	—	34	19	17	10	14

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514	2 880	—	—
Native	3 913	3 691	4 074	5 781	8 014	5 212	2 771	—	—
Foreign born	138	218	169	195	275	302	109	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	73	46	49	62	33	8	10	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 686	3 707	3 951	5 608	7 972	5 236	2 771	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	146	59	67	127	33	8	16	—	—
Speak a language other than English	561	346	405	465	514	576	187	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	275	131	130	267	99	98	38	—	—
Speak Spanish	423	92	143	244	78	40	69	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	207	31	51	148	23	7	14	—	—
Linguistically isolated	114	23	9	96	7	—	4	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	32	32	16	67	17	98	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	32	32	—	67	—	14	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	32	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	705	583	866	1 162	2 724	1 190	779	—	—
Preprimary school	39	9	51	91	86	103	51	—	—
Public school	19	9	51	44	38	47	19	—	—
Elementary or high school	489	409	522	732	698	670	214	—	—
Public school	480	316	372	599	589	473	169	—	—
College	177	165	293	339	1 940	417	514	—	—
Public college	151	136	192	207	378	210	105	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 674	3 015	2 948	4 229	5 228	4 161	2 062	—	—
Less than 9th grade	443	429	185	472	433	159	55	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	518	616	401	602	678	202	146	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	894	1 157	1 069	1 478	1 841	918	717	—	—
Some college, no degree	305	343	438	445	718	685	325	—	—
Associate degree	81	130	253	254	319	363	152	—	—
Bachelor's degree	328	256	420	699	886	1 080	456	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	105	84	182	279	353	754	211	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.1	65.3	80.1	74.6	78.7	91.3	90.3	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.2	11.3	20.4	23.1	23.7	44.1	32.3	—	—
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	607	264	471	199	24	79	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 204	979	607	957	720	703	484	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	975	2 025	1 696	1 767	1 663	1 611	1 531	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 686	3 707	3 951	5 608	7 972	5 236	2 771	—	—
Same house	1 702	2 239	1 961	3 015	4 067	3 509	1 908	—	—
Different house in United States	1 892	1 415	1 847	2 484	3 830	1 701	856	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 164	963	838	1 441	1 424	989	297	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	218	260	372	449	570	185	133	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	420	177	552	513	1 727	462	350	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	90	15	85	81	109	65	76	—	—
Abroad	92	53	143	109	75	26	7	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	4 051	3 909	4 243	5 976	8 289	5 514	2 880	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 656	2 705	2 347	3 764	4 577	4 315	2 335	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 915	1 673	2 450	2 981	3 560	2 692	1 414	—	—
Car, truck, or van	1 320	1 440	1 902	2 495	2 862	2 434	1 124	—	—
Drive alone	1 067	1 182	1 584	2 128	2 544	2 167	1 024	—	—
Carpooled	253	258	318	367	318	267	102	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	174	40	114	97	74	25	35	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	174	40	108	97	64	25	35	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	286	163	346	274	539	134	169	—	—
Other means	68	—	50	34	18	—	8	—	—
Worked at home	67	30	38	81	67	99	76	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.11	1.10	1.09	1.06	1.06	1.05	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	15.5	18.8	19.1	16.5	17.1	14.4	—	—
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	89	30	78	145	41	67	11	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	344	288	466	559	427	251	228	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	511	514	849	839	997	1 001	380	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	313	312	405	468	716	675	408	—	—
All other times	591	499	614	889	1 312	599	311	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	1 669	1 633	2 255	2 681	3 278	2 459	1 337	—	—
Allentown city, PA	1 136	964	1 334	1 550	1 959	1 388	825	—	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	21	63	72	105	114	110	26	—	—
Emmaus borough, PA	9	20	81	63	67	36	16	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	355	437	598	640	853	647	372	—	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	80	90	57	172	146	81	39	—	—
Easton city, PA	—	—	16	10	42	9	5	—	—
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	45	38	66	105	73	121	54	—	—
Carbon County, PA	—	21	24	9	16	38	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	7	—	8	21	—	—	—
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	23	—	—	27	8	8	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	246	40	195	300	282	233	77	—	—
Monroe County, PA	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	8	7	—	14	—	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reading, PA MSA	41	4	17	43	89	84	20	—	—
Bucks County, PA	61	16	26	105	68	28	33	—	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	77	13	60	92	61	75	12	—	—
Morris County, NJ	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	59	—	48	38	39	20	12	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmous borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	72	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	17	5 715
Native.....	72	—	3 191	3 785	3 137	3 428	4 499	17	5 599
Foreign born.....	—	—	134	197	114	122	260	—	116
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households.....	—	—	11	25	6	36	22	—	23
Persons 5 years and over	65	—	3 233	3 816	3 058	3 252	4 461	17	5 307
In linguistically isolated households.....	—	—	17	30	6	67	30	—	23
Speak a language other than English.....	—	—	300	322	222	428	567	—	354
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	59	97	43	131	183	—	96
Speak Spanish.....	—	—	38	36	42	212	254	—	63
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	6	16	—	56	98	—	8
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	6	—	49	6	—	6
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	—	—	60	76	4	23	10	—	9
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	—	13	—	15	10	—	9
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	15	—	466	703	568	726	949	—	1 106
Preprimary school.....	—	—	39	46	59	44	28	—	157
Public school.....	—	—	13	23	42	34	22	—	56
Elementary or high school.....	15	—	330	429	380	515	647	—	733
Public school.....	15	—	234	296	327	459	576	—	612
College.....	—	—	97	228	129	167	274	—	216
Public college.....	—	—	62	153	67	116	160	—	144
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	50	—	2 751	3 082	2 446	2 414	3 312	17	3 900
Less than 9th grade.....	—	—	411	154	128	270	269	—	541
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	12	—	509	430	327	458	579	—	575
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	13	—	1 002	1 189	806	843	1 242	—	1 525
Some college, no degree.....	5	—	287	486	407	296	389	—	513
Associate degree.....	15	—	121	182	147	110	124	—	311
Bachelor's degree.....	5	—	308	402	405	265	471	17	322
Graduate or professional degree.....	—	—	113	239	226	172	238	—	113
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	76.0	—	66.6	81.1	81.4	69.8	74.4	100.0	71.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	10.0	—	15.3	20.8	25.8	18.1	21.4	100.0	11.2
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	—	—	71	40	79	500	284	—	480
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 545	—	1 005	822	1 131	1 215	736	—	1 192
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	—	—	1 399	1 111	1 577	1 574	1 616	—	1 294
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	65	—	3 233	3 816	3 058	3 252	4 461	17	5 307
Same house.....	26	—	1 976	2 534	2 193	1 834	2 527	—	2 939
Different house in United States.....	39	—	1 232	1 255	861	1 403	1 847	17	2 304
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	29	—	741	608	535	916	1 063	—	558
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	10	—	235	205	139	163	309	—	1 169
Different MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	244	411	168	299	409	17	510
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	12	31	19	25	66	—	67
Abroad.....	—	—	25	27	4	15	87	—	64
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population.....	72	—	3 325	3 982	3 251	3 550	4 759	17	5 715
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	72	—	2 163	2 779	2 941	2 342	3 074	—	3 948
Rural population.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	40	—	1 238	2 170	1 494	1 616	2 506	17	2 837
Car, truck, or van.....	40	—	1 153	2 003	1 382	1 471	2 229	17	2 614
Drove alone.....	40	—	1 062	1 793	1 264	1 256	1 833	17	2 270
Carpooled.....	—	—	91	210	118	215	396	—	344
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	—	—	12	27	21	58	48	—	40
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	—	—	12	18	8	47	41	—	40
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	9	13	—	—	—	—
Walked.....	—	—	63	63	51	60	156	—	127
Other means.....	—	—	—	19	23	8	42	—	18
Worked at home.....	—	—	10	58	17	19	31	—	38
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.00	—	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.00	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	10.8	—	16.1	17.0	16.0	18.0	16.2	30.0	18.0
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	—	—	48	57	60	68	167	—	269
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	15	—	234	430	246	256	488	—	731
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	19	—	384	686	505	552	752	—	686
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	6	—	217	390	317	230	439	17	428
All other times.....	—	—	345	549	349	491	629	—	685
Worked in MSA of residence	40	—	1 138	1 947	1 408	1 479	2 321	17	2 484
Allentown city, PA.....	27	—	328	549	372	333	449	—	777
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	—	—	227	335	280	315	517	—	28
Emmous borough, PA.....	—	—	—	31	12	9	57	—	714
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	13	—	199	347	204	225	253	—	790
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	—	—	233	456	386	393	658	—	71
Easton city, PA.....	—	—	27	24	7	46	37	—	11
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	—	—	113	158	130	127	332	17	50
Carbon County, PA.....	—	—	—	9	6	12	—	—	9
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	—	—	5	20	11	14	10	—	21
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	—	—	—	18	—	5	8	—	13
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	—	—	100	223	86	137	185	—	353
Monroe County, PA.....	—	—	—	7	8	19	10	—	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	—	—	—	57	—	—	10	—	14
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	—	—	—	15	4	41	13	—	—
Reading, PA MSA.....	—	—	—	8	5	—	18	—	33
Bucks County, PA.....	—	—	—	27	9	33	30	—	91
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	—	—	—	19	37	41	28	—	199
Morris County, NJ.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	—	—	—	11	6	12	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere.....	—	—	—	31	40	7	37	—	16

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 401	24	5 627	4 100	3 400	—	73	4 678	6 364	6 480
Native	5 299	24	5 184	3 989	3 124	—	62	4 619	6 296	6 432
Foreign born	102	—	443	111	276	—	11	59	68	48
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	35	—	40	27	19	—	—	39	39	68
Persons 5 years and over	5 116	24	5 307	3 928	3 176	—	73	4 304	5 933	6 009
In linguistically isolated households	114	—	93	43	30	—	—	79	56	123
Speak a language other than English	228	—	514	286	445	—	16	301	363	614
Do not speak English "very well"	68	—	150	60	107	—	—	106	120	223
Speak Spanish	30	—	88	18	64	—	—	63	8	34
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	12	—	21	—	—	33	—	19
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	33	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	24	—	94	—	23	—	—	16	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	24	—	44	—	13	—	—	5	—	—
Linguistically isolated	24	—	44	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 030	—	1 179	645	641	—	15	1 058	1 461	1 579
Preprimary school	102	—	44	63	49	—	—	118	75	146
Public school	35	—	9	40	45	—	—	112	49	100
Elementary or high school	704	—	770	403	396	—	9	782	1 095	1 211
Public school	677	—	665	345	331	—	9	736	1 058	1 085
College	224	—	365	179	196	—	6	158	291	222
Public college	162	—	213	136	151	—	6	114	252	168
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 962	16	3 928	3 130	2 323	—	51	2 982	4 215	4 124
Less than 9th grade	317	—	201	344	137	—	—	371	422	458
9th to 12th grade no diploma	447	—	392	699	451	—	8	545	643	498
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 493	7	1 265	1 246	873	—	22	1 308	1 841	1 493
Some college no degree	384	—	600	326	317	—	—	353	557	563
Associate degree	296	—	376	157	169	—	10	145	305	371
Bachelor's degree	654	—	753	234	248	—	—	166	343	473
Graduate or professional degree	371	9	341	124	128	—	11	94	104	268
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.7	100.0	84.9	66.7	74.7	—	84.3	69.3	74.7	76.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.9	56.3	27.9	11.4	16.2	—	21.6	8.7	10.6	18.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	40	—	98	69	387	—	—	454	174	149
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 011	—	767	940	1 432	—	—	1 592	1 234	1 437
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 592	2 000	1 489	1 430	1 359	—	—	1 795	1 848	1 935
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 116	24	5 307	3 928	3 176	—	73	4 304	5 933	6 009
Same house	3 617	24	2 141	2 614	1 854	—	16	2 679	3 918	3 736
Different house in United States	1 412	—	3 038	1 314	1 172	—	57	1 619	2 015	2 273
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	417	—	821	332	420	—	—	282	386	423
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	538	—	882	675	386	—	25	1 115	1 188	1 290
Different MSA/PMSA	426	—	1 226	292	332	—	32	215	424	513
Not in an MSA/PMSA	31	—	109	15	34	—	—	7	17	47
Abroad	87	—	128	—	150	—	—	6	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 401	24	5 627	4 100	3 400	—	73	4 678	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 903	24	2 902	3 109	2 091	—	31	3 155	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 364	6 480
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 097	1 632
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	279
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 628	17	3 177	1 997	1 633	—	40	2 114	3 166	3 238
Car, truck, or van	2 435	17	3 066	1 873	1 469	—	40	1 907	2 964	2 975
Drove alone	2 204	17	2 865	1 652	1 309	—	29	1 551	2 487	2 690
Carpooled	231	—	201	221	160	—	11	356	477	285
Public transportation (including taxicab)	8	—	38	26	27	—	—	6	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	8	—	38	22	27	—	—	6	—	—
Subway or elevated railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	85	—	40	66	75	—	—	148	56	105
Other means	9	—	—	15	22	—	—	4	15	12
Worked at home	91	—	33	17	40	—	—	49	131	146
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.06	—	1.16	1.11	1.09	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.5	44.4	16.8	16.2	16.9	—	15.3	22.8	25.5	26.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	146	17	73	63	23	—	—	204	209	216
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	391	—	451	479	366	—	6	432	663	730
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	944	—	1 212	611	546	—	23	532	1 079	1 124
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	610	—	644	312	229	—	—	244	429	396
All other times	446	—	764	515	429	—	11	653	655	626
Worked in MSA of residence	2 441	8	2 872	1 891	1 476	—	34	2 035	2 942	2 887
Allentown city, PA	713	8	1 150	486	508	—	23	357	845	447
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	61	—	143	86	81	—	—	64	117	70
Emmaus borough, PA	597	—	8	21	—	—	—	—	40	44
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	857	—	1 205	1 082	704	—	11	1 024	1 353	2 016
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	51	—	118	55	44	—	—	80	127	100
Easton city, PA	22	—	55	7	12	—	—	21	59	9
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	111	—	125	107	89	—	—	334	242	139
Carbon County, PA	29	—	18	25	32	—	—	155	152	46
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	29	16	—	—	—	—	7	9
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	—	—	21	6	6	—	—	—	—	7
Worked outside MSA of residence	187	9	305	106	157	—	6	79	224	351
Monroe County, PA	—	—	13	—	12	—	—	6	—	9
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	9	19
Hunterdon County, NJ	—	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	3
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Humderdon, NJ PMSA	—	—	14	4	—	—	6	—	16	—
Reading, PA MSA	40	—	59	7	36	—	—	31	16	172
Bucks County, PA	29	—	41	22	22	—	—	—	43	54
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	79	—	80	11	40	—	—	18	63	84
Morris County, NJ	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
Worked elsewhere	39	—	73	43	47	—	—	8	52	10

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59.01
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 842	5 202	5 613	4 053	5 024	575	—	—	3 267	6 662
Native	4 769	5 115	5 531	3 975	4 963	521	—	—	3 239	6 458
Foreign born	73	87	82	78	61	54	—	—	28	204
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	37	20	29	6	—	7	—	—	18	15
Persons 5 years and over	4 526	4 841	5 197	3 723	4 829	544	—	—	3 061	6 169
In linguistically isolated households	69	33	38	6	—	7	—	—	23	22
Speak a language other than English	503	278	277	193	295	64	—	—	164	381
Do not speak English "very well"	193	74	60	33	67	12	—	—	35	116
Speak Spanish	56	23	14	56	34	—	—	—	—	119
Do not speak English "very well"	21	17	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	64
Linguistically isolated	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	6	9	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	28
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 185	1 162	1 382	924	1 086	122	—	—	539	1 504
Preprimary school	107	158	106	100	105	9	—	—	45	131
Public school	68	58	75	63	62	—	—	—	9	82
Elementary or high school	867	810	893	637	722	67	—	—	323	1 022
Public school	808	746	857	564	576	54	—	—	261	949
College	211	194	383	187	259	46	—	—	171	351
Public college	142	156	249	134	191	21	—	—	128	278
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 199	3 460	3 765	2 730	3 569	449	—	—	2 354	4 378
Less than 9th grade	361	273	211	251	348	93	—	—	229	287
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	340	644	440	512	751	72	—	—	548	721
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 301	1 252	1 312	1 125	1 340	152	—	—	1 011	2 169
Some college, no degree	435	493	593	273	496	49	—	—	254	512
Associate degree	161	226	367	232	201	25	—	—	86	295
Bachelor's degree	384	366	479	258	323	51	—	—	173	281
Graduate or professional degree	217	206	363	79	110	7	—	—	53	113
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.1	73.5	82.7	72.1	69.2	63.3	—	—	67.0	77.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.8	16.5	22.4	12.3	12.1	12.9	—	—	9.6	9.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	143	206	231	67	138	—	—	—	104	153
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 250	1 195	1 235	1 305	1 229	1 418	—	—	1 164	1 226
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 972	1 764	1 835	2 141	1 799	818	—	—	1 529	1 792
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 526	4 841	5 197	3 723	4 829	544	—	—	3 061	6 169
Same house	3 176	3 120	2 944	2 281	3 603	292	—	—	2 023	3 769
Different house in United States	1 348	1 721	2 247	1 436	1 188	246	—	—	1 038	2 358
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	262	423	412	327	185	66	—	—	228	595
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	690	988	1 208	858	748	157	—	—	707	1 412
Different MSA/PMSA	328	291	564	233	245	23	—	—	70	304
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	68	19	63	18	10	—	—	—	33	47
Abroad	2	—	6	6	38	6	—	—	—	42
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	586	—	3 331	4 993	192	—	—	3 267	6 662
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	486	—	2 806	4 311	192	—	—	2 772	5 224
Rural population	4 842	4 616	5 613	722	31	383	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	922	2 066	3 827	491	31	187	—	—	—	—
On farms	281	81	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 541	2 744	2 907	1 917	2 614	189	—	—	1 645	3 399
Car, truck, or van	2 341	2 599	2 765	1 799	2 481	189	—	—	1 554	3 080
Drove alone	2 018	2 204	2 480	1 525	2 172	146	—	—	1 285	2 683
Carpooled	323	395	285	274	309	43	—	—	269	397
Public transportation (including taxicab)	15	—	8	6	9	—	—	—	29	74
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	9	—	8	6	9	—	—	—	29	74
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	53	77	56	69	26	—	—	—	40	165
Other means	23	28	13	11	32	—	—	—	6	29
Worked at home	109	40	65	32	66	—	—	—	16	51
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.07	1.16	—	—	1.11	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.1	20.0	22.8	19.6	16.1	17.5	—	—	18.5	16.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	150	88	112	93	70	16	—	—	107	154
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	555	453	620	487	643	36	—	—	403	722
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	800	1 050	1 058	576	724	41	—	—	498	1 059
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	296	481	473	274	407	28	—	—	206	557
All other times	631	632	579	455	704	68	—	—	415	856
Worked in MSA of residence	2 204	2 607	2 651	1 839	2 500	177	—	—	1 573	3 226
Allentown city, PA	661	792	843	528	787	66	—	—	392	704
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	26	81	81	42	84	15	—	—	83	178
Emmaus borough, PA	29	60	39	12	18	—	—	—	—	41
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	1 345	1 281	1 489	797	1 258	37	—	—	782	1 681
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	26	107	51	88	99	33	—	—	77	181
Easton city, PA	—	13	13	23	30	17	—	—	—	37
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	94	241	106	324	202	9	—	—	201	373
Carbon County, PA	19	25	18	12	22	—	—	—	5	23
Phillipsburg town, NJ	2	7	11	6	—	—	—	—	7	8
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	337	137	256	78	114	12	—	—	72	173
Monroe County, PA	8	12	22	5	12	—	—	—	7	11
Remainder of Saratoga-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	8
Schuylkill County, PA	6	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	6	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	10	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	13	—	33	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
Reading, PA MSA	222	31	36	8	19	—	—	—	5	9
Bucks County, PA	16	22	27	26	16	—	—	—	7	33
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	29	26	36	19	34	—	—	—	11	47
Morris County, NJ	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	8	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	37	25	44	9	25	6	—	—	28	54

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 59.98	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.02	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 61.02	Tract 62.01	Tract 62.02	Tract 63.02	Tract 63.03	Tract 63.04
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 243	5 000	4 997	3 734	4 549	4 741	3 988	1 415	2 597	3 404
Native	2 140	4 715	4 724	3 519	4 258	4 518	3 902	1 408	2 547	3 257
Foreign born	103	285	273	215	291	223	86	7	50	147
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	12	42	19	12	10	—	36	2	14	24
Persons 5 years and over	2 105	4 694	4 676	3 594	4 299	4 375	3 772	1 299	2 393	3 187
In linguistically isolated households	23	71	43	19	21	—	36	4	20	59
Speak a language other than English	213	426	381	378	532	219	279	60	146	310
Do not speak English "very well"	33	137	112	129	165	43	93	8	55	103
Speak Spanish	76	51	42	71	53	18	63	4	15	59
Do not speak English "very well"	17	12	11	20	—	—	12	—	11	8
Linguistically isolated	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	13	18	54	26	62	72	12	—	11	118
Do not speak English "very well"	6	—	15	—	50	16	—	—	9	72
Linguistically isolated	3	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	43
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	487	1 140	1 473	458	908	1 256	708	387	615	920
Preprimary school	41	102	180	52	143	187	30	46	89	84
Public school	12	51	99	6	73	97	12	25	56	41
Elementary or high school	314	739	1 057	328	534	779	550	283	360	623
Public school	246	671	917	252	436	734	530	265	351	457
College	132	299	236	78	231	290	128	58	166	213
Public college	91	197	125	51	129	189	90	44	131	90
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 520	3 537	3 206	3 044	3 427	3 054	2 945	891	1 758	2 311
Less than 9th grade	104	295	111	596	149	225	268	116	150	56
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	226	414	345	407	352	393	417	164	192	151
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	571	1 271	783	813	844	891	1 150	346	562	468
Some college, no degree	218	511	342	337	411	433	382	113	259	311
Associate degree	123	250	340	186	251	252	139	70	150	247
Bachelor's degree	203	492	610	431	816	551	351	66	260	625
Graduate or professional degree	75	304	675	274	604	309	238	16	185	453
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.3	80.0	85.8	67.0	85.4	79.8	76.7	68.6	80.5	91.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.3	22.5	40.1	23.2	41.4	28.2	20.0	9.2	25.3	46.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	238	169	27	250	91	62	137	54	173	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	948	1 089	1 333	1 314	1 112	1 368	1 036	1 609	836	1 078
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 521	1 915	1 991	1 644	1 758	1 859	1 552	1 967	1 787	2 073
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 105	4 694	4 676	3 594	4 299	4 375	3 772	1 299	2 393	3 187
Same house	966	3 322	2 707	2 032	2 907	2 761	2 139	872	1 041	1 894
Different house in United States	1 098	1 328	1 848	1 529	1 380	1 545	1 627	427	1 348	1 279
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	362	591	396	656	548	432	299	76	167	198
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	371	384	723	416	426	578	812	254	685	545
Different MSA/PMSA	332	314	696	446	385	529	423	93	421	473
Not in an MSA/PMSA	33	39	33	11	21	6	93	4	75	63
Abroad	41	44	121	33	12	69	6	—	4	14
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 243	4 539	2 710	3 734	4 549	4 062	1 615	1 415	2 597	3 317
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 342	4 263	2 510	2 185	3 987	3 697	1 377	1 162	1 825	2 560
Rural population	—	461	2 287	—	—	679	2 373	—	—	87
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	260	1 109	—	—	356	1 392	—	—	78
On farms	—	29	125	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 288	2 571	2 534	1 205	2 281	2 415	2 112	708	1 483	1 763
Car, truck, or van	1 229	2 413	2 381	1 125	2 135	2 345	1 951	661	1 363	1 640
Drove alone	1 082	2 188	2 218	1 072	1 980	2 115	1 775	565	1 230	1 542
Carpooled	147	225	163	53	155	230	176	96	133	98
Public transportation (including taxicab)	4	38	20	6	26	7	—	6	10	18
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	4	38	20	6	20	7	—	6	10	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	18
Walked	26	47	23	29	37	38	61	26	91	27
Other means	12	21	—	5	17	9	34	—	5	9
Worked at home	17	52	110	40	66	16	66	15	14	69
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.09	1.05	1.03
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	18.6	17.2	16.4	17.4	17.0	18.9	19.3	18.1	17.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	51	79	87	27	50	129	107	35	58	86
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	229	444	324	173	327	671	405	177	234	255
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	428	926	825	426	790	755	717	236	601	588
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	228	524	576	294	564	347	372	79	277	472
All other times	335	546	612	245	484	497	445	166	299	293
Worked in MSA of residence	1 183	2 309	2 356	1 092	2 120	2 179	1 744	587	1 284	1 571
Allentown city, PA	391	991	882	403	904	646	452	111	266	651
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	130	119	46	24	11	86	40	8	20	43
Emmaus borough, PA	8	58	47	29	35	38	28	45	123	69
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	340	876	1 089	523	995	1 252	1 118	385	807	718
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	167	104	128	39	80	33	52	5	13	15
Easton city, PA	17	6	16	—	27	—	6	3	10	13
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	113	147	102	74	63	110	42	26	29	51
Carbon County, PA	6	—	12	—	5	14	—	4	16	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	2	5	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	11
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	9	3	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	105	262	178	113	161	236	368	121	199	192
Monroe County, PA	3	18	—	8	7	12	—	—	4	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	7	—	12	—	—	16	6	—	—	8
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	12	5	13	—	32	3	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	10	21	9	—	5	—	11	—	2	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ MSA	15	11	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Reading, PA MSA	10	90	12	23	36	62	204	73	74	27
Bucks County, PA	15	46	19	15	11	26	12	6	20	33
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	21	36	63	37	60	81	45	36	83	85
Morris County, NJ	1	6	5	13	—	15	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	6	—	5	—	5	10	7	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	17	34	28	12	24	14	37	3	16	39

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Troct 63.05	Troct 63.06	Troct 63.07	Troct 64 (pt.)	Troct 67.01	Troct 67.02 (pt.)	Troct 67.03 (pt.)	Troct 68	Troct 69.02	Troct 69.03
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 713	6 443	1 401	6 235	4 803	2 907	5 621	4 637	2 599	4 261
Native	5 428	6 136	1 371	6 078	4 601	2 799	5 328	4 381	2 576	4 152
Foreign born	285	307	30	157	202	108	293	256	23	109
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	17	16	—	18	44	23	21	86	20	7
Persons 5 years and over	5 272	6 064	1 309	5 797	4 539	2 733	5 318	4 324	2 445	4 030
In linguistically isolated households	33	60	—	35	69	35	58	147	37	12
Speak a language other than English	478	353	106	330	464	228	338	521	135	149
Do not speak English "very well"	77	145	15	78	214	93	110	217	68	42
Speak Spanish	17	95	—	17	159	36	62	155	40	24
Do not speak English "very well"	—	43	—	—	87	15	25	65	34	—
Linguistically isolated	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	29	17	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	157	83	—	11	—	—	125	29	6	—
Do not speak English "very well"	45	51	—	11	—	—	54	21	—	—
Linguistically isolated	23	41	—	—	—	—	37	21	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 649	1 713	287	1 616	1 034	684	1 305	899	636	1 446
Preprimary school	183	187	27	188	25	28	188	81	52	100
Public school	72	68	20	75	5	10	100	32	31	41
Elementary or high school	1 216	1 188	191	1 150	757	520	844	476	368	632
Public school	1 044	1 054	184	1 045	707	429	556	288	326	570
College	250	338	69	278	252	136	273	342	216	714
Public college	172	247	45	240	159	111	170	172	85	180
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 563	4 223	1 021	4 117	3 320	1 963	3 975	3 352	1 683	2 524
Less than 9th grade	182	151	128	342	379	191	194	427	118	215
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	333	292	148	509	629	351	294	452	189	319
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	967	1 265	366	1 301	1 323	695	1 022	1 179	652	835
Some college, no degree	488	574	119	533	441	268	605	497	202	359
Associate degree	221	309	104	300	226	137	261	177	110	194
Bachelor's degree	748	1 053	101	760	200	238	922	352	251	331
Graduate or professional degree	624	579	55	372	122	83	677	268	161	271
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.5	89.5	73.0	79.3	69.6	72.4	87.7	73.8	81.8	78.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	38.5	38.6	15.3	27.5	9.7	16.4	40.2	18.5	24.5	23.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	131	46	74	39	29	—	34	333	197	65
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 329	1 251	1 075	1 245	1 059	1 050	815	1 009	977	854
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 158	1 902	1 098	1 726	1 927	1 748	1 581	1 527	1 865	2 274
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 272	6 064	1 309	5 797	4 539	2 733	5 318	4 324	2 445	4 030
Same house	2 930	3 414	688	3 911	3 224	1 767	3 314	2 804	1 501	2 599
Different house in United States	2 336	2 580	621	1 879	1 289	960	1 943	1 474	927	1 422
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	444	472	151	378	843	352	609	609	97	261
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	803	1 060	307	935	299	334	567	472	378	487
Different MSA/PMSA	1 015	1 032	152	472	112	265	725	300	440	644
Not in on MSA/PMSA	74	16	11	94	35	9	14	93	12	30
Abroad	6	70	—	7	26	6	61	46	17	9
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 532	6 420	373	1 124	4 803	694	5 621	4 637	2 599	940
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 051	5 297	279	879	4 123	510	4 678	3 362	1 922	738
Rural population	181	23	1 028	5 111	—	2 213	—	—	—	3 321
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	118	23	330	1 395	—	1 079	—	—	—	1 276
On farms	—	—	34	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 596	3 297	759	3 213	2 418	1 447	2 844	2 075	1 407	2 254
Car, truck, or van	2 490	3 157	711	3 031	2 302	1 361	2 665	1 809	1 266	1 990
Drove alone	2 209	2 815	608	2 769	1 964	1 214	2 456	1 580	1 192	1 749
Carpooled	281	342	103	262	338	147	209	229	74	241
Public transportation (including taxicab)	30	14	6	—	40	12	44	21	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	30	6	—	—	40	12	44	16	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Walked	20	29	20	48	20	20	43	191	110	212
Other means	—	8	13	14	7	13	7	8	18	7
Worked at home	56	89	9	120	49	41	85	46	13	45
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.05	1.09	1.06	1.04	1.08	1.03	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.4	19.8	19.8	20.6	19.8	20.4	17.1	17.9	17.8	19.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	73	62	34	153	95	60	50	141	52	107
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	409	520	176	652	280	280	403	408	314	465
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 012	1 287	262	986	694	482	1 016	606	456	645
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	499	635	77	580	284	240	765	406	250	375
All other times	547	704	201	722	679	344	525	468	322	617
Worked in MSA of residence	2 171	2 835	648	2 681	2 244	1 292	2 577	1 900	881	1 762
Allentown city, PA	629	815	186	785	864	431	1 069	410	146	466
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	59	57	—	55	110	73	74	156	50	48
Emmous borough, PA	134	130	68	519	60	62	139	23	19	11
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	1 245	1 634	367	1 100	769	512	1 098	510	577	943
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	23	68	16	95	273	122	62	551	43	205
Easton city, PA	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	68	89	—	105	129	82	79	204	39	74
Carbon County, PA	13	21	11	22	20	4	19	13	7	15
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	18	—	—
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	425	462	111	532	174	155	267	175	526	492
Monroe County, PA	36	6	8	—	—	—	—	5	7	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	17	8	—	18	—	7	—	—	—	10
Schuylkill County, PA	14	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	26	—	—	—	8	5	11	—	—	7
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	19	15	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	9
Reading, PA MSA	113	142	71	96	36	—	36	16	—	8
Bucks County, PA	61	81	—	132	88	44	36	70	364	277
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	75	131	18	251	27	45	41	26	126	174
Morris County, NJ	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	10	—	—	8	—	—	6	5	—	—
Worked elsewhere	42	50	14	27	15	41	61	23	19	7

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175.02
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 478	3 290	—	—	3 054	5 444	2 851	5 923	4 068
Native	5 374	3 218	—	—	2 882	5 136	2 690	5 644	3 952
Foreign born	104	72	—	—	172	308	161	279	116
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	9	21	—	—	10	15	24	51	14
Persons 5 years and over	5 121	3 065	—	—	2 893	5 203	2 581	5 464	3 814
In linguistically isolated households	19	33	—	—	10	15	34	96	26
Speak a language other than English	214	183	—	—	285	318	274	330	232
Do not speak English "very well"	58	50	—	—	47	46	67	140	77
Speak Spanish	41	42	—	—	23	68	100	55	22
Do not speak English "very well"	—	12	—	—	—	7	37	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	7	16	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	10	24	—	—	16	56	18	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	10	5	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	10	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 223	821	—	—	923	2 800	681	1 468	979
Preprimary school	89	89	—	—	119	58	29	180	108
Public school	46	43	—	—	53	22	29	82	41
Elementary or high school	865	577	—	—	566	597	554	1 006	687
Public school	768	554	—	—	369	549	543	904	537
College	269	155	—	—	238	2 145	98	282	184
Public college	162	125	—	—	122	253	60	233	90
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 764	2 178	—	—	2 073	2 465	1 660	4 052	2 849
Less than 9th grade	279	184	—	—	31	82	186	223	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	432	256	—	—	76	212	349	413	312
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 372	877	—	—	341	576	755	1 496	877
Some college, no degree	478	285	—	—	236	365	199	619	447
Associate degree	248	134	—	—	160	194	85	304	159
Bachelor's degree	653	299	—	—	636	601	40	642	629
Graduate or professional degree	302	143	—	—	593	435	46	355	290
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.1	79.8	—	—	94.8	88.1	67.8	84.3	84.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.4	20.3	—	—	59.3	42.0	5.2	24.6	32.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	104	117	—	—	27	11	347	94	116
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 126	1 448	—	—	961	1 027	1 599	1 066	1 256
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 906	1 740	—	—	2 059	1 474	2 527	1 734	1 887
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 121	3 065	—	—	2 893	5 203	2 581	5 464	3 814
Same house	3 483	2 157	—	—	2 068	2 082	1 393	3 309	2 638
Different house in United States	1 629	895	—	—	819	2 966	1 135	2 074	1 141
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	333	128	—	—	342	397	584	332	304
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	678	310	—	—	169	355	213	739	334
Different MSA/PMSA	618	457	—	—	299	1 973	330	968	503
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	9	241	8	35	—
Abroad	9	13	—	—	6	155	53	81	35
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	1 367	—	—	—	3 054	5 444	2 851	2 891	4 068
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 206	—	—	—	2 470	2 819	2 302	2 297	3 871
Rural population	4 111	3 290	—	—	—	—	—	3 032	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 807	936	—	—	—	—	—	2 352	—
On farms	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	46	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 832	1 660	—	—	1 528	2 556	1 227	2 886	1 899
Car, truck, or van	2 713	1 561	—	—	1 500	1 876	1 135	2 679	1 848
Drove alone	2 414	1 406	—	—	1 420	1 614	880	2 411	1 616
Carpooled	299	155	—	—	80	262	255	268	232
Public transportation (including taxicab)	8	—	—	—	16	15	27	25	3
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	11	15	27	25	3
Subway or elevated railroad or ferryboat	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	16	42	—	—	—	563	37	108	17
Other means	15	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Worked at home	80	57	—	—	12	102	8	74	31
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.05	—	—	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.06	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.1	23.7	—	—	18.4	17.1	19.7	21.8	22.7
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	129	83	—	—	34	109	104	140	97
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	545	436	—	—	148	320	299	633	371
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	993	570	—	—	691	631	343	983	702
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	532	205	—	—	389	446	136	522	325
All other times	553	309	—	—	254	948	337	534	373
Worked in MSA of residence	2 075	917	—	—	1 410	2 044	880	2 296	1 579
Allentown city, PA	665	329	—	—	224	91	—	103	77
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	49	5	—	—	135	11	—	47	16
Emmaus borough, PA	62	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	941	429	—	—	178	30	15	99	78
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	276	28	—	—	534	29	27	78	101
Easton city, PA	6	—	—	—	32	1 206	415	567	429
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	76	24	—	—	283	460	237	936	660
Carbon County, PA	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	—	—	5	101	74	226	113
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	—	—	—	—	19	116	107	226	105
Worked outside MSA of residence	757	743	—	—	118	512	347	590	320
Monroe County, PA	—	—	—	—	14	51	—	10	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntdon County, NJ	—	14	—	—	5	171	202	129	66
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Huntdon, NJ PMSA	—	—	—	—	8	97	51	163	128
Reading, PA MSA	16	49	—	—	9	—	—	—	8
Bucks County, PA	547	304	—	—	11	60	5	7	22
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	147	338	—	—	28	24	14	16	15
Morris County, NJ	—	12	—	—	6	29	20	113	37
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	23	14	95	17
Worked elsewhere	41	26	—	—	32	57	41	47	27

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 180.02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 648	4 369	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784	2 612
Native	4 449	4 283	3 468	2 882	3 664	4 813	4 682	6 545	4 518	2 534
Foreign born	199	86	163	172	63	206	97	261	266	78
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	14	12	10	11	21	332	84	53	18
Persons 5 years and over	4 384	4 065	3 408	2 893	3 534	4 749	4 262	6 429	4 522	2 481
In linguistically isolated households	—	23	30	10	26	37	772	150	116	34
Speak a language other than English	323	134	261	285	245	410	1 841	635	489	322
Do not speak English "very well"	63	37	83	47	69	87	1 045	234	205	60
Speak Spanish	51	11	51	23	84	71	1 750	158	197	162
Do not speak English "very well"	13	—	7	—	30	21	1 022	56	71	54
Linguistically isolated	—	—	7	—	10	—	739	23	53	28
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	34	10	22	16	7	36	—	38	44	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 157	1 047	882	923	744	941	1 370	1 203	1 574	559
Preprimary school	115	74	86	119	61	77	80	120	43	40
Public school	66	49	37	53	30	46	74	76	18	13
Elementary or high school	661	778	586	566	400	581	1 166	772	594	297
Public school	507	716	473	369	315	493	1 112	597	524	241
College	381	195	210	238	283	283	124	311	937	222
Public college	121	96	132	122	152	174	111	231	150	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 224	2 930	2 517	2 073	2 793	3 729	2 546	5 091	2 699	1 860
Less than 9th grade	264	294	110	31	115	193	562	439	315	172
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	335	446	261	76	339	448	738	1 029	575	349
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	863	1 267	917	341	1 069	1 316	889	1 847	999	384
Some college, no degree	421	320	427	236	356	528	213	680	392	279
Associate degree	199	200	228	160	192	279	45	331	130	102
Bachelor's degree	656	248	398	636	427	531	65	471	187	258
Graduate or professional degree	486	155	176	593	295	434	34	294	101	316
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.4	74.7	85.3	94.8	83.7	82.8	48.9	71.2	67.0	72.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.4	13.8	22.8	59.3	25.9	25.9	3.9	15.0	10.7	30.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	53	311	189	27	66	184	661	190	71	149
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	949	1 240	1 142	961	693	902	2 237	1 004	1 373	665
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 519	1 726	1 628	2 059	2 092	1 543	2 055	1 575	1 759	1 584
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 384	4 065	3 408	2 893	3 534	4 749	4 262	6 429	4 522	2 481
Same house	2 916	2 701	1 914	2 068	2 351	3 079	2 217	4 431	2 215	1 306
Different house in United States	1 468	1 317	1 497	819	1 177	1 626	1 773	1 951	2 149	1 151
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	321	445	656	342	659	929	1 090	1 051	954	606
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	432	527	325	169	295	187	295	283	356	150
Different MSA/PMSA	668	330	436	299	294	383	495	551	795	339
Not in on MSA/PMSA	47	15	70	9	37	9	66	44	56	24
Abroad	—	47	7	6	6	44	272	47	158	24
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 716	438	3 631	3 054	3 727	5 019	4 779	6 806	4 784	2 612
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 063	342	2 570	2 470	3 043	4 299	2 402	5 703	3 088	1 206
Rural population	932	3 931	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	293	1 116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	9	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 228	2 099	1 919	1 528	1 878	2 379	1 381	3 109	2 335	1 320
Car, truck, or van	2 094	1 998	1 882	1 500	1 727	2 238	1 175	2 809	1 828	1 044
Drove alone	1 867	1 643	1 714	1 420	1 522	2 021	849	2 407	1 604	911
Carpooled	227	355	168	80	205	217	326	402	224	133
Public transportation (including taxicab)	32	4	—	—	7	22	106	47	56	22
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	32	4	—	11	7	22	106	47	56	22
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	18	31	14	—	124	79	77	180	396	194
Other means	28	20	—	—	—	25	17	37	33	9
Worked at home	56	46	23	12	20	15	6	36	22	51
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.11	1.05	1.03	1.07	1.05	1.20	1.08	1.07	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	23.3	19.7	18.4	16.3	19.9	22.0	18.3	18.5	16.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	78	156	51	34	29	108	91	150	134	74
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	391	296	296	148	394	406	287	532	419	156
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	822	691	664	691	635	834	400	1 046	625	314
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	465	250	453	389	430	415	158	462	402	349
All other times	416	449	432	254	370	601	439	883	733	376
Worked in MSA of residence	1 806	1 669	1 729	1 410	1 747	2 071	1 222	2 806	2 143	1 186
Allentown city, PA	193	121	191	224	281	291	148	348	315	147
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	118	29	201	135	158	239	75	297	232	102
Emmous borough, PA	34	15	9	—	5	9	4	13	6	8
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	385	86	184	178	211	166	125	350	256	119
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	568	125	596	534	758	895	626	1 231	946	642
Easton city, PA	49	423	71	32	60	62	28	45	53	7
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	417	642	409	283	230	391	187	435	319	107
Carbon County, PA	—	—	10	—	19	—	—	—	5	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	30	79	24	5	12	7	13	32	—	7
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	12	149	34	19	13	11	16	55	11	7
Worked outside MSA of residence	422	430	190	118	131	308	159	303	192	134
Monroe County, PA	14	—	—	14	15	8	11	22	28	6
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	6
Schuylkill County, PA	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	7	156	5	5	8	40	22	42	26	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	30	89	50	8	16	67	45	—	31	27
Reading, PA MSA	29	21	9	9	7	27	5	—	7	23
Bucks County, PA	154	77	32	11	24	38	11	99	16	54
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	114	6	24	28	21	62	36	67	52	11
Morris County, NJ	4	9	13	6	—	33	8	8	8	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	20	13	—	—	7	16	15	6	—
Worked elsewhere	59	52	34	32	40	26	5	34	18	7

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 390	4 862	1 649	5 234	3 014	—	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 191
Native	3 151	4 392	1 564	4 712	2 784	—	5 136	5 503	4 178	1 905
Foreign born	239	470	85	522	230	—	308	240	193	286
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	98	106	11	246	98	—	15	52	34	66
Persons 5 years and over	3 113	4 735	1 649	4 815	2 674	—	5 203	5 202	4 016	2 066
In linguistically isolated households	266	173	50	546	247	—	15	74	54	112
Speak a language other than English	788	981	132	2 319	1 290	—	318	463	501	445
Do not speak English "very well"	378	359	60	1 094	700	—	46	121	175	183
Speak Spanish	551	522	23	1 556	1 068	—	68	189	246	95
Do not speak English "very well"	294	262	—	760	539	—	7	71	104	47
Linguistically isolated	230	125	—	280	165	—	7	65	—	47
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	28	199	59	67	13	—	56	—	26	41
Do not speak English "very well"	15	38	49	62	13	—	19	—	—	7
Linguistically isolated	—	10	39	56	—	—	8	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	790	3 173	1 546	1 398	938	—	2 800	1 263	872	280
Preprimary school	57	45	—	28	45	—	58	85	82	—
Public school	41	37	—	20	45	—	22	55	55	—
Elementary or high school	541	345	—	896	708	—	597	961	666	182
Public school	480	238	—	699	639	—	549	861	613	163
College	192	2 783	1 546	474	185	—	2 145	217	124	98
Public college	84	224	43	237	95	—	253	175	82	89
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 081	1 550	131	3 102	1 691	—	2 465	3 632	2 696	1 630
Less than 9th grade	360	326	—	774	376	—	82	379	379	349
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	432	355	22	950	392	—	212	752	699	367
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	689	363	18	792	623	—	576	1 704	1 046	431
Some college, no degree	281	116	—	235	75	—	365	334	287	291
Associate degree	38	19	—	104	25	—	194	171	114	56
Bachelor's degree	169	187	21	122	87	—	601	220	103	136
Graduate or professional degree	112	184	70	125	115	—	435	72	68	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.9	56.1	83.2	44.4	54.6	—	88.1	68.9	60.0	56.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.5	23.9	69.5	8.0	11.9	—	42.0	8.0	6.3	8.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	487	138	—	278	459	—	11	262	944	319
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 329	1 186	—	1 225	1 973	—	1 027	1 563	1 408	762
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 050	2 440	—	2 451	2 431	—	1 474	1 596	1 956	1 984
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 113	4 735	1 649	4 815	2 674	—	5 203	5 202	4 016	2 066
Same house	1 641	1 399	141	2 549	1 427	—	2 082	2 823	1 898	950
Different house in United States	1 323	2 949	1 433	1 862	1 059	—	2 966	2 379	1 999	1 098
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	791	521	31	1 123	711	—	397	1 120	1 150	543
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	165	151	42	197	103	—	355	595	372	218
Different MSA/PMSA	336	2 191	500	200	200	—	1 973	591	432	282
Not in an MSA/PMSA	31	81	69	42	45	—	241	73	45	55
Abroad	149	387	75	404	188	—	155	—	119	18
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 390	4 862	1 649	5 234	3 014	—	5 444	5 743	4 371	2 191
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 334	1 925	99	3 530	1 871	—	2 819	3 792	2 368	289
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 429	1 569	319	2 201	1 223	—	2 556	2 652	1 634	800
Car, truck, or van	1 142	680	111	1 823	1 029	—	1 876	2 383	1 336	502
Drove alone	985	581	86	1 324	828	—	1 614	1 857	1 065	384
Carpooled	157	99	25	499	201	—	262	526	271	118
Public transportation (including taxicab)	52	115	7	113	107	—	15	47	64	57
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	46	115	7	113	107	—	15	41	64	57
Subway or elevated railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	194	699	185	204	33	—	563	149	188	176
Other means	19	24	8	61	29	—	—	41	18	19
Worked at home	22	51	8	—	25	—	102	32	28	46
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.09	1.15	1.19	1.13	—	1.08	1.13	1.13	1.15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.7	12.8	9.2	20.8	21.1	—	17.1	20.8	18.2	20.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	56	50	—	211	69	—	109	224	70	52
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	299	120	9	608	331	—	320	582	365	179
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	415	221	22	420	269	—	631	677	353	138
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	260	186	30	160	175	—	446	364	287	124
All other times	377	941	250	802	354	—	948	773	531	261
Worked in MSA of residence										
Allentown city, PA	1 325	1 466	319	1 986	1 058	—	2 044	2 187	1 401	675
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	277	101	6	193	168	—	91	23	48	11
Easton city, PA	119	109	11	84	50	—	11	7	6	19
Emmatus borough, PA	—	—	—	25	9	—	—	51	—	8
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	111	177	24	266	122	—	30	55	43	20
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	555	1 036	278	1 027	501	—	29	84	23	12
Easton city, PA	11	5	—	44	32	—	1 206	812	641	331
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	186	99	—	252	169	—	460	842	470	181
Carbon County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	—	—	—	43	—	—	101	188	81	27
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	—	5	—	52	7	—	116	125	89	66
Worked outside MSA of residence	104	103	—	215	165	—	512	465	233	125
Monroe County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	22	—
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntdon County, NJ	26	—	—	15	20	—	171	258	93	47
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Huntdon, NJ PMSA	5	—	—	43	17	—	97	48	48	13
Reading, PA MSA	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Bucks County, PA	31	33	—	72	68	—	60	44	13	19
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	23	36	—	49	33	—	24	28	17	—
Morris County, NJ	—	—	—	—	9	—	29	28	17	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	8	5	—	—	—	—	23	43	23	9
Worked elsewhere	11	18	—	36	7	—	57	44	17	37

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 171	2 851	2 505	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 978
Native.....	2 996	2 690	2 381	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 844
Foreign born.....	175	161	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	134
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....	29	24	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Persons 5 years and over	2 876	2 581	2 354	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 561
In linguistically isolated households.....	63	34	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Speak a language other than English.....	408	274	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	146
Do not speak English "very well".....	180	67	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
Speak Spanish.....	247	100	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Do not speak English "very well".....	106	37	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Linguistically isolated.....	29	16	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	20	18	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Do not speak English "very well".....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Linguistically isolated.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	781	681	582	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 245
Preprimary school.....	29	29	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	140
Public school.....	25	29	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
Elementary or high school.....	609	554	428	—	—	—	—	—	—	867
Public school.....	574	543	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	804
College.....	143	98	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
Public college.....	133	60	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	182
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 971	1 660	1 651	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 141
Less than 9th grade.....	274	186	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	420
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	397	349	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	557
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	826	755	771	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 634
Some college, no degree.....	209	199	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	659
Associate degree.....	99	85	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	275
Bachelor's degree.....	88	40	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	369
Graduate or professional degree.....	78	46	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	227
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	66.0	67.8	69.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	76.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	8.4	5.2	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	704	347	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 346	1 599	1 718	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 137
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 656	2 527	1 884	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 560
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 876	2 581	2 354	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 561
Same house.....	1 736	1 393	1 693	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 646
Different house in United States.....	1 080	1 135	651	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 898
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	505	584	372	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	196	213	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 084
Different MSA/PMSA.....	342	330	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	761
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	37	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Abroad.....	60	53	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population.....	3 171	2 851	2 505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	2 073	2 302	2 151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 978
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 171
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 347	1 227	1 202	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 899
Car, truck, or van.....	1 268	1 135	1 090	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 737
Drove alone.....	978	880	898	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 325
Carpooled.....	290	255	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	412
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	28	27	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	20	27	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked.....	24	37	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Other means.....	27	20	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Worked at home.....	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	95
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.15	1.14	1.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	20.5	19.7	20.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	106	104	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	298
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	423	299	315	—	—	—	—	—	—	627
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	317	343	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	863
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	154	136	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	389
All other times.....	347	337	286	—	—	—	—	—	—	627
Worked in MSA of residence.....	1 053	880	996	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 953
Allentown city, PA.....	13	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Emmaus borough, PA.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	18	15	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	35	27	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Easton city, PA.....	425	415	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	287	237	312	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 231
Corban County, PA.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	165	74	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	97	107	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	474
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	294	347	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	946
Monroe County, PA.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	407
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	105	202	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	103	51	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Reading, PA MSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Bucks County, PA.....	24	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	14	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris County, NJ.....	23	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	227
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	12	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Worked elsewhere.....	13	41	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	104

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	7 833	3 884	3 187	5 451	3 485	2 741	5 570	5 226	3 418	4 977
Native	7 742	3 826	3 131	5 328	3 430	2 694	5 518	5 126	3 340	4 878
Foreign born	91	58	56	123	55	47	52	100	78	99
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	34	7	18	14	16	—	33	21	6	28
Persons 5 years and over	7 224	3 661	2 914	5 086	3 217	2 523	5 166	4 945	3 173	4 617
In linguistically isolated households	47	7	18	20	23	—	43	46	10	42
Speak a language other than English	572	164	131	289	148	126	326	248	242	226
Do not speak English "very well"	147	7	47	46	53	9	57	72	75	116
Speak Spanish	71	7	—	33	25	28	18	15	31	21
Do not speak English "very well"	32	7	—	—	5	4	—	15	12	15
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	13	—	5	—	—	65	12
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	13	—	5	—	—	29	12
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 566	805	715	1 199	713	589	1 329	1 229	773	1 201
Preprimary school	126	50	38	95	29	60	158	57	40	46
Public school	101	40	31	48	12	38	101	45	32	39
Elementary or high school	1 200	594	550	911	573	391	944	952	640	910
Public school	1 003	504	504	820	548	357	861	843	582	842
College	240	161	127	193	111	138	227	220	93	245
Public college	184	136	89	148	74	115	185	158	93	190
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	5 200	2 786	2 111	3 674	2 328	1 811	3 618	3 625	2 164	3 205
Less than 9th grade	761	365	174	416	279	211	463	367	267	360
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 071	407	236	585	357	329	491	428	370	493
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 096	1 201	908	1 538	980	690	1 369	1 593	936	1 462
Some college, no degree	553	301	301	463	354	249	402	511	259	350
Associate degree	201	154	183	285	131	87	317	218	71	163
Bachelor's degree	344	186	238	300	153	146	397	347	138	281
Graduate or professional degree	174	119	71	87	74	99	179	161	123	96
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.8	72.3	80.6	72.8	72.7	70.2	73.6	78.1	70.6	73.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.0	10.9	14.6	10.5	9.8	13.5	15.9	14.0	12.1	11.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	328	167	309	204	257	454	129	225	429	190
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 540	1 304	1 550	1 235	1 492	992	1 295	975	1 421	1 426
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 030	1 694	1 951	1 892	1 715	1 367	1 944	1 924	1 859	2 061
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	7 224	3 661	2 914	5 086	3 217	2 523	5 166	4 945	3 173	4 617
Same house	4 542	2 462	1 716	3 585	1 977	1 475	3 559	3 349	2 077	3 077
Different house in United States	2 669	1 199	1 198	1 493	1 240	1 042	1 607	1 576	1 096	1 523
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	46	15	119	108	72	33	146	282	35	267
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 841	867	755	986	812	597	1 043	977	826	900
Different MSA/PMSA	749	295	295	386	335	297	418	308	207	350
Not in an MSA/PMSA	33	22	29	13	21	115	9	28	6	6
Abroad	13	—	—	8	—	6	—	20	—	17
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 383	—	—	33	3 459	2 741	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 854	—	—	33	2 737	1 538	—	—	—	—
Rural population	2 450	3 884	3 187	5 418	26	—	5 570	5 226	3 418	4 977
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 938	1 684	1 388	2 758	21	—	1 936	2 503	788	1 446
On farms	4	12	119	197	—	—	140	43	—	90
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 626	1 849	1 572	2 713	1 616	1 381	2 860	2 719	1 758	2 444
Car, truck, or van	3 214	1 723	1 443	2 573	1 473	1 292	2 639	2 532	1 680	2 315
Drove alone	2 755	1 473	1 298	2 335	1 295	1 060	2 283	2 253	1 438	2 026
Carpooled	459	250	145	238	178	232	356	279	242	289
Public transportation (including taxicab)	26	6	—	5	—	—	11	18	—	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	26	6	—	5	—	—	11	9	—	8
Subway or elevated railroad or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Walked	262	38	32	59	98	60	66	52	32	40
Other means	51	—	8	18	15	10	30	10	8	13
Worked at home	73	82	89	58	30	19	114	107	38	68
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.06	1.05	1.07	1.12	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.2	20.0	24.9	20.9	21.3	22.6	20.7	23.0	24.5	24.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	238	86	65	173	140	73	216	187	149	179
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 006	521	383	715	362	457	876	787	548	791
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 181	670	414	972	570	324	774	660	392	626
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	424	192	313	275	146	220	394	360	291	252
All other times	704	298	308	520	368	288	486	618	340	528
Worked in MSA of residence	2 939	1 525	1 273	2 334	1 398	1 110	2 629	2 491	1 601	2 283
Allentown city, PA	58	43	38	62	41	32	183	277	249	405
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	7	—	22	52	8	29	29	124	90	168
Emmaus borough, PA	25	—	—	—	26	21	7	—	—	19
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	101	26	39	119	28	53	137	240	296	563
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	43	6	36	56	45	21	181	247	159	163
Easton city, PA	146	75	150	198	101	142	78	85	35	35
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	2 190	1 224	613	1 647	1 004	763	1 839	1 352	758	847
Carbon County, PA	—	—	—	16	—	—	25	14	—	60
Phillipsburg town, NJ	77	29	66	108	34	24	56	77	6	12
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	292	122	309	76	111	46	80	68	8	11
Worked outside MSA of residence	687	324	299	379	218	271	231	228	157	161
Monroe County, PA	273	181	62	146	128	128	39	47	54	5
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	9	7	3	—	6	—	6	11	7	6
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	83	27	85	64	11	31	32	15	—	33
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ MSA	28	32	58	45	—	48	63	40	—	20
Reading, PA MSA	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Bucks County, PA	75	7	9	54	11	6	12	43	15	11
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ MSA	36	3	6	40	13	15	14	16	7	23
Morris County, NJ	95	15	32	11	15	32	15	17	—	14
Remainder of Newark, NJ MSA	10	21	8	—	23	—	6	—	—	6
Worked elsewhere	76	31	36	19	11	11	44	31	67	30

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165	Tract 166
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 319	2 047	5 024	3 672	2 888	2 672	4 589	2 358
Native	4 261	2 017	4 924	3 535	2 868	2 609	4 508	2 317
Foreign born	58	30	100	137	20	63	81	41
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	25	12	20	35	—	7	14	8
Persons 5 years and over	4 051	1 914	4 699	3 419	2 691	2 523	4 274	2 188
In linguistically isolated households	47	20	35	61	—	7	20	12
Speak a language other than English	238	117	400	318	59	125	230	141
Do not speak English "very well"	62	29	86	93	13	30	67	57
Speak Spanish	34	6	34	26	7	—	31	25
Do not speak English "very well"	9	2	25	17	—	—	18	14
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	13	9	—	—	24	—	2
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	997	445	979	800	662	648	1 020	576
Preprimary school	92	27	52	99	60	30	105	53
Public school	57	18	25	27	27	22	42	21
Elementary or high school	718	328	671	528	481	483	758	441
Public school	645	316	578	445	434	435	696	407
College	187	90	256	173	121	135	157	82
Public college	136	66	196	135	104	118	92	65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 954	1 356	3 487	2 537	1 949	1 749	3 092	1 504
Less than 9th grade	342	204	495	276	124	239	261	207
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	642	280	641	533	325	293	366	273
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 239	601	1 377	1 042	886	622	1 319	619
Some college, no degree	335	124	445	241	245	225	407	207
Associate degree	148	79	195	177	121	29	230	63
Bachelor's degree	150	53	268	224	177	216	357	102
Graduate or professional degree	98	15	66	44	71	125	152	33
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.7	64.3	67.4	68.1	77.0	69.6	79.7	68.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	5.0	9.6	10.6	12.7	19.5	16.5	9.0
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	120	271	279	81	184	94	148	322
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 418	1 486	1 054	1 222	1 266	1 075	1 389	1 415
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 896	1 911	1 861	1 967	1 723	2 083	1 412	2 086
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	4 051	1 914	4 699	3 419	2 691	2 523	4 274	2 188
Same house	2 650	1 286	3 303	2 145	1 823	1 958	2 540	1 273
Different house in United States	1 396	618	1 379	1 265	868	565	1 718	906
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	219	60	154	185	123	141	297	172
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	913	432	901	670	502	357	962	459
Different MSA/PMSA	183	113	301	375	234	62	322	240
Not in on MSA/PMSA	81	13	23	35	9	5	137	35
Abroad	5	10	17	9	—	—	16	9
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	—	5 024	3 672	2 888	804	1 512	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	3 858	3 356	2 560	759	1 262	—
Rural population	4 319	2 047	—	—	—	1 868	3 077	2 358
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 842	1 563	—	—	—	1 112	1 990	1 717
On farms	50	10	—	—	—	32	44	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	2 049	978	2 406	1 825	1 363	1 412	2 473	1 159
Car, truck, or van	1 868	863	2 162	1 714	1 237	1 353	2 391	1 066
Drove alone	1 650	713	1 785	1 526	1 086	1 137	2 183	892
Carpooled	218	150	377	188	151	216	208	174
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	8	45	14	26	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	6	45	14	26	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	34	74	135	58	48	13	42	49
Other means	29	—	9	7	—	14	—	17
Worked at home	118	33	55	32	52	32	40	27
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.10	1.10	1.06	1.07	1.10	1.05	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.6	21.4	20.6	19.4	18.0	19.2	20.3	18.3
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	147	81	102	93	84	84	105	76
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	554	235	705	455	348	177	546	284
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	499	289	708	504	404	566	747	313
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	255	101	331	298	174	201	496	171
All other times	476	239	505	443	301	352	539	288
Worked in MSA of residence	1 897	923	2 312	1 687	1 278	1 331	2 321	1 074
Allentown city, PA	300	136	504	394	337	233	410	87
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	78	22	66	85	99	76	113	53
Emmhus barough, PA	6	6	—	24	—	15	—	3
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	586	332	723	496	506	279	512	134
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	122	34	151	140	84	117	313	102
Easton city, PA	—	11	9	9	3	17	60	42
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	679	344	802	519	234	563	836	631
Carbon County, PA	107	36	14	7	6	6	12	4
Phillipsburg town, NJ	12	2	43	5	9	13	27	11
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	7	—	—	8	—	12	38	7
Worked outside MSA of residence	152	55	94	138	85	81	152	85
Monroe County, PA	10	4	9	—	—	—	7	5
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	13	4	9	8	—	—	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	27	4	—	21	—	—	15	14
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	—	2	—	19	12	—	37	14
Reading, PA MSA	20	11	7	6	—	26	17	2
Bucks County, PA	19	—	9	27	12	7	16	12
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	16	8	15	23	19	6	26	7
Morris County, NJ	—	—	—	—	10	—	11	2
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	—	2	10	9	12	7	—	3
Worked elsewhere	22	20	35	25	20	35	23	26

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	3 424	5 713	4 436	1 514	5 923	6 477	2 516	3 223
Native.....	3 255	5 646	4 307	1 502	5 644	6 392	2 422	3 112
Foreign born.....	169	67	129	12	279	85	94	111
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households.....	9	53	15	1	51	11	17	16
Persons 5 years and over	3 303	5 364	4 098	1 422	5 464	5 963	2 330	3 039
In linguistically isolated households.....	19	79	23	3	96	28	29	41
Speak a language other than English.....	421	395	240	55	330	296	155	175
Do not speak English "very well".....	209	151	104	20	140	123	87	38
Speak Spanish.....	30	34	21	2	55	65	23	—
Do not speak English "very well".....	24	17	14	—	—	24	8	—
Linguistically isolated.....	13	17	8	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	32
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	516	1 094	1 303	288	1 468	1 208	610	720
Preprimary school.....	11	75	126	22	180	126	63	74
Public school.....	—	56	33	10	82	44	27	37
Elementary or high school.....	383	736	922	214	1 006	926	405	434
Public school.....	360	626	733	213	904	850	382	416
College.....	122	283	255	52	282	285	142	212
Public college.....	93	209	200	47	233	114	99	158
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 700	4 094	2 781	1 065	4 052	4 387	1 634	2 301
Less than 9th grade.....	728	420	225	112	223	479	184	155
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	508	725	334	158	413	644	276	211
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	918	1 623	872	480	1 496	1 872	724	1 045
Some college, no degree.....	254	548	395	117	619	672	220	288
Associate degree.....	119	211	221	65	304	304	85	139
Bachelor's degree.....	135	347	539	100	642	311	94	297
Graduate or professional degree.....	38	220	195	33	355	105	51	166
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	54.2	72.0	79.9	74.6	84.3	74.4	71.8	84.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	6.4	13.8	26.4	12.5	24.6	9.5	8.9	20.1
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	57	246	66	111	94	449	142	28
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 351	938	1 259	1 144	1 066	1 260	1 246	1 215
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 917	1 805	1 957	1 586	1 734	1 724	1 893	1 718
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 303	5 364	4 098	1 422	5 464	5 963	2 330	3 039
Same house.....	2 067	3 244	2 710	998	3 309	3 342	1 354	2 026
Different house in United States.....	1 226	2 120	1 299	410	2 074	2 613	957	987
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	472	393	148	88	332	1 194	345	195
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	651	1 366	689	256	739	932	246	431
Different MSA/PMSA.....	96	294	455	64	968	425	349	352
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	7	67	7	2	35	62	17	9
Abroad.....	10	—	89	14	81	8	19	26
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population.....	—	5 713	2 561	—	2 891	6 477	2 516	2 446
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	4 029	2 357	—	2 297	4 578	2 099	2 179
Rural population.....	3 424	—	1 875	1 514	3 032	—	—	777
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	2 130	—	1 337	1 275	2 352	—	—	677
On farms.....	28	—	—	—	46	—	—	16
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 319	2 564	2 332	796	2 886	3 000	1 197	1 600
Car, truck, or van.....	1 254	2 271	2 242	740	2 679	2 651	1 136	1 532
Drive alone.....	1 132	2 052	2 025	637	2 411	2 251	960	1 368
Carpooled.....	122	219	217	103	268	400	176	164
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	6	12	—	9	25	50	13	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	6	12	—	—	25	50	13	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked.....	31	218	37	30	108	211	22	34
Other means.....	6	7	17	3	—	28	15	6
Worked at home.....	22	56	36	14	74	60	11	28
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.09	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	19.2	16.7	20.2	17.7	21.8	18.0	22.8	20.2
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	52	94	99	42	140	207	61	50
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	358	632	473	226	633	551	263	348
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	435	815	818	278	983	865	376	504
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	184	346	371	67	522	428	189	299
All other times.....	268	621	535	169	534	889	297	371
Worked in MSA of residence.....	1 200	2 321	2 068	715	2 296	2 557	956	1 338
Allentown city, PA.....	76	108	247	46	103	107	30	52
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	15	8	133	14	47	64	2	—
Emmaus borough, PA.....	4	7	15	—	14	—	4	5
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	79	57	162	22	99	97	62	75
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	55	107	282	19	78	42	63	57
Easton city, PA.....	112	171	162	106	567	890	214	350
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	804	1 753	996	446	936	1 105	497	655
Carbon County, PA.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	41	24	23	37	226	109	38	39
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	14	86	31	25	226	143	46	105
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	119	243	264	81	590	443	241	262
Monroe County, PA.....	24	25	3	15	10	16	2	10
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	—	7	—	2	10	—	7	—
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	39	52	35	30	129	216	97	64
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	7	26	74	11	163	59	86	102
Reading, PA MSA.....	—	—	14	2	—	7	—	4
Bucks County, PA.....	7	65	7	2	7	57	3	8
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	—	14	17	6	16	14	3	—
Morris County, NJ.....	5	—	40	—	113	19	—	20
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	18	10	29	—	95	32	32	15
Worked elsewhere.....	19	44	45	13	47	23	11	32

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 292	3 382	4 068	6 734	5 653	4 038	4 757	2 370
Native.....	4 173	3 252	3 952	6 404	5 428	3 969	4 476	2 234
Foreign born.....	119	130	116	330	225	69	281	136
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households.....	17	31	14	25	17	28	19	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 066	3 199	3 814	6 194	5 235	3 811	4 424	2 252
In linguistically isolated households.....	42	53	26	48	61	58	41	—
Speak a language other than English.....	316	305	232	467	419	321	578	267
Do not speak English "very well".....	118	128	77	166	128	142	177	40
Speak Spanish.....	28	85	22	47	113	169	89	20
Do not speak English "very well".....	4	20	—	—	52	94	—	—
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	6	—	—	125	39	11	79	61
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	—	35	—	—	34	35
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	28	—	—	19	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 015	572	979	1 887	1 374	933	1 268	528
Preprimary school.....	118	77	108	235	149	46	183	19
Public school.....	82	54	41	138	75	15	61	6
Elementary or high school.....	742	343	687	1 036	932	689	770	335
Public school.....	652	309	537	836	794	650	542	282
College.....	155	152	184	616	293	198	315	174
Public college.....	99	105	90	396	227	128	166	109
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	3 016	2 536	2 849	4 349	3 806	2 772	3 223	1 695
Less than 9th grade.....	140	200	135	96	287	409	73	40
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	485	438	312	288	402	512	321	96
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	1 168	911	877	1 292	1 552	1 048	842	497
Some college, no degree.....	413	320	447	932	552	266	444	269
Associate degree.....	169	224	159	464	378	167	249	107
Bachelor's degree.....	393	267	629	807	434	246	884	439
Graduate or professional degree.....	248	176	290	470	201	124	410	247
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	79.3	74.8	84.3	91.2	81.9	66.8	87.8	92.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	21.3	17.5	32.3	29.4	16.7	13.3	40.1	40.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	24	452	116	104	108	130	15	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 433	1 383	1 256	1 124	1 219	1 205	1 361	1 619
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	2 033	1 649	1 887	1 739	1 951	1 759	1 741	1 750
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	4 066	3 199	3 814	6 194	5 235	3 811	4 424	2 252
Same house.....	2 955	1 906	2 638	3 015	3 335	2 435	2 141	1 723
Different house in United States.....	1 097	1 286	1 141	3 172	1 893	1 376	2 256	529
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	424	444	304	911	501	658	719	275
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	256	478	334	640	556	480	749	101
Different MSA/PMSA.....	375	364	503	1 583	808	227	696	135
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	42	—	—	38	28	11	92	18
Abroad.....	14	7	35	7	7	—	27	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population.....	4 292	3 382	4 068	5 106	5 653	4 038	4 603	2 370
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	4 062	2 428	3 871	4 078	5 087	3 653	3 914	2 205
Rural population.....	—	—	—	1 628	—	—	154	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	987	—	—	112	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	2 064	1 411	1 899	3 570	2 981	1 970	2 317	1 308
Car, truck, or van.....	1 961	1 358	1 848	3 410	2 898	1 890	2 156	1 262
Drove alone.....	1 825	1 201	1 616	3 084	2 475	1 629	2 018	1 139
Carpooled.....	136	157	232	326	423	261	138	123
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	—	23	3	24	6	5	6	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	—	12	3	15	6	5	6	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	3	—	9	—	—	—	—
Walked.....	22	17	17	26	5	26	44	5
Other means.....	14	7	—	24	25	29	15	—
Worked at home.....	67	6	31	86	47	20	96	41
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.04	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.04	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	19.8	20.6	22.7	24.1	22.7	21.2	20.2	18.4
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	102	78	97	167	166	142	63	25
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	348	230	371	744	639	464	411	163
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	643	467	702	1 102	919	568	765	508
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	384	225	325	627	502	264	521	251
All other times.....	520	405	373	844	708	512	461	320
Worked in MSA of residence.....	1 746	1 168	1 579	2 894	2 509	1 779	2 008	1 209
Allentown city, PA.....	121	54	77	235	296	218	294	253
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	35	22	16	129	155	168	257	157
Emmus borough, PA.....	—	—	—	—	6	7	6	13
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA.....	107	55	78	392	198	268	293	210
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA.....	108	30	101	646	544	537	569	348
Easton city, PA.....	421	293	429	206	273	75	128	7
Remainder of Northampton County, PA.....	727	607	660	1 131	841	433	389	193
Carbon County, PA.....	—	—	—	14	—	10	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ.....	123	68	113	74	112	37	45	7
Remainder of Warren County, NJ.....	104	39	105	67	84	26	27	21
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	318	243	320	676	472	191	309	99
Monroe County, PA.....	14	12	—	17	16	7	6	9
Remainder of Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	8	—	—	18	—	—	—	5
Schuylkill County, PA.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ.....	57	74	66	80	76	15	19	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	115	67	128	293	159	50	64	4
Reading, PA MSA.....	14	7	8	29	13	7	6	7
Bucks County, PA.....	—	6	22	16	48	32	40	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	16	8	15	73	26	31	43	5
Morris County, NJ.....	9	39	37	23	47	—	29	7
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA.....	9	23	17	47	58	34	41	8
Worked elsewhere.....	76	7	27	62	29	15	61	54

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						
	Tract 178	Tract 179.01	Tract 179.02	Tract 180.01	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 182
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	1 950	3 314	2 348	3 800	4 648	4 369	—
Native	1 878	3 180	2 295	3 729	4 449	4 283	—
Foreign born	72	134	53	71	199	86	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	27	33	5	14	—	14	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 825	3 111	2 251	3 575	4 384	4 065	—
In linguistically isolated households	42	63	10	21	—	23	—
Speak a language other than English	155	228	157	299	323	134	—
Do not speak English "very well"	74	79	14	80	63	37	—
Speak Spanish	26	45	33	79	51	11	—
Do not speak English "very well"	24	21	4	37	13	—	—
Linguistically isolated	14	11	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	4	6	—	7	34	10	—
Do not speak English "very well"	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	371	605	420	874	1 157	1 047	—
Preprimary school	19	53	30	55	115	74	—
Public school	15	15	17	28	66	49	—
Elementary or high school	277	443	314	681	661	778	—
Public school	245	371	268	632	507	716	—
College	75	109	76	138	381	195	—
Public college	49	62	55	104	121	96	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	1 395	2 321	1 837	2 571	3 224	2 930	—
Less than 9th grade	223	276	130	290	264	266	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	435	453	314	553	335	446	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	493	934	881	945	863	1 267	—
Some college, no degree	127	196	232	264	421	320	—
Associate degree	61	178	84	184	199	200	—
Bachelor's degree	48	165	103	252	656	248	—
Graduate or professional degree	8	119	93	83	486	155	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.8	68.6	75.8	67.2	81.4	74.7	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.0	12.2	10.7	13.0	35.4	13.8	—
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	202	124	97	93	53	311	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 470	1 149	880	1 346	949	1 240	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 009	1 731	1 629	1 977	1 519	1 726	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	1 825	3 111	2 251	3 575	4 384	4 065	—
Same house	1 292	2 175	1 643	2 742	2 916	2 701	—
Different house in United States	531	936	595	833	1 468	1 317	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	269	213	96	227	321	445	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	165	521	269	360	432	527	—
Different MSA/PMSA	92	197	226	246	668	330	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	5	5	4	—	47	15	—
Abroad	2	—	13	—	—	47	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE							
Urban population	1 950	3 314	2 348	798	3 716	438	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 461	2 633	2 124	462	2 063	342	—
Rural population	—	—	—	3 002	932	3 931	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	778	293	1 116	—
On farms	—	—	—	44	9	196	—
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	827	1 527	1 064	1 752	2 228	2 099	—
Car, truck, or van	776	1 383	979	1 617	2 094	1 998	—
Drove alone	639	1 175	863	1 385	1 867	1 643	—
Carpooled	137	208	116	232	227	355	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	12	—	24	7	32	4	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	—	24	7	32	4	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferry/boat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	27	111	33	22	18	31	—
Other means	—	—	—	7	28	20	—
Worked at home	12	33	28	99	56	46	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.06	1.11	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.7	19.2	21.4	20.2	21.4	23.3	—
Departure time for work:							
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	72	44	49	84	78	156	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	216	275	220	430	391	507	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	210	507	324	539	822	691	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	124	264	186	233	465	250	—
All other times	193	404	257	367	416	449	—
Worked in MSA of residence	743	1 331	846	1 530	1 806	1 669	—
Allentown city, PA	96	175	123	158	193	121	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	72	99	31	65	118	29	—
Emmaus borough, PA	6	21	11	13	34	15	—
Remainder of Lehigh County, PA	99	138	84	200	385	86	—
Bethlehem city (pt.), PA	276	373	291	430	568	125	—
Easton city, PA	25	36	14	89	49	423	—
Remainder of Northampton County, PA	152	484	292	553	417	642	—
Carbon County, PA	2	—	—	7	—	—	—
Phillipsburg town, NJ	10	5	—	—	30	79	—
Remainder of Warren County, NJ	5	—	—	15	12	149	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	84	196	218	222	422	430	—
Monroe County, PA	—	—	—	21	14	—	—
Remainder of Saratoga-Willkes-Barre, PA MSA	2	—	—	—	5	—	—
Schuylkill County, PA	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Hunterdon County, NJ	17	45	24	—	7	156	—
Remainder of Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	10	29	7	—	30	89	—
Reading, PA MSA	9	—	7	14	29	21	—
Bucks County, PA	8	61	105	168	154	77	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	19	47	59	—	114	6	—
Morris County, NJ	4	—	—	—	4	9	—
Remainder of Newark, NJ PMSA	5	—	15	7	—	20	—
Worked elsewhere	10	14	8	6	59	52	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Warren County, NJ				Lehigh County, PA				
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Total	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Corban County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over									
In labor force	544 073	71 257	71 257	12 197	472 816	45 311	232 076	84 291	15 720
Civilian labor force	349 011	47 977	47 977	7 594	301 034	26 044	151 621	53 248	9 562
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.1	67.3	67.3	62.3	63.7	57.5	65.3	63.2	60.8
Employed	348 466	47 929	47 929	7 591	300 537	25 940	151 386	53 156	9 515
Unemployed	332 371	45 869	45 869	7 100	286 502	24 290	144 250	49 821	9 127
Percent of civilian labor force	16 095	2 060	2 060	491	14 035	1 650	7 136	3 335	388
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.3	4.3	6.5	4.7	6.4	4.7	6.3	4.1
Not in labor force	195 062	23 280	23 280	4 603	171 782	19 267	80 455	31 043	6 158
Institutionalized persons	8 294	750	750	90	7 544	622	4 470	1 839	580
Enrolled in school	25 945	2 745	2 745	361	23 200	1 949	8 972	3 758	376
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	87 025	10 198	10 198	2 323	76 827	9 061	36 911	14 651	3 221
Females 16 years and over	285 824	37 342	37 342	6 617	248 482	23 905	122 833	45 545	8 610
In labor force	157 358	21 364	21 364	3 561	135 994	11 335	69 183	25 120	4 463
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.1	57.2	57.2	53.8	54.7	47.4	56.3	55.2	51.8
Civilian labor force	157 307	21 364	21 364	3 561	135 943	11 335	69 132	25 105	4 463
Employed	150 594	20 384	20 384	3 320	130 210	10 698	66 245	23 771	4 310
Unemployed	6 713	980	980	241	5 733	637	2 887	1 334	153
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.6	4.6	6.8	4.2	5.4	4.2	5.3	3.4
With own children under 6 years	38 414	6 019	6 019	1 074	32 395	2 901	16 057	5 814	918
In labor force	21 862	3 208	3 208	633	18 654	1 554	9 511	3 278	565
With own children 6 to 17 years only	44 668	5 811	5 811	982	38 857	3 699	18 651	5 691	929
In labor force	34 785	4 523	4 523	795	30 262	2 707	14 736	4 521	803
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	54 572	8 333	8 333	1 569	46 239	4 157	22 922	8 832	1 194
All parents present in household in labor force	29 667	4 249	4 249	892	25 418	2 155	12 827	4 692	688
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	100 221	13 938	13 938	2 289	86 283	8 414	41 194	13 430	2 268
All parents present in household in labor force	70 832	9 743	9 743	1 692	61 089	5 491	29 670	9 388	1 811
Persons 16 to 19 years	36 028	4 572	4 572	791	31 456	2 809	14 544	5 379	653
Not enrolled in school	8 004	1 084	1 084	270	6 920	780	3 419	1 439	155
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 700	310	310	97	2 390	345	1 023	515	61
Not high school graduate	3 016	381	381	92	2 635	258	1 217	610	85
Employed	1 361	238	238	32	1 123	48	590	318	31
Unemployed	595	51	51	21	544	77	230	130	17
Not in labor force	1 060	92	92	39	968	133	397	162	37
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over									
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	332 371	45 869	45 869	7 100	286 502	24 290	144 250	49 821	9 127
Professional specialty occupations	34 931	5 359	5 359	455	29 572	1 805	15 810	4 254	794
Technicians and related support occupations	44 599	5 573	5 573	496	39 026	2 070	21 133	6 256	1 576
Sole occupations	13 391	2 028	2 028	322	11 363	778	6 005	2 000	439
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	36 961	5 209	5 209	756	31 752	2 221	17 038	5 651	970
Private household occupations	54 914	7 748	7 748	1 331	47 166	2 953	24 831	9 034	1 731
Protective service occupations	96	96	96	265	523	34	266	126	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	5 097	1 058	1 058	1 036	4 039	430	1 830	852	118
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34 756	4 492	4 492	61	30 264	2 751	15 229	6 444	987
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 949	972	972	61	2 977	364	1 448	342	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	41 469	6 434	6 434	950	35 035	3 781	16 647	5 479	1 054
Transportation and material moving occupations	31 197	2 992	2 992	769	28 205	3 853	12 143	4 977	694
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14 447	2 105	2 105	300	12 342	1 597	5 903	2 021	341
Construction	16 041	1 803	1 803	359	14 238	1 753	5 967	2 385	384
Manufacturing	21 616	3 682	3 682	407	17 934	2 376	8 215	2 817	469
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	83 504	9 628	9 628	1 963	73 876	7 095	34 793	11 128	1 954
Wholesale and retail trade	23 662	3 939	3 939	453	19 723	1 757	9 884	3 091	535
Finance, insurance, and real estate	68 166	8 919	8 919	1 532	59 247	4 514	31 538	11 301	1 967
Business and repair services	19 642	3 142	3 142	348	16 500	1 015	8 949	3 011	630
Professional and related services	15 107	2 149	2 149	239	12 958	761	7 258	2 714	514
Professional and related services	74 753	9 420	9 420	1 397	65 333	4 553	33 372	11 605	2 424
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over									
Private wage and salary workers	332 371	45 869	45 869	7 100	286 502	24 290	144 250	49 821	9 127
Government workers	279 082	36 028	36 028	5 737	243 054	20 086	123 240	42 481	7 824
Local government workers	32 779	6 806	6 806	1 190	25 973	2 528	12 224	4 763	823
Self-employed workers	20 766	3 509	3 509	512	17 257	1 451	8 384	3 391	577
Self-employed workers	19 357	2 816	2 816	173	16 541	1 567	8 406	2 498	470
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989									
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	378 417	51 320	51 320	8 132	327 097	28 322	162 740	56 903	10 395
50 to 52 weeks	294 857	40 638	40 638	6 446	254 219	21 990	126 504	44 578	7 901
40 to 49 weeks	220 971	31 056	31 056	4 675	189 915	15 453	96 818	32 625	6 008
27 to 39 weeks	30 551	4 497	4 497	789	26 054	2 684	12 490	4 617	944
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	14 302	1 840	1 840	381	12 462	1 366	5 813	2 326	396
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	45 291	5 628	5 628	769	39 663	3 233	20 244	6 765	1 483
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years									
With a mobility or self-care limitation	436 617	58 869	58 869	9 611	377 748	34 598	185 536	65 469	11 450
In labor force	14 434	1 693	1 693	405	12 741	1 419	5 910	2 905	440
In labor force	7 733	918	918	204	6 815	778	3 336	1 542	248
In labor force	1 599	228	228	55	1 371	118	570	340	65
In labor force	10 143	1 186	1 186	262	8 957	955	4 086	2 034	280
In labor force	30 631	3 904	3 904	1 024	26 727	3 363	12 150	5 331	822
Prevented from working	11 974	1 785	1 785	472	10 189	1 160	4 922	2 106	353
In labor force	15 688	1 772	1 772	458	13 916	1 899	6 060	2 772	401
In labor force	405 986	54 965	54 965	8 587	351 021	31 235	173 386	60 138	10 628
In labor force	326 402	44 882	44 882	6 981	281 520	24 032	142 153	49 168	8 759
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over									
With a mobility or self-care limitation	98 617	11 590	11 590	2 493	87 027	9 987	41 835	16 891	3 643
In labor force	19 142	2 446	2 446	660	16 696	2 111	7 771	3 474	653
In labor force	14 420	1 801	1 801	539	12 619	1 691	5 804	2 476	528
In labor force	11 242	1 380	1 380	311	9 862	1 171	4 646	2 098	403
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	26 020	2 681	2 681	725	23 339	2 772	11 185	4 667	827
Mean family income (dollars)	21 501	21 925	21 925	16 805	21 452	17 584	22 211	19 070	26 925
1 worker	49 685	6 543	6 543	1 191	43 142	4 858	20 332	7 266	1 243
Mean family income (dollars)	38 131	42 312	42 312	27 635	37 497	28 737	40 306	30 086	33 623
2 or more workers	112 536	15 865	15 865	2 314	96 671	8 440	48 091	14 700	3 046
Mean family income (dollars)	53 785	59 504	59 504	46 974	52 846	43 747	53 583	45 565	51 061

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmaus borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	9 116	10 936	195 429	42 567	20 683	3 363	4 138	2 403	2 293
In labor force	5 850	7 286	123 369	24 368	12 504	1 949	2 761	1 473	1 411
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.2	66.6	63.1	57.2	60.5	58.0	66.7	61.3	61.5
Civilian labor force	5 850	7 271	123 211	24 340	12 489	1 949	2 758	1 473	1 411
Employed	5 566	6 975	117 962	23 000	11 644	1 854	2 534	1 393	1 319
Unemployed	284	296	5 249	1 340	845	95	224	80	92
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.1	4.3	5.5	6.8	4.9	8.1	5.4	6.5
Not in labor force	3 266	3 650	72 060	18 199	8 179	1 414	1 377	930	882
Institutionalized persons	25	—	2 452	142	757	9	—	81	—
Enrolled in school	250	310	12 279	5 217	2 039	89	96	95	81
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 898	1 930	30 855	7 161	2 826	805	654	416	448
Females 16 years and over	4 856	5 854	101 744	22 084	10 802	1 897	2 160	1 329	1 231
In labor force	2 675	3 475	55 476	11 280	5 804	893	1 271	731	666
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.1	59.4	54.5	51.1	53.7	47.1	58.8	55.0	54.1
Civilian labor force	2 675	3 466	55 476	11 280	5 804	893	1 271	731	666
Employed	2 585	3 318	53 267	10 685	5 473	842	1 180	682	616
Unemployed	90	148	2 209	595	331	51	91	49	50
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	4.3	4.0	5.3	5.7	5.7	7.2	6.7	7.5
With own children under 6 years	505	572	13 437	2 638	1 445	263	356	232	223
In labor force	302	370	7 589	1 376	769	113	225	159	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only	739	787	16 507	2 982	1 510	276	324	210	172
In labor force	595	610	12 819	2 337	1 165	235	272	144	144
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	778	853	19 160	3 833	2 158	426	547	311	285
All parents present in household in labor force	466	541	10 436	1 965	1 132	198	305	204	185
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 475	1 501	36 675	7 175	3 592	593	803	483	410
All parents present in household in labor force	1 084	1 048	25 928	4 948	2 495	435	643	329	319
Persons 16 to 19 years	482	544	14 103	4 398	1 825	196	292	143	160
Not enrolled in school	127	141	2 721	500	512	50	76	55	89
Unemployed or not in labor force	53	57	1 022	302	261	13	29	17	38
Not high school graduate	46	39	1 160	325	308	11	26	27	28
Employed	22	11	485	126	98	5	5	22	—
Unemployed	—	11	237	31	105	—	21	—	—
Not in labor force	24	17	438	168	105	6	—	5	28
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 566	6 975	117 962	23 000	11 644	1 854	2 534	1 393	1 319
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	602	908	11 957	2 262	819	120	160	135	40
Professional specialty occupations	755	1 071	15 823	3 762	1 431	236	118	100	42
Technicians and related support occupations	249	314	4 580	838	365	79	96	78	69
Sales occupations	649	1 061	12 493	2 254	1 376	189	283	190	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 069	1 140	19 382	4 111	1 906	360	538	288	145
Private household occupations	8	13	223	60	21	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	30	90	1 779	518	224	45	123	47	50
Service occupations, except protective and household	580	638	12 284	2 858	1 636	267	281	172	316
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	33	1 265	170	105	11	40	—	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	638	695	14 607	2 136	1 233	219	341	170	220
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	448	501	12 209	2 193	1 313	175	301	120	173
Transportation and material moving occupations	274	235	4 842	792	378	58	113	53	76
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	249	276	6 518	1 046	837	95	140	40	84
Construction	337	401	7 343	1 159	637	101	126	88	92
Manufacturing	1 674	1 612	31 988	5 133	2 872	492	732	347	392
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	389	404	8 082	1 273	666	132	170	80	71
Wholesale and retail trade	1 239	1 799	23 195	4 324	2 597	419	551	286	276
Finance, insurance, and real estate	275	485	6 536	1 283	528	64	152	91	41
Business and repair services	220	303	4 939	1 036	486	31	71	93	44
Professional and related services	1 198	1 494	27 408	7 123	2 726	426	437	252	282
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 566	6 975	117 962	23 000	11 644	1 854	2 534	1 393	1 319
Private wage and salary workers	4 803	6 164	99 728	19 701	9 699	1 486	2 055	1 115	1 081
Government workers	340	507	11 221	2 401	1 347	302	434	265	189
Local government workers	215	295	7 422	1 594	780	195	177	84	56
Self-employed workers	423	286	6 568	841	598	66	45	13	49
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	6 323	7 747	136 035	28 950	14 415	2 025	2 976	1 661	1 470
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 984	6 170	105 725	21 762	11 255	1 542	2 397	1 317	1 190
50 to 52 weeks	3 912	4 905	77 644	13 922	7 459	1 056	1 706	988	925
40 to 49 weeks	515	590	10 880	2 301	1 346	250	280	138	121
27 to 39 weeks	167	221	5 283	1 166	466	120	149	90	22
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	776	962	16 186	3 411	1 501	237	286	134	112
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	7 016	8 761	157 614	34 301	16 600	2 505	3 418	1 867	1 821
With a mobility or self-care limitation	178	222	5 412	1 432	902	146	131	50	78
With a mobility limitation	90	130	2 701	688	364	57	98	30	19
In labor force	9	—	543	164	73	18	31	6	—
With a self-care limitation	146	160	3 916	1 106	702	96	74	27	65
With a work disability	348	510	11 214	2 474	1 487	277	399	165	183
In labor force	131	163	4 107	682	550	108	183	93	88
Prevented from working	164	274	5 957	1 511	827	150	172	58	78
No work disability	6 668	8 251	146 400	31 827	15 113	2 228	3 019	1 702	1 638
In labor force	5 548	6 906	115 335	22 848	11 501	1 797	2 512	1 367	1 305
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	2 075	2 160	35 205	8 096	3 311	849	717	455	472
With a mobility or self-care limitation	339	445	6 814	1 769	694	257	205	84	114
With a mobility limitation	229	376	5 124	1 374	553	225	144	78	92
With a self-care limitation	195	202	4 045	1 061	355	99	116	42	54
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	597	601	9 382	2 511	759	258	202	114	151
Mean family income (dollars)	26 142	21 929	21 691	21 078	15 959	19 737	15 341	16 760	13 788
1 worker	769	1 022	17 952	3 621	1 793	376	364	222	229
Mean family income (dollars)	39 161	35 704	36 685	33 623	28 252	33 483	28 121	24 625	20 178
2 or more workers	1 920	2 171	40 140	6 939	3 515	854	854	493	397
Mean family income (dollars)	52 198	50 566	53 877	52 996	42 743	50 670	45 054	46 551	46 327

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 056	2 282	5 078	2 993	2 907	2 881	3 618	5 463	2 926	1 445
In labor force	2 612	1 547	3 615	2 216	2 032	1 903	2 621	4 074	1 825	950
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.4	67.8	71.2	74.0	69.9	66.1	72.4	74.6	62.4	65.7
Civilian labor force	2 612	1 547	3 607	2 209	2 032	1 903	2 621	4 069	1 825	947
Employed	2 541	1 497	3 466	2 158	1 938	1 848	2 452	3 885	1 732	907
Unemployed	71	50	141	51	94	55	169	184	93	40
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	3.2	3.9	2.3	4.6	2.9	6.4	4.5	5.1	4.2
Not in labor force	1 444	735	1 463	777	875	978	997	1 389	1 101	495
Institutionalized persons	—	33	62	—	—	111	—	134	147	—
Enrolled in school	287	88	160	96	78	84	309	97	126	26
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	487	222	581	323	358	461	339	462	477	235
Females 16 years and over	2 085	1 158	2 590	1 471	1 622	1 625	1 979	2 773	1 408	768
In labor force	1 100	655	1 562	906	886	1 257	1 787	2 777	1 407	423
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.8	56.6	60.3	61.6	60.0	54.5	63.5	64.4	55.2	55.1
Civilian labor force	1 100	655	1 562	906	886	1 257	1 787	2 777	1 407	423
Employed	1 043	643	1 507	876	925	854	1 167	1 684	765	401
Unemployed	57	12	55	30	49	32	90	103	12	22
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	1.8	3.5	3.3	5.0	3.6	7.2	5.8	1.5	5.2
With own children under 6 years	337	228	504	300	185	226	324	527	185	150
In labor force	137	100	278	167	86	144	182	266	88	83
With own children 6 to 17 years only	421	217	414	259	219	220	287	393	227	92
In labor force	281	159	322	194	137	166	255	303	172	67
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	432	295	708	395	179	299	360	762	276	195
All parents present in household in labor force	171	122	371	199	88	141	195	385	140	103
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	998	499	1 093	666	455	459	727	911	503	255
All parents present in household in labor force	609	299	760	470	228	349	585	591	320	172
Persons 16 to 19 years	293	154	326	188	147	161	381	252	227	70
Not enrolled in school	74	37	89	53	7	35	67	68	60	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	34	10	23	11	7	12	10	26	16	2
Not high school graduate	17	10	28	24	—	15	16	15	33	9
Employed	—	6	15	24	—	9	16	—	26	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Not in labor force	17	4	6	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 541	1 497	3 466	2 158	1 938	1 848	2 452	3 885	1 732	907
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	243	233	476	394	515	202	335	353	236	66
Professional specialty occupations	422	222	444	281	311	262	259	512	219	98
Technicians and related support occupations	94	47	151	95	74	77	58	195	44	38
Sales occupations	336	183	322	238	257	235	350	465	234	69
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	518	248	512	334	286	383	508	719	227	136
Private household occupations	10	9	9	6	7	6	—	21	—	1
Protective service occupations	37	29	65	54	35	13	51	108	31	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	130	132	320	154	125	177	285	279	161	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87	52	79	58	53	24	56	89	72	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	347	178	595	318	113	252	238	610	237	180
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	117	43	186	96	65	76	144	180	89	80
Transportation and material moving occupations	119	87	185	82	65	61	91	177	88	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	81	34	122	48	32	80	77	177	94	70
Construction	297	166	418	241	65	129	162	239	165	126
Manufacturing	487	240	620	340	328	408	418	692	369	210
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	262	158	384	143	205	180	240	349	139	67
Wholesale and retail trade	452	237	591	370	351	360	583	738	311	144
Finance, insurance, and real estate	163	96	246	235	208	156	150	433	132	43
Business and repair services	90	85	158	142	148	65	131	189	66	43
Professional and related services	535	324	657	469	395	425	536	671	315	181
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 541	1 497	3 466	2 158	1 938	1 848	2 452	3 885	1 732	907
Private wage and salary workers	1 913	1 133	2 692	1 737	1 554	1 578	2 027	2 939	1 168	686
Government workers	321	179	466	252	216	179	360	751	374	168
Local government workers	160	104	237	175	95	69	189	345	249	113
Self-employed workers	274	174	285	159	158	91	65	170	184	53
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 805	1 728	3 821	2 337	2 213	2 064	2 856	4 143	1 972	1 011
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 175	1 322	2 978	1 876	1 738	1 676	2 118	3 417	1 533	844
50 to 52 weeks	1 730	1 001	2 260	1 485	1 301	1 283	1 569	2 698	1 145	650
40 to 49 weeks	214	145	341	253	260	206	226	354	129	100
27 to 39 weeks	101	63	162	37	46	59	101	153	85	31
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	278	228	488	251	210	197	443	470	226	103
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 453	1 979	4 342	2 622	2 462	2 250	3 225	4 816	2 224	1 183
With a mobility or self-care limitation	94	40	125	39	19	40	68	168	69	26
With a mobility limitation	56	23	77	21	5	12	42	60	61	8
In labor force	16	10	36	—	—	—	11	15	20	2
With a self-care limitation	63	27	86	27	14	40	36	146	43	20
With a work disability	164	73	306	200	83	90	146	318	142	72
In labor force	59	30	170	83	26	32	88	176	73	30
Prevented from working	91	41	106	96	47	52	58	84	58	38
Na work disability	3 289	1 906	4 036	2 422	2 379	2 160	3 079	4 498	2 082	1 111
In labor force	2 449	1 471	3 352	2 085	1 919	1 812	2 479	3 847	1 674	893
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	603	270	666	364	445	520	393	508	555	259
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92	33	144	47	54	115	65	89	90	60
With a mobility limitation	76	29	111	14	36	74	56	76	52	38
With a self-care limitation	62	19	91	33	37	59	36	43	58	37
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Na workers	139	56	143	56	100	52	52	133	119	44
Mean family income (dollars)	26 806	27 974	34 145	22 763	41 358	31 138	15 290	16 369	23 023	15 284
1 worker	520	238	454	253	240	220	279	544	244	143
Mean family income (dollars)	66 540	56 482	44 686	46 463	73 959	35 509	35 643	36 838	40 524	33 229
2 or more workers	845	499	1 250	771	659	661	785	1 233	597	321
Mean family income (dollars)	72 367	64 975	63 486	64 592	80 631	65 314	53 551	58 086	60 929	55 034

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 015	2 088	4 042	5 007	1 858	1 406	4 056	2 903	2 036	—
In labor force	1 316	1 418	2 894	3 368	1 329	999	2 461	1 924	1 279	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.3	67.9	71.6	67.3	71.5	71.1	60.7	66.3	62.8	—
Civilian labor force	1 316	1 409	2 894	3 360	1 329	999	2 461	1 924	1 274	—
Employed	1 261	1 359	2 810	3 218	1 259	960	2 385	1 877	1 216	—
Unemployed	55	50	84	142	70	39	76	47	58	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	3.5	2.9	4.2	5.3	3.9	3.1	2.4	4.6	—
Not in labor force	699	670	1 148	1 639	529	407	1 595	979	757	—
Institutionalized persons	—	22	—	—	—	—	151	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	66	97	198	232	80	41	160	114	45	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	316	320	433	762	219	174	796	485	425	—
Females 16 years and over	1 061	1 064	2 049	2 619	939	708	2 236	1 485	1 085	—
In labor force	577	617	1 245	1 500	602	420	1 146	827	542	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.4	58.0	60.8	57.3	64.1	59.3	51.3	55.7	50.0	—
Civilian labor force	577	617	1 245	1 500	602	420	1 146	827	542	—
Employed	539	595	1 203	1 446	572	399	1 128	792	525	—
Unemployed	38	22	42	54	30	21	18	35	17	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	5.0	5.0	1.6	4.2	3.1	—
With own children under 6 years	211	145	377	382	134	130	211	207	182	—
In labor force	109	74	219	195	85	65	103	117	77	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	131	216	336	409	166	145	339	224	114	—
In labor force	86	198	249	336	132	112	277	186	96	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	264	194	559	657	204	203	325	253	204	—
All parents present in household in labor force	141	89	306	298	133	91	151	145	88	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	415	444	959	952	399	339	750	496	329	—
All parents present in household in labor force	232	379	659	754	259	216	581	383	205	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	96	128	271	309	138	103	236	176	125	—
Not enrolled in school	19	26	37	78	16	31	34	26	37	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	6	—	6	5	13	14	12	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	11	13	54	7	14	19	—	4	—
Employed	—	5	13	54	7	5	13	—	4	—
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 261	1 359	2 810	3 218	1 259	960	2 385	1 877	1 216	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	126	115	431	218	172	123	314	202	150	—
Professional specialty occupations	179	142	421	358	168	114	304	211	150	—
Technicians and related support occupations	69	85	113	222	42	47	105	94	56	—
Sales occupations	171	151	328	314	97	120	327	150	106	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	170	251	382	487	189	134	427	352	154	—
Private household occupations	—	15	—	6	—	2	—	4	—	—
Protective service occupations	13	30	54	99	21	17	86	17	18	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	112	91	272	409	102	55	215	196	151	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	36	81	9	59	31	31	58	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	242	194	345	481	198	139	321	312	184	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	84	108	199	209	102	78	145	101	121	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	87	113	227	61	58	43	95	73	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	36	54	71	179	48	42	67	85	47	—
Construction	121	170	188	215	133	60	165	110	105	—
Manufacturing	282	279	582	660	252	219	498	460	321	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	35	120	273	265	116	95	223	209	23	—
Wholesale and retail trade	257	229	577	675	199	210	482	345	266	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	92	53	101	221	60	78	156	100	71	—
Business and repair services	78	36	174	193	64	39	114	70	25	—
Professional and related services	266	295	611	731	286	160	551	325	290	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 261	1 359	2 810	3 218	1 259	960	2 385	1 877	1 216	—
Private wage and salary workers	945	1 061	2 084	2 610	960	788	1 858	1 593	965	—
Government workers	220	180	463	454	159	99	376	184	215	—
Local government workers	163	117	286	233	87	49	161	90	75	—
Self-employed workers	96	103	191	149	138	73	151	93	36	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 443	1 488	3 019	3 643	1 423	1 063	2 705	2 114	1 340	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 093	1 170	2 501	2 984	1 103	854	2 098	1 608	1 104	—
50 to 52 weeks	812	925	1 932	2 284	866	671	1 581	1 316	872	—
40 to 49 weeks	115	123	258	347	114	94	233	108	88	—
27 to 39 weeks	50	43	121	129	36	28	114	56	44	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	206	214	251	350	158	99	318	246	123	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 640	1 694	3 508	4 124	1 587	1 213	2 985	2 363	1 588	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	83	38	130	150	34	14	67	61	23	—
With a mobility limitation	47	26	103	84	24	6	30	25	4	—
In labor force	—	5	26	8	4	—	12	8	—	—
With a self-care limitation	55	20	95	105	19	10	55	44	19	—
With a work disability	174	78	175	345	82	63	147	159	63	—
In labor force	75	28	72	127	35	26	76	75	32	—
Prevented from working	74	46	103	196	38	22	64	75	25	—
No work disability	1 466	1 616	3 333	3 779	1 505	1 150	2 838	2 204	1 525	—
In labor force	1 182	1 352	2 742	3 140	1 245	954	2 287	1 794	1 224	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	375	363	534	875	271	193	920	540	443	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118	33	96	218	36	30	207	160	99	—
With a mobility limitation	97	21	52	162	29	22	116	107	94	—
With a self-care limitation	90	21	70	126	17	16	129	90	35	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	90	92	120	199	55	50	188	143	125	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 294	20 608	27 008	22 878	17 196	21 853	21 549	20 502	17 613	—
1 worker	233	160	355	373	141	147	376	215	217	—
Mean family income (dollars)	35 866	51 326	47 981	38 552	54 664	41 964	43 080	34 818	37 404	—
2 or more workers	446	534	1 040	1 112	455	355	858	722	408	—
Mean family income (dollars)	50 923	53 170	66 588	55 134	61 715	68 020	58 732	61 711	48 407	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201.98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	7 683	5 346	5 508	3 753	4 955	4 735	3 656	5 412	4 263	--
In labor force	4 619	2 914	2 915	1 804	3 132	2 753	2 190	3 420	2 297	--
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.1	54.5	52.9	48.1	63.2	58.1	59.9	63.2	53.9	--
Civilian labor force	4 605	2 906	2 883	1 795	3 124	2 743	2 185	3 413	2 286	--
Employed	4 309	2 762	2 652	1 681	2 899	2 606	2 044	3 207	2 130	--
Unemployed	296	144	231	114	225	137	141	206	156	--
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	5.0	8.0	6.4	7.2	5.0	6.5	6.0	6.8	--
Not in labor force	3 064	2 432	2 593	1 949	1 823	1 982	1 466	1 992	1 966	--
Institutionalized persons	124	204	--	31	162	81	20	--	--	--
Enrolled in school	374	201	199	196	152	249	130	209	239	--
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 345	1 113	1 341	1 145	688	965	600	834	1 030	--
Females 16 years and over	3 913	2 881	2 933	2 099	2 547	2 632	1 838	2 800	2 262	--
In labor force	2 014	1 253	1 310	777	1 360	1 284	893	1 488	956	--
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.5	43.5	44.7	37.0	53.4	48.8	48.6	53.1	42.3	--
Civilian labor force	2 014	1 253	1 310	777	1 360	1 284	893	1 488	956	--
Employed	1 884	1 186	1 234	744	1 267	1 217	837	1 418	911	--
Unemployed	130	67	76	33	93	67	56	70	45	--
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	5.3	5.8	4.2	6.8	5.2	6.3	4.7	4.7	--
With own children under 6 years	522	397	301	237	331	252	223	377	261	--
In labor force	307	194	135	130	187	160	85	219	137	--
With own children 6 to 17 years only	594	387	394	248	447	425	331	488	385	--
In labor force	411	280	320	176	346	330	217	364	263	--
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	703	532	431	383	441	377	404	522	364	--
All parents present in household in labor force	415	247	191	213	254	247	129	286	173	--
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 347	962	935	551	1 006	891	759	1 107	856	--
All parents present in household in labor force	831	609	573	389	715	682	439	786	467	--
Persons 16 to 19 years	478	271	341	198	295	321	291	332	282	--
Not enrolled in school	151	57	100	24	67	130	92	78	81	--
Unemployed or not in labor force	110	25	41	9	21	49	43	16	31	--
Not high school graduate	69	8	40	6	13	44	34	13	31	--
Employed	7	2	8	6	2	12	9	2	8	--
Unemployed	5	--	19	--	4	10	9	7	23	--
Not in labor force	57	6	13	--	7	22	24	4	--	--
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 309	2 762	2 652	1 681	2 899	2 606	2 044	3 207	2 130	--
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	495	166	194	113	126	212	147	226	126	--
Professional specialty occupations	472	143	315	161	248	180	150	198	203	--
Technicians and related support occupations	129	108	125	60	91	48	61	97	59	--
Sales occupations	399	251	189	147	256	248	133	300	298	--
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	580	311	271	207	379	357	162	410	276	--
Private household occupations	14	3	--	--	3	--	8	6	--	--
Protective service occupations	131	78	46	35	32	61	9	15	23	--
Service occupations, except protective and household	532	377	296	222	262	295	315	260	192	--
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	66	10	8	67	12	28	47	--	--
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	641	489	404	218	533	315	310	535	336	--
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	428	455	439	271	481	489	336	593	361	--
Transportation and material moving occupations	228	217	160	118	219	179	169	214	93	--
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	234	98	203	121	202	210	216	306	163	--
Construction	508	255	288	112	209	245	143	459	157	--
Manufacturing	782	813	895	579	964	729	756	964	613	--
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	340	158	110	93	269	223	165	234	165	--
Wholesale and retail trade	768	475	400	286	543	550	370	600	522	--
Finance, insurance, and real estate	304	127	46	31	88	94	34	169	122	--
Business and repair services	121	116	71	41	99	95	58	107	53	--
Professional and related services	865	519	549	384	515	544	359	441	377	--
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 309	2 762	2 652	1 681	2 899	2 606	2 044	3 207	2 130	--
Private wage and salary workers	3 315	2 211	2 029	1 446	2 543	2 188	1 748	2 725	1 881	--
Government workers	547	368	436	188	171	276	159	224	159	--
Local government workers	318	208	222	81	102	208	91	114	107	--
Self-employed workers	407	176	180	39	174	134	129	238	90	--
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	5 075	3 163	3 065	1 933	3 396	2 985	2 452	3 655	2 598	--
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 889	2 478	2 409	1 431	2 691	2 300	1 863	3 067	1 862	--
50 to 52 weeks	2 708	1 818	1 703	958	1 986	1 619	1 252	2 186	1 223	--
40 to 49 weeks	428	273	246	218	278	300	240	419	282	--
27 to 39 weeks	277	165	144	53	155	112	158	194	108	--
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	608	392	300	273	351	379	294	294	342	--
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	6 008	3 902	4 062	2 488	4 009	3 509	2 992	4 503	3 125	--
With a mobility or self-care limitation	309	161	184	156	176	129	84	167	53	--
With a mobility limitation	128	86	96	84	104	96	53	78	53	--
In labor force	18	24	11	--	2	30	--	14	19	--
With a self-care limitation	215	124	128	103	137	63	43	123	19	--
With a work disability	557	343	429	355	350	460	307	311	251	--
In labor force	202	108	121	138	136	159	117	101	78	--
Prevented from working	279	199	298	180	210	255	171	162	145	--
No work disability	5 451	3 559	3 633	2 133	3 659	3 049	2 685	4 192	2 874	--
In labor force	4 231	2 705	2 697	1 607	2 916	2 441	2 033	3 263	2 139	--
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 537	1 232	1 414	1 225	776	1 135	639	902	1 127	--
With a mobility or self-care limitation	362	274	274	307	115	287	125	175	192	--
With a mobility limitation	321	239	237	250	81	201	103	117	142	--
With a self-care limitation	158	175	159	203	78	146	52	102	98	--
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	451	297	427	301	214	299	212	274	297	--
Mean family income (dollars)	19 789	15 874	17 835	15 308	17 080	17 416	17 053	17 986	18 433	--
1 worker	711	585	657	460	501	494	338	587	525	--
Mean family income (dollars)	30 237	28 787	27 522	25 873	29 292	28 775	25 299	34 409	25 986	--
2 or more workers	1 561	998	831	522	1 045	822	767	1 154	740	--
Mean family income (dollars)	50 667	40 608	42 227	37 361	41 064	40 542	43 585	45 806	43 898	--

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 971	5 122	3 542	2 768	3 995	3 303	4 768	2 314	4 492
In labor force	1 343	3 596	2 140	1 767	2 655	1 302	3 439	1 572	2 912
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.1	70.2	60.4	63.8	66.5	39.4	72.1	67.9	64.8
Civilian labor force	1 343	3 596	2 140	1 752	2 655	1 302	3 439	1 572	2 912
Employed	1 297	3 478	2 049	1 637	2 597	1 259	3 272	1 496	2 859
Unemployed	46	118	91	115	58	43	167	76	53
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.3	4.3	6.6	2.2	3.3	4.9	4.8	1.8
Not in labor force	628	1 526	1 402	1 001	1 340	2 001	1 329	742	1 580
Institutionalized persons	—	119	—	—	—	1 096	—	27	145
Enrolled in school	71	165	94	87	125	56	206	71	180
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	368	618	870	521	662	568	533	322	629
Females 16 years and over	1 063	2 726	1 922	1 490	2 058	2 035	2 337	1 224	2 345
In labor force	687	1 722	1 015	846	1 132	586	1 428	753	1 262
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.6	63.2	52.8	56.8	55.0	28.8	61.1	61.5	53.8
Civilian labor force	687	1 722	1 015	837	1 132	586	1 428	753	1 262
Employed	670	1 663	962	780	1 126	579	1 362	692	1 237
Unemployed	17	59	53	57	7	7	66	61	25
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	3.4	5.2	6.8	.5	1.2	4.6	8.1	2.0
With own children under 6 years	71	271	139	184	287	143	445	142	204
In labor force	45	171	83	128	184	95	269	106	73
With own children 6 to 17 years only	136	444	210	171	341	169	428	218	435
In labor force	128	349	185	114	255	129	327	182	308
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	128	430	211	243	361	186	597	189	387
All parents present in household in labor force	68	257	118	187	223	113	363	132	144
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	237	730	383	421	708	360	1 031	424	856
All parents present in household in labor force	225	526	288	267	509	260	784	335	535
Persons 16 to 19 years	128	263	168	150	221	85	331	139	243
Not enrolled in school	45	60	51	40	78	6	64	35	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	32	14	11	19	—	8	5	13
Not high school graduate	—	17	—	6	27	—	—	5	12
Employed	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	—	4
Unemployed	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	17	—	—	19	—	—	5	8
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 297	3 478	2 049	1 637	2 597	1 259	3 272	1 496	2 859
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	128	540	232	157	357	174	481	144	650
Professional specialty occupations	173	745	145	224	435	237	530	245	689
Technicians and related support occupations	92	159	81	74	129	50	177	74	110
Sales occupations	98	626	258	197	352	243	359	108	392
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	318	553	398	207	390	233	379	282	442
Private household occupations	—	8	—	5	8	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	23	52	31	14	38	11	—	20	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	124	247	196	216	284	91	251	117	213
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	15	18	39	—	65	30	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	199	281	244	211	240	76	525	241	183
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	67	138	254	127	204	55	276	88	100
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	81	85	69	80	36	145	60	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	48	110	118	41	53	84	87	41
Construction	54	160	95	154	115	31	249	159	106
Manufacturing	310	727	615	334	585	274	948	350	607
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	70	177	101	126	184	126	183	84	253
Wholesale and retail trade	271	876	531	420	510	294	658	333	541
Finance, insurance, and real estate	80	308	126	78	199	97	128	74	200
Business and repair services	82	170	93	57	128	46	187	50	119
Professional and related services	314	848	328	363	614	336	775	359	888
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 297	3 478	2 049	1 637	2 597	1 259	3 272	1 496	2 859
Private wage and salary workers	1 137	3 129	1 769	1 436	2 095	1 080	2 728	1 391	2 413
Government workers	133	176	214	117	280	106	210	78	164
Local government workers	113	95	157	43	213	83	133	50	111
Self-employed workers	14	155	66	84	196	67	321	27	271
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 414	3 820	2 284	1 900	2 763	1 417	3 658	1 685	3 188
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 154	3 020	1 844	1 484	2 141	1 022	2 861	1 309	2 433
50 to 52 weeks	824	2 464	1 505	1 069	1 824	852	2 311	988	1 838
40 to 49 weeks	161	290	130	180	238	51	192	148	279
27 to 39 weeks	57	85	65	81	69	28	143	68	67
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	132	486	271	250	403	232	462	212	407
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 562	4 270	2 583	2 191	3 242	1 558	4 216	1 946	3 570
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	95	73	62	93	48	96	50	31
With a mobility limitation	18	58	29	43	62	41	87	29	20
In labor force	—	—	—	—	20	19	43	—	—
With a self-care limitation	25	76	59	33	44	28	80	28	22
With a work disability	70	184	159	200	169	84	208	173	149
In labor force	16	59	50	71	81	38	118	57	62
Prevented from working	41	108	76	106	66	46	74	91	52
No work disability	1 492	4 086	2 424	1 991	3 073	1 474	4 008	1 773	3 421
In labor force	1 292	3 438	2 013	1 647	2 489	1 189	3 302	1 501	2 702
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	409	733	959	562	753	649	552	341	777
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	145	197	113	150	122	111	59	99
With a mobility limitation	39	127	162	97	109	99	102	37	77
With a self-care limitation	32	70	86	56	98	59	35	34	68
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	130	251	235	158	207	134	184	93	193
Mean family income (dollars)	22 029	26 415	21 587	17 845	23 906	31 429	24 779	18 161	35 624
1 worker	159	409	317	304	367	217	394	222	425
Mean family income (dollars)	32 387	41 471	32 912	30 837	36 243	50 720	52 996	33 373	103 455
2 or more workers	419	1 068	676	511	892	443	1 301	518	1 066
Mean family income (dollars)	49 654	55 347	44 120	49 135	51 623	74 898	60 741	49 878	94 184

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	6 052	616	5 259	2 269	1 788	4 241	2 398	2 587	1 228	2 286
In labor force	3 691	101	3 272	1 304	998	2 812	1 549	1 723	781	1 371
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.0	16.4	62.2	57.5	55.8	66.3	64.6	66.6	63.6	60.0
Civilian labor force	3 682	101	3 263	1 304	998	2 806	1 540	1 716	781	1 371
Employed	3 503	86	2 963	1 206	855	2 724	1 470	1 547	734	1 161
Unemployed	179	15	300	98	143	82	70	169	47	210
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	14.9	9.2	7.5	14.3	2.9	4.5	9.8	6.0	15.3
Not in labor force	2 361	515	1 987	965	790	1 429	849	864	447	915
Institutionalized persons	119	461	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114
Enrolled in school	201	7	259	80	81	141	38	98	44	65
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 201	34	761	442	308	622	498	320	167	276
Females 16 years and over	3 238	308	2 868	1 227	902	2 324	1 272	1 373	622	1 185
In labor force	1 704	57	1 552	609	377	1 306	734	783	329	611
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.6	18.5	54.1	49.6	41.8	56.2	57.7	57.0	52.9	51.6
Civilian labor force	1 704	57	1 552	609	377	1 306	725	783	329	611
Employed	1 653	49	1 403	558	317	1 301	696	716	296	511
Unemployed	51	8	149	51	60	5	29	67	33	100
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	14.0	9.6	8.4	15.9	4	4.0	8.6	10.0	16.4
With own children under 6 years	353	—	502	204	144	399	211	265	91	275
In labor force	224	—	212	121	66	214	129	152	54	137
With own children 6 to 17 years only	387	33	467	162	177	403	183	235	83	153
In labor force	333	33	276	127	69	299	133	169	64	103
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	538	—	813	374	245	633	307	363	179	454
All parents present in household in labor force	323	—	308	191	116	296	215	208	99	224
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	797	36	1 160	410	490	1 139	461	594	318	521
All parents present in household in labor force	600	36	644	302	255	750	291	377	225	292
Persons 16 to 19 years	313	10	383	171	158	252	102	223	70	197
Not enrolled in school	96	10	132	95	60	47	42	85	27	113
Unemployed or not in labor force	43	—	82	26	13	17	6	38	27	67
Not high school graduate	32	10	43	43	20	28	24	51	22	84
Employed	4	10	14	35	14	11	18	26	—	22
Unemployed	8	—	22	—	—	5	6	3	—	28
Not in labor force	20	—	7	8	6	12	—	22	11	34
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 503	86	2 963	1 206	855	2 724	1 470	1 547	734	1 161
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	220	—	174	65	50	151	36	63	21	70
Professional specialty occupations	377	13	295	59	51	249	146	57	64	26
Technicians and related support occupations	114	—	122	28	35	119	73	51	13	26
Sales occupations	437	23	333	112	53	249	153	224	36	87
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	694	—	558	187	74	576	193	203	77	197
Private household occupations	—	—	—	5	6	9	—	15	—	9
Protective service occupations	72	—	47	7	—	33	28	27	11	59
Service occupations, except protective and household	497	16	415	208	121	348	231	192	113	237
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	—	—	—	12	—	8	35	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	491	4	316	103	79	368	254	229	87	113
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	284	26	391	270	233	410	199	304	195	222
Transportation and material moving occupations	149	—	109	75	52	75	49	73	49	49
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	144	4	203	87	84	137	100	74	68	54
Construction	238	—	153	60	45	199	96	136	12	47
Manufacturing	782	25	734	443	292	709	349	434	255	264
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	298	—	137	103	61	106	79	88	37	95
Wholesale and retail trade	856	32	713	226	192	598	332	421	143	250
Finance, insurance, and real estate	176	—	163	111	6	159	65	77	11	30
Business and repair services	150	7	208	40	52	149	112	60	24	87
Professional and related services	774	18	532	139	157	699	307	154	176	220
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 503	86	2 963	1 206	855	2 724	1 470	1 547	734	1 161
Private wage and salary workers	2 832	68	2 570	1 092	805	2 441	1 233	1 345	698	969
Government workers	431	18	266	88	50	214	130	131	30	138
Local government workers	328	5	148	60	42	162	95	88	21	55
Self-employed workers	232	—	127	26	—	69	107	58	—	54
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 888	122	3 532	1 315	1 038	2 891	1 631	1 719	818	1 424
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 912	96	2 731	1 044	866	2 378	1 290	1 323	675	1 181
50 to 52 weeks	2 134	50	1 911	692	568	1 854	972	886	413	728
40 to 49 weeks	361	25	347	195	119	242	123	149	152	161
27 to 39 weeks	186	15	138	62	53	98	37	78	17	83
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	489	15	448	108	65	335	213	194	72	128
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 631	114	4 381	1 773	1 461	3 520	1 835	2 204	1 029	1 853
With a mobility or self-care limitation	174	—	246	128	222	207	66	126	112	178
With a mobility limitation	91	—	155	35	147	136	14	68	56	123
In labor force	30	—	29	7	29	25	—	14	19	50
With a self-care limitation	121	—	153	113	145	133	59	86	71	104
With a work disability	364	6	406	215	229	362	160	247	124	362
In labor force	168	—	148	52	53	162	92	97	15	156
Prevented from working	143	6	207	153	163	189	35	123	97	200
No work disability	4 267	108	3 975	1 558	1 232	3 158	1 675	1 957	905	1 491
In labor force	3 436	101	3 053	1 212	926	2 576	1 404	1 570	734	1 179
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 293	41	869	496	327	715	554	376	199	319
With a mobility or self-care limitation	212	—	175	136	86	86	113	41	39	117
With a mobility limitation	127	—	161	84	65	59	68	41	25	53
With a self-care limitation	152	—	62	86	44	63	78	8	28	104
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	412	6	420	139	180	310	112	165	48	184
Mean family income (dollars)	21 875	114 277	13 049	17 254	9 829	13 358	15 852	10 250	10 559	6 696
1 worker	563	22	547	218	200	426	254	307	123	259
Mean family income (dollars)	28 187	17 906	21 121	19 400	19 435	23 595	23 657	18 411	17 781	16 428
2 or more workers	1 065	22	963	356	266	828	434	418	171	299
Mean family income (dollars)	43 103	36 474	44 079	39 185	44 367	43 915	37 409	34 064	40 850	32 649

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	930	1 192	1 497	1 971	428	4 917	4 769	4 918	2 294	2 844
In labor force	582	779	749	1 343	309	3 415	3 463	3 613	1 546	1 907
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.6	65.4	50.0	68.1	72.2	69.5	72.6	73.5	67.4	67.1
Civilian labor force	582	779	749	1 343	309	3 407	3 463	3 607	1 536	1 902
Employed	502	702	666	1 297	297	3 249	3 279	3 487	1 398	1 717
Unemployed	80	77	83	46	12	158	184	120	138	185
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	9.9	11.1	3.4	3.9	4.6	5.3	3.3	9.0	9.7
Not in labor force	348	413	748	628	119	1 502	1 306	1 305	748	937
Institutionalized persons	55	200	—	—	—	134	85	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	40	23	72	71	—	94	100	139	50	113
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	99	81	388	368	74	883	582	547	343	474
Females 16 years and over	430	503	912	1 063	225	2 604	2 449	2 575	1 232	1 555
In labor force	226	356	387	687	151	1 675	1 609	1 717	714	905
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.6	70.8	42.4	64.6	67.1	65.7	65.7	66.7	58.0	58.2
Civilian labor force	226	356	387	687	151	1 675	1 609	1 711	714	905
Employed	201	318	352	670	145	1 606	1 540	1 684	671	828
Unemployed	25	38	35	17	6	69	69	27	43	77
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	10.7	9.0	2.5	4.0	4.1	4.3	1.6	6.0	8.5
With own children under 6 years	76	77	119	71	14	269	289	435	184	206
In labor force	44	39	45	45	14	198	170	246	104	110
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19	57	119	136	15	314	431	302	188	226
In labor force	8	51	64	128	15	296	379	266	154	204
Owens children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	107	97	165	128	16	477	449	556	313	295
All parents present in household in labor force	76	51	65	68	16	335	293	287	163	147
Owens children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	79	130	411	237	14	716	798	765	472	525
All parents present in household in labor force	36	96	219	225	14	659	645	561	328	402
Persons 16 to 19 years	24	84	102	128	7	197	302	266	109	155
Not enrolled in school	11	37	36	45	—	73	72	79	39	48
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	15	19	6	—	14	16	11	10	12
Not high school graduate	11	16	14	—	—	29	17	19	11	15
Employed	11	10	6	—	—	15	17	19	11	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	9
Not in labor force	—	6	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	502	702	666	1 297	297	3 249	3 279	3 487	1 398	1 717
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	126	72	128	38	279	168	287	103	142
Professional specialty occupations	62	145	34	173	95	350	260	374	121	179
Technicians and related support occupations	—	24	45	92	—	137	176	181	53	78
Sales occupations	61	96	39	98	—	408	368	426	102	117
Administrative support occupations including dental	100	153	67	318	46	539	559	655	236	369
Private household occupations	7	5	—	—	—	7	—	23	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	8	—	23	6	74	89	63	12	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	70	49	140	124	22	472	419	424	254	228
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	6	—	—	42	8	22	—	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	121	37	48	199	14	378	476	340	200	255
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	33	34	125	67	10	250	287	290	164	159
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	25	25	21	13	144	180	226	95	73
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	—	60	54	—	169	289	176	58	65
Construction	45	3	30	54	19	231	200	179	110	147
Manufacturing	65	195	157	310	38	732	781	806	319	390
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	63	54	29	70	12	160	233	242	107	109
Wholesale and retail trade	131	141	123	271	46	738	781	838	334	302
Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	78	16	80	6	181	200	275	72	92
Business and repair services	12	47	30	82	6	199	220	186	65	97
Professional and related services	109	101	179	314	150	728	553	615	321	442
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	502	702	666	1 297	297	3 249	3 279	3 487	1 398	1 717
Private wage and salary workers	425	625	559	1 137	226	2 831	2 785	2 956	1 242	1 442
Government workers	26	68	88	133	47	254	343	367	118	197
Local government workers	26	60	59	113	27	186	292	226	96	163
Self-employed workers	51	—	19	14	24	161	151	156	38	78
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	656	923	748	1 414	323	3 498	3 650	3 804	1 586	1 970
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	553	794	614	1 154	233	2 878	2 804	3 118	1 330	1 560
50 to 52 weeks	373	516	363	824	131	2 191	2 101	2 483	1 065	1 203
40 to 49 weeks	39	92	99	161	56	259	272	186	97	130
27 to 39 weeks	7	47	29	57	19	206	186	190	99	113
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	64	51	100	132	35	352	526	451	201	204
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	728	903	1 044	1 562	289	3 795	4 024	4 232	1 903	2 257
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	30	64	43	45	90	122	92	81	59
With a mobility limitation	34	13	—	18	8	81	49	67	51	18
In labor force	17	—	—	—	—	13	21	14	11	—
With a self-care limitation	36	17	38	25	45	44	93	62	44	41
With a work disability	126	67	180	70	15	229	252	198	227	166
In labor force	40	28	40	16	—	84	92	82	79	59
Prevented from working	73	33	134	41	15	133	128	102	125	73
No work disability	602	836	864	1 492	274	3 566	3 772	4 034	1 676	2 091
In labor force	494	743	652	1 292	244	3 250	3 301	3 409	1 427	1 778
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	147	89	453	409	139	980	660	680	381	582
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85	38	109	66	9	267	130	140	82	115
With a mobility limitation	61	32	84	39	—	141	93	95	34	79
With a self-care limitation	24	32	54	32	9	233	86	68	69	76
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	41	33	149	130	11	232	162	183	139	149
Mean family income (dollars)	6 211	7 819	8 559	22 029	23 356	19 696	22 810	19 330	12 773	17 349
1 worker	63	103	122	159	18	424	349	435	238	259
Mean family income (dollars)	37 082	17 535	20 517	32 387	73 718	26 979	31 037	34 901	27 122	26 792
2 or more workers	156	121	144	419	110	917	1 191	1 053	378	537
Mean family income (dollars)	27 888	47 097	25 196	49 654	50 167	39 707	39 977	47 552	40 513	39 045

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 258	3 370	3 500	4 988	7 402	4 647	2 592		
In labor force	2 158	1 802	2 619	3 184	3 790	2 819	1 528		
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.2	53.5	74.8	63.8	51.2	60.7	59.0		
Civilian labor force	2 158	1 796	2 619	3 167	3 790	2 819	1 528		
Employed	1 967	1 681	2 471	3 025	3 619	2 725	1 450		
Unemployed	191	115	148	142	171	94	78		
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	6.4	4.7	4.5	4.5	3.3	5.1		
Not in labor force	1 100	1 568	881	1 804	3 612	1 828	1 064		
Institutionalized persons	—	184	—	—	487	—	—		
Enrolled in school	112	39	80	141	1 154	306	210		
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	487	968	502	1 187	1 440	1 004	590		
Females 16 years and over	1 699	1 988	1 945	2 787	4 218	2 482	1 534		
In labor force	930	835	1 306	1 561	1 912	1 271	796		
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.7	42.0	67.1	56.0	45.3	51.2	51.9		
Civilian labor force	930	835	1 306	1 561	1 912	1 271	796		
Employed	850	783	1 272	1 502	1 849	1 219	761		
Unemployed	80	52	34	59	63	52	35		
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	6.2	2.6	3.8	3.3	4.1	4.4		
With own children under 6 years	291	209	182	311	332	239	61		
In labor force	103	146	90	242	220	111	42		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	106	208	196	322	276	307	180		
In labor force	86	169	183	271	251	257	127		
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	461	217	325	461	370	351	131		
All parents present in household in labor force	148	155	156	302	209	149	92		
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	373	371	490	616	623	656	213		
All parents present in household in labor force	199	279	328	488	487	497	138		
Persons 16 to 19 years	148	131	169	285	899	254	240		
Not enrolled in school	55	32	25	86	76	18	—		
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	—	10	24	27	18	—		
Not high school graduate	21	12	8	52	18	10	—		
Employed	21	12	8	28	—	—	—		
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	11	10	—		
Not in labor force	—	—	—	17	7	—	—		
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 967	1 681	2 471	3 025	3 619	2 725	1 450		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	210	158	197	277	374	615	230		
Professional specialty occupations	253	183	480	512	683	763	247		
Technicians and related support occupations	231	46	128	157	111	110	66		
Sales occupations	324	390	268	442	455	402	188		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	15	—	—	7	7	7	310		
Private household occupations	20	22	63	93	—	—	—		
Protective service occupations	261	216	294	328	461	166	138		
Service occupations, except protective and household	16	27	20	37	40	9	6		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	154	244	197	271	285	118	90		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	205	117	173	214	149	84	68		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	61	53	116	77	136	28	30		
Transportation and material moving occupations	208	44	65	94	48	44	46		
Construction	104	124	137	159	145	93	51		
Manufacturing	392	210	521	532	570	489	320		
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	140	150	141	208	175	128	66		
Wholesale and retail trade	511	478	639	657	767	571	189		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	89	137	126	202	225	266	142		
Business and repair services	166	90	130	148	154	127	66		
Professional and related services	397	308	577	937	1 263	928	502		
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 967	1 681	2 471	3 025	3 619	2 725	1 450		
Private wage and salary workers	1 676	1 389	2 109	2 591	3 041	2 175	1 179		
Government workers	180	186	254	273	361	204	168		
Local government workers	58	144	177	198	272	164	126		
Self-employed workers	104	106	103	161	217	346	96		
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 270	2 024	2 729	3 304	4 830	3 059	1 697		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 882	1 502	2 267	2 531	3 372	2 264	1 199		
50 to 52 weeks	1 450	1 184	1 804	1 920	2 104	1 837	841		
40 to 49 weeks	173	120	213	323	266	158	99		
27 to 39 weeks	87	64	96	79	136	74	70		
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	180	354	320	387	663	428	243		
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 699	2 103	2 872	3 710	5 258	3 309	1 935		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	102	69	149	174	95	123	45		
With a mobility limitation	45	42	17	129	34	34	31		
In labor force	5	10	—	49	—	—	16		
With a self-care limitation	79	43	142	126	78	111	23		
With a work disability	175	125	192	347	267	136	84		
In labor force	69	35	104	182	147	66	40		
Prevented from working	100	74	77	63	97	63	23		
No work disability	2 524	1 978	2 680	3 363	4 991	3 173	1 851		
In labor force	2 029	1 663	2 389	2 918	3 487	2 440	1 421		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	559	1 077	628	1 261	1 657	1 338	657		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	190	248	68	276	292	214	131		
With a mobility limitation	119	206	47	260	240	173	90		
With a self-care limitation	145	144	30	139	124	123	85		
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	124	146	108	200	367	313	204		
Mean family income (dollars)	11 544	19 688	18 928	22 608	28 548	38 172	29 120		
1 worker	357	241	180	350	408	421	210		
Mean family income (dollars)	21 380	29 889	30 861	24 585	37 690	83 607	50 259		
2 or more workers	438	557	664	877	962	912	427		
Mean family income (dollars)	44 883	47 187	45 920	43 449	49 820	80 831	56 188		

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	50	—	2 923	3 484	2 651	2 783	3 879	17	4 587
In labor force	40	—	1 317	2 273	1 551	1 756	2 665	17	3 079
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.0	—	45.1	65.2	58.5	63.1	68.7	100.0	67.1
Civilian labor force	40	—	1 317	2 253	1 551	1 745	2 649	17	3 079
Employed	40	—	1 289	2 175	1 518	1 641	2 504	17	2 871
Unemployed	—	—	28	78	33	104	145	—	208
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	2.1	3.5	2.1	6.0	5.5	—	6.8
Not in labor force	10	—	1 606	1 211	1 100	1 027	1 214	—	1 508
Institutionalized persons	—	—	385	—	—	195	—	—	25
Enrolled in school	—	—	51	104	82	39	100	—	66
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	5	—	802	631	686	421	681	—	887
Females 16 years and over	25	—	1 750	1 809	1 431	1 545	2 075	—	2 509
In labor force	20	—	655	1 051	695	834	1 228	—	1 452
Percent of females 16 years and over	80.0	—	37.4	58.1	48.6	54.0	59.2	—	57.9
Civilian labor force	20	—	655	1 051	695	834	1 228	—	1 452
Employed	20	—	634	1 020	689	789	1 178	—	1 395
Unemployed	—	—	21	31	6	45	50	—	57
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	3.2	2.9	.9	5.4	4.1	—	3.9
With own children under 6 years	5	—	128	142	186	241	221	—	297
In labor force	—	—	95	102	108	121	139	—	193
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6	—	138	157	160	204	270	—	411
In labor force	6	—	122	130	150	159	242	—	333
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	7	—	123	168	249	315	339	—	446
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	81	118	114	152	223	—	282
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	15	—	325	393	400	489	661	—	767
All parents present in household in labor force	15	—	269	335	350	302	555	—	568
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	101	144	88	117	203	—	249
Not enrolled in school	—	—	21	14	19	39	62	—	115
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	7	—	—	15	39	—	53
Not high school graduate	—	—	7	14	—	17	47	—	34
Employed	—	—	—	14	—	9	8	—	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	7	—	—	—	30	—	24
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	40	—	1 289	2 175	1 518	1 641	2 504	17	2 871
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	140	199	169	115	171	17	173
Professional specialty occupations	5	—	211	423	320	220	402	—	278
Technicians and related support occupations	6	—	41	131	47	75	145	—	95
Sales occupations	—	—	206	201	189	210	164	—	302
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7	—	221	489	284	231	506	—	563
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8
Protective service occupations	—	—	16	37	6	34	25	—	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	112	185	139	249	302	—	294
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	19	4	—	6	—	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	—	139	208	193	225	289	—	409
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	14	—	61	153	102	136	242	—	280
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	65	56	33	57	130	—	236
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	77	74	32	89	112	—	188
Construction	—	—	43	93	81	101	151	—	203
Manufacturing	14	—	237	438	379	358	542	17	879
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	58	179	103	116	79	—	207
Wholesale and retail trade	21	—	328	431	278	386	544	—	652
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	90	153	123	99	165	—	125
Business and repair services	—	—	137	120	50	64	143	—	152
Professional and related services	5	—	328	628	396	364	708	—	514
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	40	—	1 289	2 175	1 518	1 641	2 504	17	2 871
Private wage and salary workers	40	—	1 101	1 900	1 308	1 416	2 099	17	2 513
Government workers	—	—	115	175	127	170	236	—	163
Local government workers	—	—	69	115	90	118	185	—	85
Self-employed workers	—	—	70	93	83	55	169	—	195
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	40	—	1 456	2 497	1 683	1 893	2 866	17	3 265
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	27	—	1 118	1 922	1 222	1 417	2 222	17	2 703
50 to 52 weeks	27	—	848	1 546	911	1 066	1 637	17	2 054
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	129	129	171	214	301	—	309
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	55	85	71	46	139	—	118
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	7	—	191	311	278	278	425	—	354
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	45	—	1 664	2 725	1 895	2 076	3 090	17	3 578
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	84	54	110	84	108	—	56
With a mobility limitation	—	—	48	35	49	45	71	—	56
In labor force	—	—	6	25	12	8	14	—	9
With a self-care limitation	—	—	41	39	103	53	44	—	39
With a work disability	—	—	124	169	91	204	234	—	184
In labor force	—	—	52	90	37	69	105	—	60
Prevented from working	—	—	61	59	54	110	117	—	98
No work disability	45	—	1 540	2 556	1 804	1 872	2 856	17	3 394
In labor force	40	—	1 198	2 055	1 451	1 603	2 452	17	2 922
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5	—	874	739	756	501	773	—	984
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	226	97	95	72	163	—	194
With a mobility limitation	—	—	191	85	61	54	137	—	132
With a self-care limitation	—	—	128	59	59	38	119	—	120
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	—	—	187	164	185	135	156	—	223
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	24 699	24 363	40 993	17 453	23 802	—	20 883
1 worker	10	—	170	258	246	210	359	—	401
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	40 241	36 280	45 544	22 919	26 671	—	26 698
2 or more workers	15	—	452	708	560	560	760	—	960
Mean family income (dollars)	50 780	—	49 244	53 371	60 462	47 592	45 648	—	44 861

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmous borough, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 488	24	4 626	3 542	2 768	—	64	3 558	4 885	4 868
In labor force	2 730	24	3 379	2 140	1 767	—	40	2 247	3 377	3 425
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.8	100.0	73.0	60.4	63.8	—	62.5	63.2	69.1	70.4
Civilian labor force	2 730	24	3 379	2 140	1 752	—	40	2 247	3 369	3 425
Employed	2 661	17	3 289	2 049	1 637	—	40	2 155	3 234	3 305
Unemployed	69	7	90	91	115	—	—	92	135	120
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	29.2	2.7	4.3	6.6	—	—	4.1	4.0	3.5
Not in labor force	1 758	—	1 247	1 402	1 001	—	24	1 311	1 508	1 443
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	184	—	129	94	87	—	—	128	194	198
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 011	—	539	870	521	—	5	610	616	547
Females 16 years and over	2 340	7	2 442	1 922	1 490	—	25	1 918	2 473	2 412
In labor force	1 216	7	1 614	1 015	846	—	12	1 054	1 488	1 404
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.0	100.0	66.1	52.8	56.8	—	48.0	55.0	60.2	58.2
Civilian labor force	1 216	7	1 614	1 015	837	—	12	1 054	1 480	1 404
Employed	1 190	—	1 576	962	780	—	12	1 020	1 429	1 389
Unemployed	26	7	38	53	57	—	—	34	51	15
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	100.0	2.4	5.2	6.8	—	—	3.2	3.4	1.1
With own children under 6 years	208	—	249	139	184	—	—	312	365	445
In labor force	109	—	159	83	128	—	—	150	219	253
With own children 6 to 17 years only	328	—	406	210	171	—	8	326	490	583
In labor force	262	—	311	185	114	—	—	279	401	442
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	332	—	399	211	243	—	—	424	544	558
All parents present in household in labor force	184	—	236	118	187	—	—	186	306	266
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	708	—	697	383	421	—	9	743	996	1 290
All parents present in household in labor force	516	—	493	288	267	—	—	582	760	847
Persons 16 to 19 years	233	—	226	168	150	—	—	249	309	412
Not enrolled in school	12	—	50	51	40	—	—	88	67	92
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	32	14	11	—	—	46	8	10
Not high school graduate	12	—	17	16	6	—	—	35	8	10
Employed	12	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	35	—	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 661	17	3 289	2 049	1 637	—	40	2 155	3 234	3 305
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	403	9	519	232	157	—	—	142	299	373
Professional specialty occupations	477	—	702	145	224	—	—	155	369	413
Technicians and related support occupations	154	—	159	81	74	—	13	74	101	50
Sales occupations	347	—	606	258	197	—	22	211	241	238
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	506	—	535	398	207	—	—	324	631	599
Private household occupations	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	8	—	3
Protective service occupations	—	—	45	31	14	—	—	50	38	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	278	8	226	196	216	—	—	260	308	316
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	15	18	—	—	25	107	138
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	229	—	240	244	211	—	5	298	549	584
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	168	—	120	254	127	—	—	351	268	241
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	—	81	85	69	—	—	111	176	208
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	—	48	110	118	—	—	146	147	129
Construction	134	—	152	95	154	—	—	142	200	249
Manufacturing	769	9	663	615	334	—	—	727	776	843
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	182	—	177	101	126	—	—	125	348	209
Wholesale and retail trade	579	8	848	531	420	—	13	478	663	635
Finance, insurance, and real estate	150	—	281	126	78	—	—	87	196	176
Business and repair services	68	—	153	93	57	—	21	59	232	216
Professional and related services	684	—	803	328	363	—	6	385	552	697
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 661	17	3 289	2 049	1 637	—	40	2 155	3 234	3 305
Private wage and salary workers	2 256	17	2 959	1 769	1 436	—	27	1 865	2 807	2 518
Government workers	177	—	176	214	117	—	—	193	225	376
Local government workers	130	—	95	157	43	—	—	115	109	255
Self-employed workers	228	—	136	66	84	—	13	97	187	400
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 017	24	3 563	2 284	1 900	—	40	2 458	3 608	3 629
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 247	17	2 842	1 844	1 484	—	29	1 930	2 909	2 821
40 to 49 weeks	1 824	17	2 331	1 505	1 069	—	23	1 464	2 202	2 214
27 to 39 weeks	206	—	280	130	180	—	6	208	294	318
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	49	—	75	65	81	—	—	89	198	128
415	7	441	271	250	—	6	284	402	462	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 397	24	3 987	2 583	2 191	—	59	2 889	4 234	4 284
With a mobility or self-care limitation	122	—	87	73	62	—	—	143	80	62
With a mobility limitation	34	—	58	29	43	—	—	60	71	49
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	15	—
With a self-care limitation	107	—	68	59	33	—	—	123	25	40
With a work disability	164	—	151	159	200	—	8	222	295	219
In labor force	71	—	42	50	71	—	—	67	127	101
Prevented from working	66	—	92	76	106	—	—	149	134	110
No work disability	3 233	24	3 836	2 424	1 991	—	51	2 667	3 939	4 065
In labor force	2 585	24	3 246	2 013	1 647	—	40	2 132	3 215	3 287
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 091	—	639	959	562	—	5	669	643	584
With a mobility or self-care limitation	145	—	135	197	113	—	—	159	131	78
With a mobility limitation	97	—	117	162	97	—	—	139	99	64
With a self-care limitation	75	—	60	86	56	—	—	94	92	38
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	374	—	208	235	158	—	5	220	203	156
Mean family income (dollars)	29 277	—	25 417	21 587	17 845	—	42 000	19 138	17 581	25 434
1 worker	368	—	401	317	304	—	9	310	441	482
Mean family income (dollars)	52 742	—	41 600	32 912	30 837	—	41 800	24 304	32 657	35 186
2 or more workers	951	9	984	676	511	—	7	717	1 201	1 227
Mean family income (dollars)	59 432	70 500	55 738	44 120	49 135	—	58 000	42 532	50 581	47 798

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59.01
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 687	4 050	4 339	3 137	4 232	496	—	—	2 695	5 134
In labor force	2 692	2 961	3 043	2 024	2 747	217	—	—	1 733	3 600
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.0	73.1	70.1	64.5	64.9	43.8	—	—	64.3	70.1
Civilian labor force	2 689	2 961	3 043	2 017	2 747	217	—	—	1 733	3 581
Employed	2 584	2 812	2 962	1 942	2 632	189	—	—	1 668	3 454
Unemployed	105	149	81	75	115	28	—	—	65	127
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	5.0	2.7	3.7	4.2	12.9	—	—	3.8	3.5
Not in labor force	995	1 089	1 296	1 113	1 485	279	—	—	962	1 534
Institutionalized persons	16	—	42	—	—	119	—	—	—	32
Enrolled in school	113	79	143	132	99	36	—	—	94	149
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	388	455	561	484	752	79	—	—	533	710
Females 16 years and over	1 835	2 023	2 215	1 606	2 238	284	—	—	1 404	2 754
In labor force	1 147	1 307	1 398	877	1 265	108	—	—	810	1 704
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.5	64.6	63.1	54.6	56.5	38.0	—	—	57.7	61.9
Civilian labor force	1 147	1 307	1 398	877	1 265	108	—	—	810	1 704
Employed	1 097	1 264	1 373	854	1 207	87	—	—	785	1 598
Unemployed	50	43	25	23	58	21	—	—	25	106
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.3	1.8	2.6	4.6	19.4	—	—	3.1	6.2
With own children under 6 years	281	407	391	293	186	22	—	—	171	407
In labor force	196	280	232	217	112	12	—	—	113	298
With own children 6 to 17 years only	401	351	377	239	398	38	—	—	176	493
In labor force	279	305	316	185	364	38	—	—	159	421
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	394	473	506	391	229	31	—	—	271	609
All parents present in household in labor force	259	292	280	277	134	21	—	—	153	446
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	884	854	805	617	720	33	—	—	312	1 010
All parents present in household in labor force	609	726	645	448	589	33	—	—	252	753
Persons 16 to 19 years	241	307	270	180	314	37	—	—	139	316
Not enrolled in school	71	87	38	27	58	10	—	—	54	105
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	26	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	29
Not high school graduate	26	17	20	6	—	—	—	—	7	23
Employed	19	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	7	9
Unemployed	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not in labor force	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 584	2 812	2 962	1 942	2 632	189	—	—	1 668	3 454
Executive, administrative and managerial occupations	341	278	360	200	222	21	—	—	115	264
Professional specialty occupations	304	378	487	268	294	43	—	—	186	309
Technicians and related support occupations	110	83	172	53	90	—	—	—	35	99
Sales occupations	278	308	423	173	381	20	—	—	226	463
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	395	489	534	293	492	18	—	—	356	665
Private household occupations	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	9	—
Protective service occupations	4	18	34	5	6	7	—	—	40	86
Service occupations, except protective and household	277	244	180	190	299	21	—	—	142	452
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	113	44	24	22	43	—	—	—	11	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	428	413	343	333	303	41	—	—	174	340
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	126	303	138	204	158	18	—	—	214	418
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	136	159	108	131	—	—	—	64	196
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	82	111	108	93	139	—	—	—	105	126
Construction	168	218	198	134	72	8	—	—	94	170
Manufacturing	658	660	628	520	657	64	—	—	404	924
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	217	286	320	171	235	—	—	—	141	253
Wholesale and retail trade	480	537	599	363	733	28	—	—	439	906
Finance, insurance, and real estate	164	147	238	131	140	27	—	—	116	167
Business and repair services	177	128	95	124	155	17	—	—	83	179
Professional and related services	492	623	697	366	454	45	—	—	308	533
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 584	2 812	2 962	1 942	2 632	189	—	—	1 668	3 454
Private wage and salary workers	2 116	2 345	2 535	1 654	2 231	170	—	—	1 475	2 932
Government workers	205	286	275	155	253	—	—	—	144	384
Local government workers	127	240	193	127	187	—	—	—	96	265
Self-employed workers	246	175	152	120	148	19	—	—	49	118
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 855	3 066	3 302	2 200	2 862	257	—	—	1 867	3 768
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 253	2 349	2 550	1 742	2 137	178	—	—	1 421	2 985
50 to 52 weeks	1 750	1 849	2 037	1 329	1 635	133	—	—	1 055	2 488
40 to 49 weeks	197	266	225	141	208	10	—	—	161	228
27 to 39 weeks	92	107	132	86	78	10	—	—	72	85
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week: 40 to 52 weeks	347	442	411	193	507	45	—	—	260	460
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 187	3 541	3 661	2 596	3 408	283	—	—	2 124	4 304
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	84	84	95	152	8	—	—	45	89
With a mobility limitation	11	53	39	78	75	—	—	—	12	41
In labor force	2	7	12	6	7	—	—	—	—	20
With a self-care limitation	46	60	56	43	114	8	—	—	40	78
With a work disability	170	186	167	220	263	33	—	—	149	295
In labor force	85	58	100	73	54	17	—	—	45	157
Prevented from working	62	110	62	147	161	16	—	—	84	119
No work disability	3 017	3 355	3 494	2 376	3 145	250	—	—	1 975	4 009
In labor force	2 527	2 871	2 868	1 900	2 630	192	—	—	1 679	3 355
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	481	509	634	534	824	94	—	—	571	779
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76	91	43	104	152	10	—	—	137	183
With a mobility limitation	55	67	28	86	105	10	—	—	96	144
With a self-care limitation	32	53	15	47	114	10	—	—	102	115
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	93	165	198	148	237	43	—	—	128	233
Mean family income (dollars)	24 947	16 410	17 186	21 925	22 442	31 244	—	—	18 185	13 285
1 worker	336	328	380	277	375	8	—	—	211	416
Mean family income (dollars)	44 387	45 859	41 349	31 391	31 589	35 000	—	—	26 594	30 644
2 or more workers	987	996	1 061	695	899	84	—	—	613	1 180
Mean family income (dollars)	65 679	53 949	56 490	49 643	47 155	50 767	—	—	46 790	44 707

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 59.98	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.02	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 61.02	Tract 62.01	Tract 62.02	Tract 63.02	Tract 63.03	Tract 63.04
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 815	3 995	3 634	3 253	3 786	3 544	3 294	1 034	2 038	2 612
In labor force	1 383	2 655	2 654	1 262	2 339	2 536	2 193	748	1 542	1 842
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.2	66.5	73.0	38.8	61.8	71.6	66.6	72.3	75.7	70.5
Civilian labor force	1 377	2 655	2 654	1 262	2 339	2 536	2 193	748	1 538	1 837
Employed	1 305	2 597	2 560	1 219	2 298	2 463	2 139	713	1 497	1 769
Unemployed	72	58	94	43	41	73	54	35	41	68
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	2.2	3.5	3.4	1.8	2.9	2.5	4.7	2.7	3.7
Not in labor force	432	1 340	980	1 991	1 447	1 008	1 101	286	496	770
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	1 096	—	—	51	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	53	125	155	56	157	226	90	48	62	137
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	226	662	316	563	835	308	549	102	261	247
Females 16 years and over	931	2 058	1 874	2 010	2 000	1 751	1 688	526	1 097	1 360
In labor force	675	1 132	1 137	566	1 024	1 044	982	340	742	770
Percent of females 16 years and over	72.5	55.0	60.7	28.2	51.2	59.6	58.2	64.6	67.6	56.6
Civilian labor force	675	1 132	1 137	566	1 024	1 044	982	340	742	770
Employed	646	1 126	1 094	559	1 001	1 020	953	333	722	738
Unemployed	29	6	43	7	23	24	29	7	20	32
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	0.5	3.8	1.2	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.1	2.7	4.2
With own children under 6 years	133	287	241	138	227	314	157	96	159	175
In labor force	91	184	133	95	111	192	90	66	96	106
With own children 6 to 17 years only	121	341	547	163	255	385	268	115	175	308
In labor force	106	255	411	123	215	272	212	94	157	191
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	166	361	383	179	309	481	221	134	226	250
All parents present in household in labor force	115	223	198	113	141	300	127	85	142	142
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	273	708	1 110	345	554	866	522	276	363	642
All parents present in household in labor force	230	509	731	245	441	581	371	221	287	407
Persons 16 to 19 years	87	221	265	85	176	286	154	80	106	180
Not enrolled in school	26	78	39	6	21	56	48	20	25	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	19	—	—	—	15	20	1	2	—
Not high school graduate	11	27	22	—	—	31	19	4	4	—
Employed	8	8	22	—	—	16	10	4	4	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	3	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 305	2 597	2 560	1 219	2 298	2 463	2 139	713	1 497	1 769
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	148	357	510	174	356	316	295	64	207	367
Professional specialty occupations	169	435	675	232	602	388	274	71	281	461
Technicians and related support occupations	64	129	108	44	97	182	91	26	80	52
Sales occupations	149	352	354	243	318	270	233	68	203	301
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	250	390	343	226	346	372	370	120	225	288
Private household occupations	3	8	—	—	7	12	9	4	—	—
Protective service occupations	21	38	14	11	20	24	23	9	5	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	158	284	148	91	152	170	166	59	126	109
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	39	39	—	6	15	61	9	5	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	121	240	135	68	183	314	286	103	161	106
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	108	204	103	41	61	170	154	104	110	37
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	80	80	36	83	179	93	29	52	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	41	51	53	67	51	84	47	42	9
Construction	67	115	38	31	69	119	121	35	56	76
Manufacturing	295	585	578	260	383	673	614	291	500	364
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	97	184	214	126	196	238	136	30	109	113
Wholesale and retail trade	307	510	540	273	534	512	460	133	293	311
Finance, insurance, and real estate	74	199	187	97	192	185	131	44	103	164
Business and repair services	67	128	128	46	81	121	125	8	62	60
Professional and related services	304	614	698	331	712	484	390	124	309	613
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 305	2 597	2 560	1 219	2 298	2 463	2 139	713	1 497	1 769
Private wage and salary workers	1 136	2 095	2 145	1 040	1 824	2 190	1 856	632	1 336	1 485
Government workers	109	280	183	106	208	171	128	49	72	92
Local government workers	62	213	137	83	143	92	56	36	44	54
Self-employed workers	58	196	216	67	243	102	149	32	87	181
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 453	2 763	2 851	1 377	2 576	2 781	2 365	806	1 618	2 007
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 175	2 141	2 089	995	1 913	2 160	1 864	637	1 312	1 495
50 to 52 weeks	915	1 687	1 702	825	1 459	1 732	1 495	502	1 056	1 226
40 to 49 weeks	112	238	183	51	208	183	124	50	127	121
27 to 39 weeks	53	69	73	28	76	49	65	45	53	63
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	147	403	450	225	381	296	210	95	169	237
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 575	3 242	3 244	1 513	2 806	3 216	2 621	913	1 734	2 304
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	93	44	48	36	69	70	26	22	42
With a mobility limitation	15	62	12	41	20	39	49	14	9	37
In labor force	4	20	—	19	8	7	13	2	2	11
With a self-care limitation	26	44	39	28	16	48	34	18	18	21
With a work disability	122	169	133	84	167	119	112	47	62	91
In labor force	88	81	62	38	92	41	25	12	45	38
Prevented from working	33	66	46	46	75	78	73	33	16	43
Not in labor force	1 453	3 073	3 111	1 429	2 639	3 097	2 509	866	1 672	2 213
In labor force	1 281	2 489	2 518	1 149	2 115	2 475	2 101	720	1 458	1 743
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	234	753	390	644	980	328	622	121	300	303
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	150	31	122	115	93	99	20	54	30
With a mobility limitation	40	109	31	99	74	78	76	18	30	30
With a self-care limitation	28	98	25	59	78	78	54	2	41	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	66	207	102	134	219	72	168	22	74	62
Mean family income (dollars)	22 121	23 906	27 785	31 429	36 581	28 699	17 602	18 591	30 916	60 117
1 worker	136	367	351	207	415	346	323	129	176	302
Mean family income (dollars)	33 076	36 243	73 319	51 139	67 539	44 219	97 414	30 214	34 194	105 750
2 or more workers	383	892	971	428	786	967	709	262	480	692
Mean family income (dollars)	48 580	51 623	83 957	75 743	71 449	58 254	52 259	43 734	51 068	84 220

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 095	4 932	1 122	4 751	3 876	2 290	4 492	3 869	2 096	3 447
In labor force	2 760	3 477	810	3 422	2 533	1 548	2 912	2 263	1 508	2 377
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.4	70.5	72.2	72.0	65.4	67.6	64.8	58.5	71.9	69.0
Civilian labor force	2 760	3 477	810	3 422	2 533	1 548	2 912	2 251	1 508	2 377
Employed	2 637	3 387	759	3 255	2 441	1 479	2 859	2 127	1 450	2 269
Unemployed	123	90	51	167	92	69	53	124	58	108
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	2.6	6.3	4.9	3.6	4.5	1.8	5.5	3.8	4.5
Not in labor force	1 335	1 455	312	1 329	1 343	742	1 580	1 606	588	1 070
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	210	27	145	263	—	25
Enrolled in school	175	207	41	206	116	71	180	107	125	288
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	457	470	197	533	535	322	629	750	263	380
Females 16 years and over	2 168	2 536	552	2 337	1 906	1 217	2 345	2 142	1 095	1 765
In labor force	1 177	1 475	348	1 428	1 168	746	1 262	1 043	703	1 100
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.3	58.2	63.0	61.1	61.3	61.3	53.8	48.7	64.2	62.3
Civilian labor force	1 177	1 475	348	1 428	1 168	746	1 262	1 031	703	1 100
Employed	1 130	1 460	324	1 362	1 141	692	1 237	954	686	1 067
Unemployed	47	15	24	66	27	54	25	77	17	33
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	1.0	6.9	4.6	2.3	7.2	2.0	7.5	2.4	3.0
With own children under 6 years	413	391	82	445	180	142	204	316	122	182
In labor force	226	187	47	269	108	106	73	186	83	131
With own children 6 to 17 years only	538	568	81	428	347	218	435	197	203	318
In labor force	331	410	66	327	305	182	308	155	182	245
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	541	482	112	597	301	189	387	371	177	264
All parents present in household in labor force	251	245	60	363	155	132	144	221	120	196
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 257	1 206	203	1 031	727	424	856	466	401	654
All parents present in household in labor force	719	804	168	784	574	335	535	355	343	478
Persons 16 to 19 years	278	382	45	331	222	139	243	205	196	526
Not enrolled in school	36	82	—	64	55	35	36	38	21	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	27	—	8	11	5	13	14	—	8
Not high school graduate	27	37	—	—	8	5	12	11	11	19
Employed	8	19	—	—	—	—	4	11	11	16
Unemployed	11	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	8	18	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	3
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 637	3 387	759	3 255	2 441	1 479	2 859	2 127	1 450	2 269
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	457	649	66	464	160	135	650	187	178	262
Professional specialty occupations	535	656	105	530	247	245	689	393	197	367
Technicians and related support occupations	96	219	40	177	136	74	110	93	42	92
Sales occupations	322	444	115	359	219	108	392	200	168	308
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	462	509	95	379	413	282	442	321	165	365
Private household occupations	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	16	18	7	—	12	20	6	48	33	28
Service occupations, except protective and household	181	287	92	251	249	109	213	300	224	232
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	9	18	65	10	30	—	27	25	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	250	242	58	525	427	241	183	186	195	292
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	181	112	93	276	276	88	100	195	88	165
Transportation and material moving occupations	102	95	30	145	154	60	33	61	46	68
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	35	135	40	84	138	87	41	110	89	63
Construction	196	123	7	249	207	159	106	81	117	166
Manufacturing	706	896	253	931	684	341	607	459	413	505
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	279	223	40	183	128	84	253	107	62	95
Wholesale and retail trade	464	701	137	658	515	325	541	415	289	472
Finance, insurance, and real estate	163	283	87	128	130	74	200	96	59	119
Business and repair services	101	122	38	187	130	50	119	75	70	96
Professional and related services	562	900	171	775	479	359	888	769	347	687
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 637	3 387	759	3 255	2 441	1 479	2 859	2 127	1 450	2 269
Private wage and salary workers	2 370	2 932	628	2 711	2 093	1 374	2 413	1 892	1 230	1 977
Government workers	162	220	74	210	192	78	164	185	113	197
Local government workers	102	146	55	133	147	50	111	104	70	161
Self-employed workers	82	229	49	321	147	27	271	50	101	95
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 946	3 802	866	3 641	2 787	1 661	3 188	2 515	1 586	2 727
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 374	2 824	687	2 844	2 233	1 292	2 433	1 953	1 274	1 878
50 to 52 weeks	2 027	2 285	572	2 294	1 750	971	1 838	1 443	915	1 350
40 to 49 weeks	126	255	58	192	175	148	279	175	222	165
27 to 39 weeks	46	91	19	143	123	68	67	144	63	87
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	278	467	88	462	324	205	407	358	188	390
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 616	4 382	876	4 199	3 055	1 922	3 570	2 767	1 791	2 999
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	90	7	96	121	50	31	104	12	123
With a mobility limitation	55	68	—	87	85	29	20	59	6	73
In labor force	—	—	—	43	10	—	—	11	—	24
With a self-care limitation	42	59	7	80	60	28	22	74	6	92
With a work disability	132	234	5	208	196	173	149	196	92	144
In labor force	13	72	5	118	83	57	62	105	46	38
Prevented from working	102	107	—	74	105	91	52	64	46	74
No work disability	3 484	4 148	871	3 991	2 859	1 749	3 421	2 571	1 699	2 855
In labor force	2 733	3 331	756	3 285	2 386	1 477	2 702	2 074	1 420	2 310
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	479	550	244	552	611	341	777	827	305	423
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	74	37	111	118	59	99	85	36	71
With a mobility limitation	49	74	30	102	75	37	77	75	20	41
With a self-care limitation	57	35	26	35	64	34	68	51	30	42
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	95	140	43	184	183	93	193	179	59	116
Mean family income (dollars)	36 267	29 478	23 771	24 779	20 336	18 161	35 624	19 139	24 581	24 305
1 worker	611	469	112	394	303	222	425	272	166	191
Mean family income (dollars)	59 899	50 222	30 731	52 996	31 023	33 373	103 455	38 606	29 755	51 817
2 or more workers	910	1 283	278	1 301	849	509	1 066	764	510	796
Mean family income (dollars)	65 357	68 317	58 149	60 741	49 715	49 513	94 184	47 439	50 041	67 953

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Can.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 367	2 526	-	-	2 385	4 736	2 069	4 535	3 160
In labor force	3 028	1 777	-	-	1 581	2 681	1 414	3 024	2 022
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.3	70.3	-	-	66.3	56.6	68.3	66.7	64.0
Civilian labor force	3 021	1 767	-	-	1 581	2 681	1 414	3 024	2 015
Employed	2 887	1 674	-	-	1 551	2 585	1 283	2 945	1 961
Unemployed	134	93	-	-	30	96	131	79	54
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	5.3	-	-	1.9	3.6	9.3	2.6	2.7
Not in labor force	1 339	749	-	-	804	2 055	655	1 511	1 138
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	163	125	-	-	162	1 453	109	174	134
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	569	297	-	-	348	352	280	586	502
Females 16 years and over	2 173	1 250	-	-	1 227	2 300	1 078	2 314	1 612
In labor force	1 255	759	-	-	690	1 322	630	1 302	868
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.8	60.7	-	-	56.2	57.5	58.4	56.3	53.8
Civilian labor force	1 248	759	-	-	690	1 322	630	1 302	868
Employed	1 189	712	-	-	663	1 288	571	1 264	845
Unemployed	59	47	-	-	27	34	59	38	23
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	6.2	-	-	3.9	2.6	9.4	2.9	2.6
With own children under 6 years	362	202	-	-	142	188	181	358	218
In labor force	189	145	-	-	52	128	94	200	117
With own children 6 to 17 years only	392	222	-	-	277	285	188	439	338
In labor force	323	148	-	-	210	238	148	317	220
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	419	285	-	-	182	240	310	510	323
All parents present in household in labor force	191	156	-	-	59	158	174	239	156
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	820	543	-	-	602	568	467	1 007	666
All parents present in household in labor force	570	407	-	-	370	433	366	641	440
Persons 16 to 19 years	305	200	-	-	190	802	163	199	189
Not enrolled in school	69	59	-	-	8	14	73	10	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	6	-	-	4	-	33	5	17
Not high school graduate	24	13	-	-	4	-	46	5	9
Employed	6	7	-	-	4	-	18	-	-
Unemployed	4	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	9
Not in labor force	14	6	-	-	-	-	10	5	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 887	1 674	-	-	1 551	2 585	1 283	2 945	1 961
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	378	257	-	-	376	232	93	498	350
Professional specialty occupations	481	236	-	-	477	760	86	453	375
Technicians and related support occupations	127	44	-	-	60	93	24	153	62
Sales occupations	387	210	-	-	264	307	153	332	261
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	450	248	-	-	189	401	189	462	294
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	12	-
Protective service occupations	17	11	-	-	16	65	16	51	26
Service occupations, except protective and household	221	69	-	-	59	249	204	146	206
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	49	-	-	6	43	19	41	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	375	279	-	-	60	251	183	398	166
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	297	121	-	-	13	54	164	240	74
Transportation and material moving occupations	73	51	-	-	-	41	64	89	77
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	55	99	-	-	31	81	88	70	66
Construction	214	186	-	-	66	153	80	230	73
Manufacturing	754	472	-	-	316	333	325	785	500
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	168	95	-	-	74	154	101	196	228
Wholesale and retail trade	637	331	-	-	274	385	317	481	367
Finance, insurance, and real estate	158	86	-	-	133	133	92	212	94
Business and repair services	108	99	-	-	51	69	42	76	54
Professional and related services	685	292	-	-	562	1 089	226	773	572
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 887	1 674	-	-	1 551	2 585	1 283	2 945	1 961
Private wage and salary workers	2 495	1 439	-	-	1 214	2 146	1 063	2 452	1 679
Government workers	200	102	-	-	176	273	141	356	159
Local government workers	136	61	-	-	132	174	68	234	129
Self-employed workers	177	125	-	-	161	166	79	128	123
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 211	1 933	-	-	1 762	3 815	1 434	3 307	2 133
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 474	1 520	-	-	1 367	2 705	1 215	2 623	1 647
50 to 52 weeks	1 950	1 165	-	-	1 031	1 261	929	1 933	1 338
40 to 49 weeks	234	136	-	-	166	285	137	363	105
27 to 39 weeks	108	93	-	-	31	157	40	142	60
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	442	217	-	-	232	321	140	416	294
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 721	2 204	-	-	1 991	4 265	1 763	3 865	2 553
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	26	-	-	19	47	98	126	71
With a mobility limitation	31	26	-	-	11	21	44	63	40
In labor force	5	-	-	-	5	4	-	18	8
With a self-care limitation	47	18	-	-	14	39	60	110	45
With a work disability	113	164	-	-	57	145	145	276	199
In labor force	59	105	-	-	41	81	40	88	77
Prevented from working	37	53	-	-	11	40	97	120	101
Na work disability	3 608	2 040	-	-	1 934	4 120	1 618	3 589	2 354
In labor force	2 898	1 655	-	-	1 494	2 485	1 357	2 865	1 852
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	639	312	-	-	394	471	306	670	600
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	75	-	-	31	64	101	101	126
With a mobility limitation	70	67	-	-	31	57	60	83	84
With a self-care limitation	79	40	-	-	24	29	65	54	90
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Na workers	157	96	-	-	112	62	63	157	174
Mean family income (dollars)	28 699	21 904	-	-	68 091	35 830	15 362	28 526	37 519
1 worker	374	168	-	-	206	192	272	470	394
Mean family income (dollars)	51 078	47 188	-	-	121 852	50 836	25 171	44 361	54 963
2 or more workers	1 080	671	-	-	628	683	390	1 098	682
Mean family income (dollars)	59 217	56 351	-	-	111 509	57 792	40 560	55 483	72 457

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 180.02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 726	3 366	2 917	2 385	3 169	4 240	3 199	5 697	3 995	2 222
In labor force	2 344	2 227	2 000	1 581	1 982	2 525	1 618	3 216	2 571	1 390
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.9	66.2	68.6	66.3	62.5	59.6	50.6	56.5	64.4	62.6
Civilian labor force	2 344	2 227	1 993	1 581	1 982	2 525	1 618	3 216	2 559	1 390
Employed	2 273	2 155	1 932	1 551	1 934	2 425	1 399	3 120	2 416	1 353
Unemployed	71	72	61	30	48	100	219	96	143	37
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.2	3.1	1.9	2.4	4.0	13.5	3.0	5.6	2.7
Not in labor force	1 382	1 139	917	804	1 187	1 715	1 581	2 481	1 424	832
Institutionalized persons	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	—	14
Enrolled in school	202	146	131	162	92	212	167	160	566	89
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	571	455	425	348	722	968	456	1 432	492	494
Females 16 years and over	1 950	1 692	1 521	1 227	1 746	2 268	1 933	2 967	2 079	1 269
In labor force	1 061	939	937	690	1 206	1 606	834	1 459	1 253	662
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.4	55.5	61.6	56.2	54.4	53.2	43.1	49.2	60.3	52.2
Civilian labor force	1 061	939	937	690	950	1 206	834	1 459	1 253	662
Employed	1 036	914	907	663	922	1 159	722	1 423	1 206	635
Unemployed	25	25	30	27	28	47	112	36	47	27
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.9	2.9	3.9	13.4	2.5	3.8	4.1
With own children under 6 years	199	234	209	142	125	234	405	302	233	96
In labor force	137	111	142	52	79	143	140	146	162	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	311	328	279	277	250	295	400	330	247	100
In labor force	194	215	242	210	197	242	259	278	204	84
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	293	356	261	182	214	311	606	414	329	162
All parents present in household in labor force	201	168	162	59	124	192	214	216	231	97
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	706	737	570	602	420	586	1 164	781	536	257
All parents present in household in labor force	450	418	502	370	322	466	580	603	394	207
Persons 16 to 19 years	216	213	183	190	164	241	313	245	503	128
Not enrolled in school	27	52	31	8	28	45	103	36	48	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	9	9	4	3	18	55	7	24	12
Not high school graduate	9	13	—	4	12	10	77	16	25	5
Employed	—	7	—	4	—	—	22	9	16	—
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	9	—	—	—	3	10	55	—	9	5
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 273	2 155	1 932	1 551	1 934	2 425	1 399	3 120	2 416	1 353
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	414	263	207	376	256	311	63	312	128	199
Professional specialty occupations	522	226	372	477	391	502	98	447	228	331
Technicians and related support occupations	77	120	70	60	76	56	21	88	81	26
Sales occupations	232	244	258	264	200	325	95	237	282	134
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	362	319	402	189	438	512	234	667	447	185
Private household occupations	6	21	—	—	—	21	—	—	7	7
Protective service occupations	18	14	54	16	31	48	23	77	80	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	171	147	158	59	135	197	248	326	343	151
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	55	6	6	15	28	6	34	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	240	329	199	60	125	175	162	403	256	87
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	94	163	100	13	144	114	283	251	298	100
Transportation and material moving occupations	43	92	57	—	33	108	65	98	125	58
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62	162	49	31	90	28	101	180	131	53
Construction	174	160	70	66	67	118	41	178	144	52
Manufacturing	599	584	407	316	388	439	420	739	556	235
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	90	158	104	74	141	163	78	248	106	66
Wholesale and retail trade	309	489	468	274	371	407	296	598	592	208
Finance, insurance, and real estate	168	104	149	133	100	177	65	191	136	134
Business and repair services	89	104	83	51	78	83	82	178	84	49
Professional and related services	730	407	548	562	662	853	279	770	590	501
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 273	2 155	1 932	1 551	1 934	2 425	1 399	3 120	2 416	1 353
Private wage and salary workers	1 871	1 762	1 671	1 214	1 665	2 119	1 192	2 562	2 141	1 104
Government workers	209	191	189	176	206	192	190	451	213	139
Local government workers	165	111	131	132	116	126	128	354	155	97
Self-employed workers	180	202	67	161	63	114	17	90	56	97
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 513	2 429	2 121	1 762	2 123	2 675	1 702	3 539	3 015	1 498
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 920	1 931	1 742	1 367	1 592	2 066	1 293	2 743	2 219	1 242
50 to 52 weeks	1 389	1 483	1 427	1 031	1 189	1 665	845	2 031	1 394	910
40 to 49 weeks	212	206	169	166	213	227	123	302	232	134
27 to 39 weeks	108	117	60	31	79	48	95	213	77	68
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	363	247	231	232	254	348	179	454	372	153
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 992	2 832	2 416	1 991	2 325	3 117	2 698	4 023	3 383	1 646
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	68	113	19	45	113	244	134	142	42
With a mobility limitation	34	35	38	11	19	17	114	83	83	11
In labor force	8	14	—	5	6	3	8	16	28	5
With a self-care limitation	33	44	91	14	39	113	183	113	91	31
With a work disability	164	215	147	57	78	204	430	250	232	96
In labor force	88	70	31	41	57	54	89	69	47	47
Prevented from working	71	126	87	11	21	93	350	133	147	49
No work disability	2 828	2 617	2 269	1 934	2 247	2 913	2 268	3 773	3 151	1 550
In labor force	2 155	2 095	1 913	1 494	1 825	2 340	1 519	3 038	2 388	1 282
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	684	534	494	394	844	1 123	501	1 546	600	562
With a mobility or self-care limitation	86	73	80	31	138	218	127	358	105	219
With a mobility limitation	68	45	70	31	119	170	97	214	72	200
With a self-care limitation	38	47	29	24	87	105	86	235	83	132
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	199	127	169	112	190	335	428	398	161	65
Mean family income (dollars)	32 880	18 158	26 767	68 091	29 938	31 084	8 881	21 113	18 770	17 908
1 worker	342	369	249	206	251	377	529	538	273	181
Mean family income (dollars)	69 487	32 298	32 190	121 852	39 131	38 852	15 252	33 072	25 845	59 559
2 or more workers	795	750	657	628	640	886	383	1 057	595	350
Mean family income (dollars)	89 181	52 918	60 398	111 509	53 994	55 971	35 727	45 594	40 631	57 809

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Troct 109	Troct 110	Troct 111	Troct 112	Troct 113	Troct 180.02 (pt.)	Troct 141 (pt.)	Troct 142	Troct 143	Troct 144
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 572	4 452	1 649	4 001	2 069	—	4 736	4 287	3 400	1 920
In labor force	1 602	1 762	365	2 400	1 356	—	2 681	2 818	1 855	922
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.3	39.6	22.1	60.0	65.5	—	56.6	65.7	54.6	48.0
Civilian labor force	1 602	1 753	365	2 400	1 356	—	2 681	2 803	1 855	922
Employed	1 464	1 609	327	2 241	1 229	—	2 585	2 693	1 670	806
Unemployed	138	144	38	159	127	—	96	110	185	116
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	8.2	10.4	6.6	9.4	—	3.6	3.9	10.0	12.6
Not in labor force	970	2 690	1 284	1 601	713	—	2 055	1 469	1 545	998
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	410	292
Enrolled in school	118	1 861	1 244	262	153	—	1 453	101	113	82
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	412	487	25	691	209	—	352	667	477	418
Females 16 years and over	1 363	2 056	365	2 175	1 115	—	2 300	2 320	1 694	1 078
In labor force	753	712	85	1 128	611	—	1 322	1 265	868	390
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.2	34.6	23.3	51.9	54.8	—	57.5	51.2	51.2	36.2
Civilian labor force	753	712	85	1 128	611	—	1 322	1 265	868	390
Employed	705	666	77	1 043	557	—	1 288	1 226	814	342
Unemployed	48	46	8	85	54	—	34	39	54	48
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.5	9.4	7.5	8.8	—	2.6	3.1	6.2	12.3
With own children under 6 years	215	143	—	294	240	—	188	380	267	74
In labor force	121	83	—	153	111	—	128	174	153	31
With own children 6 to 17 years only	176	122	—	292	214	—	285	279	201	105
In labor force	132	71	—	244	174	—	238	228	131	73
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	332	163	—	484	375	—	240	604	392	101
All parents present in household in labor force	153	76	—	262	179	—	158	264	224	28
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	496	304	—	823	636	—	568	894	544	157
All parents present in household in labor force	299	181	—	637	387	—	433	599	343	105
Persons 16 to 19 years	126	1 210	567	290	238	—	802	234	263	97
Not enrolled in school	53	53	—	147	48	—	14	137	149	51
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	33	—	87	21	—	—	44	116	38
Not high school graduate	34	28	—	82	32	—	—	57	137	42
Employed	10	7	—	29	20	—	—	34	27	13
Unemployed	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	23	25	24
Not in labor force	16	21	—	37	12	—	—	—	85	5
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 464	1 609	327	2 241	1 229	—	2 585	2 693	1 670	806
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	152	88	44	99	27	—	232	215	97	55
Professional specialty occupations	202	334	69	237	74	—	760	181	139	62
Technicians and related support occupations	75	133	49	59	44	—	93	46	70	—
Sales occupations	100	78	8	162	111	—	307	377	195	99
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	189	296	99	258	195	—	401	487	191	124
Private household occupations	7	6	—	—	12	—	8	13	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	61	17	59	13	—	65	32	44	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	250	309	3	391	288	—	249	425	236	212
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	21	5	33	—	—	43	14	19	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	137	137	9	215	171	—	251	221	205	52
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	212	71	—	441	166	—	54	315	238	64
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	29	16	100	58	—	41	121	64	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	72	46	8	187	70	—	81	246	172	88
Construction	75	50	—	168	130	—	153	93	115	49
Manufacturing	385	205	22	656	365	—	333	639	462	200
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	95	33	8	134	23	—	154	170	91	25
Wholesale and retail trade	243	300	48	282	237	—	385	779	406	238
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	27	—	71	60	—	133	100	40	41
Business and repair services	61	67	8	132	80	—	69	137	73	49
Professional and related services	435	841	222	588	272	—	1 089	439	294	176
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 464	1 609	327	2 241	1 229	—	2 585	2 693	1 670	806
Private wage and salary workers	1 252	1 428	280	1 958	1 115	—	2 146	2 265	1 393	617
Government workers	164	99	39	257	86	—	273	330	198	95
Local government workers	88	38	14	179	36	—	174	135	157	80
Self-employed workers	48	66	8	26	28	—	166	98	79	94
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 717	3 337	1 517	2 588	1 356	—	3 815	3 012	2 217	1 020
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 405	1 993	1 131	1 947	1 022	—	2 705	2 412	1 774	781
50 to 52 weeks	988	556	54	1 157	675	—	1 261	1 927	1 123	458
40 to 49 weeks	162	112	14	312	135	—	285	291	222	126
27 to 39 weeks	93	118	23	152	109	—	157	29	108	36
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	175	422	123	304	164	—	321	369	227	144
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 104	3 930	1 624	3 239	1 805	—	4 265	3 419	2 451	1 161
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	139	—	198	126	—	47	370	118	46
With a mobility limitation	83	86	—	69	74	—	21	128	83	26
In labor force	26	37	—	11	19	—	4	52	9	—
With a self-care limitation	76	121	—	149	85	—	39	305	72	29
With a work disability	258	248	25	257	192	—	145	369	312	131
In labor force	65	77	17	43	51	—	81	153	87	52
Prevented from working	183	140	8	175	114	—	40	188	205	79
No work disability	1 846	3 682	1 599	2 982	1 613	—	4 120	3 050	2 139	1 030
In labor force	1 490	1 650	348	2 311	1 250	—	2 485	2 526	1 719	821
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	468	513	25	762	264	—	471	798	539	467
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	193	—	147	81	—	64	157	109	133
With a mobility limitation	65	164	—	121	51	—	57	121	93	121
With a self-care limitation	37	105	—	88	50	—	29	98	33	71
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	199	97	9	226	122	—	62	172	167	39
Mean family income (dollars)	11 506	8 648	4 821	18 692	7 295	—	35 830	14 461	11 428	9 329
1 worker	236	119	—	419	243	—	192	458	345	107
Mean family income (dollars)	23 041	14 344	—	21 149	18 356	—	50 836	33 168	21 052	17 340
2 or more workers	439	226	—	652	426	—	683	863	459	187
Mean family income (dollars)	37 039	37 564	—	37 415	43 319	—	57 792	40 242	35 225	27 624

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 287	2 049	1 984	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 708
In labor force	1 486	1 414	1 328	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 115
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.0	68.3	66.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	66.2
Civilian labor force	1 486	1 414	1 328	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 115
Employed	1 397	1 283	1 210	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 978
Unemployed	89	131	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	137
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	9.3	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4
Not in labor force	801	655	656	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 593
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	82	109	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	179
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	302	280	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	763
Females 16 years and over	1 270	1 078	1 042	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 412
In labor force	711	630	618	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 326
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.0	58.4	58.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	55.0
Civilian labor force	711	630	618	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 326
Employed	683	571	549	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 252
Unemployed	28	59	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	9.4	11.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6
With own children under 6 years	230	181	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	326
In labor force	101	94	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	192
With own children 6 to 17 years only	260	188	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	384
In labor force	205	148	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	255
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	341	310	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	459
All parents present in household in labor force	156	174	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	224
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	590	447	372	—	—	—	—	—	—	898
All parents present in household in labor force	414	366	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	588
Persons 16 to 19 years	125	163	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	236
Not enrolled in school	48	73	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	33	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Not high school graduate	12	46	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Employed	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Unemployed	6	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 397	1 283	1 210	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 978
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	111	93	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	183
Professional specialty occupations	91	86	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	397
Technicians and related support occupations	110	24	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	153
Sales occupations	273	153	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	264
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	273	189	241	—	—	—	—	—	—	399
Private household occupations	25	16	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations	214	204	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Service occupations, except protective and household	10	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	270
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	120	183	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	89
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	301	164	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	464
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18	64	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	346
Transportation and material moving occupations	81	88	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	144
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	85	80	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	208
Construction	481	325	432	—	—	—	—	—	—	285
Manufacturing	58	101	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	803
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	195	317	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Wholesale and retail trade	59	92	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	449
Finance, insurance, and real estate	74	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	136
Business and repair services	327	226	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	104
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	635
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 397	1 283	1 210	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 978
Private wage and salary workers	1 216	1 063	999	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 461
Government workers	151	141	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	300
Local government workers	82	68	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	191
Self-employed workers	30	79	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	207
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 528	1 434	1 389	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 319
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 244	1 215	1 124	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 652
50 to 52 weeks	905	929	856	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 980
40 to 49 weeks	180	137	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	300
27 to 39 weeks	40	40	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	163
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	153	140	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	414
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 928	1 763	1 613	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 856
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	98	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	157
With a mobility limitation	30	44	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
In labor force	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
With a self-care limitation	83	60	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	120
With a work disability	218	145	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	352
In labor force	49	40	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	149
Prevented from working	154	97	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
No work disability	1 710	1 618	1 446	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 504
In labor force	1 394	1 357	1 199	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 886
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	359	306	371	—	—	—	—	—	—	852
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	101	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	156
With a mobility limitation	54	60	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
With a self-care limitation	23	65	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	185	63	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	252
Mean family income (dollars)	13 080	15 362	24 563	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 933
1 worker	241	272	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	485
Mean family income (dollars)	20 621	25 171	26 796	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 952
2 or more workers	454	390	479	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 081
Mean family income (dollars)	44 051	40 560	39 437	—	—	—	—	—	—	59 807

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Troct 152	Troct 153	Troct 154	Troct 155	Troct 156	Troct 157	Troct 158	Troct 159.01	Troct 159.02	Troct 160.01
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	6 040	3 111	2 397	4 232	2 714	2 163	4 199	4 176	2 568	3 770
In labor force	3 756	1 926	1 642	2 928	1 736	1 459	2 984	2 878	1 846	2 652
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.2	61.9	68.5	69.2	64.0	67.5	71.1	68.9	71.9	70.3
Civilian labor force	3 756	1 922	1 642	2 923	1 736	1 454	2 984	2 872	1 846	2 640
Employed	3 658	1 862	1 606	2 783	1 656	1 391	2 889	2 741	1 764	2 536
Unemployed	98	60	36	140	80	63	95	131	82	104
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	3.1	2.2	4.8	4.6	3.3	3.2	4.6	4.4	3.9
Not in labor force	2 284	1 185	755	1 304	978	704	1 215	1 298	722	1 118
Institutionalized persons	—	89	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	213	132	69	121	136	61	153	195	70	139
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 236	581	333	589	510	345	429	625	268	368
Females 16 years and over	3 207	1 652	1 212	2 159	1 501	1 165	2 122	2 132	1 260	1 874
In labor force	1 642	868	702	1 327	817	692	1 227	1 276	800	1 132
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.2	52.5	57.9	61.5	54.4	59.4	57.8	59.8	63.5	60.4
Civilian labor force	1 642	868	702	1 327	817	692	1 227	1 276	800	1 132
Employed	1 597	842	677	1 257	759	657	1 198	1 244	736	1 072
Unemployed	45	26	25	70	58	35	29	32	64	60
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	3.0	3.6	5.3	7.1	5.1	2.4	2.5	8.0	5.3
With own children under 6 years	452	230	211	277	197	178	363	248	168	261
In labor force	215	154	114	136	107	89	163	171	95	150
With own children 6 to 17 years only	579	249	227	442	265	190	426	377	336	456
In labor force	468	204	193	356	234	161	324	303	294	348
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	728	290	300	414	299	253	513	290	261	405
All parents present in household in labor force	287	199	158	218	128	115	212	185	170	217
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 199	563	508	893	545	366	978	887	648	909
All parents present in household in labor force	839	436	397	666	476	271	658	645	567	654
Persons 16 to 19 years	324	134	122	243	149	107	293	285	184	264
Not enrolled in school	91	20	35	56	—	35	115	44	36	72
Unemployed or not in labor force	15	7	10	24	—	17	25	22	21	18
Not high school graduate	44	12	—	29	—	7	32	20	21	6
Employed	31	5	—	22	—	—	14	3	—	6
Unemployed	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	—	—	—	—	7	18	6	13	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 658	1 862	1 606	2 783	1 656	1 391	2 889	2 741	1 764	2 536
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	224	163	131	195	156	78	237	214	174	218
Professional specialty occupations	303	212	205	321	217	165	299	312	210	261
Technicians and related support occupations	140	13	102	82	79	54	103	140	103	80
Sales occupations	221	160	183	214	161	195	342	249	155	210
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	439	319	222	372	215	252	448	442	232	340
Private household occupations	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	12	32	26	24	—	—	7	31	14	38
Service occupations, except protective and household	507	144	105	342	142	109	299	245	138	240
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	48	89	54	4	16	51	33	20	26
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	567	277	249	423	188	160	390	480	272	480
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	750	341	196	424	279	206	327	286	214	360
Transportation and material moving occupations	184	86	70	181	71	61	166	143	126	95
Holders, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	276	67	28	151	138	95	216	166	106	188
Construction	257	143	130	154	144	54	214	178	128	352
Manufacturing	1 418	641	444	933	498	431	872	761	517	781
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	253	128	99	203	173	141	251	245	167	258
Wholesale and retail trade	597	266	291	572	297	317	530	485	375	427
Finance, insurance, and real estate	131	75	94	114	79	77	218	172	67	96
Business and repair services	121	123	79	91	30	34	128	180	77	120
Professional and related services	623	337	280	542	369	231	506	594	340	386
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 658	1 862	1 606	2 783	1 656	1 391	2 889	2 741	1 764	2 536
Private wage and salary workers	3 098	1 550	1 295	2 339	1 450	1 170	2 351	2 267	1 481	2 242
Government workers	299	202	149	295	141	129	258	215	153	117
Local government workers	207	145	91	226	114	57	182	109	115	55
Self-employed workers	245	92	162	125	65	92	237	250	111	165
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	4 031	2 132	1 711	3 178	1 912	1 576	3 169	3 104	1 905	2 887
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 296	1 625	1 388	2 523	1 475	1 326	2 540	2 367	1 507	2 254
50 to 52 weeks	2 497	1 264	1 153	1 850	1 173	978	1 983	1 703	1 266	1 772
40 to 49 weeks	334	169	120	315	166	150	217	334	127	227
27 to 39 weeks	196	56	37	103	62	108	99	155	19	100
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	372	267	201	325	185	93	378	437	232	351
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 633	2 334	2 034	3 565	2 148	1 733	3 720	3 437	2 273	3 370
With a mobility or self-care limitation	146	80	50	56	96	39	157	106	76	104
With a mobility limitation	105	41	41	35	51	22	87	64	63	73
In labor force	29	—	16	17	15	—	6	14	6	17
With a self-care limitation	75	48	22	27	52	22	115	84	46	78
With a work disability	385	215	157	153	135	102	291	200	199	260
In labor force	130	85	81	55	62	33	140	78	59	104
Prevented from working	238	116	50	81	67	69	114	110	117	137
No work disability	4 248	2 119	1 877	3 412	2 013	1 631	3 429	3 237	2 074	3 110
In labor force	3 467	1 758	1 537	2 805	1 627	1 383	2 794	2 701	1 760	2 516
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 407	684	363	662	566	392	479	733	295	388
With a mobility or self-care limitation	254	127	54	115	93	64	111	88	54	65
With a mobility limitation	183	96	26	99	79	47	75	88	42	44
With a self-care limitation	184	77	34	67	58	47	73	43	18	40
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	347	96	68	155	126	128	114	170	98	166
Mean family income (dollars)	17 381	23 034	17 711	20 556	23 454	18 912	16 027	19 622	20 033	18 935
1 worker	508	312	301	346	250	198	456	358	249	276
Mean family income (dollars)	31 972	31 751	32 084	32 163	29 403	26 505	36 294	36 719	33 512	33 973
2 or more workers	1 238	669	538	1 049	638	488	1 019	1 020	611	996
Mean family income (dollars)	47 594	62 517	60 661	45 677	44 621	47 017	52 743	52 996	61 275	54 778

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165	Tract 166
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 400	1 613	4 106	2 924	2 228	2 077	3 595	1 802
In labor force	2 207	1 060	2 598	1 945	1 459	1 466	2 578	1 242
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.9	65.7	63.3	66.5	65.5	70.6	71.7	68.9
Civilian labor force	2 207	1 060	2 598	1 945	1 453	1 452	2 578	1 240
Employed	2 073	1 001	2 482	1 882	1 379	1 418	2 513	1 179
Unemployed	134	59	116	63	74	34	65	61
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	5.6	4.5	3.2	5.1	2.3	2.5	4.9
Not in labor force	1 193	553	1 508	979	769	611	1 017	560
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Enrolled in school	131	49	194	92	61	69	142	81
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	515	249	855	475	422	277	373	250
Females 16 years and over	1 766	822	2 171	1 511	1 185	1 026	1 832	948
In labor force	988	475	1 247	867	694	654	1 134	552
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.9	57.8	57.4	57.4	58.6	63.7	61.9	58.2
Civilian labor force	988	475	1 247	867	694	654	1 134	552
Employed	939	462	1 215	840	676	647	1 107	522
Unemployed	49	13	32	27	18	7	27	30
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.6	1.1	2.4	5.4
With own children under 6 years	243	107	241	189	192	140	232	166
In labor force	145	75	187	117	126	90	163	115
With own children 6 to 17 years only	271	171	312	311	191	232	344	168
In labor force	197	133	301	252	164	192	283	123
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	321	161	345	282	245	172	341	198
All parents present in household in labor force	178	105	284	182	146	105	246	128
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	679	325	624	533	475	490	779	393
All parents present in household in labor force	461	232	554	377	381	373	578	271
Persons 16 to 19 years	204	106	263	176	117	141	265	135
Not enrolled in school	23	24	105	41	39	13	65	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	5	8	6	—	—	31	2
Not high school graduate	—	8	22	12	9	6	31	20
Employed	—	5	22	12	9	6	—	18
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2
Not in labor force	—	3	—	—	—	—	23	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 073	1 001	2 482	1 882	1 379	1 418	2 513	1 179
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	128	50	143	139	115	123	371	91
Professional specialty occupations	158	50	247	165	157	242	247	103
Technicians and related support occupations	87	31	122	57	84	24	112	40
Sales occupations	212	92	230	246	155	118	344	143
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	382	143	511	380	276	292	457	165
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Protective service occupations	14	5	54	25	22	20	35	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	180	98	263	199	116	141	180	134
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	47	12	10	15	13	13	49	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	352	165	312	247	185	197	271	162
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	254	196	284	192	139	139	158	171
Transportation and material moving occupations	140	74	122	102	69	55	151	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	119	85	184	115	48	54	138	84
Construction	187	66	149	108	118	79	152	79
Manufacturing	620	354	640	495	357	394	690	362
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	174	83	185	133	98	127	213	109
Wholesale and retail trade	433	199	613	479	204	309	526	272
Finance, insurance, and real estate	111	55	143	97	100	75	190	63
Business and repair services	136	55	111	114	102	54	145	48
Professional and related services	280	143	471	312	299	290	474	171
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 073	1 001	2 482	1 882	1 379	1 418	2 513	1 179
Private wage and salary workers	1 783	875	2 202	1 665	1 164	1 165	2 220	1 039
Government workers	115	73	177	139	141	135	148	81
Local government workers	55	41	98	106	113	135	89	62
Self-employed workers	134	53	103	69	74	77	136	51
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 312	1 116	2 709	2 015	1 579	1 555	2 825	1 318
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 904	867	2 192	1 554	1 205	1 268	2 170	1 023
50 to 52 weeks	1 547	670	1 641	1 290	922	898	1 700	819
40 to 49 weeks	156	69	239	76	147	163	205	82
27 to 39 weeks	103	62	149	82	63	115	109	47
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	211	161	297	297	204	140	386	168
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 813	1 342	3 154	2 374	1 780	1 786	3 122	1 509
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84	55	121	59	58	42	57	25
With a mobility limitation	35	34	65	28	39	21	31	15
In labor force	—	8	6	—	5	—	11	—
With a self-care limitation	57	34	62	39	26	21	38	17
With a work disability	234	122	259	165	118	151	145	108
In labor force	65	36	103	60	39	72	68	37
Prevented from working	136	73	129	96	65	68	48	57
No work disability	2 579	1 220	2 895	2 209	1 662	1 635	2 977	1 401
In labor force	2 076	1 007	2 455	1 823	1 394	1 380	2 445	1 170
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	587	271	952	550	442	277	455	291
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	53	227	169	30	73	96	75
With a mobility limitation	68	42	160	143	6	59	66	55
With a self-care limitation	88	23	96	104	30	34	68	52
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	178	92	202	166	124	95	110	68
Mean family income (dollars)	15 695	16 267	20 036	19 573	22 514	17 173	23 715	16 808
1 worker	374	146	396	289	207	159	263	158
Mean family income (dollars)	44 289	30 455	26 475	31 315	39 719	41 726	37 530	27 427
2 or more workers	728	341	797	614	482	522	977	422
Mean family income (dollars)	48 236	45 860	41 650	46 086	46 635	53 331	54 019	44 295

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 936	4 717	3 203	1 221	4 535	5 128	1 935	2 625
In labor force	1 379	2 720	2 426	846	3 024	3 243	1 283	1 721
Percent of persons 16 years and over	47.0	57.7	75.7	69.3	66.7	63.2	66.3	65.6
Civilian labor force	1 373	2 712	2 426	844	3 024	3 243	1 280	1 721
Employed	1 338	2 597	2 395	801	2 945	3 064	1 225	1 668
Unemployed	35	115	31	43	79	179	55	53
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	4.2	1.3	5.1	2.6	5.5	4.3	3.1
Not in labor force	1 557	1 997	777	375	1 511	1 885	652	904
Institutionalized persons	798	126	—	—	—	101	63	—
Enrolled in school	92	189	93	29	174	181	45	107
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	415	1 080	244	196	586	930	301	464
Females 16 years and over	1 726	2 622	1 618	642	2 314	2 739	1 039	1 372
In labor force	677	1 207	1 046	390	1 302	1 463	610	771
Percent of females 16 years and over	39.2	46.0	64.6	60.7	56.3	53.4	58.7	56.2
Civilian labor force	677	1 207	1 046	390	1 302	1 463	610	771
Employed	662	1 177	1 026	373	1 264	1 393	600	759
Unemployed	15	30	20	17	38	70	10	12
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	2.5	1.9	4.4	2.9	4.8	1.6	1.6
With own children under 6 years	135	281	293	74	358	438	168	163
In labor force	104	165	173	40	200	231	111	119
With own children 6 to 17 years only	150	334	421	106	439	355	132	224
In labor force	119	261	305	86	317	287	100	149
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	174	404	403	107	510	583	222	251
All parents present in household in labor force	128	247	238	55	239	338	152	142
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	333	729	926	198	1 007	849	346	438
All parents present in household in labor force	242	547	645	148	641	561	261	286
Persons 16 to 19 years	97	258	215	60	199	297	165	182
Not enrolled in school	24	25	44	22	10	85	37	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	6	9	5	33	12	12
Not high school graduate	7	7	17	3	5	41	6	12
Employed	—	—	11	1	—	8	3	5
Unemployed	—	—	—	2	—	22	—	7
Not in labor force	—	7	6	—	5	11	3	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 338	2 597	2 395	801	2 945	3 064	1 225	1 668
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	112	216	386	57	498	257	120	231
Professional specialty occupations	140	243	336	58	453	268	107	284
Technicians and related support occupations	52	43	111	31	153	147	47	66
Sales occupations	134	247	311	90	332	373	121	192
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	220	336	302	127	462	506	214	304
Private household occupations	7	—	—	—	12	9	—	6
Protective service occupations	6	49	51	17	51	74	18	27
Service occupations, except protective and household	154	388	193	73	146	302	147	96
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	—	15	7	41	20	3	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	190	372	315	110	398	346	193	167
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	158	351	145	121	240	370	130	152
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	122	100	43	89	205	39	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	98	223	130	67	70	187	86	96
Construction	100	124	170	34	230	164	81	87
Manufacturing	438	819	693	334	785	830	349	479
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	35	204	139	58	196	204	67	117
Wholesale and retail trade	275	487	513	132	481	688	280	359
Finance, insurance, and real estate	107	105	102	26	212	207	60	73
Business and repair services	19	62	64	19	76	168	64	28
Professional and related services	294	628	610	141	773	603	245	373
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 338	2 597	2 395	801	2 945	3 064	1 225	1 668
Private wage and salary workers	1 120	2 099	2 048	695	2 452	2 574	1 033	1 397
Government workers	149	345	232	64	356	277	144	189
Local government workers	78	247	173	37	234	203	98	128
Self-employed workers	55	145	111	42	128	213	43	81
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 431	2 962	2 538	866	3 307	3 491	1 367	1 846
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 108	2 194	1 929	705	2 623	2 832	1 095	1 432
50 to 52 weeks	804	1 725	1 608	560	1 933	2 145	835	1 070
40 to 49 weeks	149	161	138	57	363	241	120	175
27 to 39 weeks	56	147	68	27	142	185	57	50
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	165	448	348	88	416	369	126	206
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 658	3 396	2 890	980	3 865	3 917	1 506	2 056
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	137	71	41	126	93	65	29
With a mobility limitation	16	55	46	34	63	30	30	17
In labor force	9	10	—	3	18	—	5	—
With a self-care limitation	25	112	60	25	110	80	54	12
With a work disability	121	262	117	90	276	283	94	125
In labor force	74	105	50	29	88	131	31	50
Prevented from working	36	132	67	57	120	136	50	62
No work disability	1 537	3 134	2 773	890	3 589	3 634	1 412	1 931
In labor force	1 246	2 507	2 307	780	2 865	2 957	1 194	1 572
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	474	1 187	313	239	670	1 110	363	569
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	233	35	51	101	210	77	98
With a mobility limitation	78	195	35	45	83	148	76	62
With a self-care limitation	86	80	14	32	54	140	47	62
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	118	276	82	46	157	223	95	157
Mean family income (dollars)	19 002	25 432	17 563	22 940	28 526	20 791	41 232	22 390
1 worker	215	417	296	117	470	537	145	223
Mean family income (dollars)	33 759	39 631	43 866	32 343	44 361	30 856	27 236	57 174
2 or more workers	465	882	900	294	1 098	1 012	428	574
Mean family income (dollars)	48 925	47 471	61 438	47 455	55 483	43 957	48 824	61 795

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 437	2 862	3 160	5 115	4 343	3 207	3 675	1 950
In labor force	2 150	1 484	2 022	3 735	3 097	2 127	2 398	1 351
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.6	51.9	64.0	73.0	71.3	66.3	65.3	69.3
Civilian labor force	2 150	1 484	2 015	3 735	3 097	2 120	2 383	1 344
Employed	2 106	1 448	1 961	3 631	3 022	2 042	2 312	1 311
Unemployed	44	36	54	104	75	78	71	33
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.7	3.0	2.5
Not in labor force	1 287	1 378	1 138	1 380	1 246	1 080	1 277	599
Institutionalized persons	—	213	—	62	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	116	107	134	282	155	100	167	119
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	673	655	502	418	510	570	455	186
Females 16 years and over	1 816	1 605	1 612	2 590	2 231	1 607	1 870	965
In labor force	939	678	868	1 651	1 411	943	984	579
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.7	42.2	53.8	63.7	63.2	58.7	52.6	60.0
Civilian labor force	939	678	868	1 651	1 411	943	984	579
Employed	920	648	845	1 594	1 364	925	964	563
Unemployed	19	30	23	57	47	18	20	16
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	4.4	2.6	3.5	3.3	1.9	2.0	2.8
With own children under 6 years	230	194	218	497	377	188	252	77
In labor force	113	76	117	252	220	119	139	54
With own children 6 to 17 years only	316	185	338	440	396	307	389	196
In labor force	250	133	220	378	343	262	219	144
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	283	230	323	667	505	273	399	148
All parents present in household in labor force	143	68	156	353	252	193	205	90
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	668	348	666	1 030	941	603	785	331
All parents present in household in labor force	472	218	440	719	756	482	435	249
Persons 16 to 19 years	204	139	189	364	296	222	220	124
Not enrolled in school	41	23	17	36	47	59	38	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	10	17	6	—	12	7	—
Not high school graduate	8	10	9	9	12	18	13	—
Employed	—	—	—	9	12	18	6	—
Unemployed	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	3	10	—	—	—	—	7	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 106	1 448	1 961	3 631	3 022	2 042	2 312	1 311
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	287	179	350	687	378	147	475	287
Professional specialty occupations	394	202	375	698	382	256	572	304
Technicians and related support occupations	49	43	62	216	139	57	92	60
Sales occupations	267	174	261	442	430	169	346	149
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	431	260	294	639	508	355	382	213
Private household occupations	—	—	—	8	15	—	4	—
Protective service occupations	38	50	26	27	59	6	13	32
Service occupations, except protective and household	195	136	206	244	241	189	135	86
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	12	4	11	19	—	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	226	189	166	382	376	336	136	94
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	117	100	74	115	235	289	65	29
Transportation and material moving occupations	52	19	77	50	121	102	60	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	50	84	66	112	119	136	32	20
Construction	75	70	73	168	136	161	73	38
Manufacturing	515	320	500	954	867	674	533	339
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	116	67	228	322	178	95	252	109
Wholesale and retail trade	439	338	367	685	638	440	377	261
Finance, insurance, and real estate	164	86	94	285	230	72	220	83
Business and repair services	93	51	54	133	110	50	77	49
Professional and related services	547	381	572	884	621	433	597	366
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 106	1 448	1 961	3 631	3 022	2 042	2 312	1 311
Private wage and salary workers	1 711	1 129	1 679	3 032	2 620	1 791	1 957	1 137
Government workers	235	176	159	344	255	191	112	112
Local government workers	182	134	129	203	198	112	77	75
Self-employed workers	134	136	123	247	140	60	213	37
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 326	1 636	2 133	3 979	3 319	2 281	2 601	1 432
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 808	1 254	1 647	3 137	2 536	1 854	2 002	1 068
50 to 52 weeks	1 377	995	1 338	2 454	1 993	1 428	1 564	941
40 to 49 weeks	132	87	105	333	258	190	198	69
27 to 39 weeks	108	64	60	129	98	77	114	24
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	309	219	294	529	405	273	330	199
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 660	1 902	2 553	4 552	3 745	2 582	3 155	1 661
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	71	71	66	109	59	62	99
With a mobility limitation	26	47	40	36	39	47	18	51
In labor force	—	9	—	—	6	5	3	26
With a self-care limitation	35	61	45	39	103	26	56	71
With a work disability	143	172	199	161	251	219	101	90
In labor force	51	73	77	76	64	85	49	44
Prevented from working	79	79	101	49	152	113	38	34
No work disability	2 517	1 730	2 354	4 391	3 494	2 363	3 054	1 571
In labor force	2 005	1 319	1 852	3 576	2 959	1 993	2 284	1 225
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	777	747	600	501	598	618	505	282
With a mobility or self-care limitation	133	130	126	51	112	124	76	45
With a mobility limitation	96	84	84	26	73	105	63	38
With a self-care limitation	69	93	90	43	75	52	63	16
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	200	201	174	105	189	137	173	91
Mean family income (dollars)	25 516	19 747	37 519	28 730	24 227	20 103	32 917	36 202
1 worker	332	248	394	582	350	340	394	184
Mean family income (dollars)	41 736	35 740	54 963	47 964	36 715	33 408	67 744	55 008
2 or more workers	779	526	682	1 253	1 128	766	816	467
Mean family income (dollars)	55 181	51 530	72 457	78 423	56 638	47 678	77 909	82 106

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						
	Troct 178	Troct 179.01	Troct 179.02	Troct 180.01	Troct 180.02 (pt.)	Troct 181 (pt.)	Troct 182
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over							
In labor force	1 571	2 698	1 999	2 947	3 726	3 366	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	896	1 615	1 115	1 817	2 344	2 227	—
Civilian labor force	890	1 615	1 115	1 817	2 344	2 227	—
Employed	840	1 550	1 070	1 773	2 273	2 155	—
Unemployed	50	65	45	44	71	72	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.0	4.0	2.4	3.0	3.2	—
Not in labor force	675	1 083	884	1 130	1 382	1 139	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
Enrolled in school	45	65	85	103	202	146	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	472	716	478	528	571	455	—
Females 16 years and over							
In labor force	911	1 464	1 025	1 491	1 950	1 692	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	401	751	499	802	1 061	939	—
Civilian labor force	44.0	51.3	48.7	53.8	54.4	55.5	—
Employed	401	751	499	802	1 061	939	—
Unemployed	391	705	499	788	1 036	914	—
Percent of civilian labor force	10	46	—	14	25	25	—
With own children under 6 years	2.5	6.1	—	1.7	2.4	2.7	—
In labor force	107	156	74	225	199	234	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	69	111	39	140	137	111	—
In labor force	105	207	141	258	311	328	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	86	168	115	181	194	215	—
All parents present in household in labor force	135	233	120	273	293	356	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	85	152	79	168	201	168	—
All parents present in household in labor force	251	448	271	605	706	737	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	174	336	188	393	450	418	—
Not enrolled in school	65	119	96	190	216	213	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	18	20	43	27	52	—
Not high school graduate	9	8	—	22	16	9	—
Employed	6	8	5	8	9	13	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not in labor force	1	—	—	8	9	6	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES							
Employed persons 16 years and over							
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	840	1 550	1 070	1 773	2 273	2 155	—
Professional specialty occupations	39	152	52	156	414	263	—
Technicians and related support occupations	23	159	113	244	522	226	—
Sales occupations	34	45	63	64	77	120	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	89	150	78	138	232	244	—
Private household occupations	145	292	190	218	362	319	—
Protective service occupations	3	11	—	7	6	21	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	10	11	5	14	18	14	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	147	169	153	220	171	147	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5	15	30	35	32	55	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	101	262	124	345	240	329	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	129	120	103	141	94	163	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	54	85	77	43	92	—
Construction	71	110	74	114	62	162	—
Manufacturing	79	72	119	182	174	160	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	230	454	241	435	599	584	—
Wholesale and retail trade	44	87	83	69	90	158	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	181	371	170	353	309	489	—
Business and repair services	38	95	37	112	168	56	—
Professional and related services	34	104	32	85	89	104	—
	179	258	257	377	730	407	—
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over							
Private wage and salary workers	840	1 550	1 070	1 773	2 273	2 155	—
Government workers	734	1 385	892	1 393	1 871	1 762	—
Local government workers	70	84	106	160	209	191	—
Self-employed workers	44	49	81	99	165	111	—
	32	81	72	206	180	202	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989							
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	933	1 698	1 210	2 019	2 513	2 429	—
50 to 52 weeks	727	1 313	920	1 537	1 920	1 931	—
40 to 49 weeks	572	1 066	674	1 203	1 389	1 483	—
27 to 39 weeks	67	115	106	155	212	206	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	27	57	53	55	108	117	—
	140	226	186	269	363	247	—
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years							
With o mobility or self-care limitation	1 061	1 946	1 445	2 376	2 992	2 832	—
With o mobility limitation	18	23	66	86	67	68	—
In labor force	12	6	22	34	34	35	—
With o self-care limitation	7	—	—	13	8	14	—
In labor force	8	23	51	52	33	44	—
With o work disability	75	114	114	116	164	215	—
In labor force	41	38	38	67	88	70	—
Prevented from working	25	56	53	42	71	126	—
No work disability	986	1 832	1 331	2 260	2 828	2 617	—
In labor force	830	1 546	1 021	1 714	2 155	2 095	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over							
With o mobility or self-care limitation	504	752	554	571	684	534	—
With o mobility limitation	134	178	75	73	86	73	—
With o self-care limitation	101	124	60	44	68	45	—
	76	103	42	65	38	47	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
No workers	88	169	151	199	199	127	—
Mean family income (dollars)	15 345	24 701	28 520	20 019	32 880	18 158	—
1 worker	114	271	217	250	342	369	—
Mean family income (dollars)	31 130	38 494	32 123	36 033	69 487	32 298	—
2 or more workers	302	484	380	665	795	750	—
Mean family income (dollars)	43 563	50 296	43 990	48 537	89 181	52 918	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Lehigh County, PA		Allentown city		Bethlehem city (pt.)	
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total			
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	259 034	33 876	33 876	6 119	225 158	21 987	112 552	42 562	7 928	
Less than \$5,000	9 132	991	991	307	8 141	2 987	3 927	2 265	260	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21 132	2 280	2 280	741	18 852	2 811	8 976	4 783	663	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20 650	2 360	2 360	682	18 290	2 264	8 791	4 159	756	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43 901	4 199	4 199	1 075	39 702	4 688	19 823	9 218	1 396	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43 781	4 859	4 859	1 053	38 922	4 352	18 995	7 646	1 452	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	53 927	7 045	7 045	1 167	46 882	3 873	23 657	8 039	1 764	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	44 412	7 928	7 928	878	36 484	2 176	18 453	4 537	1 113	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13 094	2 560	2 560	174	10 534	510	5 875	1 149	350	
\$100,000 or more	9 005	1 654	1 654	42	7 351	332	4 015	766	174	
Median (dollars)	32 667	39 929	39 929	27 289	31 876	25 501	32 455	25 983	30 565	
Mean (dollars)	39 258	44 858	44 858	31 104	38 416	30 039	39 429	31 177	35 776	
Families	188 241	25 089	25 089	4 230	163 152	16 070	79 608	26 633	5 116	
Median income (dollars)	38 652	45 770	45 770	33 451	37 523	30 225	38 864	31 972	37 949	
Males 15 years and over, with income	250 934	32 888	32 888	5 446	218 046	20 791	106 365	37 121	6 919	
Median income (dollars)	22 415	27 415	27 415	21 007	21 898	18 829	22 200	18 726	22 637	
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.5	60.8	60.8	53.0	54.7	48.7	56.2	50.9	53.2	
Median income (dollars)	30 337	34 120	34 120	27 563	29 674	25 843	29 852	25 272	29 550	
Females 15 years and over, with income	247 272	31 472	31 472	5 794	215 800	20 111	107 846	40 676	7 793	
Median income (dollars)	10 125	11 953	11 953	9 717	9 913	7 890	10 556	10 025	10 031	
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.0	35.0	35.0	30.9	32.7	26.3	34.3	30.7	29.9	
Median income (dollars)	18 448	21 883	21 883	18 608	17 884	14 871	18 568	17 791	17 999	
Per capita income (dollars)	14 995	16 716	16 716	12 236	14 730	11 729	15 458	12 822	15 289	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	259 034	33 876	33 876	6 119	225 158	21 987	112 552	42 562	7 928	
With earnings	203 203	27 713	27 713	4 456	175 490	15 941	88 400	31 621	5 908	
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 606	46 695	46 695	33 964	39 645	31 445	40 525	32 469	36 185	
With Social Security income	81 142	9 471	9 471	2 230	71 671	8 594	34 226	14 100	2 805	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 454	8 118	8 118	7 709	8 498	8 114	8 589	8 256	8 651	
With public assistance income	13 362	1 542	1 542	604	11 220	1 313	5 889	3 639	427	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 150	4 000	4 000	3 644	4 169	3 728	4 072	3 957	4 034	
With retirement income	50 861	5 557	5 557	1 251	45 304	5 128	21 888	8 352	2 021	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 326	7 222	7 222	5 774	7 339	6 233	7 555	6 947	8 390	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	45 190	51 005	51 005	36 358	44 296	34 696	45 784	36 699	42 923	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 051	49 554	49 554	34 475	44 305	34 088	46 020	32 309	40 740	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 301	52 292	52 292	38 143	44 290	35 139	45 604	39 955	44 189	
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 660	54 339	54 339	41 136	47 772	37 001	49 634	41 582	45 888	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 297	53 870	53 870	42 137	49 676	37 816	51 991	40 384	45 834	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 394	54 767	54 767	40 305	46 336	36 404	47 887	42 369	45 918	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 682	29 318	29 318	20 610	24 042	20 881	24 549	21 253	26 990	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 510	20 644	20 644	14 860	17 101	12 388	16 901	14 078	20 075	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 527	36 851	36 851	29 235	30 753	26 836	32 093	30 053	32 908	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	188 241	25 089	25 089	4 230	163 152	16 070	79 608	26 633	5 116	
Householder worked in 1989	146 848	20 629	20 629	3 135	126 219	11 492	62 330	19 462	3 868	
With related children under 18 years	87 337	12 377	12 377	2 171	76 967	7 167	36 262	12 036	2 014	
With related children under 5 years	35 606	5 450	5 450	969	30 156	2 792	14 648	5 508	884	
Married-couple families	156 926	21 220	21 220	3 176	135 706	13 359	65 576	19 550	4 293	
Householder worked in 1989	125 758	17 823	17 823	2 440	107 935	9 834	52 842	14 870	3 294	
With related children under 18 years	70 819	10 478	10 478	1 497	60 341	5 866	28 821	8 016	1 597	
With related children under 5 years	29 873	4 862	4 862	679	25 011	2 329	11 982	3 688	734	
Female householder, no husband present	23 405	2 840	2 840	855	20 565	1 970	10 409	5 410	592	
Householder worked in 1989	14 841	1 964	1 964	543	12 877	1 100	6 636	3 249	384	
With related children under 18 years	12 911	1 486	1 486	571	11 425	965	5 802	3 298	297	
With related children under 5 years	4 255	467	467	240	3 788	332	1 968	1 415	87	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	91 682	11 227	11 227	2 359	80 455	7 251	42 390	20 902	3 445	
Nonfamily householder	70 793	8 787	8 787	1 889	62 006	5 917	32 944	15 929	2 812	
65 years and over	30 989	3 769	3 769	932	27 220	3 250	13 357	6 483	1 225	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	667 464	90 348	90 348	15 650	577 116	56 037	283 297	101 050	18 249	
Persons under 18 years	157 105	22 560	22 560	3 903	132 822	12 822	65 029	22 740	3 506	
Related children under 18 years	156 521	22 498	22 498	3 895	134 023	12 768	64 751	22 600	3 495	
Related children 5 to 17 years	110 801	15 637	15 637	2 559	95 164	9 327	45 613	15 088	2 454	
Persons 65 years and over	98 617	11 590	11 590	2 493	87 027	9 987	41 835	16 891	3 643	
Persons 75 years and over	37 476	4 606	4 606	969	32 870	3 804	16 124	7 233	1 332	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	9 349	942	942	375	8 407	1 187	3 929	2 469	182	
Percent below poverty level	5.0	3.8	3.8	8.9	5.2	7.4	4.9	9.3	3.6	
Householder worked in 1989	4 156	418	418	155	3 738	527	1 736	1 038	116	
With related children under 18 years	7 102	719	719	327	6 383	826	3 054	2 051	126	
With related children under 5 years	3 778	396	396	212	3 382	421	1 720	1 282	61	
Married-couple families	3 666	414	414	103	3 252	612	1 419	673	70	
Householder worked in 1989	1 783	196	196	53	1 587	259	716	356	40	
With related children under 18 years	2 067	242	242	75	1 825	293	794	434	32	
With related children under 5 years	1 110	139	139	43	971	154	430	274	7	
Female householder, no husband present	5 112	486	486	266	4 626	536	2 185	1 572	84	
Householder worked in 1989	2 017	196	196	96	1 821	248	812	542	61	
With related children under 18 years	4 610	451	451	246	4 159	496	1 998	1 433	79	
With related children under 5 years	2 445	239	239	163	2 206	251	1 142	896	45	
Unrelated individuals	17 258	1 874	1 874	573	15 384	1 561	7 358	4 205	570	
Nonfamily householder	10 523	1 191	1 191	381	9 332	1 097	4 561	2 536	397	
65 years and over	5 960	714	714	214	5 246	665	2 609	1 314	285	
Persons	48 126	4 913	4 913	1 702	43 213	5 253	20 579	12 999	1 111	
Percent below poverty level	7.2	5.4	5.4	10.9	7.5	7.3	7.3	12.9	6.1	
Persons under 18 years	16 065	1 526	1 526	597	14 539	1 712	7 142	5 009	276	
Related children under 18 years	15 568	1 480	1 480	589	14 088	1 678	6 897	4 902	265	
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 174	959	959	315	9 215	1 120	4 366	2 964	185	
Persons 65 years and over	7 863	958	958	257	6 905	999	3 300	1 635	337	
Persons 75 years and over	4 096	474	474	142	3 532	467	1 738	926	150	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	21 474	2 220	2 220	665	19 254	1 906	9 547	6 286	487	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	66 605	6 747	6 747	2 268	59 858	7 772	28 322	17 086	1 691	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	140 253	14 265	14 265	4 333	125 988	17 111	58 267	31 514	3 834	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmous borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	4 614	5 722	90 619	19 229	9 346	1 766	1 991	1 169	1 193
Less than \$5,000	106	131	3 233	1 387	413	95	92	39	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999	277	448	7 065	1 838	1 308	206	187	140	208
\$10,000 to \$14,999	359	454	7 235	1 872	862	195	215	102	170
\$15,000 to \$24,999	834	940	15 191	3 700	1 871	320	338	207	210
\$25,000 to \$34,999	655	1 109	15 575	3 175	1 644	283	395	211	164
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 118	1 228	19 352	3 431	1 905	325	412	248	182
\$50,000 to \$74,999	697	1 073	15 815	2 470	1 022	239	307	192	140
\$75,000 to \$99,999	221	252	4 149	672	209	77	41	18	38
\$100,000 or more	147	67	3 004	684	112	26	4	—	—
Median (dollars)	33 410	32 598	32 690	27 382	26 365	27 359	29 247	29 395	19 905
Mean (dollars)	38 822	36 596	39 189	35 167	30 156	32 279	31 788	33 039	26 326
Families	3 286	3 794	67 474	13 071	6 067	1 204	1 420	829	777
Median income (dollars)	40 287	38 278	38 347	33 650	31 540	33 526	34 631	33 750	28 570
Males 15 years and over, with income	4 219	5 022	90 890	19 470	9 406	1 444	1 940	1 057	1 005
Median income (dollars)	23 809	23 727	22 230	17 573	17 148	22 050	20 237	21 495	20 310
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.0	58.8	54.3	42.7	49.5	45.8	55.3	58.3	53.1
Median income (dollars)	29 830	30 223	30 372	28 405	25 640	29 389	26 714	30 517	26 754
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 324	5 187	87 843	19 489	9 394	1 623	1 873	1 181	1 117
Median income (dollars)	11 068	11 725	8 741	8 757	8 649	10 667	10 483	9 544	7 742
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.8	37.5	32.1	28.7	29.9	24.3	33.8	31.5	35.0
Median income (dollars)	18 306	20 603	17 623	17 433	16 871	20 100	17 729	21 667	17 565
Per capita income (dollars)	16 211	15 986	14 562	13 108	11 319	13 379	11 835	12 606	10 890
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	4 614	5 722	90 619	19 229	9 346	1 766	1 991	1 169	1 193
With earnings	3 447	4 522	71 149	14 116	7 236	1 140	1 567	923	826
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 538	37 672	40 389	36 754	32 268	36 399	33 174	35 397	30 499
With Social Security income	1 657	1 737	28 851	6 501	2 881	757	671	338	464
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 019	8 886	8 504	8 302	7 416	7 907	7 704	7 744	7 369
With public assistance income	161	206	4 618	1 773	797	188	157	110	149
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 259	4 140	4 419	4 421	4 463	3 040	3 982	4 196	3 644
With retirement income	970	1 182	18 288	4 200	1 440	455	358	279	159
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 528	7 496	7 390	8 186	5 241	6 604	5 826	4 732	5 113
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	44 413	42 026	44 827	41 498	35 110	38 674	36 486	36 582	32 297
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 922	43 627	44 639	39 589	32 762	35 726	34 589	34 230	32 696
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 745	41 027	44 978	42 955	37 395	41 203	38 290	38 963	31 895
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 047	44 404	48 155	48 029	40 133	43 755	40 156	41 451	38 275
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 762	48 575	49 774	50 005	40 237	44 172	40 766	42 553	41 264
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 956	41 992	46 904	46 740	40 443	43 459	39 663	40 349	35 450
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 302	27 912	24 157	20 539	18 508	18 945	22 142	22 653	18 790
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 492	19 700	18 278	16 815	13 484	14 986	17 844	12 479	13 123
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 276	33 044	30 141	25 731	25 230	27 813	28 951	35 976	24 746
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	3 286	3 794	67 474	13 071	6 067	1 204	1 420	829	777
Householder worked in 1989	2 515	2 939	52 397	9 285	4 728	800	1 114	664	557
With related children under 18 years	1 355	1 453	31 531	6 032	3 189	567	740	451	413
With related children under 5 years	471	595	12 716	2 549	1 490	246	319	216	188
Married-couple families	2 837	3 051	56 771	9 777	4 461	928	1 115	600	533
Householder worked in 1989	2 198	2 417	45 259	7 266	3 678	637	898	485	420
With related children under 18 years	1 119	1 142	25 654	4 046	2 188	393	534	311	259
With related children under 5 years	427	515	10 700	1 777	1 041	172	256	138	113
Female householder, no husband present	303	507	8 186	2 696	1 204	230	230	194	201
Householder worked in 1989	198	343	5 141	1 575	699	124	156	154	109
With related children under 18 years	162	220	4 658	1 729	753	159	153	133	126
With related children under 5 years	37	37	1 488	687	298	74	31	71	64
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 569	2 399	30 814	8 947	4 617	643	754	421	541
Nonfamily householder	1 328	1 928	23 145	6 158	3 279	562	571	340	416
65 years and over	608	597	10 613	2 619	1 464	346	258	138	190
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 122	13 084	237 782	48 299	23 564	4 293	5 364	3 071	2 922
Persons under 18 years	2 271	2 386	56 694	11 286	5 859	1 025	1 365	805	708
Related children under 18 years	2 271	2 376	56 504	11 254	5 815	1 025	1 357	805	708
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 588	1 666	40 224	7 987	3 903	657	892	533	477
Persons 65 years and over	2 075	2 160	35 205	8 096	4 311	849	717	455	472
Persons 75 years and over	835	796	12 942	2 996	1 484	372	270	173	154
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	90	148	3 291	1 422	570	122	85	90	78
Percent below poverty level	2.7	3.9	4.9	10.9	9.4	10.1	6.0	10.9	10.0
Householder worked in 1989	56	60	1 475	594	252	42	36	52	25
With related children under 18 years	82	124	2 503	1 186	475	108	65	83	71
With related children under 5 years	31	47	1 241	599	16	78	16	58	60
Married-couple families	29	42	1 221	371	158	39	22	22	20
Householder worked in 1989	29	26	612	199	73	23	8	9	13
With related children under 18 years	29	35	738	267	112	32	15	15	13
With related children under 5 years	16	14	387	131	61	21	—	9	13
Female householder, no husband present	61	88	1 905	984	389	83	57	68	58
Householder worked in 1989	27	21	761	354	160	19	22	43	12
With related children under 18 years	53	78	1 665	890	344	76	44	68	58
With related children under 5 years	15	22	813	459	10	57	10	49	47
Unrelated individuals	201	337	6 465	2 724	1 227	152	176	39	206
Nonfamily householder	169	201	3 674	1 406	608	118	92	27	144
65 years and over	124	106	1 972	697	330	88	39	5	82
Persons	470	816	17 381	7 515	3 240	537	409	298	458
Percent below poverty level	4.2	6.2	7.3	15.6	12.5	7.6	7.6	9.7	15.7
Persons under 18 years	147	255	5 685	2 677	1 160	194	124	137	142
Related children under 18 years	147	245	5 513	2 649	1 116	194	116	137	142
Related children 5 to 17 years	105	206	3 729	1 844	664	85	92	85	53
Persons 65 years and over	124	106	2 606	944	389	96	45	20	96
Persons 75 years and over	56	58	1 327	499	222	53	22	5	62
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	105	364	7 801	3 813	1 190	212	177	119	157
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	656	1 009	23 764	9 410	4 424	689	625	380	574
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 565	2 288	50 610	15 621	8 364	1 057	1 412	777	1 087

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 792	996	2 333	1 435	1 450	1 382	1 580	2 684	1 307	699
Less than \$5,000	41	10	37	33	38	31	22	111	44	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	24	111	52	26	129	68	67	103	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	112	60	99	44	36	98	113	190	103	35
\$15,000 to \$24,999	147	104	233	196	54	168	263	285	191	86
\$25,000 to \$34,999	191	132	295	190	146	170	244	504	122	96
\$35,000 to \$49,999	269	207	502	271	281	272	400	616	266	157
\$50,000 to \$74,999	593	238	662	374	447	365	276	599	298	171
\$75,000 to \$99,999	172	122	203	169	166	85	143	233	109	33
\$100,000 or more	203	99	191	106	256	64	51	79	71	17
Median (dollars)	52 125	46 641	46 528	45 250	56 296	41 520	38 000	39 752	40 840	38 229
Mean (dollars)	59 324	55 750	51 763	52 060	67 690	45 184	44 230	43 561	44 071	39 681
Families	1 504	793	1 847	1 080	999	933	1 116	1 910	960	508
Median income (dollars)	56 218	51 074	51 157	51 714	62 613	49 750	43 710	46 594	47 992	43 571
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 911	1 109	2 436	1 488	1 251	1 221	1 606	2 573	1 374	656
Median income (dollars)	32 099	31 760	31 064	29 917	42 328	27 943	24 796	30 161	26 250	26 071
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.8	61.8	62.6	65.5	66.0	61.0	62.7	67.9	55.7	59.8
Median income (dollars)	43 324	39 511	37 137	38 676	49 236	33 750	31 340	34 201	36 354	32 679
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 640	930	2 167	1 203	1 389	1 465	1 686	2 190	1 191	632
Median income (dollars)	10 809	12 474	12 436	17 250	17 325	13 997	10 672	16 808	10 554	12 373
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.7	33.5	33.8	41.6	34.2	36.7	33.3	43.4	31.8	40.5
Median income (dollars)	21 491	21 905	22 487	24 129	30 528	22 014	20 346	23 852	20 085	20 076
Per capita income (dollars)	20 026	19 655	17 781	18 825	28 900	17 954	15 660	16 718	15 694	14 913
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 792	996	2 333	1 435	1 450	1 382	1 580	2 684	1 307	699
With earnings	1 551	900	2 006	1 291	1 251	1 086	1 407	2 408	1 040	546
Mean earnings (dollars)	56 790	54 340	51 864	52 133	64 624	48 196	44 506	44 568	46 148	44 098
With Social Security income	574	222	537	274	294	480	339	381	419	222
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 866	8 606	8 429	7 320	8 844	7 289	7 900	7 541	8 936	7 439
With public assistance income	67	18	65	41	47	48	39	78	32	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 008	4 616	3 949	2 281	2 826	3 857	3 197	4 164	2 724	3 092
With retirement income	322	144	355	184	224	243	260	283	224	97
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 536	10 642	7 162	7 983	16 190	7 147	4 819	6 603	7 526	4 951
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	66 141	59 813	56 594	58 177	75 097	56 381	47 291	49 130	51 044	45 453
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	70 528	58 535	53 409	57 033	59 688	46 328	48 578	46 596	46 850	45 965
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 649	61 358	59 922	59 422	83 261	63 860	45 909	51 684	54 389	45 030
Married-couple families (dollars)	69 196	61 236	59 347	58 725	79 793	60 056	48 861	52 052	55 526	48 746
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	73 728	60 519	56 503	58 561	64 241	49 968	49 737	50 544	52 167	50 829
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 339	62 152	62 349	58 914	88 258	68 136	47 817	53 584	58 163	46 903
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	39 234	38 984	32 121	34 688	40 143	35 042	40 224	27 781	23 667	25 426
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 416	28 468	23 703	27 802	23 845	28 274	38 086	20 011	15 354	17 348
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 953	51 003	43 459	44 880	49 354	40 605	41 613	40 134	31 981	33 503
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 504	793	1 847	1 080	999	933	1 116	1 910	960	508
Householder worked in 1989	1 239	677	1 578	954	837	808	1 000	1 683	764	407
With related children under 18 years	789	445	975	571	380	414	594	986	440	250
With related children under 5 years	317	196	471	269	151	176	286	457	167	142
Married-couple families	1 359	704	1 657	943	871	751	947	1 657	814	409
Householder worked in 1989	1 131	613	1 443	834	752	677	855	1 464	661	347
With related children under 18 years	726	405	875	504	325	339	527	843	372	204
With related children under 5 years	317	188	450	261	131	154	275	432	157	129
Female householder, no husband present	109	60	115	62	108	133	132	202	104	62
Householder worked in 1989	82	42	81	55	65	99	108	168	73	35
With related children under 18 years	43	33	71	37	55	65	56	124	52	35
With related children under 5 years	-	6	31	8	20	16	11	15	6	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	367	340	664	439	573	526	574	1 043	452	241
Nonfamily householder	288	203	486	355	451	449	464	774	347	191
65 years and over	128	56	200	117	143	283	145	166	169	115
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 346	2 973	6 672	3 972	3 447	3 455	4 233	6 860	3 471	1 858
Persons under 18 years	1 478	803	1 818	1 061	634	758	1 103	1 673	795	454
Related children under 18 years	1 478	800	1 814	1 061	634	758	1 087	1 673	779	454
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 120	569	1 238	717	483	537	786	1 101	551	284
Persons 65 years and over	603	270	666	364	445	520	393	508	555	259
Persons 75 years and over	231	88	275	143	172	244	176	252	155	116
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	28	17	50	11	26	22	15	94	49	23
Percent below poverty level	1.9	2.1	2.7	1.0	2.6	2.4	1.3	4.9	5.1	4.5
Householder worked in 1989	12	13	26	5	16	22	8	41	23	10
With related children under 18 years	24	17	42	-	23	22	8	78	34	15
With related children under 5 years	6	1	21	-	7	22	8	14	6	9
Married-couple families	10	10	19	11	13	10	15	36	28	9
Householder worked in 1989	6	8	9	5	10	10	8	8	13	2
With related children under 18 years	6	10	13	-	10	10	8	28	13	3
With related children under 5 years	6	-	7	-	-	10	8	8	-	3
Female householder, no husband present	18	7	23	6	13	6	8	50	21	14
Householder worked in 1989	6	5	11	-	6	6	-	25	10	8
With related children under 18 years	18	7	21	-	13	6	-	50	21	12
With related children under 5 years	-	1	8	-	7	6	-	6	6	6
Unrelated individuals	65	41	96	34	52	87	28	148	104	48
Nonfamily householder	50	14	57	34	29	43	20	76	55	41
65 years and over	23	3	28	28	31	52	12	31	32	34
Persons	175	100	289	59	174	182	88	442	243	121
Percent below poverty level	3.3	3.4	4.3	1.5	5.0	5.3	2.1	6.4	7.0	6.5
Persons under 18 years	58	35	106	-	80	50	31	135	78	35
Related children under 18 years	58	32	102	-	80	50	31	135	62	35
Related children 5 to 17 years	45	31	79	-	69	10	26	122	55	25
Persons 65 years and over	23	5	39	41	38	52	24	47	46	44
Persons 75 years and over	8	5	27	14	32	25	7	16	-	36
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	40	38	110	28	115	83	35	270	110	60
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	227	156	399	84	199	288	171	640	273	153
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	568	333	819	478	367	451	508	1 041	572	355

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 054	928	1 815	2 543	816	667	1 959	1 333	984	—
Less than \$5,000	82	8	33	41	16	2	24	32	43	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	93	39	65	200	21	34	202	91	82	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54	39	78	228	53	29	153	82	72	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	123	99	79	334	96	68	286	183	129	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	182	159	153	412	92	82	282	179	175	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	198	210	408	556	171	166	384	307	237	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	256	295	605	575	233	167	417	287	192	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	59	67	214	135	76	94	155	114	37	—
\$100,000 or more	7	12	180	62	58	25	56	58	17	—
Median (dollars)	34 593	43 800	52 584	36 503	47 093	43 578	36 178	40 564	34 489	—
Mean (dollars)	37 004	45 232	56 161	39 964	52 400	52 968	41 343	45 135	36 039	—
Families	769	786	1 515	1 684	651	552	1 422	1 080	750	—
Median income (dollars)	43 703	48 202	55 267	41 417	50 466	46 167	44 279	44 069	36 840	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	913	995	1 924	2 358	890	679	1 771	1 380	907	—
Median income (dollars)	27 663	29 107	32 231	27 051	26 894	31 067	27 176	28 576	25 326	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.8	62.6	64.1	60.2	60.1	66.3	54.6	66.6	56.8	—
Median income (dollars)	32 798	35 091	41 028	32 137	36 250	36 346	35 262	33 690	28 699	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	899	899	1 634	2 300	783	602	1 896	1 280	892	—
Median income (dollars)	10 839	11 839	15 833	11 727	14 349	12 037	10 759	10 000	11 822	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.6	33.6	42.0	37.6	42.0	36.7	32.4	31.0	40.0	—
Median income (dollars)	20 511	21 250	26 458	21 875	24 549	23 542	20 812	21 432	19 913	—
Per capita income (dollars)	14 488	16 105	18 747	15 701	18 058	18 248	16 247	16 716	14 064	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 054	928	1 815	2 543	816	667	1 959	1 333	984	—
With earnings	840	761	1 586	2 008	705	561	1 474	1 090	746	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 001	45 709	57 259	42 700	52 253	54 485	44 798	47 839	39 549	—
With Social Security income	301	279	342	715	206	151	728	451	326	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 497	9 284	9 069	8 646	8 774	9 320	7 739	8 801	8 405	—
With public assistance income	107	14	21	93	38	18	87	43	50	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 837	3 932	6 467	3 199	6 102	5 124	7 236	6 410	4 990	—
With retirement income	183	172	184	374	131	81	351	254	240	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 240	6 906	8 693	7 995	5 598	8 307	6 014	5 956	4 385	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	43 127	48 983	59 093	47 649	56 426	56 900	49 677	50 901	40 091	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 933	49 865	57 905	44 904	59 931	62 788	54 567	47 442	38 332	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 538	48 378	60 222	50 231	53 504	50 568	46 220	52 951	41 219	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 744	49 788	60 599	50 464	57 280	59 843	52 034	53 984	40 386	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 385	50 175	59 036	48 932	63 161	65 285	57 722	48 256	41 889	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 245	49 493	62 155	51 977	51 980	53 494	47 849	57 977	39 263	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 962	35 724	42 635	27 604	39 291	30 839	35 978	31 900	34 404	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 416	—	33 640	15 887	33 346	30 059	32 766	29 289	17 925	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 297	35 724	47 524	36 392	42 114	31 146	37 700	32 309	41 118	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	769	786	1 515	1 684	651	552	1 422	1 080	750	—
Householder worked in 1989	653	623	1 284	1 389	551	491	1 158	868	530	—
With related children under 18 years	387	339	762	876	305	294	636	441	322	—
With related children under 5 years	212	130	315	372	117	135	206	196	166	—
Married-couple families	619	723	1 401	1 409	559	494	1 208	925	594	—
Householder worked in 1989	534	590	1 195	1 189	487	443	962	771	435	—
With related children under 18 years	317	332	723	744	271	266	540	404	264	—
With related children under 5 years	195	130	315	310	109	124	191	188	147	—
Female householder, no husband present	104	42	71	182	59	39	169	118	114	—
Householder worked in 1989	73	12	51	112	36	34	151	80	64	—
With related children under 18 years	41	—	25	94	20	17	72	23	52	—
With related children under 5 years	17	—	—	40	2	8	15	—	19	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	350	168	451	1 082	251	155	595	298	299	—
Nonfamily householder	285	142	300	859	165	115	537	253	234	—
65 years and over	125	80	113	333	73	56	301	129	105	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 652	2 642	5 380	6 454	2 393	1 896	4 881	3 587	2 526	—
Persons under 18 years	685	638	1 518	1 646	618	544	1 122	772	537	—
Related children under 18 years	685	638	1 518	1 646	614	542	1 113	772	537	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	462	468	1 074	1 113	447	365	843	548	372	—
Persons 65 years and over	375	363	534	875	271	193	920	540	443	—
Persons 75 years and over	166	136	198	384	102	75	352	188	184	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	52	8	16	42	16	5	36	30	27	—
Percent below poverty level	6.8	1.0	1.1	2.5	2.5	.9	2.5	2.8	3.6	—
Householder worked in 1989	31	—	6	9	11	3	6	15	6	—
With related children under 18 years	29	—	6	42	12	3	6	15	16	—
With related children under 5 years	25	—	—	33	3	3	6	15	5	—
Married-couple families	26	8	16	13	13	5	36	22	11	—
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	6	—	8	3	6	15	6	—
With related children under 18 years	14	—	6	13	9	3	6	15	—	—
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	13	3	3	6	15	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	26	—	—	29	3	—	—	—	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	11	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	15	—	—	29	3	—	—	—	10	—
With related children under 5 years	11	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals	85	15	80	200	43	12	65	41	57	—
Nonfamily householder	81	9	27	139	13	5	46	28	43	—
65 years and over	50	9	13	76	12	2	22	18	24	—
Persons	241	30	130	353	107	24	174	151	128	—
Percent below poverty level	9.1	1.1	2.4	5.5	4.5	1.3	3.6	4.2	5.1	—
Persons under 18 years	60	—	16	101	37	4	26	44	33	—
Related children under 18 years	60	—	16	101	33	2	44	33	33	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	38	—	16	42	25	—	4	29	28	—
Persons 65 years and over	50	24	36	76	12	2	68	39	35	—
Persons 75 years and over	27	17	22	41	2	2	27	7	17	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	132	15	100	129	43	11	40	132	64	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	306	36	206	523	143	59	256	196	164	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	564	258	428	1 087	269	230	688	413	503	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201.98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	3 694	2 522	2 721	2 017	2 263	2 355	1 676	2 547	2 192	—
Less than \$5,000	116	127	126	170	71	109	66	97	99	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	379	302	470	416	174	394	174	229	273	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	397	246	289	267	238	206	185	160	276	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	768	543	639	459	453	504	384	456	482	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	707	567	420	334	467	496	281	567	513	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	638	430	472	201	519	393	354	563	303	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	528	229	240	147	252	148	136	357	139	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	64	66	47	23	49	54	70	73	64	—
\$100,000 or more	97	12	18	—	40	51	26	45	43	—
Median (dollars)	27 115	25 785	21 965	18 258	29 594	24 431	25 755	30 989	24 241	—
Mean (dollars)	34 877	28 750	26 683	22 120	32 349	27 976	31 006	34 950	28 211	—
Families	2 723	1 880	1 915	1 283	1 760	1 615	1 317	2 015	1 562	—
Median income (dollars)	31 734	29 654	28 170	23 931	32 224	27 747	30 445	34 006	28 688	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	3 624	2 399	2 512	1 599	2 352	2 028	1 730	2 592	1 955	—
Median income (dollars)	19 864	18 287	16 712	16 863	19 668	19 447	18 024	22 549	17 754	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.4	48.9	43.8	42.0	54.9	50.2	49.5	53.3	41.6	—
Median income (dollars)	25 475	25 217	25 638	26 991	26 696	24 083	25 950	27 069	27 250	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	3 299	2 387	2 427	1 809	2 146	2 337	1 531	2 236	1 939	—
Median income (dollars)	8 578	8 367	8 172	6 621	8 013	7 850	7 027	8 407	8 348	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.7	27.0	24.6	15.9	32.3	25.7	25.3	35.5	21.1	—
Median income (dollars)	19 148	15 758	15 766	15 036	14 007	13 250	11 837	13 952	13 672	—
Per capita income (dollars)	13 479	10 905	10 829	9 916	11 848	11 403	11 163	12 812	11 636	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	3 694	2 522	2 721	2 017	2 263	2 355	1 676	2 547	2 192	—
With earnings	2 813	1 855	1 760	1 212	1 850	1 630	1 308	2 010	1 503	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 585	29 428	29 149	24 304	32 127	29 040	32 538	36 842	28 234	—
With Social Security income	1 308	1 049	1 289	1 033	710	962	560	765	918	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 330	7 980	7 769	7 994	8 415	8 322	7 747	7 848	8 574	—
With public assistance income	156	159	197	153	95	198	120	81	154	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 338	3 518	4 032	4 086	3 830	3 302	3 687	3 793	4 082	—
With retirement income	900	583	867	591	373	459	319	533	503	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 264	6 623	5 634	4 955	5 751	6 495	6 999	6 859	5 441	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	40 218	33 022	31 743	28 069	34 797	32 661	34 621	38 703	33 036	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 556	32 236	30 505	24 982	35 527	30 294	33 672	37 819	38 785	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 006	33 570	32 521	30 052	34 188	34 459	35 372	39 384	28 282	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 908	35 420	33 813	29 508	35 980	36 166	36 914	39 568	35 996	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 904	35 006	34 473	29 379	37 617	36 521	37 299	40 207	43 159	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 281	35 731	33 409	29 588	34 630	35 899	36 613	39 088	29 727	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 740	21 636	18 927	21 672	25 212	20 009	18 578	25 050	18 140	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 417	15 628	9 997	12 733	16 923	8 652	8 040	13 356	16 027	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 825	25 497	25 226	29 610	29 963	28 375	26 229	37 808	19 502	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	2 723	1 880	1 915	1 283	1 760	1 615	1 317	2 015	1 562	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 992	1 335	1 164	833	1 386	1 140	992	1 569	1 081	—
With related children under 18 years	1 163	801	755	528	842	765	622	926	765	—
With related children under 5 years	476	341	267	194	343	285	243	347	296	—
Married-couple families	2 332	1 520	1 571	950	1 544	1 227	1 112	1 839	1 264	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 728	1 119	1 001	649	1 222	876	894	1 451	894	—
With related children under 18 years	977	666	613	380	716	551	516	827	620	—
With related children under 5 years	416	304	223	152	273	185	210	331	235	—
Female householder, no husband present	272	276	249	253	129	323	126	115	227	—
Householder worked in 1989	156	155	116	135	93	207	38	69	131	—
With related children under 18 years	130	120	103	129	64	180	60	62	117	—
With related children under 5 years	37	36	29	42	34	78	15	11	50	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 200	763	928	770	676	913	529	711	761	—
Nonfamily householder	971	642	806	734	503	740	359	532	630	—
65 years and over	493	362	464	469	176	446	192	242	406	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 441	6 499	6 710	4 552	6 113	5 804	4 656	6 883	5 379	—
Persons under 18 years	2 090	1 505	1 379	944	1 473	1 331	1 177	1 656	1 267	—
Related children under 18 years	2 073	1 505	1 366	944	1 458	1 331	1 170	1 654	1 267	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 498	1 068	1 033	656	1 086	960	837	1 240	949	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 537	1 232	1 414	1 225	776	1 135	639	902	1 127	—
Persons 75 years and over	571	467	546	508	264	496	240	274	438	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	181	122	158	137	85	164	130	96	114	—
Percent below poverty level	6.6	6.5	8.3	10.7	4.8	10.2	9.9	4.8	7.3	—
Householder worked in 1989	77	49	44	53	36	103	61	45	59	—
With related children under 18 years	123	68	100	100	52	139	82	68	94	—
With related children under 5 years	70	32	37	58	32	65	47	17	63	—
Married-couple families	124	66	76	60	62	39	73	64	48	—
Householder worked in 1989	51	17	16	26	15	17	56	25	36	—
With related children under 18 years	76	17	25	31	29	14	34	39	28	—
With related children under 5 years	47	7	—	16	12	8	32	12	20	—
Female householder, no husband present	52	56	74	69	15	125	49	30	66	—
Householder worked in 1989	24	32	20	27	13	86	5	18	23	—
With related children under 18 years	44	51	67	61	15	125	40	27	66	—
With related children under 5 years	23	25	29	42	12	57	15	5	43	—
Unrelated individuals	243	143	149	188	177	203	127	181	150	—
Nonfamily householder	156	126	105	176	102	156	56	110	110	—
65 years and over	89	87	43	110	53	104	34	71	74	—
Persons	879	472	616	610	472	642	573	463	526	—
Percent below poverty level	9.3	7.3	9.2	13.4	7.7	11.1	12.3	6.7	9.8	—
Persons under 18 years	280	129	198	192	147	230	218	111	207	—
Related children under 18 years	268	129	198	192	134	230	211	109	207	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	180	84	156	103	106	150	121	90	130	—
Persons 65 years and over	126	162	96	162	76	113	50	119	95	—
Persons 75 years and over	69	44	36	80	23	58	18	58	81	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	270	158	279	292	175	196	151	202	183	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 245	698	1 030	952	577	914	871	773	712	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 893	2 105	2 228	1 961	1 594	1 719	1 512	1 438	1 661	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	964	2 599	1 835	1 453	1 849	1 134	2 194	1 106	1 973
Less than \$5,000	18	37	31	63	24	31	48	48	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	100	161	195	85	156	56	41	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	159	204	114	102	96	87	52	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999	177	272	406	270	220	122	311	222	236
\$25,000 to \$34,999	145	489	360	277	434	123	281	179	207
\$35,000 to \$49,999	266	665	382	254	458	205	493	257	261
\$50,000 to \$74,999	200	648	256	198	369	264	510	236	479
\$75,000 to \$99,999	42	161	27	71	115	75	214	57	311
\$100,000 or more	5	68	8	11	42	62	194	14	391
Median (dollars)	36 409	39 961	27 788	28 326	37 125	38 070	43 806	35 561	60 020
Mean (dollars)	37 858	43 368	31 076	31 729	42 286	47 114	51 562	38 115	82 308
Families	708	1 728	1 228	973	1 466	794	1 879	833	1 684
Median income (dollars)	40 612	45 654	34 865	34 063	39 567	49 732	47 307	40 203	65 306
Males 15 years and over, with income									
Median income (dollars)	24 537	27 855	19 914	21 890	25 303	22 759	27 014	23 735	38 355
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.1	65.7	52.3	51.3	58.4	46.8	64.3	58.1	59.3
Median income (dollars)	31 649	34 131	25 922	27 500	31 382	37 933	33 891	30 625	52 776
Females 15 years and over, with income									
Median income (dollars)	12 909	13 683	11 186	9 411	11 534	7 399	12 141	10 090	11 177
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.5	37.4	38.3	32.2	33.8	15.3	41.0	32.4	29.1
Median income (dollars)	18 125	22 266	17 578	19 801	19 691	26 507	20 000	18 125	21 204
Per capita income (dollars)	15 781	18 333	13 903	13 669	15 814	18 037	18 058	14 425	29 114
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	964	2 599	1 835	1 453	1 849	1 134	2 194	1 106	1 973
With earnings	733	2 187	1 330	1 119	1 495	765	1 909	929	1 701
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 988	43 579	31 808	33 385	43 110	50 821	51 306	37 739	78 923
With Social Security income	362	631	736	451	573	492	454	311	522
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 338	9 762	8 636	8 162	9 590	8 528	8 528	8 752	9 999
With public assistance income	6	65	86	62	58	32	39	23	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	400	4 940	4 761	2 800	4 456	2 748	4 980	3 554	2 888
With retirement income	278	445	479	308	354	273	312	246	362
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 306	8 796	6 916	6 949	8 172	8 285	8 439	6 505	11 793
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	40 704	47 860	36 915	38 337	43 859	60 954	55 595	41 938	89 812
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 474	52 300	39 438	34 675	45 931	79 818	59 135	47 882	92 439
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 240	44 923	35 822	40 883	42 522	48 352	52 396	37 757	88 234
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 304	50 595	38 207	41 078	44 896	63 298	58 346	43 838	92 085
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 741	55 354	42 544	42 506	48 058	82 422	61 183	50 507	93 286
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 717	47 340	36 249	40 219	42 711	49 893	55 559	38 946	91 311
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 253	27 934	27 577	28 140	31 140	32 324	30 958	29 152	46 520
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 202	24 010	18 453	17 433	25 031	30 337	20 799	22 507	44 602
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 577	30 214	31 053	38 008	33 464	33 318	35 750	32 884	46 934
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	708	1 728	1 228	973	1 466	794	1 879	833	1 684
Householder worked in 1989	511	1 414	863	591	1 127	591	1 578	627	1 438
With related children under 18 years	219	718	385	415	633	318	931	373	662
With related children under 5 years	69	264	140	220	270	134	381	120	173
Married-couple families	620	1 455	1 048	658	1 255	728	1 663	683	1 585
Householder worked in 1989	459	1 241	770	490	982	548	1 458	534	1 376
With related children under 18 years	173	612	330	257	541	300	849	309	647
With related children under 5 years	65	247	129	160	239	134	381	112	168
Female householder, no husband present	71	166	145	196	156	42	156	114	62
Householder worked in 1989	35	101	81	161	94	25	85	68	38
With related children under 18 years	40	70	50	100	64	14	64	50	11
With related children under 5 years	4	9	6	22	16	-	-	8	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	352	1 150	683	604	484	391	397	364	373
Nanfamily householder	256	871	607	480	383	340	315	273	289
65 years and over	99	159	308	153	165	254	97	93	118
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 288	6 057	4 074	3 394	4 996	2 704	6 252	2 847	5 476
Persons under 18 years	365	1 170	604	676	1 097	546	1 638	630	1 285
Related children under 18 years	365	1 170	604	676	1 097	546	1 638	618	1 285
Related children 5 to 17 years	246	809	432	458	795	399	1 200	444	982
Persons 65 years and over	409	733	959	562	753	649	552	341	777
Persons 75 years and over	115	268	395	185	259	291	198	128	256
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	12	50	24	74	5	5	47	21	6
Percent below poverty level	1.7	2.9	2.0	7.6	.3	.6	2.5	2.5	.4
Householder worked in 1989	6	20	7	33	5	-	14	14	6
With related children under 18 years	6	33	24	67	-	-	23	21	-
With related children under 5 years	-	7	12	28	-	-	-	8	-
Married-couple families	6	13	7	22	5	5	41	8	6
Householder worked in 1989	-	13	7	6	5	-	8	8	6
With related children under 18 years	-	13	7	15	-	-	17	8	-
With related children under 5 years	-	7	7	15	-	-	-	8	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	30	12	46	-	-	6	13	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	21	-	-	6	6	-
With related children under 18 years	-	20	12	46	-	-	6	13	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	33	118	81	146	68	90	42	61	38
Nanfamily householder	18	44	67	90	36	72	42	42	12
65 years and over	12	-	67	39	24	71	17	19	13
Persons	69	243	161	420	86	100	178	133	49
Percent below poverty level	3.0	4.0	4.0	12.4	1.7	3.7	2.8	4.7	.9
Persons under 18 years	16	52	43	160	-	-	55	53	-
Related children under 18 years	16	42	43	160	-	-	55	41	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	16	34	33	139	-	-	55	25	-
Persons 65 years and over	22	-	67	39	24	76	51	19	13
Persons 75 years and over	10	-	40	18	18	45	11	6	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	-	119	62	183	16	20	47	66	38
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	106	285	258	482	173	174	312	208	94
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	218	832	762	804	568	369	607	442	208

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	3 049	97	2 644	1 061	794	2 130	1 179	1 311	554	1 160
Less than \$5,000	96	—	213	92	162	165	75	113	40	251
\$5,000 to \$9,999	258	12	393	130	78	158	113	199	101	173
\$10,000 to \$14,999	224	21	215	141	78	203	146	146	86	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999	856	20	522	349	190	406	272	339	134	242
\$25,000 to \$34,999	542	13	519	94	78	445	248	266	62	175
\$35,000 to \$49,999	608	25	509	161	127	522	242	180	76	164
\$50,000 to \$74,999	397	—	206	70	58	146	83	57	42	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	50	—	35	18	17	71	—	6	5	9
\$100,000 or more	18	6	32	6	6	14	—	5	8	—
Median (dollars)	26 131	21 635	24 367	19 194	20 030	26 967	24 103	19 602	19 671	16 635
Mean (dollars)	30 503	30 091	27 630	24 090	24 999	29 677	25 572	22 653	24 240	19 124
Families	2 040	50	1 930	713	646	1 564	800	890	342	742
Median income (dollars)	30 558	29 286	27 247	23 562	21 493	31 120	28 906	22 172	23 304	18 625
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 743	169	2 255	957	848	1 858	1 103	1 151	577	1 025
Median income (dollars)	19 597	6 898	17 403	14 547	11 554	20 744	16 347	14 133	13 946	12 288
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.4	10.7	53.1	42.9	43.2	59.3	47.1	46.6	50.6	45.2
Median income (dollars)	26 628	23 438	22 743	20 675	21 500	26 622	21 810	19 889	16 848	17 721
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 809	169	2 578	1 036	782	2 057	1 113	1 201	517	1 011
Median income (dollars)	9 246	7 917	7 442	8 877	6 297	9 734	10 067	7 277	8 407	6 913
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.7	18.9	27.7	27.1	25.8	36.6	40.7	29.1	23.4	26.2
Median income (dollars)	18 653	14 167	18 995	14 577	13 333	15 144	15 370	15 789	12 196	15 905
Per capita income (dollars)	12 793	6 027	10 426	8 388	8 139	10 688	9 964	8 391	8 213	7 328
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	3 049	97	2 644	1 061	794	2 130	1 179	1 311	554	1 160
With earnings	2 245	63	1 959	742	538	1 632	865	993	422	782
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 994	22 822	30 063	25 070	28 698	31 473	27 591	23 295	25 065	21 843
With Social Security income	1 116	34	724	439	254	574	436	352	158	284
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 679	9 141	8 212	7 365	6 514	8 156	8 450	7 350	8 575	6 223
With public assistance income	175	—	433	201	205	221	76	228	71	342
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 228	—	5 032	3 480	3 233	4 175	3 110	3 800	3 493	3 842
With retirement income	780	33	448	259	166	430	204	176	117	157
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 912	20 067	7 493	4 960	4 039	6 462	4 587	7 353	4 271	5 476
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 699	37 641	30 820	28 861	27 024	32 324	30 025	24 250	28 302	20 551
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 561	26 199	24 010	25 695	25 032	28 139	28 126	23 278	26 411	16 573
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 769	48 202	37 448	31 254	29 395	36 381	31 726	25 270	30 996	26 612
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 969	42 867	37 812	32 827	33 558	37 166	32 903	28 822	34 061	29 499
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 807	34 198	34 245	29 387	35 613	37 308	33 259	30 666	37 579	32 049
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 017	48 202	40 334	35 926	31 363	37 045	32 596	26 840	29 803	27 295
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 136	10 200	15 484	20 754	10 125	16 085	22 093	13 499	13 690	14 485
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 255	10 200	9 612	13 196	7 049	9 632	16 031	8 337	9 193	10 109
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 027	—	26 467	25 436	16 180	28 886	29 688	19 853	22 850	24 097
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	2 040	50	1 930	713	646	1 564	800	890	342	742
Householder worked in 1989	1 430	37	1 333	446	340	1 075	613	596	255	484
With related children under 18 years	737	30	1 022	351	382	801	400	531	210	489
With related children under 5 years	332	—	519	180	159	395	194	255	116	290
Married-couple families	1 681	42	1 299	500	346	1 111	578	558	221	289
Householder worked in 1989	1 196	29	988	356	238	796	453	412	170	234
With related children under 18 years	585	22	544	264	211	530	282	324	122	146
With related children under 5 years	274	—	270	125	63	256	150	147	62	71
Female householder, no husband present	287	8	531	183	187	367	187	232	82	374
Householder worked in 1989	175	8	263	66	51	193	140	105	46	202
With related children under 18 years	124	8	401	87	133	254	108	156	55	286
With related children under 5 years	51	—	208	55	81	122	37	70	21	175
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 239	54	900	482	264	757	512	664	385	678
Nonfamily householder	1 009	47	714	348	148	566	379	421	212	418
65 years and over	393	28	244	174	72	198	214	137	86	147
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 110	191	7 108	3 011	2 481	5 893	3 106	3 511	1 684	3 112
Persons under 18 years	1 366	36	1 989	814	774	1 780	768	998	506	1 024
Related children under 18 years	1 359	36	1 989	800	774	1 780	768	992	506	1 005
Related children 5 to 17 years	878	36	1 247	511	577	1 259	520	681	340	634
Persons 65 years and over	1 293	41	869	496	327	715	554	376	199	319
Persons 75 years and over	458	28	316	155	118	263	245	122	88	119
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	96	5	359	126	171	236	38	187	61	251
Percent below poverty level	4.7	10.0	18.6	17.7	26.5	15.1	4.8	21.0	17.8	33.8
Householder worked in 1989	45	5	148	75	28	74	21	83	31	91
With related children under 18 years	73	5	342	113	139	177	27	165	54	241
With related children under 5 years	46	—	194	77	92	114	12	94	35	181
Married-couple families	44	5	71	66	51	59	9	56	7	31
Householder worked in 1989	38	5	57	49	21	14	5	31	—	31
With related children under 18 years	33	5	63	66	37	22	4	44	7	21
With related children under 5 years	33	—	40	43	19	16	—	25	7	6
Female householder, no husband present	43	—	268	47	114	177	29	110	44	188
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	80	13	7	60	16	39	21	53
With related children under 18 years	33	—	259	47	102	155	23	100	37	188
With related children under 5 years	13	—	154	34	73	98	12	61	18	150
Unrelated individuals	210	—	276	175	109	98	117	223	123	275
Nonfamily householder	151	—	191	86	44	70	90	107	40	141
65 years and over	59	—	91	42	26	38	65	41	5	40
Persons	528	14	1 516	719	662	1 039	230	949	393	1 131
Percent below poverty level	7.4	7.3	21.3	23.9	26.7	17.6	7.4	27.0	23.3	36.3
Persons under 18 years	149	5	712	296	292	548	45	391	193	557
Related children under 18 years	142	5	712	296	292	548	45	385	193	538
Related children 5 to 17 years	72	5	398	178	184	371	37	261	121	285
Persons 65 years and over	85	—	105	42	46	91	75	41	5	40
Persons 75 years and over	40	—	60	38	27	24	57	30	5	21
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	193	—	712	333	515	596	98	472	270	696
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	686	28	1 838	873	759	1 285	362	1 095	481	1 420
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 654	47	2 764	1 425	1 237	1 983	963	1 747	955	1 896

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Troct 11	Troct 12	Troct 13	Troct 14.02 (pt.)	Troct 14.97	Troct 14.98	Troct 15.01	Troct 15.98	Troct 16	Troct 17
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	517	646	918	964	250	2 613	2 394	2 497	1 238	1 464
Less than \$5,000	44	13	134	18	7	79	41	65	89	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	94	292	37	8	253	188	116	166	109
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	76	90	74	28	238	171	246	100	170
\$15,000 to \$24,999	137	121	183	177	51	610	606	485	292	319
\$25,000 to \$34,999	87	127	145	145	58	608	444	546	251	351
\$35,000 to \$49,999	44	152	74	266	33	477	683	555	199	298
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	31	—	200	46	279	219	343	93	141
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	24	—	42	12	62	26	76	38	18
\$100,000 or more	14	8	—	5	7	—	16	65	10	10
Median (dollars)	15 816	25 766	12 543	36 409	31 750	26 882	29 321	30 781	24 222	27 129
Mean (dollars)	20 754	29 641	15 189	37 858	37 463	29 692	32 695	35 954	27 407	29 279
Families	260	257	415	708	139	1 573	1 702	1 671	755	945
Median income (dollars)	23 889	24 562	15 823	40 612	43 977	30 893	33 681	36 870	28 125	31 732
Males 15 years and over, with income	457	599	549	902	203	2 274	2 249	2 318	1 026	1 239
Median income (dollars)	11 651	20 462	12 017	24 537	24 338	17 692	20 251	21 745	18 547	19 155
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.7	49.1	34.8	47.1	32.0	50.1	58.4	60.8	59.8	53.8
Median income (dollars)	16 908	27 439	16 632	31 649	25 750	22 380	24 139	26 316	22 419	22 978
Females 15 years and over, with income	390	470	849	985	208	2 391	2 292	2 297	1 108	1 413
Median income (dollars)	9 855	13 636	6 432	12 909	16 042	11 504	10 657	12 193	9 887	10 831
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.4	47.2	20.3	40.5	31.7	44.0	34.4	46.4	40.7	38.0
Median income (dollars)	13 000	20 330	16 337	18 125	23 571	18 387	18 256	17 848	16 194	18 361
Per capita income (dollars)	9 619	14 502	7 097	15 781	20 059	12 919	13 143	14 669	11 037	11 953
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	517	646	918	964	250	2 613	2 394	2 497	1 238	1 464
With earnings	406	555	488	733	198	2 052	1 981	2 102	951	1 151
Mean earnings (dollars)	18 815	30 838	18 954	38 988	33 338	30 617	32 427	37 188	29 377	29 551
With Social Security income	135	101	434	362	103	836	586	563	354	498
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 674	6 889	6 880	9 338	10 273	8 174	8 492	9 281	7 024	7 704
With public assistance income	126	48	244	6	9	78	151	98	115	54
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 453	5 091	3 666	400	11 880	3 738	4 120	4 716	3 304	4 741
With retirement income	59	42	126	278	55	533	494	400	155	305
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 237	3 865	3 314	7 306	5 324	5 982	6 706	6 970	9 770	5 153
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	26 697	30 205	17 847	40 704	51 095	33 325	36 510	41 168	31 185	32 266
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 252	22 072	14 156	44 474	37 589	31 678	31 600	36 525	28 541	29 958
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 894	40 735	22 304	39 240	54 812	34 402	40 896	44 743	33 879	33 924
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 924	43 519	21 592	42 304	54 076	35 934	37 115	45 221	35 782	35 337
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 493	32 750	23 599	49 741	40 372	37 220	35 754	41 516	36 664	35 479
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 062	52 269	20 561	39 717	57 325	35 248	38 260	47 857	35 054	35 219
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 725	15 674	11 489	29 253	32 268	23 971	39 809	20 251	20 340	21 988
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 331	13 909	8 132	25 202	28 443	21 048	16 029	15 177	14 752	13 670
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 205	21 229	24 801	32 577	34 500	27 783	71 515	27 928	31 709	28 386
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	260	257	415	708	139	1 573	1 702	1 671	755	945
Householder worked in 1989	219	209	210	511	122	1 227	1 435	1 399	568	672
With related children under 18 years	122	158	253	219	30	629	850	754	396	419
With related children under 5 years	79	75	95	69	7	272	340	366	177	129
Married-couple families	101	116	218	620	120	1 184	1 388	1 357	493	649
Householder worked in 1989	101	104	110	459	103	889	1 171	1 147	370	505
With related children under 18 years	42	52	88	173	23	412	662	570	229	319
With related children under 5 years	26	36	20	65	7	200	264	287	122	119
Female householder, no husband present	108	112	149	71	19	288	210	196	176	230
Householder worked in 1989	67	79	56	35	19	251	189	159	126	125
With related children under 18 years	68	85	131	40	7	163	127	127	127	100
With related children under 5 years	41	36	66	4	—	25	52	60	48	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	414	468	645	352	111	1 362	943	1 166	641	668
Nonfamily householder	257	389	503	256	111	1 040	692	826	483	519
65 years and over	104	58	281	99	50	374	240	192	144	156
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 087	1 213	2 014	2 288	451	5 874	5 803	6 158	3 037	3 586
Persons under 18 years	225	246	576	365	30	1 211	1 257	1 361	791	835
Related children under 18 years	225	246	576	365	30	1 211	1 257	1 334	785	835
Related children 5 to 17 years	142	158	456	246	20	772	817	871	522	603
Persons 65 years and over	147	89	453	409	139	980	660	680	381	582
Persons 75 years and over	54	42	215	115	32	400	213	238	174	276
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	52	28	139	12	—	63	87	61	95	63
Percent below poverty level	20.0	10.9	33.5	1.7	—	4.0	5.1	3.7	12.6	6.7
Householder worked in 1989	30	10	39	6	—	19	74	20	33	42
With related children under 18 years	43	22	132	6	—	24	78	36	68	53
With related children under 5 years	43	18	68	—	—	11	78	22	42	11
Married-couple families	—	—	33	6	—	37	18	30	33	16
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	13	11	11
With related children under 18 years	—	—	26	—	—	11	9	13	13	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	5	—	—	11	9	13	13	5
Female householder, no husband present	40	28	89	—	—	19	52	23	51	47
Householder worked in 1989	18	10	19	—	—	19	52	7	15	31
With related children under 18 years	31	22	89	—	—	6	52	23	51	42
With related children under 5 years	31	18	54	—	—	—	52	9	29	6
Unrelated individuals	173	44	201	33	7	175	118	153	133	106
Nonfamily householder	60	33	177	18	7	124	59	97	72	62
65 years and over	33	9	113	12	—	37	34	15	39	24
Persons	322	132	748	69	7	366	414	361	441	334
Percent below poverty level	29.6	10.9	37.1	3.0	1.6	6.2	7.1	5.9	14.5	9.3
Persons under 18 years	77	53	349	16	—	87	180	111	165	134
Related children under 18 years	77	53	349	16	—	78	180	103	159	134
Related children 5 to 17 years	42	33	250	16	—	50	56	72	88	123
Persons 65 years and over	33	9	113	22	—	72	34	42	84	24
Persons 75 years and over	—	9	49	10	—	37	22	—	43	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	130	37	442	—	—	141	111	172	211	167
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	391	248	928	106	7	649	626	529	545	485
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	573	528	1 400	218	25	1 446	1 398	1 363	1 188	948

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 896	1 812	1 947	2 839	3 008	2 434	1 121	—	—
Less than \$5,000	117	117	25	87	79	60	35	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	274	416	177	464	352	91	42	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	244	220	365	237	86	107	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	545	265	462	551	590	330	164	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	308	238	433	446	491	333	188	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	255	288	320	559	575	424	216	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	104	186	215	299	514	519	252	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	24	44	58	37	89	292	96	—	—
\$100,000 or more	46	14	37	31	81	299	21	—	—
Median (dollars)	20 976	20 154	26 670	23 930	30 532	44 965	35 957	—	—
Mean (dollars)	26 243	26 594	31 760	29 193	34 738	60 123	42 043	—	—
Families	919	944	952	1 427	1 737	1 646	841	—	—
Median income (dollars)	24 688	32 383	34 345	34 131	38 083	56 394	42 292	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 459	1 352	1 535	2 111	2 998	2 116	1 023	—	—
Median income (dollars)	17 765	17 924	18 243	17 892	17 476	35 775	26 775	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.7	52.4	60.8	50.8	39.0	53.1	48.8	—	—
Median income (dollars)	21 625	23 005	25 023	25 215	28 929	43 243	37 008	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 513	1 799	1 813	2 606	3 732	2 149	1 368	—	—
Median income (dollars)	8 874	7 656	13 889	11 227	8 963	14 284	7 529	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.2	26.4	48.0	32.5	25.1	33.2	25.0	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 519	17 136	17 065	17 927	21 532	24 821	22 256	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	12 948	12 699	14 492	13 963	13 532	26 497	16 862	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 896	1 812	1 947	2 839	3 008	2 434	1 121	—	—
With earnings	1 503	1 107	1 598	1 925	2 009	1 788	808	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 087	32 969	32 008	32 552	35 394	56 870	42 035	—	—
With Social Security income	487	895	503	1 112	1 316	953	486	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 695	6 947	8 437	8 107	8 998	10 140	9 148	—	—
With public assistance income	181	151	110	162	91	35	28	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 127	3 502	3 077	3 869	4 067	3 625	8 054	—	—
With retirement income	263	355	303	628	796	479	306	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 794	5 421	6 269	5 449	7 874	12 431	9 332	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	31 255	38 518	40 011	35 901	42 476	73 429	48 141	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 645	38 263	33 437	35 462	46 435	71 049	51 399	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 607	38 687	44 117	36 234	40 371	74 565	46 966	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 636	40 736	41 780	39 446	46 027	76 996	51 534	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 048	42 334	35 347	42 491	51 492	75 009	56 236	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 209	39 729	45 764	37 324	42 709	77 970	49 740	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 707	30 611	33 482	25 906	26 632	32 682	33 428	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 210	28 267	25 318	19 666	16 083	27 125	23 545	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 870	32 755	38 856	31 956	31 018	36 444	37 719	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	919	944	952	1 427	1 737	1 646	841	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	697	729	786	1 054	1 208	1 280	507	—	—
With related children under 18 years	441	391	372	640	634	539	223	—	—
With related children under 5 years	276	197	168	242	311	201	59	—	—
Married-couple families	594	745	706	1 052	1 366	1 483	688	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	457	583	602	783	995	1 151	448	—	—
With related children under 18 years	212	288	270	432	516	495	190	—	—
With related children under 5 years	147	151	114	168	286	201	52	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	254	157	194	321	269	109	109	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	178	108	132	217	154	75	30	—	—
With related children under 18 years	187	89	83	177	98	44	33	—	—
With related children under 5 years	98	32	35	56	25	—	7	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 382	1 031	1 309	1 758	1 503	901	313	—	—
Nonfamily householder	977	868	995	1 412	1 271	788	280	—	—
65 years and over	274	627	290	707	713	367	114	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 051	3 715	4 243	5 959	6 227	5 514	2 551	—	—
Persons under 18 years	854	607	815	1 119	1 013	1 014	344	—	—
Related children under 18 years	854	588	815	1 086	1 013	1 014	344	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	489	386	523	718	696	736	235	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	559	1 077	628	1 261	1 657	1 338	657	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	252	556	284	718	907	600	245	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	108	26	47	76	37	22	23	—	—
Percent below poverty level	11.8	2.8	4.9	5.3	2.1	1.3	2.7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	38	16	18	46	30	9	7	—	—
With related children under 18 years	101	10	47	53	17	9	16	—	—
With related children under 5 years	70	4	30	33	7	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	16	6	17	24	14	15	7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	7	7	14	9	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	16	—	17	7	—	9	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	16	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	83	16	30	34	17	7	16	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	22	16	6	21	10	7	7	—	—
With related children under 18 years	76	6	30	28	17	—	16	—	—
With related children under 5 years	45	—	24	8	7	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	369	298	105	355	199	102	28	—	—
Nonfamily householder	184	223	51	210	137	74	28	—	—
65 years and over	87	196	12	132	101	57	6	—	—
Persons	792	354	287	609	310	174	98	—	—
Percent below poverty level	19.6	9.5	6.8	10.2	5.0	3.2	3.8	—	—
Persons under 18 years	255	33	116	150	45	22	28	—	—
Related children under 18 years	255	14	116	117	45	22	28	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	114	10	61	59	28	22	28	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	119	209	12	138	109	67	18	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	48	143	—	93	94	46	12	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	277	117	95	226	141	118	16	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 065	572	487	849	433	214	125	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 974	1 146	1 012	1 656	1 218	507	243	—	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA— Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	25	—	1 376	1 763	1 356	1 383	2 050	17	2 393
Less than \$5,000	—	—	46	39	27	83	65	—	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	225	71	60	137	170	—	221
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	138	153	84	187	194	—	235
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	218	282	251	223	422	—	479
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	—	275	266	232	264	415	17	479
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	234	477	258	304	491	—	532
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13	—	169	348	274	134	188	—	285
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	42	112	101	15	80	—	50
\$100,000 or more	—	—	29	15	69	36	25	—	31
Median (dollars)	50 196	—	26 860	37 149	36 429	26 653	28 866	28 750	27 750
Mean (dollars)	47 286	—	31 636	38 558	46 235	31 615	32 051	29 000	31 308
Families	25	—	809	1 130	991	911	1 275	—	1 584
Median income (dollars)	50 196	—	35 121	42 500	44 522	32 540	33 505	—	34 158
Males 15 years and over, with income	25	—	1 096	1 657	1 196	1 204	1 796	17	2 069
Median income (dollars)	50 057	—	20 710	25 608	28 112	17 724	21 726	28 750	20 814
Percent year-round full-time workers	80.0	—	43.9	56.8	52.3	54.4	55.2	100.0	55.4
Median income (dollars)	50 371	—	27 813	31 047	38 333	23 285	26 905	28 750	27 190
Females 15 years and over, with income	20	—	1 590	1 628	1 291	1 397	1 887	—	2 260
Median income (dollars)	8 929	—	8 757	11 745	11 010	9 126	10 064	—	11 583
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.0	—	22.9	37.1	22.1	29.4	29.1	—	40.2
Median income (dollars)	16 250	—	17 372	18 900	22 644	17 772	16 801	—	17 035
Per capita income (dollars)	16 836	—	13 980	17 207	19 230	12 767	13 787	29 000	13 248
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	25	—	1 376	1 763	1 356	1 383	2 050	17	2 393
With earnings	25	—	792	1 402	984	1 064	1 666	17	1 785
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 828	—	37 695	37 660	41 800	33 602	32 559	24 000	33 576
With Social Security income	5	—	749	543	583	359	571	—	821
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 440	—	7 895	8 993	9 245	8 479	8 818	—	8 380
With public assistance income	—	—	44	74	32	122	155	—	124
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	2 652	5 922	4 956	2 459	4 573	—	4 421
With retirement income	5	—	411	462	493	263	392	—	471
Mean retirement income (dollars)	2 652	—	7 820	10 413	9 503	7 833	5 575	—	5 510
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	47 286	—	41 678	45 259	53 125	37 438	37 632	—	36 887
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 538	—	46 767	52 704	48 530	31 061	34 329	—	34 557
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 347	—	39 376	42 457	55 387	43 215	40 194	—	38 982
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 286	—	43 425	46 387	56 352	41 643	41 209	—	39 781
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 538	—	48 846	56 771	49 973	37 936	39 876	—	39 963
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 347	—	40 857	42 742	59 834	44 348	42 093	—	39 629
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	25 894	40 995	36 699	17 424	23 817	—	21 444
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	19 736	38 333	26 200	14 082	21 516	—	13 754
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	27 805	41 833	39 698	26 780	26 577	—	32 615
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	25	—	809	1 130	991	911	1 275	—	1 584
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	557	888	692	730	1 001	—	1 267
With related children under 18 years	13	—	270	344	350	476	574	—	774
With related children under 5 years	5	—	101	158	149	215	261	—	288
Married-couple families	25	—	728	989	861	730	985	—	1 253
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	494	781	630	606	783	—	1 039
With related children under 18 years	13	—	249	287	323	336	402	—	580
With related children under 5 years	5	—	98	141	145	162	188	—	244
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	76	96	81	152	187	—	233
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	58	62	41	95	128	—	149
With related children under 18 years	—	—	21	28	22	116	110	—	138
With related children under 5 years	—	—	3	—	4	53	27	—	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	621	773	423	613	1 015	17	995
Nanfamily householder	—	—	567	633	365	472	775	17	809
65 years and over	—	—	391	215	207	175	237	—	406
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	72	—	2 933	3 965	3 251	3 341	4 759	17	5 680
Persons under 18 years	22	—	454	569	654	818	1 011	—	1 231
Related children under 18 years	22	—	454	569	654	818	1 000	—	1 231
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	—	362	409	461	520	702	—	833
Persons 65 years and over	5	—	874	739	756	501	773	—	984
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	369	208	271	174	310	—	426
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	—	5	16	21	88	52	—	74
Percent below poverty level	—	—	.6	1.4	2.1	9.7	4.1	—	4.7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	5	10	—	56	45	—	40
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	74	45	—	66
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	45	16	—	15
Married-couple families	—	—	5	16	15	27	7	—	13
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	5	10	—	18	7	—	13
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	18	7	—	13
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	55	29	—	61
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	32	29	—	27
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	50	29	—	53
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	15
Unrelated individuals	—	—	142	118	74	96	140	—	146
Nanfamily householder	—	—	134	61	43	69	90	—	128
65 years and over	—	—	114	30	54	36	51	—	100
Persons	—	—	153	150	126	392	290	—	342
Percent below poverty level	—	—	5.2	3.8	3.9	11.7	6.1	—	6.0
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	12	168	96	—	105
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	12	168	85	—	105
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	12	107	66	—	79
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	125	36	75	50	51	—	100
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	59	17	40	15	19	—	44
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	22	39	57	258	111	—	98
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	247	235	150	617	442	—	503
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	625	477	396	1 119	1 217	—	1 180

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 195	9	2 434	1 835	1 453	—	21	1 750	2 270	2 231
Less than \$5,000	25	—	37	31	63	—	—	76	35	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	—	92	161	195	—	—	246	157	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	124	—	136	204	114	—	—	189	129	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999	355	—	264	406	270	—	—	274	359	432
\$25,000 to \$34,999	359	—	472	360	277	—	—	297	400	353
\$35,000 to \$49,999	586	—	592	382	254	—	14	363	622	631
\$50,000 to \$74,999	403	9	619	256	198	—	—	268	361	426
\$75,000 to \$99,999	171	—	154	27	71	—	7	34	150	89
\$100,000 or more	116	—	68	8	11	—	—	3	57	49
Median (dollars)	40 315	61 359	40 306	27 788	28 326	—	41 875	28 102	36 019	36 713
Mean (dollars)	46 960	70 500	43 664	31 076	31 729	—	55 581	29 909	39 021	39 246
Families	1 693	9	1 593	1 228	973	—	21	1 247	1 845	1 865
Median income (dollars)	43 465	61 359	46 341	34 865	34 063	—	41 875	32 844	39 503	39 450
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 116	—	2 163	1 595	1 264	—	39	1 647	2 375	2 409
Mean income (dollars)	26 712	50 083	28 849	19 914	21 890	—	18 750	19 255	22 512	23 078
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.9	100.0	67.9	52.3	51.3	—	59.0	51.2	60.0	62.1
Median income (dollars)	35 967	50 083	34 101	25 922	27 500	—	31 607	25 589	29 990	29 382
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 057	—	2 130	1 750	1 307	—	17	1 658	2 093	1 984
Mean income (dollars)	10 150	6 250	15 177	11 186	9 411	—	26 042	9 668	11 024	11 145
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.2	—	40.0	38.3	32.1	—	—	37.5	37.1	36.1
Median income (dollars)	20 321	—	22 369	17 578	19 802	—	—	15 581	20 239	17 304
Per capita income (dollars)	19 266	25 396	18 904	13 903	13 669	—	16 619	11 395	14 055	13 585
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 195	9	2 434	1 835	1 453	—	21	1 750	2 270	2 231
With earnings	1 636	9	2 073	1 330	1 119	—	16	1 271	1 892	1 913
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 145	70 000	43 749	31 808	33 385	—	57 125	31 930	39 889	38 605
With Social Security income	836	—	550	736	451	—	5	563	594	472
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 648	—	9 814	8 636	8 162	—	2 400	7 797	8 560	7 795
With public assistance income	37	—	58	86	62	—	—	133	90	73
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 716	—	4 651	4 761	2 800	—	—	4 558	4 290	5 498
With retirement income	499	—	395	479	308	—	9	376	422	354
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 432	—	8 627	6 916	6 949	—	4 800	6 494	5 842	6 974
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	51 316	70 500	48 220	36 915	38 337	—	47 248	33 874	42 666	42 668
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 159	—	51 935	39 438	34 675	—	41 800	31 780	43 415	45 036
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 832	70 500	45 763	35 822	40 883	—	51 333	35 950	42 033	39 778
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 694	70 500	50 860	38 207	41 078	—	48 888	37 076	44 731	43 746
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 206	—	54 933	42 544	42 506	—	41 800	37 235	46 469	46 012
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 882	70 500	48 085	36 249	40 219	—	58 000	36 934	43 166	40 863
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 816	—	27 934	27 577	28 140	—	42 000	15 931	30 523	25 355
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 234	—	24 010	18 453	17 433	—	—	10 287	13 525	21 487
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 641	—	30 214	31 053	38 008	—	42 000	24 961	39 512	28 450
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 693	9	1 593	1 228	973	—	21	1 247	1 845	1 865
Householder worked in 1989	1 239	9	1 322	863	754	—	16	943	1 485	1 580
With related children under 18 years	581	—	653	385	415	—	9	649	912	1 038
With related children under 5 years	183	—	235	140	220	—	—	272	293	416
Married-couple families	1 575	9	1 345	1 048	658	—	16	1 009	1 579	1 745
Householder worked in 1989	1 150	9	1 157	770	490	—	16	779	1 353	1 503
With related children under 18 years	539	—	555	330	257	—	9	482	777	990
With related children under 5 years	183	—	226	129	160	—	—	203	256	407
Female householder, no husband present	70	—	166	145	196	—	5	195	159	63
Householder worked in 1989	49	—	101	81	161	—	—	121	72	31
With related children under 18 years	24	—	70	50	100	—	—	131	70	28
With related children under 5 years	—	—	9	6	22	—	—	56	19	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	557	—	1 112	683	604	—	6	726	593	476
Nonfamily householder	502	—	841	607	480	—	—	503	425	366
65 years and over	202	—	136	308	153	—	—	274	187	158
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 401	24	5 616	4 074	3 394	—	73	4 608	6 323	6 471
Persons under 18 years	1 040	—	1 106	604	676	—	9	1 172	1 581	1 853
Related children under 18 years	1 040	—	1 096	604	676	—	9	1 172	1 573	1 848
Related children 5 to 17 years	755	—	776	432	458	—	9	808	1 142	1 377
Persons 65 years and over	1 091	—	639	959	562	—	5	669	643	584
Persons 75 years and over	409	—	216	395	185	—	5	280	239	179
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	16	—	50	24	74	—	—	159	53	48
Percent below poverty level	9	—	3.1	2.0	7.6	—	—	12.8	2.9	2.6
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	20	7	33	—	—	96	17	30
With related children under 18 years	16	—	33	24	67	—	—	140	45	9
With related children under 5 years	16	—	7	12	28	—	—	80	19	9
Married-couple families	16	—	13	7	22	—	—	83	25	48
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	13	7	6	—	—	57	17	30
With related children under 18 years	16	—	13	7	15	—	—	64	17	9
With related children under 5 years	16	—	7	7	—	—	—	33	—	9
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	30	12	46	—	—	76	19	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	39	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	20	12	46	—	—	76	19	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	47	19	—
Unrelated individuals	55	—	110	81	146	—	—	132	94	75
Nonfamily householder	41	—	44	67	90	—	—	98	47	29
65 years and over	24	—	—	67	39	—	—	81	33	10
Persons	128	—	235	161	420	—	—	682	271	191
Percent below poverty level	2.4	—	4.2	4.0	12.4	—	—	14.8	4.3	3.0
Persons under 18 years	42	—	52	43	160	—	—	286	107	24
Related children under 18 years	42	—	42	43	160	—	—	286	99	19
Related children 5 to 17 years	26	—	34	33	139	—	—	183	70	—
Persons 65 years and over	24	—	—	67	39	—	—	105	42	18
Persons 75 years and over	12	—	—	40	18	—	—	51	24	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	7	—	119	62	183	—	—	182	155	105
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	153	—	269	258	482	—	—	838	393	290
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	385	—	722	762	804	—	—	1 335	992	1 033

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Troct 54	Troct 55.01	Troct 55.02	Troct 56.01	Troct 56.02	Troct 57.01 (pt.)	Troct 57.02 (pt.)	Troct 57.03 (pt.)	Troct 58	Troct 59.01
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 641	1 892	2 070	1 444	1 992	165	—	—	1 290	2 548
Less than \$5,000	46	56	64	49	55	—	—	—	24	121
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45	159	85	105	199	8	—	—	137	234
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70	93	92	101	143	23	—	—	117	177
\$15,000 to \$24,999	181	268	294	261	274	8	—	—	269	503
\$25,000 to \$34,999	290	225	355	246	362	17	—	—	188	461
\$35,000 to \$49,999	391	444	393	333	527	73	—	—	286	578
\$50,000 to \$74,999	367	494	484	277	349	29	—	—	227	363
\$75,000 to \$99,999	140	91	212	54	83	7	—	—	29	101
\$100,000 or more	111	62	91	18	—	—	—	—	13	10
Median (dollars)	42 662	40 275	40 143	33 684	33 598	38 750	—	—	29 427	29 547
Mean (dollars)	53 762	42 945	44 995	36 830	34 521	39 012	—	—	32 790	33 437
Families	1 416	1 489	1 639	1 120	1 511	135	—	—	952	1 829
Median income (dollars)	44 805	44 704	42 708	37 703	38 628	41 875	—	—	36 435	34 612
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 817	2 006	2 095	1 490	1 925	212	—	—	1 268	2 284
Median income (dollars)	26 167	24 069	27 280	23 767	22 551	20 455	—	—	19 014	23 120
Percent year-round full-time workers	64.4	59.7	60.5	59.3	54.6	43.4	—	—	48.7	63.1
Median income (dollars)	31 486	32 582	37 140	28 027	30 342	35 139	—	—	26 328	26 792
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 529	1 750	1 970	1 410	1 857	258	—	—	1 283	2 475
Median income (dollars)	11 241	10 994	11 695	9 048	10 352	6 903	—	—	11 114	10 707
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.9	37.3	39.1	31.6	33.1	15.9	—	—	34.1	42.3
Median income (dollars)	19 521	17 583	19 851	17 472	16 977	21 417	—	—	17 435	17 810
Per capita income (dollars)	18 191	15 763	16 776	13 354	13 822	12 746	—	—	12 906	12 886
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 641	1 892	2 070	1 444	1 992	165	—	—	1 290	2 548
With earnings	1 464	1 582	1 729	1 115	1 492	114	—	—	978	2 042
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 151	44 697	45 505	39 303	35 320	40 496	—	—	33 885	35 661
With Social Security income	352	467	502	417	725	81	—	—	533	669
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 268	8 065	8 724	9 381	9 005	9 406	—	—	8 402	8 523
With public assistance income	43	88	28	58	28	7	—	—	17	82
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 710	4 659	6 997	4 941	4 842	7 331	—	—	7 499	4 176
With retirement income	271	2 529	336	331	445	50	—	—	408	511
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 300	6 109	6 189	6 451	7 854	10 134	—	—	5 173	5 677
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	57 951	48 007	48 232	41 466	39 416	43 614	—	—	38 468	37 505
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 081	53 928	52 022	44 081	40 046	56 584	—	—	36 212	39 850
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 703	41 966	45 150	39 049	39 059	34 968	—	—	39 557	35 350
Married-couple families (dollars)	60 864	50 422	50 286	43 938	41 849	47 359	—	—	40 350	40 268
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 598	57 542	55 703	47 389	43 606	60 337	—	—	39 570	43 823
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 150	42 874	46 016	40 794	40 832	38 030	—	—	40 728	37 069
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 492	24 947	28 858	25 654	26 731	—	—	—	26 144	24 141
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 232	19 431	18 536	21 537	21 268	—	—	—	18 398	18 195
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 587	33 988	40 118	28 578	29 838	—	—	—	31 766	29 887
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 416	1 489	1 639	1 120	1 511	135	—	—	952	1 829
Householder worked in 1989	1 239	1 224	1 343	874	1 109	92	—	—	714	1 420
With related children under 18 years	719	784	775	566	590	65	—	—	330	922
With related children under 5 years	255	331	300	272	155	29	—	—	100	338
Married-couple families	1 271	1 304	1 479	969	1 251	110	—	—	794	1 419
Householder worked in 1989	1 132	1 081	1 205	766	924	84	—	—	584	1 158
With related children under 18 years	653	685	682	484	478	57	—	—	259	694
With related children under 5 years	238	317	295	246	135	21	—	—	90	273
Female householder, no husband present	81	95	92	118	240	—	—	—	107	352
Householder worked in 1989	46	66	85	87	165	—	—	—	90	222
With related children under 18 years	36	69	53	55	100	—	—	—	55	197
With related children under 5 years	11	6	5	5	20	—	—	—	—	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	322	545	558	424	557	38	—	—	381	954
Nonfamily householder	225	403	431	324	481	30	—	—	338	719
65 years and over	113	155	134	158	226	23	—	—	163	258
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 821	5 196	5 495	4 047	5 024	441	—	—	3 249	6 607
Persons under 18 years	1 287	1 327	1 335	1 019	949	64	—	—	589	1 629
Related children under 18 years	1 287	1 327	1 329	1 019	949	64	—	—	589	1 619
Related children 5 to 17 years	971	966	913	689	754	33	—	—	383	1 126
Persons 65 years and over	481	509	636	534	824	94	—	—	571	779
Persons 75 years and over	172	148	249	151	326	52	—	—	179	286
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	32	55	21	29	28	—	—	—	17	124
Percent below poverty level	2.3	3.7	1.3	2.6	1.9	—	—	—	1.8	6.8
Householder worked in 1989	16	16	7	7	9	—	—	—	6	37
With related children under 18 years	22	28	7	12	18	—	—	—	12	94
With related children under 5 years	4	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	43
Married-couple families	22	34	14	10	19	—	—	—	17	46
Householder worked in 1989	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
With related children under 18 years	12	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	12	23
With related children under 5 years	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14
Female householder, no husband present	8	12	7	13	9	—	—	—	—	70
Householder worked in 1989	2	—	7	7	9	—	—	—	—	22
With related children under 18 years	8	12	7	6	9	—	—	—	—	63
With related children under 5 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Unrelated individuals	67	89	79	69	101	8	—	—	55	169
Nonfamily householder	34	61	62	47	101	—	—	—	46	102
65 years and over	25	36	36	22	46	—	—	—	27	63
Persons	155	248	120	155	196	8	—	—	119	526
Percent below poverty level	3.2	4.8	2.2	3.8	3.9	1.8	—	—	3.7	8.0
Persons under 18 years	30	50	13	22	30	—	—	—	27	164
Related children under 18 years	30	50	7	11	30	—	—	—	27	154
Related children 5 to 17 years	23	40	7	11	30	—	—	—	18	93
Persons 65 years and over	52	63	36	22	77	—	—	—	38	79
Persons 75 years and over	21	12	28	11	51	—	—	—	24	45
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	64	108	66	60	54	—	—	—	62	269
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	220	411	279	254	252	16	—	—	242	658
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	567	790	685	742	909	110	—	—	490	1 490

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 59.98	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.02	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 61.02	Tract 62.01	Tract 62.02	Tract 63.02	Tract 63.03	Tract 63.04
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	979	1 849	1 644	1 109	1 865	1 620	1 610	503	1 091	1 202
Less than \$5,000	28	24	18	31	22	30	34	11	19	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	85	37	156	92	17	112	19	68	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54	102	69	96	92	60	161	40	53	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	196	220	142	122	205	230	261	85	151	128
\$25,000 to \$34,999	218	434	146	118	235	179	226	110	235	127
\$35,000 to \$49,999	242	458	255	198	390	353	342	149	263	148
\$50,000 to \$74,999	138	369	454	251	451	528	322	65	207	262
\$75,000 to \$99,999	44	115	240	75	163	140	101	22	68	195
\$100,000 or more	3	42	283	62	215	83	51	2	27	293
Median (dollars)	32 799	37 125	55 918	37 741	45 605	47 356	35 423	34 007	36 060	63 830
Mean (dollars)	36 257	42 286	71 798	47 110	57 297	50 001	51 445	35 754	40 259	85 033
Families	585	1 466	1 424	769	1 420	1 385	1 200	413	730	1 056
Median income (dollars)	36 098	39 567	60 998	49 688	52 006	51 020	38 900	35 625	40 375	67 280
Males 15 years and over, with income	882	1 884	1 765	1 217	1 767	1 765	1 565	489	938	1 266
Median income (dollars)	22 319	25 303	35 389	22 465	31 962	30 184	21 989	23 447	26 067	40 358
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.5	58.4	69.6	46.1	54.7	68.3	58.7	65.6	64.8	65.6
Median income (dollars)	28 311	31 382	50 053	37 165	41 421	37 177	28 901	27 813	30 978	54 327
Females 15 years and over, with income	860	1 733	1 581	1 173	1 773	1 475	1 487	446	1 002	1 099
Median income (dollars)	12 500	11 534	11 554	7 374	12 185	11 981	11 772	11 274	13 974	13 393
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.4	33.8	29.7	15.1	27.7	35.7	38.3	40.8	44.7	36.0
Median income (dollars)	17 801	19 691	25 051	26 765	22 279	23 016	19 077	17 212	22 823	24 375
Per capita income (dollars)	16 026	15 814	23 885	18 060	23 619	17 082	20 512	12 780	16 874	29 940
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	979	1 849	1 644	1 109	1 865	1 620	1 610	503	1 091	1 202
With earnings	843	1 495	1 488	740	1 454	1 497	1 286	443	934	1 098
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 022	43 110	70 181	51 057	57 577	47 611	39 969	35 775	41 000	80 290
With Social Security income	213	573	286	487	660	303	507	97	252	244
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 086	9 590	10 078	8 539	10 214	8 028	9 630	8 921	9 211	9 393
With public assistance income	23	58	18	32	51	27	32	15	31	16
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 574	4 456	6 714	2 748	2 910	2 533	6 059	5 242	4 220	3 283
With retirement income	128	354	201	268	345	232	268	68	132	169
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 694	8 172	10 065	8 390	9 593	8 231	8 149	4 610	6 186	16 497
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	41 991	43 859	77 311	61 398	64 929	53 211	59 561	38 172	44 957	88 962
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 949	45 931	88 770	80 853	76 304	54 038	45 090	37 512	44 421	91 799
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 932	42 522	63 628	48 610	58 803	52 306	67 760	39 009	45 438	86 459
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 591	44 896	81 280	63 867	66 154	54 643	64 451	40 745	46 949	84 285
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 943	48 058	96 370	83 640	77 782	56 027	49 202	40 883	47 469	77 080
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 107	42 711	64 428	50 226	59 862	53 155	72 712	40 586	46 515	90 950
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 221	31 140	30 230	32 324	29 996	32 911	26 368	22 503	34 497	42 365
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 075	25 031	26 248	30 337	16 200	22 303	20 630	22 190	32 085	62 771
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 123	33 464	42 483	33 318	32 242	42 255	29 635	23 323	37 786	37 784
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	585	1 466	1 424	769	1 420	1 385	1 200	413	730	1 056
Householder worked in 1989	487	1 127	1 296	571	1 097	1 252	967	372	623	960
With related children under 18 years	270	633	798	305	503	734	447	236	354	504
With related children under 5 years	116	270	216	129	213	304	163	90	136	168
Married-couple families	447	1 255	1 306	703	1 347	1 270	1 036	346	606	976
Householder worked in 1989	372	982	1 178	528	1 047	1 147	846	315	524	903
With related children under 18 years	203	541	705	287	479	663	373	186	280	478
With related children under 5 years	95	239	202	129	208	288	136	82	119	168
Female householder, no husband present	99	156	106	42	50	79	113	47	104	60
Householder worked in 1989	81	94	106	25	27	69	83	37	85	37
With related children under 18 years	51	64	87	14	7	42	45	36	65	11
With related children under 5 years	13	16	14	—	—	16	16	4	12	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	507	484	273	391	503	325	570	131	466	188
Nonfamily householder	394	383	220	340	445	235	410	90	361	146
65 years and over	68	165	72	254	221	60	128	37	103	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 219	4 996	4 988	2 632	4 543	4 738	3 921	1 412	2 574	3 404
Persons under 18 years	449	1 097	1 502	524	863	1 363	754	416	594	902
Related children under 18 years	447	1 097	1 502	524	863	1 347	743	414	590	892
Related children 5 to 17 years	318	795	1 190	384	619	984	534	298	395	675
Persons 65 years and over	234	753	390	644	980	328	622	121	300	303
Persons 75 years and over	71	259	124	291	386	150	194	50	126	77
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	26	5	4	5	4	9	53	9	16	10
Percent below poverty level	4.4	.3	.3	.7	.3	.6	4.4	2.2	2.2	9
Householder worked in 1989	19	5	—	—	—	—	17	7	10	—
With related children under 18 years	18	—	—	—	—	—	22	9	12	—
With related children under 5 years	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	—
Married-couple families	9	5	4	5	4	9	37	3	7	10
Householder worked in 1989	5	5	—	—	—	—	11	3	4	—
With related children under 18 years	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	3	—
With related children under 5 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	11	—	—	—	—	—	16	4	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	4	—
With related children under 18 years	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	7	—
With related children under 5 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	5	—
Unrelated individuals	52	68	38	90	65	62	118	24	45	19
Nonfamily householder	30	36	22	72	51	28	48	11	29	—
65 years and over	12	24	15	71	26	24	24	6	19	—
Persons	127	86	47	100	73	77	259	55	91	39
Percent below poverty level	5.7	1.7	.9	3.8	1.6	1.6	6.6	3.9	3.5	1.1
Persons under 18 years	37	—	—	—	—	—	57	19	26	10
Related children under 18 years	35	—	—	—	—	—	46	17	22	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	—	—	—	—	—	33	13	14	—
Persons 65 years and over	17	24	24	76	34	24	55	6	19	5
Persons 75 years and over	10	18	24	45	19	9	20	6	11	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	67	16	32	20	29	77	83	22	37	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	166	173	133	174	132	171	295	92	129	108
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	372	568	382	369	505	389	754	254	339	228

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Can.									
	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 012	2 241	577	2 177	1 743	1 097	1 973	1 837	948	1 296
Less than \$5,000.....	30	—	6	48	47	48	12	98	14	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	58	57	19	56	117	41	21	157	8	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	118	71	62	87	134	52	55	190	71	52
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	237	214	96	311	281	222	236	339	158	180
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	275	266	65	264	263	179	207	339	210	211
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	334	508	152	493	479	257	261	341	259	258
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	544	593	89	510	370	227	479	276	147	323
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	271	285	54	214	36	57	311	58	71	104
\$100,000 or more.....	145	247	34	194	16	14	391	39	10	104
Median (dollars).....	47 024	50 131	36 985	44 123	36 418	35 332	60 020	29 284	35 478	42 963
Mean (dollars).....	54 969	56 930	43 611	51 738	37 289	37 850	82 308	34 480	39 769	55 275
Families	1 616	1 892	433	1 879	1 335	824	1 684	1 215	735	1 103
Median income (dollars).....	53 291	54 283	42 465	47 307	41 169	39 868	65 306	36 760	37 114	47 917
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 931	2 422	560	2 367	1 874	1 072	2 112	1 650	932	1 657
Median income (dollars).....	37 756	35 368	23 796	26 866	21 571	23 720	38 355	20 094	24 038	22 375
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	70.2	64.0	63.9	64.0	57.8	57.5	59.3	53.5	54.7	52.0
Median income (dollars).....	44 064	46 033	31 765	34 190	28 192	30 588	52 776	28 256	28 030	34 063
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 681	2 133	505	1 898	1 677	1 089	1 991	1 965	948	1 572
Median income (dollars).....	11 565	11 112	12 517	12 141	11 571	10 196	11 177	9 729	13 085	8 120
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	39.9	34.5	42.4	41.0	39.4	32.6	29.1	28.5	42.7	31.1
Median income (dollars).....	18 125	21 832	15 833	20 000	17 479	18 125	21 204	17 637	18 341	17 411
Per capita income (dollars).....	19 510	19 939	18 111	18 028	13 853	14 334	29 114	14 086	14 609	17 450
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 012	2 241	577	2 177	1 743	1 097	1 973	1 837	948	1 296
With earnings.....	1 757	2 010	483	1 892	1 392	920	1 701	1 320	859	1 083
Mean earnings (dollars).....	54 207	55 599	41 503	51 551	39 079	37 424	78 923	35 993	37 095	57 678
With Social Security income.....	430	445	183	454	568	311	522	719	232	334
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	9 688	7 883	9 599	8 361	8 447	8 752	9 999	8 698	8 450	8 532
With public assistance income.....	35	59	15	39	56	23	39	113	26	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 869	4 462	2 784	4 980	2 507	3 554	2 888	3 751	4 445	3 798
With retirement income.....	300	351	89	312	367	246	362	494	172	223
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	11 397	11 835	6 545	8 439	7 406	6 505	11 793	7 204	8 339	6 645
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	61 583	60 958	47 643	55 595	41 446	41 626	89 812	41 292	43 415	60 568
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	63 134	69 588	45 378	59 135	44 506	47 882	92 439	38 881	42 938	63 907
Na own children under 18 years (dollars).....	59 125	53 010	49 051	52 396	39 248	37 143	88 234	42 575	43 824	57 938
Married-couple families (dollars)	64 738	62 435	49 192	58 346	43 384	43 482	92 085	43 024	46 334	62 784
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	67 560	71 436	48 979	61 183	48 247	50 507	93 286	43 391	46 617	64 836
Na own children under 18 years (dollars).....	60 492	53 905	49 321	55 559	39 974	38 208	91 311	42 827	46 088	60 995
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	31 413	34 097	29 642	30 958	25 710	29 152	46 520	33 054	28 741	18 587
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	28 398	26 612	16 091	20 799	21 059	22 507	44 602	17 084	21 032	15 186
Na own children under 18 years (dollars).....	39 650	38 170	47 710	35 750	30 574	32 884	46 934	41 237	35 013	19 808
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 616	1 892	433	1 879	1 335	824	1 684	1 215	735	1 103
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 405	1 691	361	1 578	1 036	618	1 438	923	606	927
With related children under 18 years.....	1 039	926	177	931	581	373	662	465	371	525
With related children under 5 years.....	376	276	71	381	186	120	173	249	124	171
Married-couple families	1 463	1 749	384	1 663	1 172	674	1 585	997	608	992
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 261	1 557	319	1 458	917	525	1 376	836	515	855
With related children under 18 years.....	907	851	150	849	500	309	647	376	309	483
With related children under 5 years.....	346	271	64	381	172	112	168	212	117	163
Female householder, no husband present	153	105	14	156	135	114	62	183	107	53
Householder worked in 1989.....	144	96	14	85	101	68	38	69	78	31
With related children under 18 years.....	132	56	14	64	75	50	11	71	54	27
With related children under 5 years.....	30	5	—	—	14	8	5	30	7	3
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	544	405	175	380	532	364	373	720	284	211
Nonfamily householder.....	396	349	144	298	408	273	289	622	213	193
65 years and over.....	175	100	57	97	174	93	118	288	61	87
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 709	6 425	1 401	6 235	4 593	2 823	5 476	4 348	2 497	3 739
Persons under 18 years.....	1 806	1 693	315	1 638	1 032	630	1 285	837	584	929
Related children under 18 years.....	1 798	1 688	315	1 638	1 032	618	1 285	837	584	923
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 357	1 309	223	1 200	768	444	982	524	430	708
Persons 65 years and over.....	479	550	246	552	611	341	777	827	305	423
Persons 75 years and over.....	165	159	84	198	185	128	256	236	69	125
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	29	24	14	47	38	21	6	67	20	5
Percent below poverty level.....	1.8	1.3	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	.4	5.5	2.7	.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	24	7	14	21	14	6	18	13	—
With related children under 18 years.....	29	24	14	23	23	21	—	40	13	5
With related children under 5 years.....	10	14	14	—	11	8	—	23	7	—
Married-couple families	10	14	7	41	21	8	6	27	13	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	14	—	8	10	8	6	18	6	—
With related children under 18 years.....	10	14	7	17	6	8	—	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	14	7	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	19	10	—	6	17	13	—	40	7	5
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	10	—	6	11	6	—	7	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	19	10	—	6	17	13	—	40	7	5
With related children under 5 years.....	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	23	7	—
Unrelated individuals	49	36	18	42	82	61	38	75	24	20
Nonfamily householder.....	18	7	12	42	63	42	12	57	—	14
65 years and over.....	18	7	12	17	39	19	13	22	—	14
Persons	151	122	65	178	234	133	49	232	91	39
Percent below poverty level.....	2.6	1.9	4.6	2.9	5.1	4.7	.9	5.3	3.6	1.0
Persons under 18 years.....	72	52	26	55	88	53	—	68	35	13
Related children under 18 years.....	64	47	26	55	88	41	—	68	35	7
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	54	26	14	55	60	25	—	37	28	7
Persons 65 years and over.....	18	7	12	51	53	19	13	22	—	19
Persons 75 years and over.....	18	—	12	11	20	6	6	11	—	8
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	126	16	6	47	80	66	38	167	58	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	228	173	85	312	361	208	94	385	102	118
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	513	328	180	607	771	442	208	892	380	372

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175.02
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 902	1 137	—	—	1 062	1 519	974	2 159	1 481
Less than \$5,000	32	26	—	—	6	49	19	46	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	60	49	—	—	6	101	137	73	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	79	73	—	—	25	100	84	98	89
\$15,000 to \$24,999	205	93	—	—	55	200	187	236	153
\$25,000 to \$34,999	258	174	—	—	39	149	211	342	187
\$35,000 to \$49,999	401	312	—	—	113	440	219	451	314
\$50,000 to \$74,999	540	283	—	—	251	303	100	689	342
\$75,000 to \$99,999	200	82	—	—	202	107	17	182	158
\$100,000 or more	127	45	—	—	365	70	—	42	150
Median (dollars)	46 092	41 268	—	—	78 283	39 731	28 491	44 959	45 164
Mean (dollars)	52 846	47 264	—	—	103 929	43 729	29 750	45 897	56 511
Families	1 611	935	—	—	946	937	725	1 725	1 250
Median income (dollars)	47 902	43 578	—	—	81 264	47 721	30 481	49 288	49 847
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 149	1 253	—	—	1 121	2 285	935	2 201	1 489
Median income (dollars)	27 461	26 279	—	—	55 922	11 406	19 890	29 370	31 860
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.6	63.1	—	—	58.8	35.8	64.5	58.3	61.9
Median income (dollars)	35 850	31 815	—	—	66 884	36 681	24 728	33 289	42 636
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 857	1 064	—	—	1 085	2 031	887	1 975	1 375
Median income (dollars)	10 537	10 370	—	—	14 422	7 605	9 676	10 914	11 273
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.5	35.2	—	—	34.3	21.8	36.8	32.9	30.3
Median income (dollars)	20 156	17 734	—	—	21 447	20 511	16 444	18 619	19 722
Per capita income (dollars)	18 542	16 355	—	—	35 260	13 891	10 203	16 708	20 691
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 902	1 137	—	—	1 062	1 519	974	2 159	1 481
With earnings	1 630	969	—	—	1 023	1 305	803	1 816	1 228
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 963	47 394	—	—	94 808	42 240	31 657	44 523	54 749
With Social Security income	463	264	—	—	248	388	262	631	459
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 048	8 692	—	—	10 795	9 645	7 454	8 640	9 883
With public assistance income	31	31	—	—	23	40	82	30	31
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 880	3 146	—	—	10 739	4 887	4 553	4 408	3 852
With retirement income	354	145	—	—	191	209	117	391	347
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 487	8 169	—	—	22 784	6 809	4 886	8 811	10 658
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	54 354	51 168	—	—	108 621	54 913	32 597	49 999	62 080
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 212	51 464	—	—	114 708	61 162	29 668	51 874	72 170
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 592	50 892	—	—	103 439	49 703	36 045	48 422	54 820
Married-couple families (dollars)	55 750	52 322	—	—	108 910	57 833	35 583	51 468	64 460
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 031	52 865	—	—	111 407	65 681	34 827	53 633	75 803
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 334	51 781	—	—	106 926	51 384	36 368	49 550	56 148
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	42 632	29 387	—	—	114 387	29 503	23 534	34 143	33 166
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 655	17 571	—	—	153 273	23 990	16 274	30 529	23 607
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 858	35 295	—	—	21 492	37 404	33 630	37 585	39 326
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 611	935	—	—	946	937	725	1 725	1 250
Householder worked in 1989	1 367	805	—	—	794	827	596	1 415	955
With related children under 18 years	747	464	—	—	441	457	402	795	562
With related children under 5 years	290	207	—	—	129	163	199	333	194
Married-couple families	1 458	862	—	—	876	838	536	1 550	1 135
Householder worked in 1989	1 269	748	—	—	747	752	454	1 305	869
With related children under 18 years	691	430	—	—	494	396	283	728	499
With related children under 5 years	276	189	—	—	129	163	129	316	187
Female householder, no husband present	110	42	—	—	61	73	153	123	74
Householder worked in 1989	77	32	—	—	43	58	112	84	45
With related children under 18 years	41	14	—	—	43	51	89	67	42
With related children under 5 years	14	5	—	—	—	—	45	17	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	396	273	—	—	131	821	371	541	281
Nonfamily householder	291	202	—	—	116	582	249	434	231
65 years and over	119	75	—	—	34	205	90	181	77
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 474	3 290	—	—	3 054	3 775	2 779	5 903	4 068
Persons under 18 years	1 254	845	—	—	802	816	783	1 517	1 002
Related children under 18 years	1 250	837	—	—	802	816	777	1 517	995
Related children 5 to 17 years	897	612	—	—	641	582	520	1 058	741
Persons 65 years and over	639	312	—	—	394	471	306	670	600
Persons 75 years and over	226	103	—	—	109	221	135	231	208
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	28	34	—	—	16	22	43	23	40
Percent below poverty level	1.7	3.6	—	—	1.7	2.3	5.9	1.3	3.2
Householder worked in 1989	10	20	—	—	4	18	23	9	26
With related children under 18 years	4	27	—	—	10	18	43	9	21
With related children under 5 years	—	13	—	—	—	12	29	9	14
Married-couple families	18	29	—	—	6	12	7	14	29
Householder worked in 1989	6	15	—	—	—	12	—	—	19
With related children under 18 years	—	22	—	—	6	12	7	—	10
With related children under 5 years	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	—	10
Female householder, no husband present	6	5	—	—	10	6	36	9	4
Householder worked in 1989	—	5	—	—	4	6	23	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	5	—	—	4	6	36	9	4
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	9	4
Unrelated individuals	59	22	—	—	3	261	67	50	58
Nonfamily householder	23	14	—	—	—	120	44	31	34
65 years and over	19	—	—	—	—	18	19	23	7
Persons	121	143	—	—	73	370	231	110	166
Percent below poverty level	2.2	4.3	—	—	2.4	9.8	8.3	1.9	4.1
Persons under 18 years	9	66	—	—	34	52	114	28	38
Related children under 18 years	5	58	—	—	34	52	108	28	31
Related children 5 to 17 years	5	42	—	—	34	36	63	18	18
Persons 65 years and over	54	14	—	—	6	22	19	23	11
Persons 75 years and over	20	7	—	—	6	15	19	—	11
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	47	96	—	—	38	170	76	76	42
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	204	184	—	—	85	436	323	153	196
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	566	504	—	—	106	655	973	501	420

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 180.02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 661	1 566	1 440	1 062	1 586	2 026	1 804	2 870	1 611	1 320
Less than \$5,000	30	18	5	6	33	27	372	111	66	74
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	93	49	6	84	70	390	262	132	156
\$10,000 to \$14,999	111	105	79	25	109	147	241	221	176	163
\$15,000 to \$24,999	147	203	246	55	239	293	344	605	373	301
\$25,000 to \$34,999	249	342	296	39	325	356	189	574	352	229
\$35,000 to \$49,999	314	412	342	113	405	485	187	603	292	174
\$50,000 to \$74,999	289	256	280	251	267	467	66	425	208	111
\$75,000 to \$99,999	132	79	91	202	96	109	15	48	8	28
\$100,000 or more	300	58	52	365	28	72	—	21	4	84
Median (dollars)	43 583	35 833	36 758	78 283	35 074	38 376	12 618	28 971	26 762	23 988
Mean (dollars)	66 629	40 223	43 612	103 929	39 160	42 768	17 718	31 787	28 628	36 609
Families	1 336	1 246	1 075	946	1 081	1 598	1 340	1 993	1 029	596
Median income (dollars)	49 524	40 354	41 286	81 264	41 551	42 939	14 412	35 190	30 707	32 679
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 721	1 654	1 362	1 121	1 418	1 905	1 114	2 574	1 867	909
Median income (dollars)	31 026	25 554	26 944	55 922	24 922	25 276	13 873	21 486	15 288	23 283
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.3	59.8	64.8	58.8	48.4	53.3	37.1	48.1	43.3	56.7
Median income (dollars)	38 771	29 124	32 128	66 884	33 966	32 766	23 625	28 521	23 405	26 777
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 619	1 399	1 325	1 085	1 561	2 041	1 693	2 729	1 880	1 136
Median income (dollars)	9 715	11 279	12 943	14 422	12 189	11 756	6 312	9 364	7 541	11 038
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.0	35.3	41.1	34.3	32.2	31.8	25.5	29.1	31.2	34.2
Median income (dollars)	22 083	18 165	18 310	21 447	18 225	21 856	15 475	18 729	16 327	16 301
Per capita income (dollars)	24 169	14 485	17 501	35 260	16 702	17 309	6 720	13 445	10 454	18 718
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 661	1 566	1 440	1 062	1 586	2 026	1 804	2 870	1 611	1 320
With earnings	1 344	1 313	1 164	923	1 149	1 428	1 123	2 004	1 292	956
Mean earnings (dollars)	63 579	41 514	44 255	94 808	38 334	43 616	20 649	33 457	28 590	40 258
With Social Security income	510	432	405	248	608	902	477	1 282	8 453	448
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 812	8 526	9 257	10 795	9 469	9 567	6 826	8 184	8 634	7 950
With public assistance income	42	41	65	23	33	34	545	113	175	94
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 055	3 911	1 742	10 739	4 734	5 635	4 482	4 222	4 181	5 594
With retirement income	389	279	302	191	436	636	273	891	315	163
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 364	6 729	10 389	22 784	9 506	8 685	6 477	7 084	7 459	4 915
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	75 754	43 269	48 577	108 621	46 315	46 715	19 069	37 325	33 288	53 989
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	83 221	40 456	54 003	114 708	48 017	46 117	14 314	36 581	29 691	45 278
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	71 288	45 520	44 050	103 439	45 415	47 027	26 359	37 695	36 061	59 820
Married-couple families (dollars)	79 167	44 763	53 543	108 910	48 913	48 490	28 393	39 375	37 460	63 393
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	87 955	43 085	64 196	111 407	52 310	50 545	26 891	40 824	37 329	54 248
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	73 880	46 068	45 781	106 926	47 079	47 378	29 375	38 679	37 536	69 580
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 905	28 694	24 652	114 387	33 262	33 243	9 708	25 498	20 891	19 792
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 613	18 632	19 542	153 273	24 400	24 156	8 545	15 229	16 496	15 336
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 872	38 565	32 438	21 492	37 492	38 041	14 460	31 862	28 650	22 870
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 336	1 246	1 075	946	1 081	1 598	1 340	1 993	1 029	596
Householder worked in 1989	1 033	994	865	794	808	1 094	754	1 388	761	497
With related children under 18 years	508	580	502	441	406	582	880	686	474	258
With related children under 5 years	170	213	208	129	134	272	376	279	179	114
Married-couple families	1 230	1 129	892	876	910	1 319	622	1 649	763	456
Householder worked in 1989	951	909	731	747	702	925	406	1 141	558	400
With related children under 18 years	470	516	382	394	343	493	272	544	289	187
With related children under 5 years	170	200	173	129	106	267	100	240	98	84
Female householder, no husband present	89	105	159	61	130	191	646	230	224	93
Householder worked in 1989	75	75	110	43	80	107	301	159	177	57
With related children under 18 years	31	54	103	43	42	70	558	94	159	54
With related children under 5 years	—	8	27	—	13	5	257	22	72	18
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	429	412	453	131	609	520	655	1 028	816	934
Nonfamily householder	325	320	365	116	505	428	464	877	582	724
65 years and over	153	148	140	34	251	257	199	398	180	405
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 534	4 358	3 631	3 054	3 694	5 015	4 779	6 639	4 041	2 522
Persons under 18 years	1 008	1 076	845	802	637	897	1 825	1 209	885	426
Related children under 18 years	1 008	1 096	839	802	634	897	1 825	1 209	881	422
Related children 5 to 17 years	744	792	616	641	448	627	1 308	855	619	291
Persons 65 years and over	684	534	494	394	844	1 123	501	1 546	600	562
Persons 75 years and over	187	173	166	109	358	376	94	590	233	293
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	25	51	25	16	15	15	513	59	70	23
Percent below poverty level	1.9	4.1	2.3	1.7	1.4	.9	38.3	3.0	6.8	3.9
Householder worked in 1989	9	17	19	4	11	6	166	34	24	17
With related children under 18 years	9	38	19	10	6	15	483	41	58	23
With related children under 5 years	—	9	8	—	6	—	239	30	38	10
Married-couple families	25	29	14	6	4	—	89	26	12	13
Householder worked in 1989	9	6	8	—	—	—	46	8	—	13
With related children under 18 years	9	16	8	6	—	—	74	8	—	13
With related children under 5 years	—	6	8	—	—	—	21	8	—	6
Female householder, no husband present	—	19	11	10	6	15	411	33	58	6
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	11	4	6	6	114	26	24	—
With related children under 18 years	—	19	11	4	6	15	396	33	58	6
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	6	—	218	22	38	—
Unrelated individuals	46	37	22	3	78	47	314	189	196	146
Nonfamily householder	46	9	6	—	33	27	215	146	89	97
65 years and over	18	12	—	—	20	25	103	88	35	99
Persons	127	176	86	73	109	97	2 031	331	410	204
Percent below poverty level	2.8	4.0	2.4	2.4	3.0	1.9	42.5	5.0	10.1	8.1
Persons under 18 years	16	66	35	34	10	35	1 071	47	132	28
Related children under 18 years	16	60	29	34	7	35	1 071	47	132	24
Related children 5 to 17 years	16	51	23	34	—	35	748	21	96	16
Persons 65 years and over	32	19	11	6	33	25	137	115	54	99
Persons 75 years and over	—	9	—	6	19	25	35	48	31	86
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	55	86	21	38	71	38	1 159	114	212	112
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	238	310	112	85	180	126	2 461	472	537	386
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	649	666	514	106	473	495	3 187	1 226	1 128	846

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.					Easton city, Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 313	1 250	66	1 891	990	—	1 519	2 197	1 548	985
Less than \$5,000	90	284	9	173	137	—	49	66	74	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	147	270	8	180	84	—	101	244	277	261
\$10,000 to \$14,999	121	145	8	307	130	—	100	198	168	146
\$15,000 to \$24,999	333	232	10	475	194	—	200	464	378	260
\$25,000 to \$34,999	235	94	14	296	176	—	149	474	311	145
\$35,000 to \$49,999	245	147	17	260	161	—	440	514	230	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999	116	47	—	170	62	—	303	219	64	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	19	—	30	—	—	107	—	34	18
\$100,000 or more	—	12	—	—	46	—	70	18	12	—
Median (dollars)	23 403	11 811	24 500	20 382	22 160	—	39 731	27 196	20 687	14 922
Mean (dollars)	26 764	19 889	25 161	25 006	28 241	—	43 729	30 410	24 752	17 734
Families	874	442	9	1 297	791	—	937	1 493	971	333
Median income (dollars)	25 391	21 613	5 000	23 617	22 863	—	47 721	31 817	21 996	19 152
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 172	2 168	1 254	1 756	850	—	2 285	1 940	1 631	784
Median income (dollars)	18 005	4 503	3 017	14 889	17 346	—	11 406	20 123	14 830	11 330
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.0	16.7	3.2	37.0	51.2	—	35.8	62.4	43.3	33.3
Median income (dollars)	23 194	20 718	17 188	23 611	21 299	—	36 681	23 434	23 901	20 469
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 240	1 785	309	1 784	921	—	2 031	2 075	1 429	980
Median income (dollars)	8 277	4 283	2 639	8 172	6 737	—	7 605	9 518	7 666	7 012
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.6	10.9	4.5	28.4	26.1	—	21.8	34.6	29.1	20.1
Median income (dollars)	16 456	14 954	17 813	15 924	14 792	—	20 511	16 869	16 420	12 865
Per capita income (dollars)	10 331	6 150	3 977	8 904	9 300	—	13 891	11 726	9 541	9 137
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 313	1 250	66	1 891	990	—	1 519	2 197	1 548	985
With earnings	989	796	41	1 452	799	—	1 305	1 727	1 129	628
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 167	23 184	34 923	25 364	29 077	—	42 240	32 321	27 712	19 980
With Social Security income	419	452	17	575	214	—	388	704	494	425
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 907	5 919	5 376	7 918	8 017	—	9 645	7 563	7 186	5 757
With public assistance income	175	124	—	199	193	—	124	40	198	92
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 952	4 288	—	4 733	4 084	—	4 887	3 773	4 474	2 801
With retirement income	230	157	8	436	162	—	209	434	196	145
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 101	7 275	7 000	5 744	5 479	—	6 809	4 525	3 833	5 643
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	27 446	24 967	4 821	28 898	30 094	—	54 913	35 102	26 097	22 177
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 857	26 951	—	26 056	28 128	—	61 162	29 140	22 024	22 034
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 988	23 001	4 821	31 036	32 783	—	49 703	41 184	29 674	22 364
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 956	30 869	—	33 117	38 415	—	57 833	39 008	30 937	26 881
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 267	37 133	—	31 824	35 091	—	65 681	33 324	29 386	31 093
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 978	24 343	—	33 968	43 377	—	51 384	43 809	32 131	22 512
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 209	13 454	4 821	17 931	14 658	—	29 503	18 707	15 027	10 147
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 063	6 188	—	13 441	14 019	—	23 990	16 002	7 806	7 963
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 039	23 532	4 821	22 751	15 455	—	37 404	23 317	22 302	19 191
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	874	442	9	1 297	791	—	937	1 493	971	333
Householder worked in 1989	598	255	—	867	604	—	827	1 184	655	270
With related children under 18 years	439	249	—	632	483	—	457	796	496	189
With related children under 5 years	200	127	—	292	239	—	163	419	283	79
Married-couple families	564	262	—	953	511	—	838	1 116	669	220
Householder worked in 1989	400	178	—	638	440	—	752	915	495	184
With related children under 18 years	264	139	—	433	306	—	396	530	324	112
With related children under 5 years	137	62	—	213	168	—	163	277	174	60
Female householder, no husband present	251	148	9	282	272	—	73	219	265	72
Householder worked in 1989	164	45	—	173	159	—	58	122	123	45
With related children under 18 years	161	102	—	166	177	—	51	161	142	58
With related children under 5 years	63	65	—	74	71	—	—	75	84	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	691	1 731	113	978	288	—	821	972	854	923
Nonfamily householder	439	808	57	594	199	—	582	704	577	652
65 years and over	123	352	16	181	83	—	205	325	227	392
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 372	3 199	131	5 208	3 014	—	3 775	5 632	3 858	1 859
Persons under 18 years	851	483	—	1 335	1 091	—	816	1 503	956	282
Related children under 18 years	851	475	—	1 335	1 084	—	816	1 498	943	271
Related children 5 to 17 years	574	348	—	916	744	—	582	979	588	170
Persons 65 years and over	468	513	25	762	264	—	471	798	539	467
Persons 75 years and over	176	249	17	277	58	—	221	335	242	274
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	171	136	9	158	212	—	22	101	152	48
Percent below poverty level	19.6	30.8	100.0	12.2	26.8	—	2.3	6.8	15.7	14.4
Householder worked in 1989	58	65	—	93	97	—	18	32	65	20
With related children under 18 years	116	110	—	126	179	—	18	94	129	41
With related children under 5 years	54	65	—	34	115	—	12	88	90	—
Married-couple families	45	38	—	39	85	—	12	43	32	8
Householder worked in 1989	16	25	—	27	56	—	12	22	13	—
With related children under 18 years	21	19	—	33	85	—	12	36	18	8
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	4	70	—	12	30	13	—
Female householder, no husband present	106	91	9	101	127	—	6	58	107	40
Householder worked in 1989	35	33	—	54	41	—	6	10	39	20
With related children under 18 years	88	91	—	88	94	—	6	58	98	33
With related children under 5 years	40	65	—	25	45	—	—	58	64	—
Unrelated individuals	146	1 048	24	445	66	—	261	208	248	286
Nonfamily householder	66	445	11	237	34	—	120	83	129	120
65 years and over	45	181	—	91	10	—	18	66	46	136
Persons	708	1 470	42	1 018	936	—	370	618	769	426
Percent below poverty level	21.0	46.0	32.1	19.5	31.1	—	9.8	11.0	19.9	22.9
Persons under 18 years	277	212	—	275	521	—	52	252	332	64
Related children under 18 years	277	204	—	275	514	—	52	247	319	53
Related children 5 to 17 years	174	132	—	226	339	—	36	108	159	53
Persons 65 years and over	86	213	9	129	27	—	22	66	54	143
Persons 75 years and over	54	125	9	45	16	—	15	32	31	101
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	267	746	24	562	449	—	170	210	249	160
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	882	1 637	42	1 350	1 140	—	436	754	1 073	689
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 410	2 037	74	2 563	1 562	—	655	1 590	1 955	1 091

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 173	974	950	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 283
Less than \$5,000	90	19	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	213	137	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	124
\$10,000 to \$14,999	95	84	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	148	187	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	458
\$25,000 to \$34,999	203	211	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	392
\$35,000 to \$49,999	229	219	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	479
\$50,000 to \$74,999	160	100	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	474
\$75,000 to \$99,999	28	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	102
\$100,000 or more	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
Median (dollars)	27 025	28 491	29 012	—	—	—	—	—	—	34 345
Mean (dollars)	28 856	29 750	31 574	—	—	—	—	—	—	42 790
Families	880	725	728	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 818
Median income (dollars)	30 156	30 481	32 717	—	—	—	—	—	—	38 355
Males 15 years and over, with income	972	935	859	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 250
Median income (dollars)	20 451	19 890	21 589	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 247
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.6	64.5	63.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.3
Median income (dollars)	27 180	24 728	25 331	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 273
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 078	887	914	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 018
Median income (dollars)	9 564	9 676	9 224	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 167
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.5	36.8	34.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	32.0
Median income (dollars)	16 696	16 444	16 077	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 872
Per capita income (dollars)	10 677	10 203	11 892	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 310
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 173	974	950	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 283
With earnings	862	803	782	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 858
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 824	31 657	31 971	—	—	—	—	—	—	44 387
With Social Security income	329	262	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	690
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 906	7 454	7 449	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 486
With public assistance income	160	82	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 523	4 553	6 991	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 494
With retirement income	186	117	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	400
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 568	4 886	6 424	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 176
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	31 124	32 597	34 896	—	—	—	—	—	—	46 839
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 639	29 668	36 404	—	—	—	—	—	—	44 587
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 046	36 045	33 765	—	—	—	—	—	—	48 329
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 339	35 583	37 222	—	—	—	—	—	—	48 195
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 668	34 827	38 101	—	—	—	—	—	—	47 067
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 051	36 368	36 540	—	—	—	—	—	—	48 943
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 992	23 534	21 728	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 883
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 442	16 274	23 190	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 397
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 595	33 630	20 898	—	—	—	—	—	—	40 432
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	880	725	728	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 818
Householder worked in 1989	625	596	571	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 431
With related children under 18 years	491	402	358	—	—	—	—	—	—	750
With related children under 5 years	221	199	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	318
Married-couple families	510	536	572	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 661
Householder worked in 1989	391	454	487	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 346
With related children under 18 years	257	283	286	—	—	—	—	—	—	688
With related children under 5 years	142	129	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	296
Female householder, no husband present	306	153	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
Householder worked in 1989	175	112	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
With related children under 18 years	200	89	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
With related children under 5 years	67	45	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	395	371	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	596
Nonfamily householder	293	249	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	465
65 years and over	129	90	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	209
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 171	2 779	2 490	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 955
Persons under 18 years	944	783	575	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 369
Related children under 18 years	939	777	571	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 362
Related children 5 to 17 years	644	520	420	—	—	—	—	—	—	947
Persons 65 years and over	359	306	371	—	—	—	—	—	—	852
Persons 75 years and over	129	135	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	326
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	158	43	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Percent below poverty level	18.0	5.9	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	68	23	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
With related children under 18 years	126	43	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
With related children under 5 years	46	29	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Married-couple families	29	7	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Householder worked in 1989	5	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
With related children under 18 years	17	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Female householder, no husband present	123	36	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Householder worked in 1989	57	23	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years	103	36	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
With related children under 5 years	40	29	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals	98	67	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
Nonfamily householder	69	44	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
65 years and over	27	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
Persons	616	231	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	234
Percent below poverty level	19.4	8.3	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9
Persons under 18 years	288	114	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Related children under 18 years	283	108	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Related children 5 to 17 years	198	63	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Persons 65 years and over	55	19	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Persons 75 years and over	—	19	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	261	76	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	876	323	273	—	—	—	—	—	—	296
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 366	973	734	—	—	—	—	—	—	911

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	3 075	1 445	1 125	1 903	1 388	1 103	1 842	1 949	1 139	1 698
Less than \$5,000	120	65	18	30	77	35	59	52	19	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	313	157	88	77	131	97	63	89	46	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	357	96	83	158	119	126	99	121	53	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	606	223	141	331	253	235	218	333	220	218
\$25,000 to \$34,999	624	280	236	399	329	179	261	265	157	324
\$35,000 to \$49,999	575	296	238	466	228	221	513	481	281	362
\$50,000 to \$74,999	333	234	247	343	182	157	449	407	257	475
\$75,000 to \$99,999	60	51	38	66	32	31	149	113	59	89
\$100,000 or more	87	43	36	33	37	22	31	88	47	57
Median (dollars)	26 701	31 323	34 880	33 550	28 977	28 393	41 048	38 521	39 526	39 297
Mean (dollars)	32 596	41 428	43 326	36 986	32 857	33 022	43 538	41 377	46 251	44 029
Families	2 093	1 077	907	1 550	1 014	814	1 589	1 548	958	1 438
Median income (dollars)	31 302	36 627	39 826	36 432	33 194	33 462	42 485	42 597	44 135	41 935
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 743	1 421	1 140	2 052	1 190	986	2 023	2 008	1 265	1 870
Median income (dollars)	20 160	22 184	26 908	21 695	21 415	21 279	26 076	25 721	25 425	24 946
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.5	57.8	70.4	61.0	60.8	60.1	65.8	57.0	65.4	62.4
Median income (dollars)	26 410	29 367	30 222	26 634	24 757	26 699	31 270	34 242	31 442	30 745
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 813	1 499	981	1 890	1 326	1 001	1 690	1 876	1 027	1 576
Median income (dollars)	9 960	7 960	10 423	9 024	9 385	9 842	9 915	10 185	11 565	10 692
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.7	29.5	35.8	31.0	33.9	38.5	37.7	29.8	42.7	38.1
Median income (dollars)	15 242	15 625	18 713	16 121	16 412	15 373	17 188	17 207	18 028	16 353
Per capita income (dollars)	12 795	15 604	15 630	13 079	13 178	13 169	14 381	15 296	15 495	14 795
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	3 075	1 445	1 125	1 903	1 388	1 103	1 842	1 949	1 139	1 698
With earnings	2 257	1 121	949	1 623	1 023	902	1 636	1 623	991	1 465
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 302	37 986	45 270	36 541	35 933	34 116	43 256	42 046	46 103	44 996
With Social Security income	1 152	527	300	550	466	277	393	595	256	398
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 547	8 052	8 694	8 877	8 341	8 768	8 529	8 483	9 242	8 353
With public assistance income	159	64	59	71	38	38	75	73	43	52
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 242	4 840	3 876	3 461	3 065	2 563	4 329	2 856	6 652	3 836
With retirement income	593	316	149	289	239	165	308	403	217	283
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 995	3 614	6 578	5 962	7 267	6 833	6 368	6 917	6 669	6 550
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	38 793	50 085	47 957	40 148	38 239	37 609	45 388	45 567	49 840	46 647
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 848	43 965	43 747	39 231	35 478	38 265	49 342	47 417	46 128	46 505
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 617	54 788	52 689	40 864	40 614	37 056	41 370	44 328	53 460	46 788
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 939	52 409	49 649	40 996	39 127	41 368	47 384	46 842	52 931	48 106
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 603	47 502	45 763	41 349	38 382	46 508	51 778	49 026	49 245	49 073
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 238	55 839	53 929	40 713	39 817	37 517	42 854	45 330	56 689	47 131
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 792	27 899	37 897	35 591	27 456	21 497	23 293	31 456	31 088	21 838
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 012	17 758	31 778	25 092	19 530	18 698	18 536	18 248	18 093	18 735
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 468	41 939	42 576	43 966	33 300	35 257	26 860	37 652	38 779	24 941
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	2 093	1 077	907	1 550	1 014	814	1 589	1 548	958	1 438
Householder worked in 1989	1 561	872	759	1 251	831	647	1 378	1 284	788	1 212
With related children under 18 years	1 074	488	493	735	486	403	828	648	513	748
With related children under 5 years	424	192	228	232	199	182	337	235	145	255
Married-couple families	1 781	977	807	1 346	816	621	1 448	1 401	832	1 302
Householder worked in 1989	1 376	795	677	1 109	669	493	1 287	1 195	698	1 108
With related children under 18 years	918	416	423	617	402	273	752	580	460	673
With related children under 5 years	397	154	190	210	193	124	312	215	131	223
Female householder, no husband present	262	62	60	151	172	127	112	119	78	98
Householder worked in 1989	140	39	42	106	136	104	87	66	54	66
With related children under 18 years	142	42	39	93	80	96	53	58	29	56
With related children under 5 years	25	15	13	14	6	41	13	20	8	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 195	432	307	479	431	381	376	536	276	375
Nonfamily householder	982	368	218	353	374	289	253	401	181	260
65 years and over	490	202	132	139	223	99	89	183	50	89
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 811	3 790	3 170	5 434	3 485	2 702	5 554	5 207	3 381	4 917
Persons under 18 years	1 948	859	825	1 356	860	630	1 504	1 204	917	1 314
Related children under 18 years	1 944	853	825	1 356	860	630	1 504	1 182	917	1 314
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 338	630	566	1 002	592	412	1 100	901	690	960
Persons 65 years and over	1 407	684	363	662	566	392	479	733	295	388
Persons 75 years and over	604	288	132	205	239	156	170	219	69	83
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	105	17	28	40	47	54	70	31	25	38
Percent below poverty level	5.0	1.6	3.1	2.6	4.6	6.6	4.4	2.0	2.6	2.6
Householder worked in 1989	39	—	26	11	22	36	45	9	8	26
With related children under 18 years	94	6	19	17	28	46	29	20	18	26
With related children under 5 years	35	6	13	—	15	27	18	—	18	11
Married-couple families	38	11	20	29	28	21	47	12	25	21
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	20	6	16	21	27	7	8	15
With related children under 18 years	31	—	11	6	16	13	11	7	18	15
With related children under 5 years	15	—	11	—	9	13	11	—	18	—
Female householder, no husband present	67	6	8	11	19	27	23	19	—	12
Householder worked in 1989	19	—	6	5	6	15	18	2	—	6
With related children under 18 years	63	6	8	11	12	27	18	13	—	6
With related children under 5 years	20	6	2	—	6	14	7	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals	180	114	41	47	78	71	69	56	64	64
Nonfamily householder	126	100	10	17	72	39	43	44	27	37
65 years and over	70	68	—	13	30	21	18	31	14	19
Persons	554	165	151	171	226	250	273	199	158	202
Percent below poverty level	7.1	4.4	4.8	3.1	6.5	9.3	4.9	3.8	4.7	4.1
Persons under 18 years	213	28	51	42	66	94	49	86	32	66
Related children under 18 years	209	22	51	42	66	94	49	86	32	66
Related children 5 to 17 years	151	16	35	42	41	55	31	64	8	48
Persons 65 years and over	84	91	—	13	49	21	37	45	26	25
Persons 75 years and over	46	28	—	6	22	—	23	18	6	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	292	82	97	91	87	72	150	90	36	34
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	799	251	217	300	308	309	371	260	219	297
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 088	603	597	1 086	728	708	854	716	554	673

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Troct 160.02	Troct 161	Troct 162.01	Troct 162.02	Troct 163	Troct 164	Troct 165	Troct 166
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 622	755	2 079	1 370	1 066	943	1 604	868
Less than \$5,000	46	20	73	23	—	18	19	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	141	56	251	106	31	29	71	65
\$10,000 to \$14,999	142	68	236	95	150	61	82	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	320	151	400	308	186	155	114	185
\$25,000 to \$34,999	308	153	364	247	180	156	271	178
\$35,000 to \$49,999	316	169	521	322	294	188	394	200
\$50,000 to \$74,999	238	114	205	194	183	243	483	122
\$75,000 to \$99,999	38	13	29	75	20	80	111	16
\$100,000 or more	73	11	—	—	22	13	59	13
Median (dollars)	30 602	30 701	27 284	31 382	34 271	38 250	42 500	30 366
Mean (dollars)	37 850	33 584	28 315	34 146	36 816	42 299	45 170	33 265
Families	1 280	579	1 395	1 069	813	776	1 350	648
Median income (dollars)	33 994	34 432	33 411	35 496	40 241	44 700	46 200	34 464
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 569	779	1 850	1 374	1 034	1 054	1 739	839
Median income (dollars)	22 491	20 074	19 345	21 378	23 222	24 077	26 408	20 991
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.0	52.4	55.4	60.8	56.9	52.0	62.4	61.7
Median income (dollars)	29 526	29 167	25 173	26 786	29 167	30 556	33 476	26 574
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 432	720	1 952	1 269	1 057	904	1 607	827
Median income (dollars)	10 443	8 962	9 505	9 904	10 471	11 235	10 804	9 590
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.3	36.4	31.6	35.8	31.6	38.2	38.0	36.4
Median income (dollars)	16 517	16 837	17 167	16 955	16 087	17 205	16 880	15 858
Per capita income (dollars)	14 222	12 594	11 873	12 823	13 744	14 871	15 578	12 261
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 622	755	2 079	1 370	1 066	943	1 604	868
With earnings	1 274	590	1 477	1 060	862	774	1 402	702
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 541	35 216	30 864	35 746	37 254	43 855	45 012	33 772
With Social Security income	475	253	838	422	340	234	380	269
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 823	8 011	7 736	9 377	9 349	9 351	8 373	8 332
With public assistance income	67	35	72	66	35	33	48	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 564	4 148	3 130	4 809	6 474	5 116	6 987	5 432
With retirement income	302	166	499	320	250	175	226	166
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 354	5 343	5 508	5 620	6 191	8 042	6 920	5 100
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	42 558	37 273	34 213	37 975	41 195	46 527	48 337	37 298
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 164	35 700	35 192	41 058	41 714	47 204	48 376	34 820
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 844	38 648	33 514	35 406	40 753	45 864	48 308	39 760
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 076	39 737	35 989	39 897	44 110	48 791	49 125	40 303
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 795	39 102	39 300	42 942	45 790	50 192	49 177	39 646
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 972	40 254	33 894	37 379	42 694	47 409	49 085	40 947
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 142	22 619	24 110	24 453	24 787	27 492	36 565	23 188
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 527	19 244	18 147	27 436	21 202	21 612	36 411	13 723
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 935	26 430	30 614	21 959	28 260	34 277	36 622	33 233
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	1 280	579	1 395	1 069	813	776	1 350	648
Householder worked in 1989	997	439	1 057	821	613	652	1 164	514
With related children under 18 years	547	294	591	509	377	391	594	341
With related children under 5 years	206	96	262	173	164	125	202	153
Married-couple families	1 127	495	1 138	919	682	691	1 276	528
Householder worked in 1989	889	389	887	705	520	581	1 103	438
With related children under 18 years	472	237	451	433	315	350	554	274
With related children under 5 years	182	77	205	158	151	125	202	129
Female householder, no husband present	117	66	161	112	126	56	66	101
Householder worked in 1989	72	37	114	84	88	42	53	62
With related children under 18 years	51	44	84	57	62	30	32	57
With related children under 5 years	19	13	25	9	13	—	—	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	457	234	889	400	329	213	351	300
Nonfamily householder	342	176	684	301	253	167	254	220
65 years and over	162	69	403	152	113	55	100	119
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 300	2 046	4 983	3 661	2 888	2 665	4 540	2 347
Persons under 18 years	1 000	493	969	820	720	668	1 122	614
Related children under 18 years	1 000	490	969	820	720	668	1 120	612
Related children 5 to 17 years	744	357	648	567	523	519	824	445
Persons 65 years and over	587	271	952	550	442	277	455	291
Persons 75 years and over	201	102	392	180	128	63	153	130
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	41	29	28	18	6	22	12	34
Percent below poverty level	3.2	5.0	2.0	1.7	.7	2.8	.9	5.2
Householder worked in 1989	17	12	28	6	—	7	6	17
With related children under 18 years	26	17	28	6	6	22	6	32
With related children under 5 years	21	9	8	—	6	—	—	13
Married-couple families	25	16	10	5	—	15	12	10
Householder worked in 1989	7	6	10	—	—	7	6	10
With related children under 18 years	15	6	10	—	—	15	6	8
With related children under 5 years	15	4	10	—	—	7	—	2
Female householder, no husband present	16	11	18	13	6	7	—	22
Householder worked in 1989	10	4	18	6	—	—	—	7
With related children under 18 years	11	9	18	—	6	7	—	22
With related children under 5 years	6	3	8	—	6	—	—	11
Unrelated individuals	58	48	187	50	7	23	41	44
Nonfamily householder	38	27	128	36	—	18	32	18
65 years and over	16	5	66	22	—	—	21	10
Persons	182	145	288	97	24	110	78	164
Percent below poverty level	4.2	7.1	5.8	2.6	.8	4.1	1.7	7.0
Persons under 18 years	47	50	50	—	11	46	15	75
Related children under 18 years	47	47	50	—	11	46	13	73
Related children 5 to 17 years	12	31	43	—	—	40	13	59
Persons 65 years and over	25	15	66	38	—	—	21	10
Persons 75 years and over	13	11	28	17	—	—	15	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	94	36	155	38	24	58	41	49
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	314	192	469	181	67	125	128	197
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	908	466	1 376	567	409	366	505	543

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 008	2 414	1 409	557	2 159	2 698	911	1 158	
Less than \$5,000	32	100	3	12	46	71	16	31	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	85	224	29	35	73	229	86	60	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	233	62	35	98	260	77	72	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	126	468	117	81	236	562	142	140	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	204	424	170	102	342	539	196	161	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	245	560	340	154	451	599	195	217	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	162	302	513	111	689	353	146	328	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	57	72	141	19	182	75	47	100	
\$100,000 or more	7	31	7	8	34	10	6	49	
Median (dollars)	33 125	30 230	48 942	36 406	44 959	29 052	31 834	41 515	
Mean (dollars)	35 924	33 778	51 840	37 471	45 897	31 412	36 746	48 863	
Families	798	1 575	1 278	457	1 725	1 772	668	964	
Median income (dollars)	39 167	35 454	51 943	39 620	49 288	35 851	37 361	48 333	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 166	2 064	1 584	568	2 201	2 332	877	1 248	
Median income (dollars)	20 331	22 425	31 528	23 784	29 370	20 248	22 684	25 458	
Percent year-round full-time workers	44.4	50.7	68.8	57.7	58.3	56.9	55.8	54.5	
Median income (dollars)	31 406	27 961	39 320	30 500	33 289	26 951	30 511	37 614	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 570	2 239	1 351	581	1 975	2 412	919	1 167	
Median income (dollars)	6 687	10 162	11 719	11 155	10 914	11 431	10 228	10 442	
Percent year-round full-time workers	18.2	30.3	38.4	39.9	32.9	33.9	37.6	33.4	
Median income (dollars)	17 974	17 338	18 064	16 991	18 619	19 657	19 634	21 179	
Per capita income (dollars)	11 837	14 694	16 466	13 977	16 708	13 049	13 362	17 554	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 008	2 414	1 409	557	2 159	2 698	911	1 158	
With earnings	789	1 682	1 279	446	1 816	2 079	700	910	
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 827	35 939	51 013	38 280	44 523	32 389	37 612	51 690	
With Social Security income	408	940	258	204	631	920	309	435	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 959	8 452	8 682	8 682	8 640	8 077	8 679	9 168	
With public assistance income	13	106	46	24	30	86	35	12	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 388	3 294	6 779	3 424	4 408	4 755	2 654	9 617	
With retirement income	254	518	178	115	391	471	182	303	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 587	6 802	8 048	5 381	8 811	4 732	5 079	6 488	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	40 414	41 533	54 553	41 118	49 999	37 072	43 059	54 309	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 688	40 177	57 602	41 126	51 874	36 165	36 850	63 471	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 991	42 449	50 730	41 113	48 422	37 862	47 969	48 030	
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 622	44 708	55 565	42 830	51 468	39 162	46 227	56 641	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 564	44 183	59 286	43 366	53 633	39 103	40 695	65 691	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 341	45 064	51 041	42 507	49 550	39 214	50 380	50 065	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	35 064	20 516	33 311	23 873	34 143	28 961	25 426	30 018	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 880	17 443	29 562	17 847	30 529	23 283	20 163	18 080	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 757	22 421	42 997	26 998	37 585	33 919	30 337	32 690	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	798	1 575	1 278	457	1 725	1 772	668	964	
Householder worked in 1989	595	1 143	1 138	370	1 415	1 371	517	729	
With related children under 18 years	282	641	743	181	795	844	318	427	
With related children under 5 years	95	266	239	66	333	446	159	131	
Married-couple families	703	1 347	1 190	402	1 550	1 409	548	872	
Householder worked in 1989	536	998	1 069	302	1 305	1 088	434	664	
With related children under 18 years	261	544	685	156	728	673	245	393	
With related children under 5 years	85	246	236	57	316	377	136	131	
Female householder, no husband present	72	162	43	41	123	281	87	82	
Householder worked in 1989	41	105	24	30	84	219	58	55	
With related children under 18 years	21	68	31	20	67	131	15	24	
With related children under 5 years	10	10	3	4	17	29	12	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	245	943	170	137	541	1 144	305	242	
Nonfamily householder	210	839	131	100	434	926	243	194	
65 years and over	112	445	68	63	181	428	130	91	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 608	5 564	4 436	1 500	5 903	6 345	2 432	3 216	
Persons under 18 years	511	1 146	1 338	308	1 517	1 454	601	708	
Related children under 18 years	511	1 133	1 338	305	1 517	1 443	599	708	
Related children 5 to 17 years	390	784	1 000	219	1 058	938	413	524	
Persons 65 years and over	474	1 187	313	239	670	1 110	363	569	
Persons 75 years and over	119	551	122	83	231	527	130	193	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	32	25	19	9	23	45	28	20	
Percent below poverty level	4.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.3	2.5	4.2	2.1	
Householder worked in 1989	7	8	16	8	9	26	21	7	
With related children under 18 years	—	18	19	6	9	23	28	14	
With related children under 5 years	—	8	10	4	9	23	17	6	
Married-couple families	25	8	16	5	14	22	5	19	
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	16	4	—	16	5	6	
With related children under 18 years	—	8	16	2	—	16	5	13	
With related children under 5 years	—	8	10	2	—	16	5	6	
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	3	4	9	—	23	—	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	3	4	9	—	23	—	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	2	9	—	12	—	
Unrelated individuals	35	199	—	23	50	193	55	46	
Nonfamily householder	29	169	—	13	31	106	36	32	
65 years and over	12	85	—	7	23	72	25	22	
Persons	92	273	72	52	110	310	146	122	
Percent below poverty level	3.5	4.9	1.6	3.5	1.9	4.9	6.0	3.8	
Persons under 18 years	—	48	36	15	28	44	58	39	
Related children under 18 years	—	35	36	12	28	33	58	39	
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	18	25	4	18	—	28	30	
Persons 65 years and over	41	92	—	10	23	93	25	28	
Persons 75 years and over	23	62	—	6	—	29	18	11	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	23	110	—	12	76	111	18	48	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	116	479	93	67	153	571	187	184	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	369	976	240	189	501	1 589	483	400	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02	Tract 177.03
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 569	1 260	1 481	2 326	1 981	1 515	1 691	852	
Less than \$5,000	12	5	31	23	53	10	31	21	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	79	86	57	63	54	71	30	29	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	116	89	54	112	68	53	11	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	232	225	153	205	228	303	168	78	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	278	214	187	265	353	310	149	89	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	377	302	314	593	533	394	388	106	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	366	252	342	696	458	314	383	276	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	91	20	158	230	145	19	261	119	
\$100,000 or more	58	40	150	197	45	26	228	123	
Median (dollars)	39 741	34 298	45 164	48 936	40 062	34 884	51 532	56 335	
Mean (dollars)	43 281	38 013	56 511	61 404	44 769	38 933	65 253	67 626	
Families	1 311	975	1 250	1 940	1 667	1 243	1 383	742	
Median income (dollars)	42 134	38 574	49 847	51 596	43 861	39 421	54 965	60 363	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 616	1 243	1 489	2 463	2 091	1 552	1 787	954	
Median income (dollars)	27 198	22 403	31 860	33 511	27 012	22 407	37 575	36 429	
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.0	51.2	61.9	64.1	63.3	57.8	59.1	64.5	
Median income (dollars)	35 851	30 538	42 636	40 229	33 947	28 545	49 087	44 705	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 456	1 391	1 375	2 171	1 915	1 436	1 439	802	
Median income (dollars)	10 529	9 169	11 273	13 011	11 163	10 543	11 654	14 167	
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.2	25.7	30.3	40.0	35.0	37.0	35.2	40.6	
Median income (dollars)	21 141	21 765	19 722	21 534	18 708	17 069	23 634	19 787	
Per capita income (dollars)	16 019	14 818	20 691	21 243	15 690	14 440	23 295	26 116	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 569	1 260	1 481	2 326	1 981	1 515	1 691	852	
With earnings	1 248	894	1 228	2 137	1 707	1 271	1 426	721	
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 866	39 517	54 749	57 934	44 620	36 305	64 240	65 389	
With Social Security income	534	574	459	389	515	560	402	204	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 183	9 364	9 883	9 754	8 908	8 447	10 139	9 281	
With public assistance income	51	55	31	50	48	58	16	6	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 222	3 833	3 852	4 895	5 128	5 255	5 781	9 420	
With retirement income	340	343	347	401	462	428	363	218	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 453	6 587	10 658	7 345	7 680	7 229	13 000	16 708	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	47 251	40 962	62 080	66 596	48 780	40 736	69 385	69 756	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 336	42 056	72 170	71 368	46 329	43 055	69 446	58 768	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 514	40 405	54 820	61 370	50 940	39 169	69 332	75 897	
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 146	41 334	64 460	66 670	50 506	41 962	73 613	73 023	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 552	42 757	75 803	77 612	48 211	45 159	75 443	62 462	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 857	40 538	56 148	54 997	52 494	39 583	72 082	78 829	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 282	39 465	33 166	27 227	20 728	30 857	32 516	27 986	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 289	32 624	23 607	22 671	22 121	20 168	24 279	9 473	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 393	40 814	39 326	33 194	18 831	35 912	47 301	37 786	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 311	975	1 250	1 940	1 667	1 243	1 383	742	
Householder worked in 1989	1 036	688	955	1 736	1 384	938	1 152	588	
With related children under 18 years	555	346	562	1 056	810	549	659	266	
With related children under 5 years	196	146	194	504	352	196	235	58	
Married-couple families	1 221	864	1 135	1 732	1 549	1 064	1 225	685	
Householder worked in 1989	972	624	869	1 559	1 295	819	1 053	555	
With related children under 18 years	526	315	499	908	741	480	568	243	
With related children under 5 years	189	141	187	460	332	182	221	58	
Female householder, no husband present	70	85	74	164	85	109	109	52	
Householder worked in 1989	59	43	45	143	63	63	55	28	
With related children under 18 years	24	21	42	111	56	57	81	18	
With related children under 5 years	7	-	7	44	20	14	14	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	262	299	281	579	355	351	411	131	
Nonfamily householder	258	285	231	386	314	272	308	110	
65 years and over	138	212	77	96	92	108	115	55	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 292	3 169	4 068	6 539	5 649	3 992	4 743	2 370	
Persons under 18 years	964	578	1 002	1 697	1 466	901	1 200	479	
Related children under 18 years	964	578	995	1 697	1 466	887	1 200	479	
Related children 5 to 17 years	738	395	741	1 157	1 052	660	874	361	
Persons 65 years and over	777	747	600	501	598	618	505	282	
Persons 75 years and over	286	249	208	165	179	161	150	77	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	12	25	40	44	39	7	27	28	
Percent below poverty level	.9	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.3	.6	2.0	3.8	
Householder worked in 1989	7	-	26	33	7	-	-	18	
With related children under 18 years	7	25	21	35	22	7	21	18	
With related children under 5 years	-	8	14	11	11	-	6	5	
Married-couple families	12	18	29	-	29	-	-	15	
Householder worked in 1989	7	-	19	-	6	-	-	5	
With related children under 18 years	7	18	10	-	12	-	-	5	
With related children under 5 years	-	8	10	-	6	-	-	5	
Female householder, no husband present	-	7	4	44	10	7	27	13	
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	33	-	7	-	13	
With related children under 18 years	-	7	4	35	10	7	21	13	
With related children under 5 years	-	-	4	11	5	-	6	-	
Unrelated individuals	8	5	58	86	44	54	30	19	
Nonfamily householder	8	5	34	22	39	33	18	11	
65 years and over	8	5	7	8	17	27	7	11	
Persons	47	109	166	218	166	82	106	83	
Percent below poverty level	1.1	3.4	4.1	3.3	2.9	2.1	2.2	3.5	
Persons under 18 years	13	44	38	67	54	21	39	27	
Related children under 18 years	13	44	31	67	54	7	39	27	
Related children 5 to 17 years	13	37	18	53	38	7	27	12	
Persons 65 years and over	20	14	11	8	24	27	11	21	
Persons 75 years and over	20	-	11	8	12	10	11	-	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	39	25	42	133	132	27	60	58	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	159	194	196	315	241	122	118	138	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	421	519	420	749	666	566	356	169	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						
	Tract 178	Tract 179.01	Tract 179.02	Tract 180.01	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 182
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	869	1 387	1 007	1 308	1 661	1 566	—
Less than \$5,000	54	41	7	14	30	18	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	167	125	56	87	89	93	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	125	154	71	107	111	105	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	153	235	217	146	147	203	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	126	272	206	275	249	342	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	138	228	272	340	314	412	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	85	252	154	256	289	256	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	17	52	24	56	132	79	—
\$100,000 or more	4	28	—	27	300	58	—
Median (dollars)	20 388	30 859	33 089	36 136	43 562	35 833	—
Mean (dollars)	26 023	34 928	33 941	38 803	66 629	40 223	—
Families	504	924	748	1 114	1 336	1 246	—
Median income (dollars)	33 203	37 750	36 117	39 318	49 524	40 354	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	644	1 214	941	1 419	1 721	1 654	—
Median income (dollars)	20 308	24 250	23 550	23 551	31 026	25 554	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.8	56.8	43.9	55.9	55.3	59.8	—
Median income (dollars)	26 583	30 043	32 008	30 137	38 771	29 124	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	815	1 326	920	1 217	1 619	1 399	—
Median income (dollars)	8 815	9 801	10 603	9 237	9 715	11 279	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.0	28.4	28.4	33.1	27.0	35.3	—
Median income (dollars)	16 603	17 853	18 958	16 728	22 083	18 165	—
Per capita income (dollars)	11 565	14 715	14 588	13 381	24 169	14 485	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	869	1 387	1 007	1 308	1 661	1 566	—
With earnings	500	968	735	1 015	1 344	1 313	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 054	35 687	31 295	39 462	63 579	41 154	—
With Social Security income	448	622	448	452	510	432	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 221	8 146	9 096	9 013	9 812	8 526	—
With public assistance income	46	54	40	22	42	41	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 437	3 727	7 749	4 678	5 055	3 911	—
With retirement income	182	385	322	311	389	279	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 727	9 534	9 829	9 537	14 364	6 729	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	35 824	42 153	37 424	40 636	75 754	43 269	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 053	42 932	43 453	43 682	83 221	40 456	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 270	41 605	34 797	38 626	71 288	45 520	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 723	45 949	37 980	41 076	79 167	44 763	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 185	46 996	45 845	44 995	87 955	43 085	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 570	45 220	34 818	38 360	73 880	46 068	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	32 235	22 180	28 368	33 939	33 905	28 694	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 058	19 886	29 487	28 872	24 613	18 632	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 779	23 886	27 782	36 753	38 872	38 565	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	504	924	748	1 114	1 336	1 246	—
Householder worked in 1989	373	642	464	832	1 033	994	—
With related children under 18 years	232	411	244	491	508	580	—
With related children under 5 years	111	158	82	199	170	213	—
Married-couple families	431	731	652	1 016	1 230	1 129	—
Householder worked in 1989	330	515	403	770	951	909	—
With related children under 18 years	202	318	204	457	470	516	—
With related children under 5 years	96	132	64	192	170	200	—
Female householder, no husband present	40	136	64	56	89	105	—
Householder worked in 1989	24	80	35	27	75	75	—
With related children under 18 years	14	69	22	27	31	54	—
With related children under 5 years	4	21	—	7	—	8	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	395	530	293	238	429	412	—
Nonfamily householder	365	463	259	194	325	320	—
65 years and over	286	255	128	71	153	148	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 939	3 314	2 348	3 764	4 534	4 358	—
Persons under 18 years	401	681	391	899	1 008	1 107	—
Related children under 18 years	401	681	391	892	1 008	1 096	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	276	478	294	681	744	792	—
Persons 65 years and over	504	752	554	571	684	534	—
Persons 75 years and over	269	325	131	106	187	173	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	26	29	5	43	25	51	—
Percent below poverty level	5.2	3.1	.7	3.9	1.9	4.1	—
Householder worked in 1989	9	24	—	29	—	17	—
With related children under 18 years	13	22	—	22	9	38	—
With related children under 5 years	8	5	—	—	—	9	—
Married-couple families	22	—	—	29	25	29	—
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	—	22	9	6	—
With related children under 18 years	11	—	—	15	9	16	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	2	29	5	7	—	19	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	24	—	—	—	8	—
With related children under 18 years	—	22	—	—	—	19	—
With related children under 5 years	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	74	60	25	35	46	37	—
Nonfamily householder	66	48	21	14	46	9	—
65 years and over	53	43	18	7	18	12	—
Persons	159	151	37	151	127	176	—
Percent below poverty level	8.2	4.6	1.6	4.0	2.8	4.0	—
Persons under 18 years	31	51	—	29	16	66	—
Related children under 18 years	31	51	—	22	16	60	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	45	—	22	16	51	—
Persons 65 years and over	69	43	23	14	32	19	—
Persons 75 years and over	43	34	—	7	—	9	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	59	37	7	14	55	86	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	261	215	63	210	238	310	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	594	533	292	620	649	666	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Warren County, NJ				Lehigh County, PA				
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Total	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Fullerton CDP
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons									
Native	649 880	88 999	88 999	15 111	560 881	271 394	90 482	17 987	12 479
Foreign born	631 840	86 086	86 086	14 804	545 754	263 472	86 798	17 422	11 944
	18 040	2 913	2 913	307	15 127	7 922	3 684	565	535
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households									
	3 729	298	298	85	3 431	1 797	969	78	61
Persons 5 years and over									
Speak a language other than English	608 015	82 293	82 293	13 842	525 722	254 586	84 863	17 059	11 828
Do not speak English "very well"	45 405	4 861	4 861	845	40 544	20 230	9 126	1 341	1 001
In linguistically isolated households	14 632	1 281	1 281	256	13 351	6 732	3 548	387	227
	6 519	503	503	127	6 016	3 160	1 812	110	104
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school									
Preprimary school	145 510	19 856	19 856	3 019	125 654	58 327	18 321	3 128	2 275
Public school	12 057	2 115	2 115	365	9 942	4 911	1 145	204	146
Elementary or high school	6 479	1 238	1 238	311	5 241	2 530	602	126	94
Public school	94 620	13 746	13 746	2 189	80 874	37 723	10 814	2 073	1 420
College	83 286	12 788	12 788	2 073	70 498	32 757	9 230	1 695	1 195
Public college	38 833	3 995	3 995	465	34 838	15 693	6 362	851	709
	21 541	2 758	2 758	357	18 783	9 337	3 267	533	495
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over									
Less than 9th grade	442 554	59 341	59 341	9 899	383 213	188 593	63 517	13 518	9 016
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	42 952	4 927	4 927	1 260	38 025	17 396	6 653	1 185	666
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	69 640	8 353	8 353	2 086	61 287	28 955	11 518	2 205	1 496
Some college, no degree	168 041	22 160	22 160	4 330	145 881	68 405	23 573	4 965	3 304
Associate degree	56 737	9 012	9 012	974	47 725	24 360	7 951	1 814	1 188
Bachelor's degree	27 065	3 345	3 345	396	23 720	12 359	3 685	665	682
Graduate or professional degree	51 096	8 242	8 242	696	42 854	23 958	6 820	1 766	1 172
	27 023	3 302	3 302	157	23 721	13 160	3 317	918	508
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.6	77.6	77.6	66.2	74.1	75.4	71.4	74.9	76.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.7	19.5	19.5	8.6	17.4	19.7	16.0	19.9	18.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 107	1 161	1 161	1 309	1 098	1 064	972	912	873
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over									
Same house	608 015	82 293	82 293	13 842	525 722	254 586	84 863	17 059	11 828
Different house in United States	375 363	47 524	47 524	8 305	327 839	156 252	49 634	10 836	6 427
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	228 868	34 438	34 438	5 496	194 430	96 405	34 045	6 168	5 238
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	60 392	431	431	291	59 961	36 913	19 282	3 647	1 524
Different MSA/PMSA	87 746	14 122	14 122	3 381	73 624	32 023	5 405	1 044	1 926
Not in on MSA/PMSA	74 683	19 234	19 234	1 779	55 449	25 032	8 343	1 377	1 636
Abroad	6 047	651	651	45	5 396	2 437	1 015	100	152
	3 784	331	331	41	3 453	1 929	1 184	55	163
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over									
Car, truck, or van	312 502	43 669	43 669	6 616	268 833	134 543	43 813	8 662	6 531
Drove alone	284 363	40 169	40 169	5 982	244 194	122 010	37 407	7 901	6 144
Corpoled	246 059	33 940	33 940	4 756	212 119	106 910	31 738	6 910	5 616
Public transportation	38 304	6 229	6 229	1 226	32 075	15 100	5 669	991	528
Other means	3 585	375	375	87	3 210	1 982	1 278	151	84
Worked at home	16 896	1 976	1 976	504	14 920	7 350	4 099	480	213
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	7 658	1 149	1 149	43	6 509	3 201	1 029	130	90
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	20.8	28.3	28.3	23.6	19.6	18.4	17.3	16.5	16.5
Central city	257 174	21 761	21 761	4 149	235 413	121 207	40 534	8 038	6 000
Outside central city	105 254	1 052	1 052	517	104 202	61 559	27 222	5 799	2 628
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	151 920	20 709	20 709	3 632	131 211	59 648	13 312	2 239	3 372
	55 328	21 908	21 908	2 467	33 420	13 336	3 279	624	531
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over									
In labor force	520 025	69 288	69 288	11 780	450 737	219 469	75 167	15 146	10 486
Employed	333 186	46 582	46 582	7 278	286 604	143 220	47 251	9 175	7 000
Unemployed	118 133	44 605	44 605	6 815	273 528	136 772	44 600	8 792	6 705
Percent of civilian labor force	14 567	1 937	1 937	463	12 630	6 257	2 568	363	286
	4.4	4.2	4.2	6.4	4.4	5.4	4.0	4.0	4.1
Females 16 years and over									
Employed	273 488	36 317	36 317	6 376	237 171	116 318	40 804	8 295	5 619
Unemployed	144 234	19 819	19 819	3 182	124 415	62 849	21 393	4 133	3 206
With own children under 6 years	6 026	917	917	221	5 109	2 504	1 008	140	143
In labor force	35 566	5 815	5 815	1 014	29 751	14 428	4 612	830	507
With own children 6 to 17 years only	20 514	3 113	3 113	608	17 401	8 718	2 715	512	341
In labor force	41 979	5 652	5 652	935	36 327	17 259	4 713	867	731
Persons 16 to 19 years	32 936	4 434	4 434	766	28 502	13 814	3 930	762	575
Nat enrolled in school	33 222	4 378	4 378	765	28 844	13 195	4 292	603	519
Unemployed or not in labor force	7 310	1 041	1 041	259	6 269	3 072	1 124	148	141
Nat high school graduate	2 306	310	310	97	1 996	845	352	54	57
Employed	2 549	356	356	92	2 193	1 000	402	85	39
Unemployed	1 197	213	213	32	984	502	234	31	11
Not in labor force	524	51	51	21	473	196	96	17	11
	828	92	92	39	736	302	72	37	17
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989									
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	361 631	49 834	49 834	7 795	311 797	154 053	50 819	9 965	7 423
50 to 52 weeks	281 535	39 443	39 443	6 144	242 092	119 485	39 673	7 535	5 895
	212 211	30 181	30 181	4 443	182 030	92 205	29 516	5 744	4 697
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years									
With a mobility or self-care limitation	414 454	57 113	57 113	9 227	357 341	173 910	56 997	10 932	8 336
With a mobility limitation	12 960	1 628	1 628	394	11 332	5 125	2 194	429	213
In labor force	7 023	913	913	204	6 110	2 925	1 161	241	125
With a self-care limitation	1 437	228	228	55	1 209	631	291	65	—
With a work disability	9 092	1 121	1 121	251	7 971	3 562	1 559	276	151
Prevented from working	28 652	3 843	3 843	1 005	24 809	11 131	4 502	779	482
Na work disability	11 400	1 764	1 764	458	9 636	4 632	1 873	341	163
In labor force	14 486	1 732	1 732	453	12 754	5 417	2 243	370	246
Na work disability	385 802	53 270	53 270	8 222	332 532	162 779	52 495	10 153	7 854
In labor force	311 880	43 563	43 563	6 689	267 817	134 148	43 464	8 417	6 626
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over									
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97 475	11 439	11 439	2 463	86 036	41 297	16 463	3 614	2 141
With a mobility limitation	18 128	2 398	2 398	660	16 430	7 655	3 387	647	445
With a self-care limitation	14 519	1 766	1 766	539	12 393	5 715	2 404	522	376
	11 034	1 348	1 348	311	9 686	4 580	2 046	403	292

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Warren County, NJ	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Lehigh County, PA		Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA		
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 315	Tract 57.01	Tract 1	Tract 3	Tract 4	
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	233 004	44 660	22 716	6 537	5 722	6 801	5 441	2 526	
Native	226 777	42 969	21 776	6 315	5 472	6 364	5 250	2 006	
Foreign born	6 227	1 691	940	222	250	437	191	520	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	1 376	518	179	35	27	64	64	155	
Persons 5 years and over	218 111	42 311	21 164	5 976	5 422	6 377	5 037	2 341	
Speak a language other than English	16 769	5 366	1 904	380	353	873	564	1 037	
Do not speak English "very well"	5 650	2 034	624	70	85	235	238	548	
In linguistically isolated households	2 413	984	288	64	47	107	161	292	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	55 719	12 882	5 988	1 318	1 155	1 231	1 155	464	
Preprimary school	4 181	648	278	130	38	52	23	25	
Public school	2 246	345	171	70	9	30	15	7	
Elementary or high school	34 461	5 415	3 060	867	733	774	874	343	
Public school	30 021	4 360	2 790	844	615	629	804	305	
College	17 077	6 819	2 650	321	384	405	258	96	
Public college	7 751	1 589	804	199	234	260	196	69	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	155 807	28 360	14 064	4 291	4 089	4 937	3 676	1 634	
Less than 9th grade	16 046	2 920	1 633	303	284	544	411	399	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25 104	5 175	2 787	508	434	965	869	437	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59 006	9 265	5 444	1 659	1 379	2 156	1 483	549	
Some college, no degree	19 907	3 500	1 640	582	604	587	394	162	
Associate degree	9 555	1 559	700	279	379	146	221	39	
Bachelor's degree	16 897	3 358	1 212	714	735	371	226	37	
Graduate or professional degree	9 292	2 583	648	246	274	168	72	11	
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.6	71.5	68.6	81.1	82.4	69.4	65.2	48.8	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.8	20.9	13.2	22.4	24.7	10.9	8.1	2.9	
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1 000 women 15 to 44 years	1 101	898	1 016	981	799	1 006	1 293	1 560	
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	218 111	42 311	21 164	5 976	5 422	6 377	5 037	2 341	
Same house	135 502	24 168	11 232	2 494	2 281	4 190	3 212	1 544	
Different house in United States	81 267	17 505	9 675	3 411	3 081	2 147	1 656	596	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	22 498	7 554	3 863	17	848	1 334	1 087	394	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	31 261	2 528	1 971	1 034	1 026	320	224	92	
Different MSA/PMSA	25 502	6 935	3 481	2 337	1 098	453	337	79	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	2 006	488	360	23	109	40	8	31	
Abroad	1 342	638	257	71	60	40	169	201	
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	110 619	20 016	10 015	3 561	3 147	3 141	2 571	1 030	
Car, truck, or van	100 886	17 086	8 521	3 400	2 799	2 799	2 313	840	
Drove alone	87 960	14 960	6 899	2 868	2 833	2 304	1 946	646	
Carpooled	12 926	2 126	1 622	532	210	495	367	194	
Public transportation	1 059	466	186	25	31	52	66	43	
Other means	6 077	2 182	1 100	91	40	181	138	119	
Worked at home	2 597	282	208	45	33	109	54	28	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.4	17.9	19.1	31.4	16.7	16.5	15.8	17.1	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	96 203	18 351	8 099	1 253	2 853	3 029	2 440	964	
Central city	40 470	13 011	4 056	—	1 494	2 034	1 801	661	
Outside central city	55 733	5 340	4 043	1 253	1 359	995	639	303	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	14 416	1 665	1 916	2 308	294	112	131	66	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	186 237	37 529	18 354	5 074	4 788	5 684	4 343	1 977	
In labor force	117 509	21 443	10 912	3 803	3 271	3 424	2 830	1 133	
Employed	112 621	20 358	10 212	3 645	3 259	3 262	2 611	1 046	
Unemployed	4 737	1 064	685	158	113	162	210	87	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	5.0	6.3	4.2	3.4	4.7	7.4	7.7	
Females 16 years and over	97 089	19 481	9 646	2 562	2 552	3 015	2 339	1 064	
Employed	50 934	9 620	4 733	1 573	1 575	1 516	1 233	485	
Unemployed	1 971	444	285	92	54	40	119	40	
With own children under 6 years	12 475	2 029	1 247	485	225	310	339	173	
In labor force	7 154	1 153	662	247	225	196	170	110	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15 387	2 384	1 240	370	394	370	363	108	
In labor force	11 997	1 936	940	295	309	316	244	91	
Persons 16 to 19 years	12 874	3 695	1 546	238	238	287	261	136	
Not enrolled in school	2 442	424	433	63	60	96	89	78	
Unemployed or not in labor force	831	169	218	26	32	43	47	18	
Not high school graduate	955	179	266	15	17	32	28	34	
Employed	434	87	88	—	—	4	14	26	
Unemployed	200	17	84	15	—	8	14	—	
Not in labor force	321	75	94	—	17	20	—	8	
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	129 590	25 701	12 660	3 857	3 579	3 598	3 034	1 167	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	100 757	19 358	9 850	3 186	2 801	2 732	2 370	921	
50 to 52 weeks	74 450	12 524	6 498	2 511	2 303	1 985	1 752	615	
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	149 072	29 627	14 450	4 481	3 936	4 272	3 527	1 491	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 792	1 067	732	131	95	156	177	101	
With a mobility limitation	2 411	538	262	60	58	91	123	27	
In labor force	460	127	38	15	—	30	29	7	
With a self-care limitation	3 454	821	574	109	76	103	112	94	
With a work disability	10 329	2 001	1 222	318	172	349	335	167	
In labor force	3 851	583	466	176	59	163	130	43	
Prevented from working	5 445	1 207	671	84	96	133	160	114	
No work disability	138 743	27 626	13 228	4 163	3 764	3 923	3 192	1 324	
In labor force	109 794	20 070	9 993	3 581	3 214	3 183	2 629	1 050	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	34 773	7 803	3 225	466	733	1 293	807	486	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 670	1 651	668	61	145	212	169	126	
With a mobility limitation	4 993	1 260	536	61	127	155	74	74	
With a self-care limitation	3 937	968	340	15	70	152	62	86	

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.98
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 279	4 829	2 513	1 013	1 916	917	1 351	5 505
Native	1 186	4 685	2 318	882	1 842	842	1 296	5 328
Foreign born	93	144	195	131	74	75	55	177
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	46	40	55	35	35	25	37	33
Persons 5 years and over	1 203	4 453	2 316	953	1 765	861	1 283	5 141
Speak a language other than English	352	293	418	281	355	113	301	420
Do not speak English "very well"	171	129	131	135	151	50	129	168
In linguistically isolated households	97	46	122	126	84	25	64	64
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	247	1 095	557	181	365	133	264	931
Preprimary school	—	87	35	9	32	—	35	53
Public school	—	69	28	4	32	—	19	17
Elementary or high school	184	738	401	124	295	83	183	591
Public school	184	683	372	92	279	78	154	545
College	63	270	121	48	38	50	46	287
Public college	55	154	70	28	29	22	22	195
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	920	3 266	1 634	746	1 213	624	923	3 943
Less than 9th grade	183	360	317	173	274	30	232	285
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	278	571	474	141	336	92	323	847
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	301	1 270	530	255	421	162	256	1 567
Some college, no degree	48	513	172	53	86	85	67	548
Associate degree	52	267	102	38	24	24	22	229
Bachelor's degree	52	237	35	40	23	95	22	297
Graduate or professional degree	6	48	4	46	49	108	—	170
Percent high school graduate or higher	49.9	71.5	51.6	57.9	49.7	80.4	39.9	71.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.3	8.7	2.4	11.5	5.9	32.5	2.4	11.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 169	1 206	1 617	1 276	1 406	704	1 562	804
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 203	4 453	2 316	953	1 765	861	1 283	5 141
Same house	752	2 854	1 376	639	774	180	644	2 756
Different house in United States	440	1 599	900	269	941	645	600	2 315
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	230	1 083	518	112	553	285	318	1 446
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	37	251	125	24	163	75	50	346
Different MSA/PMSA	173	204	233	123	205	267	225	464
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	61	24	10	20	18	7	59
Abroad	11	—	40	45	50	36	39	70
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	482	2 447	1 143	437	723	496	432	3 000
Car, truck, or van	441	2 258	1 006	278	449	393	297	2 723
Drove alone	328	1 907	686	193	338	364	260	2 273
Carpooled	113	351	320	85	111	29	37	450
Public transportation	12	64	41	33	41	33	58	5
Other means	29	97	88	107	174	70	77	158
Worked at home	—	28	8	19	13	—	—	114
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	19.5	17.2	16.8	21.5	19.8	19.0	15.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	437	2 247	1 067	416	649	472	404	2 802
Central city	277	1 414	548	293	488	237	294	1 883
Outside central city	160	833	519	123	161	235	110	919
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	45	200	76	21	74	24	28	198
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 051	3 762	1 946	839	1 470	800	1 118	4 570
In labor force	560	2 546	1 303	466	869	581	491	3 160
Employed	524	2 493	1 181	447	744	518	439	3 007
Unemployed	36	47	115	19	125	63	52	145
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	1.9	8.9	4.1	14.4	10.8	10.6	4.6
Females 16 years and over	556	1 985	1 029	460	777	388	693	2 424
Employed	237	1 150	554	194	350	246	238	1 492
Unemployed	13	—	54	14	60	32	15	63
With own children under 6 years	49	304	168	42	135	60	83	225
In labor force	26	180	106	18	80	25	32	157
With own children 6 to 17 years only	72	271	179	52	99	34	70	289
In labor force	34	228	138	40	73	34	38	275
Persons 16 to 19 years	79	156	121	26	115	38	81	173
Not enrolled in school	31	30	51	9	57	21	36	68
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	—	18	9	35	9	10	10
Not high school graduate	7	11	24	4	52	—	14	25
Employed	7	11	12	—	22	—	6	15
Unemployed	—	—	3	—	18	—	—	10
Not in labor force	—	—	9	4	12	—	8	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	592	2 625	1 324	528	901	629	512	3 285
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	488	2 162	1 006	431	743	578	403	2 676
50 to 52 weeks	355	1 734	698	272	510	404	235	2 041
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	778	3 059	1 575	651	1 113	657	698	3 470
With a mobility or self-care limitation	123	149	105	68	69	9	36	73
With a mobility limitation	75	90	55	25	64	—	36	64
In labor force	12	25	14	4	30	—	7	13
With a self-care limitation	83	101	65	50	39	9	10	44
With a work disability	123	295	172	107	233	56	132	212
In labor force	26	136	73	15	119	28	17	84
Prevented from working	97	148	72	87	108	28	109	116
No work disability	655	2 764	1 403	544	880	601	566	3 258
In labor force	515	2 336	1 174	430	723	545	424	2 995
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	273	697	364	188	280	73	420	962
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	86	41	39	107	31	103	267
With a mobility limitation	36	59	41	25	53	25	78	141
With a self-care limitation	34	63	8	28	94	25	48	233

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	
	Tract 15 01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 21	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 109	
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 185	2 562	3 304	5 480	5 202	2 220	2 606	2 592	
Native	5 093	2 469	3 261	5 367	4 973	2 181	2 575	2 427	
Foreign born	92	93	43	113	229	39	31	165	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	53	23	—	46	20	18	76	38	
Persons 5 years and over	4 863	2 353	3 081	5 159	4 933	2 010	2 425	2 410	
Speak a language other than English	520	241	190	246	314	132	500	421	
Do not speak English "very well"	230	98	75	133	73	35	237	171	
In linguistically isolated households	122	31	—	95	40	18	153	84	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 039	501	525	1 003	1 063	456	577	520	
Preparatory school	72	31	39	91	38	21	6	52	
Public school	20	31	19	44	9	21	—	36	
Elementary or high school	682	350	332	587	679	360	506	314	
Public school	553	319	332	454	574	349	487	279	
College	285	120	154	325	346	75	65	154	
Public college	230	82	128	193	213	48	60	65	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 531	1 733	2 335	4 017	3 680	1 370	1 645	1 738	
Less than 9th grade	255	169	310	437	191	177	256	271	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	633	426	458	511	369	296	513	353	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 646	672	818	1 462	1 227	659	635	584	
Some college, no degree	462	187	267	412	555	128	140	247	
Associate degree	186	79	62	254	362	—	33	28	
Bachelor's degree	264	151	315	677	709	35	41	150	
Graduate or professional degree	85	49	105	264	267	13	27	105	
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.9	65.7	67.1	76.4	84.8	65.5	53.3	64.1	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.9	11.5	18.0	23.4	26.5	3.5	4.1	14.7	
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	993	1 146	833	979	790	1 319	1 334	1 013	
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	4 863	2 353	3 081	5 159	4 933	2 010	2 425	2 410	
Same house	2 723	1 340	1 551	2 906	2 017	1 090	1 513	1 391	
Different house in United States	2 042	1 013	1 486	2 211	2 856	892	834	996	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 326	663	935	1 254	790	480	514	568	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	322	180	218	436	182	185	162	155	
Different MSA/PMSA	362	164	261	445	1 075	227	151	260	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	32	6	72	76	109	—	7	13	
Abroad	98	—	44	42	60	28	78	23	
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 883	1 185	1 680	2 740	2 991	956	895	1 141	
Car, truck, or van	2 557	1 017	1 208	2 318	2 887	870	803	930	
Drove alone	2 341	844	987	1 967	2 720	676	637	829	
Carpooled	216	173	221	351	167	194	166	101	
Public transportation	60	37	112	50	31	21	33	43	
Other means	179	117	311	291	40	57	53	146	
Worked at home	87	14	49	81	33	8	6	22	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	18.2	17.4	17.9	16.6	19.9	19.8	19.5	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 642	1 099	1 476	2 479	2 703	688	831	1 049	
Central city	1 756	725	1 090	1 693	1 381	320	601	769	
Outside central city	886	374	386	786	1 322	368	230	280	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	241	86	204	261	288	268	64	92	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 246	2 011	2 771	4 627	4 332	1 667	2 014	2 074	
In labor force	3 031	1 319	1 852	2 909	3 188	1 122	1 050	1 260	
Employed	2 907	1 219	1 715	2 775	3 103	1 006	1 137	1 166	
Unemployed	124	90	137	117	85	116	93	94	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	6.9	7.4	4.0	2.7	10.3	13.0	7.5	
Females 16 years and over	2 229	1 074	1 448	2 592	2 291	863	1 177	1 084	
Employed	1 413	560	758	1 380	1 506	421	466	547	
Unemployed	39	33	55	59	33	59	78	29	
With own children under 6 years	253	145	235	271	203	128	181	157	
In labor force	146	85	96	202	140	65	80	85	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	384	149	72	295	374	138	181	126	
In labor force	361	118	72	257	289	106	128	94	
Persons 16 to 19 years	256	94	116	213	201	110	160	79	
Not enrolled in school	55	39	46	73	50	58	46	35	
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	10	14	11	32	28	22	11	
Not high school graduate	—	11	21	39	17	36	27	16	
Employed	—	11	21	28	—	8	5	10	
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	18	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	—	—	4	17	10	22	6	
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 233	1 382	1 977	3 036	3 355	1 143	1 113	1 356	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 470	1 171	1 655	2 306	2 656	958	840	1 104	
50 to 52 weeks	1 834	943	1 308	1 729	2 185	713	574	782	
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 529	1 626	2 252	3 359	3 693	1 369	1 579	1 639	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	100	57	64	136	87	74	104	72	
With a mobility limitation	27	51	14	113	58	36	70	44	
In labor force	21	11	5	33	—	—	—	14	
With a self-care limitation	79	20	55	104	68	44	62	47	
With a work disability	201	208	120	318	139	121	212	207	
In labor force	92	72	51	166	42	32	27	48	
Prevented from working	77	113	69	152	80	81	182	153	
No work disability	3 328	1 418	2 132	3 041	3 554	1 248	1 367	1 432	
In labor force	2 869	1 207	1 741	2 659	3 055	1 073	993	1 176	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	632	375	519	1 251	639	298	435	425	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	130	82	179	276	135	101	107	72	
With a mobility limitation	93	34	108	260	117	60	77	65	
With a self-care limitation	86	69	134	139	60	65	71	37	

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.			Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	3 974	3 650	1 904	5 247	3 609	2 411	2 220
Native	3 810	3 369	1 753	5 067	3 522	2 283	2 181
Foreign born	164	281	151	180	87	128	39
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	54	119	63	26	18	19	18
Persons 5 years and over	3 907	3 433	1 731	4 811	3 354	2 221	2 010
Speak a language other than English	486	1 297	563	377	316	292	132
Do not speak English "very well"	170	538	330	95	108	124	35
In linguistically isolated households	80	209	142	48	23	34	18
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 592	759	551	1 056	686	487	456
Preprimary school	32	—	29	85	82	12	21
Public school	24	—	29	55	55	8	21
Elementary or high school	286	440	386	754	525	353	360
Public school	192	338	317	705	482	334	349
College	2 274	319	136	217	79	122	75
Public college	184	155	75	175	47	118	48
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	1 265	2 402	1 185	3 422	2 352	1 628	1 370
Less than 9th grade	249	619	233	379	338	221	177
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	323	750	245	700	612	338	296
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	309	598	451	1 626	905	630	659
Some college, no degree	101	194	70	283	251	180	128
Associate degree	10	80	18	142	114	99	62
Bachelor's degree	152	105	87	220	84	88	35
Graduate or professional degree	121	56	81	72	48	72	13
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.8	43.0	59.7	68.5	59.6	65.7	65.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.6	6.7	14.2	8.5	5.6	9.8	3.5
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	431	892	1 317	1 110	1 442	1 188	1 319
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	3 907	3 433	1 731	4 811	3 354	2 221	2 010
Same house	1 227	1 984	961	2 764	1 730	1 290	1 090
Different house in United States	2 526	1 290	712	2 047	1 536	891	892
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	374	750	484	1 030	829	368	480
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	144	179	103	569	354	175	185
Different MSA/PMSA	1 927	330	97	430	326	311	227
Not in an MSA/PMSA	81	31	28	18	27	37	—
Abroad	154	159	58	—	88	40	28
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	1 274	1 611	929	2 468	1 427	1 078	956
Car, truck, or van	567	1 365	808	2 199	1 195	1 030	870
Drove alone	481	1 073	672	1 750	933	863	676
Carpooled	86	292	136	449	262	167	194
Public transportation	83	73	64	47	35	13	21
Other means	573	173	32	190	169	35	57
Worked at home	51	—	25	32	28	—	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.6	19.5	20.0	19.0	18.6	21.0	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 213	1 493	849	2 087	1 224	814	688
Central city	1 036	993	583	886	615	350	320
Outside central city	177	500	266	1 201	609	464	368
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	61	118	80	381	203	264	268
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	3 691	3 024	1 435	4 077	2 876	1 861	1 667
In labor force	1 429	1 762	999	2 634	1 567	1 181	1 122
Employed	1 294	1 639	929	2 509	1 463	1 111	1 006
Unemployed	126	123	70	110	104	70	116
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	7.0	7.0	4.2	6.6	5.9	10.3
Females 16 years and over	1 762	1 653	764	2 234	1 468	1 010	863
Employed	593	793	455	1 166	713	511	421
Unemployed	35	57	30	39	38	21	59
With own children under 6 years	99	170	123	354	220	176	128
In labor force	75	99	83	174	135	59	65
With own children 6 to 17 years only	107	158	133	245	164	182	138
In labor force	63	149	119	194	102	139	106
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 032	184	138	234	211	83	110
Not enrolled in school	37	102	17	137	122	34	58
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	48	7	44	89	6	28
Not high school graduate	15	54	7	57	110	12	36
Employed	7	29	3	34	27	6	8
Unemployed	—	10	—	23	9	6	18
Not in labor force	8	15	4	—	74	—	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 785	1 863	1 042	2 828	1 853	1 234	1 143
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 685	1 427	794	2 262	1 438	998	958
50 to 52 weeks	447	928	539	1 777	927	733	713
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 241	2 294	1 221	3 209	2 027	1 537	1 369
With a mobility or self-care limitation	113	167	69	344	53	91	74
With a mobility limitation	74	56	38	102	41	26	36
In labor force	37	11	5	26	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	107	131	48	279	30	77	44
With a work disability	209	181	119	343	215	161	121
In labor force	77	28	24	127	69	41	32
Prevented from working	110	129	87	188	137	112	81
Na work disability	3 032	2 113	1 102	2 866	1 812	1 376	1 248
In labor force	1 323	1 688	929	2 368	1 449	1 097	1 073
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	441	730	214	798	521	324	298
With a mobility or self-care limitation	137	142	67	157	100	72	101
With a mobility limitation	108	116	41	121	93	49	60
With a self-care limitation	54	88	46	98	24	23	65

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Warren County, NJ				Pennsylvania (pt.)	Lehigh County, PA			
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Total	Phillipsburg town		Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Fullerton COP
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	318 133	44 605	44 605	6 815	273 528	136 772	44 600	8 792	6 705
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	34 125	5 253	5 253	445	28 872	15 357	4 066	773	859
Professional specialty occupations	42 837	5 388	5 388	461	37 449	20 250	5 903	1 501	1 013
Technicians and related support occupations	12 875	1 919	1 919	279	10 956	5 735	1 894	423	296
Sales occupations	35 854	5 037	5 037	730	30 817	16 393	5 203	964	1 010
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	52 890	7 543	7 543	1 306	45 347	23 816	8 295	1 670	1 112
Private household occupations	580	96	96	—	484	245	110	10	8
Protective service occupations	4 873	1 049	1 049	265	3 824	1 681	712	112	90
Service occupations, except protective and household	32 494	4 357	4 357	1 006	28 137	14 111	5 553	937	621
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 800	950	950	55	2 850	950	288	29	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 966	6 316	6 316	889	33 650	15 880	4 897	1 012	673
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28 763	2 853	2 853	725	25 910	10 777	3 843	674	494
Transportation and material moving occupations	13 923	2 094	2 094	300	11 829	5 572	1 767	341	225
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15 153	1 750	1 750	354	13 403	5 580	2 069	346	271
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	248 093	33 059	33 059	5 933	215 034	106 591	38 104	7 614	5 490
Less than \$5,000	7 682	946	946	297	6 736	3 591	1 535	232	126
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19 739	2 243	2 243	731	17 496	8 189	4 110	626	414
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 682	2 332	2 332	657	17 350	8 283	3 742	721	448
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41 974	4 089	4 089	1 055	37 885	18 751	8 294	1 334	925
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 071	4 687	4 687	999	37 384	18 023	6 908	1 399	1 034
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52 275	6 894	6 894	1 154	45 381	22 723	7 374	1 719	1 189
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43 190	7 774	7 774	835	35 416	17 885	4 297	1 075	1 020
\$75,000 to \$99,999	12 720	2 453	2 453	167	10 267	5 706	1 097	339	252
\$100,000 or more	8 760	1 641	1 641	38	7 119	3 886	747	169	82
Median (dollars)	33 103	40 043	40 043	27 170	32 249	33 038	26 753	30 791	32 735
Mean (dollars)	39 635	44 935	44 935	30 922	38 280	39 983	32 201	35 986	36 641
Families	179 848	24 436	24 436	4 066	155 412	75 124	23 385	4 867	3 617
Median income (dollars)	39 251	45 912	45 912	33 777	38 177	39 666	33 592	38 668	38 320
Per capita income (dollars)	15 306	16 827	16 827	12 308	15 065	15 920	13 778	15 498	16 155
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	248 093	33 059	33 059	5 933	215 034	106 591	38 104	7 614	5 490
With earnings	194 237	26 967	26 967	4 285	167 270	83 532	28 139	5 619	4 320
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 916	46 818	46 818	33 872	39 964	40 987	33 352	36 451	37 633
With Social Security income	79 796	9 352	9 352	2 210	70 444	33 559	13 574	2 763	1 709
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 505	8 127	8 127	7 727	8 555	8 652	8 384	8 704	8 938
With public assistance income	11 123	1 480	1 480	569	9 643	4 538	2 422	374	185
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 119	4 024	4 024	3 580	4 133	4 053	3 805	4 308	4 238
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	45 766	51 141	51 141	36 375	44 921	46 636	38 637	43 476	42 213
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 178	49 727	49 727	34 874	45 561	47 833	35 278	41 478	43 905
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 771	54 401	54 401	41 064	47 881	49 838	42 393	45 859	44 354
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 606	53 872	53 872	42 198	50 025	52 647	41 695	45 204	48 319
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 093	29 393	29 393	19 879	25 596	26 447	23 863	29 642	29 045
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 879	20 547	20 547	14 527	18 630	18 772	16 150	23 940	21 619
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	179 848	24 436	24 436	4 066	155 412	75 124	23 385	4 867	3 617
Householder worked in 1989	140 429	20 051	20 051	3 000	120 378	58 390	17 181	3 657	2 783
With related children under 18 years	81 125	11 978	11 978	2 064	69 147	32 881	9 516	1 847	1 326
With related children under 5 years	32 644	5 295	5 295	916	27 349	12 952	4 220	782	531
Married-couple families	152 083	20 725	20 725	3 092	131 358	63 128	18 055	4 161	2 908
Householder worked in 1989	121 496	17 375	17 375	2 362	104 121	50 681	13 609	3 173	2 280
With related children under 18 years	67 435	10 195	10 195	1 450	57 240	27 053	6 885	1 519	1 042
With related children under 5 years	28 379	4 752	4 752	652	23 627	11 158	3 165	698	451
Female householder, no husband present	20 601	2 698	2 698	725	17 903	8 842	4 012	520	480
Householder worked in 1989	13 306	1 850	1 850	486	11 456	5 780	2 498	339	331
With related children under 18 years	10 600	1 370	1 370	511	9 230	4 508	2 157	320	193
With related children under 5 years	3 065	422	422	214	2 643	1 280	804	36	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	87 141	10 909	10 909	2 264	76 232	39 938	18 874	3 342	2 307
Nonfamily householder	68 245	8 623	8 623	1 867	59 622	31 467	14 719	2 747	1 873
65 years and over	30 514	3 718	3 718	925	26 796	13 148	6 299	1 218	593
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	632 616	87 955	87 955	15 011	544 661	264 292	86 893	17 376	12 436
Persons under 18 years	143 659	21 881	21 881	3 671	121 778	57 534	16 941	3 174	2 178
Related children under 18 years	143 190	21 835	21 835	3 663	121 355	57 305	16 844	3 163	2 168
Related children 5 to 17 years	101 708	15 155	15 155	2 404	86 553	40 627	11 278	2 241	1 523
Persons 65 years and over	97 475	11 439	11 439	2 463	86 036	41 297	16 463	3 614	2 141
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	7 217	913	913	352	6 304	2 683	1 327	136	120
Percent below poverty level	4.0	3.7	3.7	5.1	4.1	3.6	5.7	2.8	3.3
Householder worked in 1989	3 328	412	412	155	2 916	1 229	575	93	47
With related children under 18 years	5 183	690	690	304	4 493	1 917	998	85	103
With related children under 5 years	2 646	378	378	194	2 268	1 009	615	32	47
Married-couple families	3 224	414	414	103	2 810	1 183	449	70	42
Householder worked in 1989	1 499	196	196	53	1 303	553	198	40	26
With related children under 18 years	1 711	242	242	75	1 469	601	248	32	35
With related children under 5 years	934	139	139	43	795	321	165	7	14
Female householder, no husband present	3 587	457	457	243	3 130	1 289	758	38	67
Householder worked in 1989	1 593	190	190	96	1 403	544	303	38	15
With related children under 18 years	3 188	422	422	223	2 766	1 158	670	38	57
With related children under 5 years	1 572	221	221	145	1 351	606	404	16	22
Unrelated individuals	15 504	1 763	1 763	546	13 741	6 456	3 400	540	300
Nonfamily householder	9 711	1 138	1 138	369	8 573	4 163	2 166	383	196
65 years and over	5 676	683	683	207	4 993	2 499	1 214	278	106
Persons	38 040	4 704	4 704	1 596	33 336	14 750	7 636	928	684
Percent below poverty level	6.0	5.3	5.3	10.6	6.1	5.6	8.8	5.3	5.5
Persons under 18 years	10 812	1 441	1 441	541	9 371	4 046	2 139	172	208
Related children under 18 years	10 426	1 411	1 411	533	9 015	3 850	2 075	161	198
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 018	910	910	279	6 108	2 572	1 306	114	159
Persons 65 years and over	7 515	927	927	250	6 588	3 166	1 511	330	106
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	15 763	2 133	2 133	643	13 630	6 174	3 170	388	295
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	54 737	6 494	6 494	2 133	48 243	21 573	10 922	1 444	877

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Warren County, NJ	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Lehigh County, PA	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA		
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Troct 315	Troct 57.01	Troct 1	Troct 3	Troct 4
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 713	2 181	756	335	515	196	174	1 046
Professional specialty occupations	15 141	3 431	1 283	485	677	352	275	65
Technicians and related support occupations	4 445	789	340	171	141	114	122	59
Sales occupations	12 205	2 135	1 267	397	576	432	271	28
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18 596	3 733	1 677	686	523	642	510	90
Private household occupations	205	54	21	21	8	—	—	147
Protective service occupations	1 713	490	211	108	52	72	47	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 310	2 404	1 292	250	243	439	333	7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 217	128	99	89	—	8	—	171
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 027	1 825	1 107	604	267	445	297	103
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 308	1 650	1 103	173	138	274	321	237
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 660	678	359	166	71	144	88	47
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 081	860	697	160	48	144	173	87
INCOME IN 1989								
Households								
Less than \$5,000	2 625	870	338	97	37	72	110	82
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 501	1 469	1 129	54	83	230	233	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 809	1 625	739	190	159	214	177	129
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14 483	3 269	1 691	265	265	832	454	313
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 023	2 873	1 474	488	437	476	448	85
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18 798	3 233	1 702	573	642	571	470	132
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15 366	2 304	919	588	586	373	196	70
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 054	649	198	194	161	50	35	18
\$100,000 or more	2 908	657	112	72	63	32	32	6
Median (dollars)	33 415	29 109	26 707	39 840	39 781	25 844	26 903	18 931
Mean (dollars)	39 613	36 944	30 696	43 434	43 378	30 550	30 371	24 316
Families	64 314	11 352	5 284	1 790	1 596	1 895	1 546	609
Median income (dollars)	39 011	36 133	32 476	46 693	44 814	30 519	31 460	24 146
Per capita income (dollars)	14 877	14 252	11 800	16 910	18 616	12 913	12 224	9 085
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households								
With earnings	67 897	12 417	6 400	2 272	2 433	2 831	2 155	945
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 697	38 277	32 682	44 187	43 512	30 926	31 880	25 257
With Social Security income	28 317	6 194	2 694	342	620	1 092	655	422
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 570	8 462	7 605	7 644	9 870	8 862	8 746	7 461
With public assistance income	3 827	1 180	649	70	55	167	199	152
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 358	4 355	4 121	4 536	4 856	3 999	4 442	3 131
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)								
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 765	44 409	34 532	45 988	52 316	34 993	27 552	27 361
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 253	49 254	40 708	51 469	50 412	36 113	38 939	33 820
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 993	52 286	40 925	49 449	55 000	38 382	35 506	30 255
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 789	24 389	19 298	28 284	29 379	25 462	19 648	21 316
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 987	21 245	14 104	19 397	27 660	15 379	10 979	9 720
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families								
Householder worked in 1989	50 019	8 133	4 092	1 578	1 292	1 295	1 115	379
With related children under 18 years	29 170	4 710	2 614	930	615	646	685	264
With related children under 5 years	11 649	1 970	1 196	444	210	274	328	126
Married-couple families	54 948	8 931	4 060	1 557	1 340	1 584	1 173	444
Householder worked in 1989	43 665	6 557	3 304	1 379	1 126	1 099	894	308
With related children under 18 years	24 373	3 427	1 925	807	519	525	442	216
With related children under 5 years	10 167	1 530	926	419	193	229	224	92
Female householder, no husband present	7 110	1 955	935	182	156	246	313	135
Householder worked in 1989	4 580	1 232	544	148	101	144	179	47
With related children under 18 years	3 776	1 107	542	104	60	93	206	48
With related children under 5 years	1 048	371	187	15	9	38	85	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	29 095	7 858	4 192	986	1 089	1 142	738	431
Nonfamily householder	22 253	5 597	3 018	731	837	936	609	336
65 years and over	10 403	2 465	1 410	139	159	393	216	174
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	224 665	40 824	20 417	6 381	5 577	6 605	5 441	2 508
Persons under 18 years	51 502	8 136	4 667	1 576	1 014	1 213	1 204	603
Related children under 18 years	51 362	8 130	4 627	1 576	1 004	1 206	1 204	589
Related children 5 to 17 years	36 646	5 788	3 126	1 015	704	792	800	404
Persons 65 years and over	34 773	7 803	3 225	466	733	1 293	807	486
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families								
Percent below poverty level	3.8	6.7	8.1	5.3	2.1	3.1	14.1	8.5
Householder worked in 1989	1 164	350	201	41	13	17	61	14.0
With related children under 18 years	1 769	615	345	78	48	48	133	63
With related children under 5 years	855	305	185	14	7	31	66	72
Married-couple families	1 017	226	131	36	13	18	29	44
Householder worked in 1989	493	115	51	8	13	10	21	37
With related children under 18 years	577	158	90	28	13	18	21	54
With related children under 5 years	320	80	52	8	7	18	14	31
Female householder, no husband present	1 322	513	280	50	20	33	103	18
Householder worked in 1989	613	230	139	25	—	—	40	13
With related children under 18 years	1 129	457	244	50	10	23	103	18
With related children under 5 years	511	225	128	6	—	13	52	13
Unrelated individuals	5 741	2 219	1 091	129	91	178	158	133
Nonfamily householder	3 313	1 135	524	62	44	137	118	74
65 years and over	1 829	582	302	17	—	59	63	42
Persons	13 396	4 455	2 507	423	170	386	538	497
Percent below poverty level	6.0	10.9	12.3	6.6	3.0	5.8	9.9	19.8
Persons under 18 years	3 628	1 093	752	135	32	106	188	209
Related children under 18 years	3 502	1 087	712	135	22	99	188	209
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 420	794	442	122	14	57	119	127
Persons 65 years and over	2 425	804	350	33	—	85	71	42
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 590	2 042	862	256	104	124	239	226
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	18 968	5 829	3 498	608	212	544	737	651

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.98	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	524	2 493	1 181	447	744	518	439	3 007	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	35	142	56	14	50	111	49	263	
Professional specialty occupations	41	243	33	55	18	130	19	336	
Technicians and related support occupations	35	101	51	6	17	15	45	116	
Sales occupations	29	215	194	28	77	76	32	382	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	44	562	131	71	129	99	41	515	
Private household occupations	6	9	15	—	—	5	—	7	
Protective service occupations	5	33	15	11	19	—	5	65	
Service occupations, except protective and household	84	306	146	78	181	7	87	461	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	—	18	—	12	—	6	42	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	44	352	197	36	86	30	40	352	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	84	336	214	87	88	29	58	184	
Transportation and material moving occupations	35	69	65	21	30	16	16	122	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	70	125	46	40	37	—	41	162	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	453	1 875	1 017	383	741	503	687	2 441	
Less than \$5,000	66	86	78	21	117	7	67	79	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36	123	156	75	133	76	254	246	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	157	102	62	85	44	76	238	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	102	400	227	94	160	96	140	550	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	374	233	40	113	107	89	563	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96	510	156	51	109	125	61	417	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	41	140	54	27	24	31	—	279	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	71	6	5	—	9	—	62	
\$100,000 or more	—	14	5	8	—	8	—	7	
Median (dollars)	21 090	30 260	20 964	19 464	17 798	26 149	11 758	26 804	
Mean (dollars)	25 164	31 583	23 966	25 208	19 819	30 186	15 066	29 780	
Families	362	1 345	640	234	423	165	265	1 445	
Median income (dollars)	23 846	33 453	26 029	23 269	21 292	27 250	16 492	31 345	
Per capita income (dollars)	9 858	12 259	9 627	9 983	8 374	17 411	8 049	13 201	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	453	1 875	1 017	383	741	503	687	2 441	
With earnings	300	1 476	738	251	484	425	333	1 900	
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 321	32 629	25 142	27 909	22 389	31 838	18 823	30 826	
With Social Security income	62	521	330	157	226	88	400	836	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 604	8 563	7 314	8 599	6 231	6 594	6 756	8 174	
With public assistance income	76	105	107	48	181	33	176	51	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 463	4 524	4 328	3 119	3 283	5 465	3 626	2 781	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	28 191	35 280	27 351	30 170	22 017	29 719	19 710	33 868	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 367	32 463	27 326	31 220	18 223	21 820	14 887	32 807	
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 519	37 776	30 087	38 042	28 044	43 131	24 385	36 359	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 976	38 789	32 175	50 034	28 315	37 666	27 240	38 022	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 026	21 990	16 218	13 818	15 274	15 195	11 745	23 573	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 864	11 788	8 228	7 227	12 423	11 067	5 985	21 290	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	362	1 345	640	234	423	165	265	1 445	
Householder worked in 1989	189	958	451	154	292	127	119	1 139	
With related children under 18 years	142	604	347	111	259	94	143	545	
With related children under 5 years	47	303	147	48	138	61	76	216	
Married-couple families	225	1 037	450	149	210	80	167	1 104	
Householder worked in 1989	121	749	332	105	160	75	85	842	
With related children under 18 years	87	456	248	59	97	38	63	366	
With related children under 5 years	20	221	101	12	34	31	20	164	
Female householder, no husband present	79	228	122	64	173	77	98	256	
Householder worked in 1989	34	129	64	28	108	44	34	219	
With related children under 18 years	34	137	73	37	134	56	80	141	
With related children under 5 years	21	71	25	21	89	30	56	14	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	140	709	556	273	495	417	510	1 276	
Nonfamily householder	91	530	377	149	318	338	422	996	
65 years and over	66	180	137	75	147	52	267	374	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 279	4 806	2 492	1 009	1 811	847	1 351	5 375	
Persons under 18 years	276	1 129	597	191	492	126	271	1 031	
Related children under 18 years	276	1 129	591	191	483	126	271	1 022	
Related children 5 to 17 years	200	767	401	131	337	70	203	658	
Persons 65 years and over	273	697	364	188	280	73	420	962	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	60	108	83	36	111	18	71	53	
Percent below poverty level	16.6	8.0	13.0	15.4	26.2	10.9	26.8	3.7	
Householder worked in 1989	7	27	46	13	53	—	15	19	
With related children under 18 years	36	71	66	29	111	18	71	14	
With related children under 5 years	21	57	39	18	73	18	49	8	
Married-couple families	22	47	32	—	21	—	12	34	
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	18	—	21	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	16	10	20	—	21	—	12	8	
With related children under 5 years	8	10	14	—	6	—	5	8	
Female householder, no husband present	32	61	46	36	80	18	59	19	
Householder worked in 1989	7	19	23	13	32	—	15	19	
With related children under 18 years	20	61	41	29	80	18	59	6	
With related children under 5 years	13	47	25	18	64	18	44	—	
Unrelated individuals	38	98	196	83	174	39	145	165	
Nonfamily householder	20	70	107	23	96	28	145	124	
65 years and over	20	38	41	5	40	9	107	37	
Persons	220	473	456	181	576	91	407	307	
Percent below poverty level	17.2	9.8	18.3	17.9	31.8	10.7	30.1	5.7	
Persons under 18 years	69	164	133	53	258	34	159	57	
Related children under 18 years	69	164	127	53	249	34	159	48	
Related children 5 to 17 years	45	91	92	25	172	14	112	27	
Persons 65 years and over	40	91	41	5	40	9	107	72	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	172	203	174	73	369	24	214	131	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	291	669	571	236	704	149	547	507	

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	
	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 21	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 109
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 907	1 219	1 715	2 775	3 103	1 006	913	1 166
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	153	98	197	277	502	53	63	146
Professional specialty occupations	260	100	253	497	644	66	49	178
Technicians and related support occupations	176	45	9	149	141	14	15	69
Sales occupations	368	102	206	417	565	135	87	84
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	531	219	270	500	511	133	163	166
Private household occupations	—	—	8	7	8	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	89	6	20	40	45	16	15	17
Service occupations, except protective and household	339	198	208	281	222	167	157	156
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	—	16	24	—	19	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	397	183	122	229	226	142	99	114
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	220	134	181	183	120	127	153	124
Transportation and material moving occupations	150	76	61	77	71	56	56	39
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	216	58	164	94	48	78	56	60
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 087	1 096	1 668	2 651	2 283	811	1 105	1 101
Less than \$5,000	41	65	79	71	37	19	159	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	137	159	241	441	75	104	195	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	157	85	175	349	136	77	174	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999	555	251	469	502	257	164	207	302
\$25,000 to \$34,999	329	226	298	438	420	193	152	207
\$35,000 to \$49,999	618	185	245	520	569	161	158	224
\$50,000 to \$74,999	208	88	91	262	572	81	45	93
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	27	24	37	154	12	15	23
\$100,000 or more	16	10	46	31	63	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	30 012	24 600	22 194	24 155	40 332	27 750	16 004	24 810
Mean (dollars)	33 345	27 745	27 758	29 275	43 825	29 209	20 952	27 703
Families	1 535	645	754	1 331	1 476	611	787	697
Median income (dollars)	34 946	28 987	28 517	34 284	45 812	29 053	20 851	27 443
Per capita income (dollars)	13 369	11 803	14 591	14 269	19 261	10 623	8 798	11 512
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 087	1 096	1 668	2 651	2 283	811	1 105	1 101
With earnings	1 709	841	1 329	1 763	1 932	656	699	831
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 141	29 732	29 787	32 736	43 832	30 977	23 713	28 820
With Social Security income	517	332	441	1 102	539	246	407	372
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 899	7 068	7 907	8 142	9 940	7 658	7 225	7 155
With public assistance income	91	92	117	139	48	82	235	128
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 917	3 446	3 915	4 334	4 495	4 553	4 361	4 148
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	37 623	32 649	34 527	36 176	48 503	31 729	23 745	28 487
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 292	31 834	22 590	36 427	52 198	28 170	16 678	28 387
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 349	36 018	40 640	39 612	50 838	34 783	29 922	32 887
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 464	37 982	24 914	42 413	54 744	33 242	25 679	34 989
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	44 079	21 569	21 005	25 341	29 379	21 425	11 538	18 269
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 358	16 368	22 481	21 157	27 660	14 399	9 598	14 334
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	1 535	645	754	1 331	1 476	611	787	697
Householder worked in 1989	1 283	488	578	958	1 215	489	467	471
With related children under 18 years	740	307	320	574	565	312	391	332
With related children under 5 years	274	136	206	210	181	158	166	154
Married-couple families	1 291	455	500	1 007	1 245	459	476	492
Householder worked in 1989	1 074	345	373	738	1 057	377	299	332
With related children under 18 years	593	205	162	403	477	221	165	219
With related children under 5 years	239	115	126	160	172	110	49	120
Female householder, no husband present	186	121	183	270	156	121	270	178
Householder worked in 1989	165	84	143	166	101	87	139	125
With related children under 18 years	103	79	116	140	60	66	207	106
With related children under 5 years	28	21	49	32	9	28	98	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	738	579	1 217	1 590	1 051	302	408	592
Nonfamily householder	552	451	914	1 320	807	200	318	404
65 years and over	227	144	248	697	136	82	159	113
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 080	2 545	3 304	5 480	5 191	2 606	2 606	2 577
Persons under 18 years	1 057	575	571	967	965	578	708	530
Related children under 18 years	1 057	569	571	967	955	572	708	530
Related children 5 to 17 years	742	366	348	646	686	367	527	348
Persons 65 years and over	632	375	519	1 251	639	298	435	435
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	46	56	48	55	33	36	185	115
Percent below poverty level	3.0	8.7	6.4	4.1	2.2	5.9	23.5	16.5
Householder worked in 1989	33	18	14	25	13	23	69	40
With related children under 18 years	37	29	41	32	23	36	180	70
With related children under 5 years	37	15	23	25	7	22	88	34
Married-couple families	18	26	5	24	13	7	46	41
Householder worked in 1989	5	11	5	7	13	—	23	16
With related children under 18 years	9	6	5	7	13	7	46	21
With related children under 5 years	9	6	5	7	7	—	12	14
Female householder, no husband present	28	23	34	13	20	29	139	61
Householder worked in 1989	28	—	9	—	—	23	46	24
With related children under 18 years	28	23	27	—	10	29	134	49
With related children under 5 years	28	9	9	—	—	22	76	20
Unrelated individuals	95	112	265	271	83	59	163	104
Nonfamily householder	51	65	148	184	44	36	123	55
65 years and over	34	39	69	122	—	19	78	45
Persons	257	267	424	449	162	192	716	396
Percent below poverty level	5.1	10.5	12.8	8.2	3.1	8.8	27.5	15.4
Persons under 18 years	87	58	86	75	32	95	322	108
Related children under 18 years	87	52	86	75	22	89	322	108
Related children 5 to 17 years	27	26	56	22	14	59	258	52
Persons 65 years and over	34	84	87	128	—	19	97	86
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	27	80	147	152	104	76	379	104
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	456	371	592	670	196	268	981	516

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.			Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 294	1 639	929	2 509	1 463	1 111	1 006
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	81	86	27	215	87	43	53
Professional specialty occupations.....	255	203	69	181	110	90	66
Technicians and related support occupations.....	121	49	44	46	70	86	14
Sales occupations.....	48	140	111	326	177	110	135
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	220	195	135	454	191	235	133
Private household occupations.....	6	—	6	13	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	48	59	13	32	44	20	16
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	246	274	220	391	190	113	167
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	21	8	—	14	19	4	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	113	149	109	192	205	97	142
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	66	287	114	289	183	236	127
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	29	54	42	110	64	18	56
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	40	135	39	246	123	59	78
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	995	1 456	710	2 058	1 310	941	811
Less than \$5,000.....	187	108	59	66	49	63	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	208	146	49	218	251	149	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	127	248	91	198	110	58	77
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	196	369	150	438	337	144	164
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	75	214	134	445	253	158	193
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	136	185	142	456	220	204	161
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	42	165	44	219	44	136	81
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	19	21	—	—	34	22	12
\$100,000 or more.....	5	—	41	18	12	7	—
Median (dollars).....	13 697	20 317	25 259	26 892	21 493	28 150	27 750
Mean (dollars).....	20 860	25 666	30 349	30 570	25 568	30 241	29 209
Families	343	946	525	1 354	792	700	611
Median income (dollars).....	25 139	25 492	26 917	32 533	23 519	30 595	29 053
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 302	10 121	11 183	12 075	9 852	11 756	10 623
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	995	1 456	710	2 058	1 310	941	811
With earnings.....	639	1 057	605	1 614	928	714	656
Mean earnings (dollars).....	23 581	26 261	29 370	32 314	29 187	33 028	30 977
With Social Security income.....	397	533	172	678	448	291	246
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 348	8 036	8 236	7 789	7 277	7 116	7 658
With public assistance income.....	72	145	84	172	152	87	82
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 684	4 225	3 296	3 245	4 194	6 025	4 553
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	28 173	31 223	33 975	36 305	27 634	32 154	31 729
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	30 697	29 437	31 355	30 441	24 098	28 969	28 170
Married-couple families (dollars)	33 382	34 645	40 935	39 087	31 743	39 512	34 783
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 885	35 148	37 892	33 111	31 517	40 605	33 242
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 263	19 352	17 193	20 249	16 287	18 198	21 425
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	7 249	11 952	18 204	18 030	7 451	11 971	14 399
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All income levels in 1989							
Families	343	946	525	1 354	792	700	611
Householder worked in 1989.....	180	588	457	1 071	518	491	489
With related children under 18 years.....	198	355	274	657	391	351	312
With related children under 5 years.....	93	161	124	338	214	151	158
Married-couple families	210	743	369	1 083	572	425	459
Householder worked in 1989.....	126	462	340	882	406	316	377
With related children under 18 years.....	124	264	173	497	266	198	221
With related children under 5 years.....	57	128	100	277	132	113	110
Female householder, no husband present	112	181	148	193	191	217	121
Householder worked in 1989.....	33	110	112	122	83	122	87
With related children under 18 years.....	66	83	101	135	103	119	66
With related children under 5 years.....	36	33	24	49	65	26	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 448	812	222	935	747	337	302
Nonfamily householder.....	652	510	185	704	518	241	200
65 years and over.....	285	175	75	325	209	119	82
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 583	3 624	1 904	5 146	3 233	2 411	2 190
Persons under 18 years.....	343	675	566	1 227	762	588	578
Related children under 18 years.....	343	675	566	1 222	749	583	572
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	276	458	393	808	494	393	367
Persons 65 years and over.....	441	730	214	798	521	324	298
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	82	74	84	75	112	106	36
Percent below poverty level.....	23.9	7.8	16.0	5.5	14.1	15.1	5.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	35	44	56	32	42	48	23
With related children under 18 years.....	74	61	67	68	98	79	36
With related children under 5 years.....	36	29	35	62	65	19	22
Married-couple families	27	9	28	43	23	19	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	14	5	28	22	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	19	9	28	36	9	12	7
With related children under 5 years.....	—	4	28	30	4	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	55	59	54	32	84	81	29
Householder worked in 1989.....	21	39	28	10	33	42	23
With related children under 18 years.....	55	52	39	32	84	61	29
With related children under 5 years.....	36	25	7	32	56	13	22
Unrelated individuals	848	398	38	208	208	60	59
Nonfamily householder.....	333	204	34	83	118	31	22
65 years and over.....	120	85	10	66	46	17	19
Persons	1 116	614	359	516	577	346	192
Percent below poverty level.....	43.2	16.9	18.9	10.0	17.8	14.4	8.8
Persons under 18 years.....	109	73	199	176	237	124	95
Related children under 18 years.....	109	73	199	171	224	119	89
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	91	46	141	83	126	88	59
Persons 65 years and over.....	152	123	17	66	54	34	19
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	586	289	101	210	168	112	76
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 278	836	450	652	809	520	268

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 229	1 229	12 227	6 977	5 316	5 173	1 796	2 455	
Native	1 085	1 085	10 951	6 018	4 755	4 872	1 653	2 346	
Foreign born	144	144	1 276	959	561	301	143	109	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	5	5	71	54	34	17	4	13	
Persons 5 years and over	1 169	1 169	10 786	6 065	4 601	4 647	1 626	2 196	
Speak a language other than English	98	98	1 026	775	562	248	107	92	
Do not speak English "very well"	50	50	446	316	243	127	52	28	
In linguistically isolated households	5	5	162	135	115	27	7	20	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	484	484	4 055	2 157	1 622	1 887	714	832	
Preprimary school	16	16	190	135	100	53	14	25	
Public school	6	6	159	106	78	53	14	25	
Elementary or high school	299	299	2 948	1 566	1 165	1 376	440	649	
Public school	290	290	2 734	1 479	1 110	1 249	413	582	
College	169	169	917	456	357	458	260	158	
Public college	70	70	405	272	228	133	33	84	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	668	668	6 034	3 453	2 540	2 543	861	1 215	
Less than 9th grade	42	42	590	365	305	221	102	93	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	132	132	1 177	693	564	461	216	196	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	148	148	2 021	1 006	784	1 013	276	573	
Some college, no degree	166	166	1 196	704	480	486	144	211	
Associate degree	59	59	336	240	162	96	19	52	
Bachelor's degree	82	82	437	295	170	139	59	35	
Graduate or professional degree	39	39	277	150	75	127	45	55	
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.0	74.0	70.7	69.4	65.8	73.2	63.1	76.2	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.1	18.1	11.8	12.9	9.6	10.5	12.1	7.4	
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 047	1 047	1 299	1 290	1 279	1 312	1 332	1 260	
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 169	1 169	10 786	6 065	4 601	4 647	1 626	2 196	
Some house	610	610	4 008	1 959	1 562	2 034	759	1 038	
Different house in United States	536	536	6 301	3 763	2 821	2 484	759	1 137	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	37	37	3 491	2 236	1 874	1 249	479	632	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	135	135	2 79	71	23	208	15	42	
Different MSA/PMSA	335	335	2 308	1 314	828	946	256	392	
Not in on MSA/PMSA	29	29	223	142	96	81	9	71	
Abroad	23	23	477	343	218	129	108	21	
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	575	575	4 837	2 826	2 089	1 994	693	970	
Car, truck, or van	458	458	3 827	2 289	1 614	1 524	477	734	
Drove alone	358	358	2 932	1 815	1 191	1 112	340	523	
Carpooled	100	100	895	474	423	412	137	211	
Public transportation	18	18	422	246	214	173	74	86	
Other means	93	93	551	271	261	280	138	137	
Worked at home	6	6	37	20	-	17	4	13	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	34.2	34.2	22.0	21.0	20.4	23.5	21.8	22.9	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	201	201	4 176	2 539	1 912	1 634	631	770	
Central city	9	9	2 845	1 744	1 406	1 101	497	525	
Outside central city	192	192	1 331	795	506	533	134	245	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	374	374	661	287	177	360	62	200	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	904	904	8 219	4 680	3 552	3 473	1 239	1 643	
In labor force	666	666	5 542	3 241	2 466	2 275	787	1 109	
Employed	593	593	4 940	2 844	2 137	2 079	725	993	
Unemployed	73	73	556	358	320	189	55	116	
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	11.0	10.1	11.2	13.0	8.3	7.1	10.5	
Females 16 years and over	459	459	4 112	2 335	1 793	1 752	684	820	
Employed	266	266	2 458	1 419	1 061	1 030	359	519	
Unemployed	32	32	298	213	189	85	25	46	
With own children under 6 years	62	62	726	480	380	236	77	107	
In labor force	44	44	530	346	267	181	46	91	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	78	78	777	397	268	380	148	153	
In labor force	37	37	609	308	210	301	119	127	
Persons 16 to 19 years	103	103	1 013	508	432	477	180	201	
Not enrolled in school	23	23	212	113	110	74	27	41	
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	134	54	51	55	27	27	
Not high school graduate	16	16	122	62	62	40	18	16	
Employed	16	16	41	36	36	5	5	-	
Unemployed	-	-	20	11	11	9	4	5	
Not in labor force	-	-	61	15	15	26	9	11	
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	704	704	5 925	3 375	2 523	2 528	863	1 229	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	506	506	4 771	2 733	2 009	2 021	658	1 019	
50 to 52 weeks	363	363	3 173	1 787	1 290	1 378	441	690	
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	766	766	7 158	4 056	3 149	3 065	1 089	1 464	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	23	584	302	260	282	117	127	
With a mobility limitation	-	-	297	135	109	162	59	76	
In labor force	-	-	48	11	11	37	26	9	
With a self-care limitation	23	23	445	254	233	191	93	85	
With a work disability	20	20	622	233	177	380	90	228	
In labor force	7	7	154	24	24	124	33	58	
Prevented from working	13	13	412	186	133	223	44	156	
No work disability	746	746	6 536	3 823	2 972	2 685	999	1 236	
In labor force	631	631	5 274	3 147	2 408	2 110	722	1 051	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	100	100	565	302	247	254	143	86	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	28	160	71	53	85	59	26	
With a mobility limitation	15	15	120	44	38	72	55	17	
With a self-care limitation	28	28	126	55	43	69	54	15	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 3	Tract 10	Tract 15.01	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	468	504	414	463	431	502	619	463
Native	399	497	401	433	431	478	596	433
Foreign born	69	7	13	30	—	24	23	30
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	16	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	388	414	289	421	387	436	534	421
Speak a language other than English	83	19	—	34	18	24	—	34
Do not speak English "very well"	69	12	—	—	11	14	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	69	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	139	98	56	165	185	131	224	165
Preprimary school	15	8	—	8	—	—	17	8
Public school	15	8	—	8	—	—	17	8
Elementary or high school	108	83	29	134	151	94	198	134
Public school	92	83	29	134	146	94	182	134
College	16	7	27	23	34	37	9	23
Public college	—	7	27	12	26	27	9	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	193	231	231	220	199	246	284	220
Less than 9th grade	56	26	—	—	29	9	38	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	53	41	38	32	48	47	59	32
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	60	105	72	96	79	132	168	96
Some college, no degree	14	19	94	63	43	19	13	63
Associate degree	10	11	—	23	—	—	—	23
Bachelor's degree	—	20	27	—	—	19	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	9	—	6	—	20	6	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	43.5	71.0	83.5	85.5	61.3	77.2	65.8	85.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	12.6	11.7	2.7	—	15.9	2.1	2.7
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 058	1 106	1 333	1 770	1 393	826	1 612	1 770
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	388	414	289	421	387	436	534	421
Same house	135	135	42	239	260	133	421	239
Different house in United States	184	279	247	182	127	303	113	182
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	158	231	154	87	76	206	107	87
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	26	38	68	63	44	79	6	63
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	10	25	8	—	18	—	8
Abroad	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	112	152	184	197	136	128	223	197
Car, truck, or van	98	113	184	191	91	80	192	191
Drove alone	43	64	156	158	53	71	83	158
Carpooled	55	49	28	33	38	9	109	33
Public transportation	14	11	—	6	23	29	15	6
Other means	—	28	—	—	22	19	16	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.8	16.5	16.9	16.0	21.2	17.7	17.1	16.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	112	123	167	137	117	105	203	137
Central city	77	123	130	107	108	77	120	107
Outside central city	35	—	37	30	9	28	83	30
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	29	17	60	19	23	20	60
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	308	326	260	305	258	367	358	305
In labor force	171	198	206	218	136	171	259	218
Employed	123	163	184	203	136	128	240	203
Unemployed	48	35	22	15	—	43	19	15
Percent of civilian labor force	28.1	17.7	10.7	6.9	—	25.1	7.3	6.9
Females 16 years and over	157	132	92	175	203	148	218	175
Employed	63	60	55	126	110	63	152	126
Unemployed	24	17	11	—	—	16	7	—
With own children under 6 years	14	43	36	31	42	26	32	31
In labor force	14	18	24	23	17	18	32	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10	11	—	36	66	13	68	36
In labor force	10	—	—	28	52	13	61	28
Persons 16 to 19 years	46	20	17	36	36	36	37	36
Not enrolled in school	14	20	17	5	9	11	14	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	8	—	5	4	11	—	5
Not high school graduate	—	8	17	—	9	11	—	—
Employed	—	—	17	—	5	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	8	—	—	4	11	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	194	247	191	226	137	260	243	226
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	121	206	137	192	99	232	199	192
50 to 52 weeks	40	122	95	157	90	117	141	157
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	267	260	232	297	233	267	323	297
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	30	14	16	49	56	10	16
With a mobility limitation	—	18	14	8	13	42	4	8
In labor force	—	11	—	—	8	9	—	—
With a self-care limitation	23	19	14	8	36	33	6	8
With a work disability	16	29	14	24	47	86	57	24
In labor force	—	11	—	8	17	18	8	8
Prevented from working	16	18	14	16	21	68	42	16
No work disability	251	231	218	273	186	181	266	273
In labor force	171	178	206	210	114	153	251	210
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	41	29	28	8	25	18	35	8
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	10	—	—	10	9	5	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—
With a self-care limitation	—	10	—	—	5	9	—	—

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 533	593	593	4 940	2 844	2 137	2 079	725	993
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	318	28	28	290	205	93	82	28	41
Professional specialty occupations.....	555	55	55	500	218	164	279	120	112
Technicians and related support occupations.....	216	57	57	159	130	81	27	6	10
Sales occupations.....	479	122	122	357	226	157	131	30	85
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	1 025	126	126	899	481	369	415	168	180
Private household occupations.....	14	—	—	14	14	9	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	145	—	—	145	116	29	29	—	8
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	937	81	81	856	483	421	367	98	229
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	58	22	22	36	19	—	17	11	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	557	31	31	526	332	244	194	49	92
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	621	28	28	593	319	256	274	131	95
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	227	11	11	216	137	97	79	35	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	381	32	32	349	164	130	185	34	116
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	4 186	399	399	3 787	2 195	1 671	1 574	564	760
Less than \$5,000.....	402	24	24	378	192	171	183	116	58
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	500	32	32	468	236	183	232	79	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	392	14	14	378	192	172	180	57	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	643	45	45	598	351	300	239	85	97
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	819	96	96	723	519	392	199	77	107
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	679	64	64	615	384	305	231	39	158
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	551	59	59	492	221	97	271	100	97
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	168	58	58	110	71	43	39	11	6
\$100,000 or more.....	32	7	7	25	25	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	26 726	30 536	30 536	25 917	26 801	25 192	23 164	16 415	23 636
Mean (dollars).....	29 650	39 410	39 410	28 622	29 540	26 164	27 456	24 246	26 410
Families	2 973	290	290	2 683	1 514	1 119	1 151	366	563
Median income (dollars).....	28 014	41 500	41 500	26 743	27 005	23 505	26 250	23 173	26 845
Per capita income (dollars).....	9 523	13 002	13 002	9 174	9 380	8 390	8 966	8 175	8 863
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	4 186	399	399	3 787	2 195	1 671	1 574	564	760
With earnings.....	3 452	348	348	3 104	1 833	1 382	1 257	410	601
Mean earnings (dollars).....	32 180	40 813	40 813	31 212	31 739	28 477	30 587	28 761	29 731
With Social Security income.....	713	93	93	620	308	247	308	139	150
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 788	6 633	6 633	5 661	5 873	5 695	5 435	5 255	5 533
With public assistance income.....	626	36	36	590	373	317	212	90	105
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 392	3 713	3 713	4 434	4 069	4 165	5 090	4 657	5 782
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	32 281	45 657	45 657	30 836	31 535	26 984	30 107	28 549	27 692
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	29 523	45 232	45 232	28 020	27 897	23 171	28 163	25 559	24 641
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 332	55 271	55 271	41 496	43 289	37 008	39 948	46 366	35 720
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	44 812	69 722	69 722	42 100	41 769	35 623	42 623	47 007	38 090
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 803	22 468	22 468	18 505	20 266	20 281	15 942	13 439	17 231
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 168	19 800	19 800	14 665	15 783	15 157	13 023	11 596	12 832
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	2 973	290	290	2 683	1 514	1 119	1 151	366	563
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 417	255	255	2 162	1 222	886	935	278	468
With related children under 18 years.....	2 001	167	167	1 834	1 062	779	764	239	370
With related children under 5 years.....	848	36	36	812	506	386	303	81	156
Married-couple families	1 538	205	205	1 333	697	427	621	164	264
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 353	185	185	1 168	612	369	551	146	245
With related children under 18 years.....	924	89	89	835	466	287	364	103	135
With related children under 5 years.....	333	18	18	315	198	130	117	20	41
Female householder, no husband present	1 130	85	85	1 045	630	549	412	181	218
Householder worked in 1989.....	813	70	70	743	465	416	278	123	142
With related children under 18 years.....	867	78	78	789	482	407	304	131	160
With related children under 5 years.....	393	18	18	375	243	209	129	56	73
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 013	189	189	1 824	1 106	895	715	306	318
Nonfamily householder.....	1 213	109	109	1 104	681	552	423	198	197
65 years and over.....	320	47	47	273	142	124	131	75	54
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 310	1 096	1 096	11 214	6 518	5 066	4 639	1 641	2 214
Persons under 18 years.....	4 413	346	346	4 067	2 375	1 882	1 678	601	788
Related children under 18 years.....	4 379	330	330	4 049	2 375	1 882	1 660	597	788
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 948	270	270	2 678	1 489	1 171	1 178	450	537
Persons 65 years and over.....	665	100	100	565	302	247	254	143	86
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	526	21	21	505	306	263	196	89	92
Percent below poverty level.....	17.7	7.2	7.2	18.8	20.2	23.5	17.0	24.3	16.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	232	6	6	226	145	139	81	31	37
With related children under 18 years.....	481	21	21	460	292	249	165	74	78
With related children under 5 years.....	279	10	10	269	182	167	84	39	38
Married-couple families	50	—	—	50	17	10	33	5	13
Householder worked in 1989.....	27	—	—	27	6	6	21	—	8
With related children under 18 years.....	38	—	—	38	17	10	21	—	8
With related children under 5 years.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	427	21	21	406	253	217	150	79	71
Householder worked in 1989.....	175	6	6	169	122	116	47	26	21
With related children under 18 years.....	394	21	21	373	239	203	131	69	62
With related children under 5 years.....	234	10	10	224	157	142	64	34	30
Unrelated individuals	715	64	64	651	375	325	276	148	92
Nonfamily householder.....	344	27	27	317	156	135	161	82	73
65 years and over.....	179	27	27	152	79	67	78	50	28
Persons	2 971	142	142	2 829	1 787	1 583	1 033	482	469
Percent below poverty level.....	24.1	13.0	13.0	25.2	31.2	27.4	22.3	29.4	21.2
Persons under 18 years.....	1 495	73	73	1 422	927	827	492	211	249
Related children under 18 years.....	1 461	57	57	1 404	927	827	474	207	249
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	835	43	43	792	482	433	310	145	153
Persons 65 years and over.....	211	27	27	184	78	71	106	65	39
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	1 575	60	60	1 515	952	806	554	215	280
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	3 675	165	165	3 510	2 064	1 819	1 437	620	656

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 3	Tract 10	Tract 15.01	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	123	163	184	203	136	128	240	203
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	--	--	15	31	--	10	--	31
Professional specialty occupations.....	--	--	--	6	25	29	21	6
Technicians and related support occupations.....	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sales occupations.....	30	--	--	12	8	--	--	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	--	25	28	56	36	--	38	56
Private household occupations.....	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Protective service occupations.....	--	40	--	--	8	--	--	--
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	60	27	24	32	10	38	90	32
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	12	--	27	25	7	--	13	25
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	21	41	--	23	33	15	50	23
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	--	12	30	8	9	--	--	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	--	--	46	10	--	36	22	10
INCOME IN 1989								
Households.....	153	155	177	128	157	149	194	128
Less than \$5,000.....	48	38	--	--	37	14	21	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	32	7	43	33	41	26	58	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	--	7	14	7	10	42	32	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	24	38	--	17	37	11	4	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	49	38	81	13	10	26	30	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	--	27	28	39	6	10	25	39
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	--	--	11	19	16	20	18	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
\$100,000 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median (dollars).....	9 146	19 583	26 875	28 846	12 625	14 219	12 500	28 846
Mean (dollars).....	15 475	20 988	26 522	29 356	16 108	21 328	22 958	29 356
Families.....	78	118	123	85	113	121	142	85
Median income (dollars).....	22 321	19 762	28 482	38 029	13 375	13 490	22 500	38 029
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 821	6 899	9 913	8 537	6 277	8 859	7 242	8 537
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households.....	153	155	177	128	157	149	194	128
With earnings.....	113	129	150	112	102	123	122	112
Mean earnings (dollars).....	17 878	22 063	26 009	32 092	21 005	21 503	31 675	32 092
With Social Security income.....	25	19	42	16	34	35	38	16
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	1 996	6 581	4 571	4 306	4 688	8 134	5 300	4 306
With public assistance income.....	42	53	52	--	35	36	56	--
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 211	4 500	4 219	--	4 467	5 655	4 880	--
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars).....	22 016	21 141	25 159	33 142	14 947	19 358	27 775	33 142
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 000	13 410	15 306	27 761	14 838	10 151	24 065	27 761
Married-couple families (dollars).....	30 462	32 416	37 823	34 961	35 811	32 878	40 930	34 961
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	--	25 897	30 904	32 264	53 373	25 800	47 154	32 264
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	17 123	18 718	6 713	31 507	11 997	11 750	15 183	31 507
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	17 600	9 784	6 713	21 652	11 148	7 933	11 366	21 652
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families.....	78	118	123	85	113	121	142	85
Householder worked in 1989.....	65	82	108	78	78	87	108	78
With related children under 18 years.....	51	69	66	61	103	47	102	61
With related children under 5 years.....	35	51	66	22	42	34	42	22
Married-couple families.....	13	29	53	48	14	46	59	48
Householder worked in 1989.....	--	29	53	48	9	46	49	48
With related children under 18 years.....	--	18	25	33	9	7	33	33
With related children under 5 years.....	--	18	25	--	--	7	13	--
Female householder, no husband present.....	51	81	24	32	99	67	77	32
Householder worked in 1989.....	51	53	24	25	69	33	53	25
With related children under 18 years.....	37	43	24	23	94	32	69	23
With related children under 5 years.....	21	25	24	17	42	19	29	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	101	64	80	53	82	47	58	53
Nonfamily householder.....	75	37	54	43	44	28	52	43
65 years and over.....	28	--	13	8	20	10	8	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	468	460	414	430	431	384	619	430
Persons under 18 years.....	160	171	154	136	199	110	278	136
Related children under 18 years.....	160	171	154	136	199	110	278	136
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	80	81	29	102	155	44	193	102
Persons 65 years and over.....	41	29	28	8	25	18	35	8
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	16	40	41	7	53	31	35	7
Percent below poverty level.....	20.5	33.9	33.3	8.2	46.9	25.6	24.6	8.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	16	14	41	--	18	15	--	--
With related children under 18 years.....	16	40	41	7	48	22	30	7
With related children under 5 years.....	--	33	41	7	25	16	15	7
Married-couple families.....	--	--	--	--	5	--	5	--
Householder worked in 1989.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With related children under 18 years.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With related children under 5 years.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female householder, no husband present.....	16	32	24	7	48	23	30	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	16	14	24	--	18	6	15	--
With related children under 18 years.....	16	32	24	7	48	14	30	7
With related children under 5 years.....	--	25	24	--	25	8	15	7
Unrelated individuals.....	90	27	15	8	41	--	38	8
Nonfamily householder.....	64	12	--	8	10	--	38	8
65 years and over.....	28	--	--	--	5	--	10	--
Persons.....	237	181	149	39	198	110	194	39
Percent below poverty level.....	50.6	39.3	36.0	9.1	45.9	28.6	31.3	9.1
Persons under 18 years.....	94	106	93	19	91	70	110	19
Related children under 18 years.....	94	106	93	19	91	70	110	19
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	50	36	29	4	68	33	66	4
Persons 65 years and over.....	28	--	--	--	10	--	21	--
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	139	102	84	--	104	58	128	--
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	237	181	162	49	253	182	280	49

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	Pennsylvonio (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH		
All persons	716	574
Native	709	567
Foreign born	7	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH		
Linguistically isolated households	6	6
Persons 5 years and over	676	536
Speak a language other than English	67	67
Do not speak English "very well"	18	18
In linguistically isolated households	6	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	166	148
Preprimary school	-	-
Public school	-	-
Elementary or high school	95	95
Public school	78	78
College	71	53
Public college	47	29
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Persons 25 years and over	433	336
Less than 9th grade	45	35
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	59	39
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	186	167
Some college, no degree	83	42
Associate degree	19	12
Bachelor's degree	30	30
Graduate or professional degree	11	11
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.0	78.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.5	12.2
FERTILITY		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 116	1 178
RESIDENCE IN 1985		
Persons 5 years and over	676	536
Same house	288	237
Different house in United States	382	293
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	48	48
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	156	101
Different MSA/PMSA	150	116
Not in an MSA/PMSA	28	28
Abroad	6	6
JOURNEY TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	357	262
Car, truck, or van	293	214
Drove alone	265	192
Carpooled	28	22
Public transportation	22	22
Other means	33	17
Worked at home	9	9
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.4	20.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	225	187
Central city	48	48
Outside central city	177	139
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	132	75
LABOR FORCE STATUS		
Persons 16 years and over	594	454
In labor force	455	337
Employed	363	268
Unemployed	92	69
Percent of civilian labor force	20.2	20.5
Females 16 years and over	299	229
Employed	193	137
Unemployed	29	18
With own children under 6 years	32	25
In labor force	26	19
With own children 6 to 17 years only	72	63
In labor force	58	52
Persons 16 to 19 years	64	55
Not enrolled in school	26	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	2	2
Not high school graduate	13	4
Employed	11	2
Unemployed	2	2
Not in labor force	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989		
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	461	340
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	396	278
50 to 52 weeks	242	164
DISABILITY		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	569	431
With a mobility or self-care limitation	78	61
With a mobility limitation	44	44
In labor force	32	32
With a self-care limitation	34	17
With a work disability	139	119
In labor force	65	56
Prevented from working	55	44
No work disability	430	312
In labor force	383	276
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	19	17
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	2
With a mobility limitation	2	2
With a self-care limitation	2	2

Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	Pennsylvania (pt.)
OCCUPATION		
Employed persons 16 years and over	363	268
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	39	14
Professional specialty occupations	8	6
Technicians and related support occupations	12	6
Sales occupations	29	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	58	52
Private household occupations	12	12
Protective service occupations	23	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	54	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	60	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	26
INCOME IN 1989		
Households	290	223
Less than \$5,000	22	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53	44
\$25,000 to \$34,999	47	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	85	64
\$50,000 to \$74,999	23	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	10
\$100,000 or more	2	—
Median (dollars)	33 047	25 972
Mean (dollars)	30 642	28 488
Families	211	159
Median income (dollars)	34 135	32 292
Per capita income (dollars)	12 737	11 421
INCOME TYPE IN 1989		
Households	290	223
With earnings	248	181
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 285	27 623
With Social Security income	54	54
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 591	10 591
With public assistance income	37	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 630	4 630
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE		
Families (dollars)	34 546	31 392
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 667	31 358
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 833	37 282
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 258	42 460
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 319	12 990
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 573	12 990
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989		
All Income Levels in 1989		
Families	211	159
Householder worked in 1989	172	120
With related children under 18 years	135	118
With related children under 5 years	49	42
Married-couple families	143	104
Householder worked in 1989	109	70
With related children under 18 years	73	63
With related children under 5 years	23	23
Female householder, no husband present	49	36
Householder worked in 1989	44	31
With related children under 18 years	43	36
With related children under 5 years	14	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	138	106
Nonfamily householder	79	64
65 years and over	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	693	551
Persons under 18 years	143	141
Related children under 18 years	143	141
Related children 5 to 17 years	103	103
Persons 65 years and over	19	17
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level		
Families	7	7
Percent below poverty level	3.3	4.4
Householder worked in 1989	2	2
With related children under 18 years	7	7
With related children under 5 years	7	7
Married-couple families	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	7	7
Householder worked in 1989	2	2
With related children under 18 years	7	7
With related children under 5 years	7	7
Unrelated individuals	81	60
Nonfamily householder	33	27
65 years and over	—	—
Persons	97	76
Percent below poverty level	14.0	13.8
Persons under 18 years	9	9
Related children under 18 years	9	9
Related children 5 to 17 years	4	4
Persons 65 years and over	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	38	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	112	91

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA	
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	7 282	852	852	6 430	3 991	1 522	2 328	889
Native	2 282	229	229	2 053	1 269	418	746	229
Foreign born	5 000	623	623	4 377	2 722	1 104	1 582	660
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	437	53	53	384	298	195	86	29
Persons 5 years and over	6 609	771	771	5 838	3 585	1 377	2 142	846
Speak a language other than English	4 969	563	563	4 406	2 767	1 148	1 561	645
Do not speak English "very well"	2 150	275	275	1 875	1 372	586	470	235
In linguistically isolated households	1 283	137	137	1 146	894	791	252	111
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 815	283	283	2 532	1 389	554	1 114	592
Preprimary school	210	51	51	159	110	13	46	5
Public school	72	16	16	56	32	—	24	5
Elementary or high school	1 427	119	119	1 308	888	335	398	112
Public school	1 263	111	111	1 152	813	320	320	80
College	1 178	113	113	1 065	391	206	670	475
Public college	297	47	47	250	147	81	103	78
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	3 973	484	484	3 489	2 227	815	1 186	438
Less than 9th grade	407	46	46	361	231	191	98	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	468	49	49	419	298	136	116	16
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	651	130	130	521	328	166	172	51
Some college, no degree	319	35	35	284	171	104	108	51
Associate degree	183	5	5	178	99	26	79	16
Bachelor's degree	793	140	140	653	448	102	202	100
Graduate or professional degree	1 152	79	79	1 073	652	90	411	197
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.0	80.4	80.4	77.6	76.2	59.9	82.0	94.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	49.0	45.2	45.2	49.5	49.4	23.6	51.7	67.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 036	1 295	1 295	997	1 065	993	866	548
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	6 609	771	771	5 838	3 585	1 377	2 142	846
Same house	2 197	214	214	1 983	1 285	328	661	131
Different house in United States	2 995	364	364	2 631	1 570	636	993	389
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	790	—	—	790	459	273	320	115
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	414	56	56	358	230	99	106	6
Different MSA/PMSA	1 691	300	300	1 391	828	241	532	260
Not in an MSA/PMSA	100	8	8	92	53	23	35	8
Abroad	1 417	193	193	1 224	730	413	488	326
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	3 384	399	399	2 985	1 837	721	1 080	369
Car, truck, or van	2 772	341	341	2 431	1 596	521	789	216
Drive alone	2 189	286	286	1 903	1 282	423	582	174
Carpooled	583	55	55	528	314	98	207	42
Public transportation	48	18	18	30	7	—	14	6
Other means	489	33	33	456	186	163	257	142
Worked at home	75	7	7	68	48	37	20	5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	33.3	33.3	19.8	19.7	18.8	19.3	18.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 675	199	199	2 476	1 576	662	845	284
Central city	1 486	7	7	1 479	925	486	543	247
Outside central city	1 189	192	192	997	651	176	302	37
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	709	200	200	509	261	59	235	85
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	5 248	631	631	4 617	2 748	1 083	1 783	737
In labor force	3 588	421	421	3 167	1 933	783	1 163	408
Employed	3 447	399	399	3 048	1 867	741	1 113	390
Unemployed	133	14	14	119	66	42	50	18
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.4	5.4	4.3	4.4
Females 16 years and over	2 702	363	363	2 339	1 451	548	832	283
Employed	1 453	181	181	1 272	786	327	444	116
Unemployed	89	7	7	82	55	36	24	18
With own children under 6 years	617	102	102	515	344	101	156	51
In labor force	281	30	30	251	183	76	55	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	514	44	44	470	292	84	164	35
In labor force	425	39	39	386	245	73	129	25
Persons 16 to 19 years	570	66	66	504	246	121	252	123
Not enrolled in school	33	11	11	22	22	17	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	—	9	9	4	—	—
Not high school graduate	22	—	—	22	22	17	—	—
Employed	13	—	—	13	13	13	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	9	—	—	9	9	4	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 915	449	449	3 466	1 974	760	1 418	583
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 015	385	385	2 630	1 611	615	964	348
50 to 52 weeks	2 153	301	301	1 852	1 185	428	635	201
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 088	590	590	4 498	2 656	1 032	1 758	737
With a mobility or self-care limitation	170	23	23	147	67	35	80	44
With a mobility limitation	26	5	5	21	13	9	8	6
In labor force	9	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	149	23	23	126	54	26	72	38
With a work disability	160	10	10	150	109	48	41	12
In labor force	86	5	5	81	58	36	23	6
Prevented from working	60	5	5	55	37	12	18	6
Not a work disability	4 928	580	580	4 348	2 547	984	1 717	725
In labor force	3 480	402	402	3 078	1 875	747	1 134	402
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	141	33	33	108	81	40	25	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	15	15	12	12	3	—	—
With a mobility limitation	27	15	15	12	12	3	—	—
With a self-care limitation	7	4	4	3	3	3	—	—

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA	
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
OCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 447	399	399	3 048	1 867	741	1 113	390
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	329	37	37	292	180	62	112	25
Professional specialty occupations	906	114	114	792	479	49	304	132
Technicians and related support occupations	219	31	31	188	101	5	87	33
Sales occupations	344	36	36	308	238	129	68	36
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	392	49	49	343	182	79	150	47
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	346	37	37	309	132	39	148	29
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	—	—	27	16	—	5	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	275	37	37	238	154	108	82	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	482	37	37	445	339	234	97	10
Transportation and material moving occupations	35	—	—	35	22	—	13	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	82	21	21	61	24	20	37	13
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 998	222	222	1 776	1 131	437	621	244
Less than \$5,000	100	8	8	92	53	50	39	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999	159	5	5	154	107	78	47	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	145	6	6	139	85	30	50	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	268	42	42	226	152	105	69	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999	271	36	36	235	124	66	106	55
\$35,000 to \$49,999	333	35	35	298	177	73	121	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999	392	70	70	322	245	26	77	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999	142	20	20	122	98	9	21	—
\$100,000 or more	188	—	—	188	90	—	91	22
Median (dollars)	36 918	45 500	45 500	36 438	41 208	22 528	34 963	21 935
Mean (dollars)	52 958	44 092	44 092	54 067	48 680	25 070	63 373	37 965
Families	1 532	189	189	1 343	838	254	491	156
Median income (dollars)	43 269	42 679	42 679	43 398	48 239	26 042	36 696	21 250
Per capita income (dollars)	15 764	12 988	12 988	16 132	14 328	7 977	19 199	11 149
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 998	222	222	1 776	1 131	437	621	244
With earnings	1 897	210	210	1 687	1 080	398	583	213
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 770	44 198	44 198	53 837	48 217	25 523	63 979	41 011
With Social Security income	82	13	13	69	62	29	5	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 930	9 631	9 631	4 044	4 061	2 728	3 766	—
With public assistance income	84	10	10	74	51	29	21	13
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 499	2 972	2 972	4 705	5 528	7 411	2 664	2 386
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	58 869	44 755	44 755	60 855	55 889	28 344	70 433	40 833
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 091	45 116	45 116	57 598	52 134	27 027	68 370	49 951
Married-couple families (dollars)	62 955	49 264	49 264	64 605	59 735	29 832	74 072	43 535
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 576	47 225	47 225	60 030	54 386	28 381	71 187	55 624
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 303	31 740	31 740	25 926	18 838	22 125	35 969	6 792
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 100	32 110	32 110	24 845	14 217	12 000	39 224	6 792
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	1 532	189	189	1 343	838	254	491	156
Householder worked in 1989	1 430	185	185	1 245	796	229	437	124
With related children under 18 years	1 083	133	133	950	602	186	338	102
With related children under 5 years	553	78	78	475	316	120	159	33
Married-couple families	1 357	146	146	1 211	749	218	448	143
Householder worked in 1989	1 288	142	142	1 146	727	208	407	124
With related children under 18 years	985	115	115	870	551	173	309	89
With related children under 5 years	517	71	71	446	292	110	154	33
Female householder, no husband present	114	27	27	87	51	26	36	6
Householder worked in 1989	98	27	27	71	41	21	30	—
With related children under 18 years	63	18	18	45	23	3	22	6
With related children under 5 years	26	7	7	19	14	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	818	78	78	740	414	284	308	234
Nonfamily householder	466	33	33	433	293	183	130	88
65 years and over	26	4	4	22	22	18	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 797	796	796	6 001	3 867	1 411	2 023	715
Persons under 18 years	2 223	232	232	1 991	1 340	462	622	168
Related children under 18 years	2 181	232	232	1 949	1 301	429	619	168
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 515	158	158	1 357	895	284	433	125
Persons 65 years and over	141	33	33	108	81	40	25	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	158	—	—	158	94	79	62	36
Percent below poverty level	10.3	—	—	11.8	11.2	31.1	12.6	23.1
Householder worked in 1989	101	—	—	101	79	64	20	11
With related children under 18 years	105	—	—	105	52	52	51	25
With related children under 5 years	64	—	—	64	36	36	28	19
Married-couple families	121	—	—	121	63	58	56	30
Householder worked in 1989	82	—	—	82	60	55	20	11
With related children under 18 years	92	—	—	92	45	45	45	19
With related children under 5 years	57	—	—	57	29	29	28	19
Female householder, no husband present	20	—	—	20	14	14	6	6
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	—	9	9	9	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	6
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	255	17	17	238	135	122	99	76
Nonfamily householder	96	13	13	83	55	48	28	28
65 years and over	18	4	4	14	14	14	—	—
Persons	803	17	17	786	455	402	319	209
Percent below poverty level	11.8	2.1	2.1	13.1	11.8	28.5	15.8	29.2
Persons under 18 years	233	—	—	233	128	122	101	61
Related children under 18 years	191	—	—	191	89	89	98	61
Related children 5 to 17 years	100	—	—	100	46	46	50	28
Persons 65 years and over	34	4	4	30	28	28	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	353	10	10	343	156	150	187	150
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	969	28	28	941	571	447	356	246

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA			
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	28 383	1 686	1 686	26 697	548	14 954	11 822	795
Native	24 618	1 273	1 273	23 345	474	13 068	10 453	687
Foreign born	3 765	413	413	3 352	74	1 886	1 369	108
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	2 153	17	17	2 136	11	1 229	1 136	29
Persons 5 years and over	24 720	1 485	1 485	23 235	474	12 912	10 177	679
Speak a language other than English	19 104	822	822	18 282	209	10 405	8 701	509
Do not speak English "very well"	9 426	288	288	9 138	121	5 073	4 449	152
In linguistically isolated households	5 358	55	55	5 303	11	3 146	2 946	55
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 598	379	379	9 219	173	5 213	4 193	230
Preprimary school	733	39	39	694	12	440	338	15
Public school	568	33	33	535	3	338	279	15
Elementary or high school	7 471	232	232	7 239	135	4 144	3 439	176
Public school	6 759	212	212	6 547	128	3 770	3 141	161
College	1 394	108	108	1 286	26	629	416	39
Public college	854	48	48	806	26	466	345	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	13 230	990	990	12 240	289	6 771	5 108	430
Less than 9th grade	3 203	86	86	3 117	65	1 652	1 474	48
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 410	168	168	3 242	77	1 812	1 497	78
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 647	291	291	3 356	92	1 776	1 330	158
Some college, no degree	1 354	217	217	1 137	32	674	421	56
Associate degree	486	93	93	393	2	236	131	6
Bachelor's degree	731	81	81	650	73	407	146	70
Graduate or professional degree	399	54	54	345	8	214	109	14
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.0	74.3	74.3	48.0	50.9	48.8	41.8	70.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.5	13.6	13.6	8.1	7.3	9.2	5.0	19.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 780	1 137	1 137	1 829	1 845	1 876	1 954	2 208
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	24 720	1 485	1 485	23 235	474	12 912	10 177	679
Same house	8 293	541	541	7 752	150	3 597	2 772	258
Different house in United States	12 832	876	876	11 956	310	7 215	5 535	331
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6 327	23	23	6 304	18	3 678	2 894	231
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 127	312	312	815	81	473	206	12
Different MSA/PMSA	5 192	503	503	4 689	211	3 009	2 399	82
Not in an MSA/PMSA	186	38	38	148	—	55	36	6
Abroad	3 595	68	68	3 527	14	2 100	1 870	90
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	9 914	826	826	9 088	178	5 039	3 707	311
Car, truck, or van	8 185	713	713	7 472	157	4 088	2 872	301
Drove alone	5 675	492	492	5 183	120	2 808	1 841	222
Carpooled	2 510	221	221	2 289	37	1 280	1 031	79
Public transportation	507	11	11	496	—	304	285	5
Other means	1 093	82	82	1 011	21	563	498	5
Worked at home	129	20	20	109	—	84	52	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.9	32.5	32.5	22.0	23.5	21.5	21.8	17.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	7 986	393	393	7 593	110	4 255	3 118	300
Central city	5 087	12	12	5 075	6	2 926	2 296	199
Outside central city	2 899	381	381	2 518	104	1 329	822	101
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 928	433	433	1 495	68	784	589	11
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	17 757	1 256	1 256	16 501	366	8 992	6 922	528
In labor force	11 299	878	878	10 421	204	5 848	4 386	343
Employed	10 125	860	860	9 265	180	5 159	3 812	316
Unemployed	1 150	18	18	1 132	24	668	569	22
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	2.1	2.1	10.9	11.8	11.5	13.0	6.5
Females 16 years and over	9 208	633	633	8 575	151	4 626	3 659	245
Employed	4 355	363	363	3 992	57	2 200	1 660	87
Unemployed	489	18	18	471	2	231	177	11
With own children under 6 years	2 366	167	167	2 199	36	1 300	1 042	78
In labor force	941	79	79	862	15	512	386	18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 218	102	102	2 116	16	1 166	961	39
In labor force	1 449	68	68	1 381	8	711	561	18
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 163	106	106	2 057	61	1 013	829	59
Not enrolled in school	735	23	23	712	24	323	285	32
Unemployed or not in labor force	441	—	—	441	24	182	175	7
Not high school graduate	500	5	5	495	24	181	177	—
Employed	150	5	5	145	—	52	48	—
Unemployed	72	—	—	72	11	23	23	—
Not in labor force	278	—	—	278	13	106	106	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	11 899	944	944	10 955	215	6 075	4 470	402
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 623	808	808	8 815	184	4 897	3 642	316
50 to 52 weeks	6 068	589	589	5 479	90	3 151	2 291	163
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	16 322	1 118	1 118	15 204	300	8 396	6 535	504
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 015	19	19	996	3	580	550	7
With a mobility limitation	591	17	17	574	3	362	337	7
In labor force	116	6	6	110	3	55	55	—
With a self-care limitation	707	8	8	699	—	359	336	—
With a work disability	1 850	73	73	1 777	20	991	871	18
In labor force	535	25	25	510	11	313	256	—
Prevented from working	1 182	45	45	1 137	—	642	579	18
No work disability	14 472	1 045	1 045	13 427	280	7 405	5 664	486
In labor force	10 655	836	836	9 819	193	5 460	4 074	338
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	926	89	89	837	47	382	286	19
With a mobility or self-care limitation	255	16	16	239	14	65	65	—
With a mobility limitation	218	16	16	202	57	57	57	—
With a self-care limitation	167	5	5	162	9	33	33	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	11 195	8 318	1 247	1 453	695	1 043	1 009	899	793	1 113
Native	9 803	7 592	821	1 434	680	972	914	735	564	995
Foreign born	1 392	726	426	19	15	71	95	164	229	118
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	896	744	99	124	63	150	85	76	82	149
Persons 5 years and over	9 849	7 297	1 078	1 138	583	948	841	791	655	945
Speak a language other than English	7 668	6 027	839	999	521	911	639	695	596	736
Do not speak English "very well"	3 944	3 191	407	373	336	535	413	330	383	401
In linguistically isolated households	2 146	1 793	209	237	195	373	327	243	283	317
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 833	2 975	384	591	205	356	520	313	256	347
Preprimary school	242	178	17	57	27	21	81	27	24	9
Public school	2 194	1 706	8	52	7	21	81	27	24	9
Elementary or high school	2 690	2 326	291	474	153	329	419	234	217	328
Public school	2 649	2 060	269	463	153	329	363	234	205	294
College	631	471	76	60	25	6	20	52	15	10
Public college	314	225	32	60	25	6	14	32	15	10
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	5 180	3 690	561	551	285	481	300	397	353	463
Less than 9th grade	1 400	1 227	53	150	123	179	83	153	165	107
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 353	957	230	204	88	124	69	80	73	185
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 488	976	160	160	74	151	89	138	61	116
Some college, no degree	431	247	87	22	—	19	47	7	21	23
Associate degree	155	84	19	7	—	—	12	19	8	8
Bachelor's degree	230	117	5	8	—	8	—	—	18	7
Graduate or professional degree	123	82	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	17
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.9	40.8	49.6	35.8	26.0	37.0	49.3	41.3	32.6	36.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.8	5.4	2.1	1.5	—	1.7	—	—	7.1	5.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 767	1 870	1 623	1 862	2 650	2 526	2 450	1 952	2 011	1 893
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	9 849	7 297	1 078	1 138	583	948	841	791	655	945
Same house	4 005	2 940	306	425	104	231	352	104	128	339
Different house in United States	4 431	3 172	582	511	335	410	361	491	345	383
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 608	2 152	246	270	224	151	162	310	137	262
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	261	66	59	13	20	14	—	—	9	14
Different MSA/PMSA	1 469	912	245	220	81	239	195	181	180	107
Not in an MSA/PMSA	93	42	32	8	—	—	—	—	19	—
Abroad	1 413	1 185	190	202	144	307	128	196	182	223
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 871	2 656	475	242	223	296	207	302	353	357
Car, truck or van	3 227	2 104	422	208	149	236	159	260	256	241
Drove alone	2 255	1 442	274	141	90	97	100	149	107	155
Carpooled	972	662	148	67	59	139	59	111	149	86
Public transportation	192	182	—	21	19	—	20	—	59	37
Other means	427	364	53	13	55	52	28	42	38	68
Worked at home	25	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.7	22.1	19.1	23.7	21.2	27.4	20.2	17.0	27.9	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 228	2 271	404	197	175	232	189	267	278	285
Central city	2 143	1 657	183	117	116	152	131	189	227	213
Outside central city	1 085	614	221	80	59	80	58	78	51	72
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	643	385	71	45	48	64	18	35	75	72
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	7 143	5 185	820	737	432	625	439	545	479	641
In labor force	4 369	3 032	532	288	262	365	251	381	362	420
Employed	3 926	2 686	475	246	231	296	216	315	353	371
Unemployed	440	346	57	42	31	69	35	66	9	49
Percent of civilian labor force	10.1	11.4	10.7	14.6	11.8	18.9	13.9	17.3	2.5	11.7
Females 16 years and over	3 798	2 771	448	454	201	326	296	291	210	338
Employed	1 735	1 178	245	107	83	84	133	138	131	150
Unemployed	238	201	13	6	9	17	5	18	—	22
With own children under 6 years	863	631	95	152	71	86	88	73	70	114
In labor force	335	231	22	20	16	31	30	28	39	38
With own children 6 to 17 years only	934	702	127	120	56	107	118	73	44	56
In labor force	662	461	105	36	38	41	57	41	37	48
Persons 16 to 19 years	983	728	142	102	60	63	78	68	34	89
Not enrolled in school	365	251	73	29	27	29	17	40	4	48
Unemployed or not in labor force	235	157	63	21	13	6	17	26	4	36
Not high school graduate	290	194	73	15	14	13	17	21	4	36
Employed	93	68	10	—	14	7	—	8	—	—
Unemployed	38	14	16	8	—	—	5	—	—	10
Not in labor force	159	112	47	7	—	6	12	13	4	26
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	4 665	3 227	561	342	225	400	251	346	382	406
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 734	2 533	478	276	187	363	190	285	314	338
50 to 52 weeks	2 238	1 394	302	133	95	197	108	188	154	175
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	6 508	4 765	726	699	402	602	439	545	468	624
With a mobility or self-care limitation	413	344	50	70	39	92	68	21	49	70
With a mobility limitation	209	162	41	56	20	64	44	14	25	32
In labor force	52	20	32	—	—	17	—	8	19	—
With a self-care limitation	340	271	50	44	31	47	30	13	24	46
With a work disability	766	629	74	100	62	93	103	66	38	115
In labor force	186	113	41	26	24	34	26	30	4	33
Prevented from working	495	456	24	68	32	53	77	36	34	82
No work disability	5 742	4 136	652	599	340	509	336	479	430	509
In labor force	4 166	2 909	491	262	238	331	225	351	347	387
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	408	301	—	38	30	23	—	—	11	10
With a mobility or self-care limitation	160	126	—	6	24	17	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	131	105	—	6	24	9	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	120	86	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	703	448	445	407	493	2 282	819	628	2 073	1 440
Native.....	622	411	445	344	446	2 206	705	568	1 832	1 353
Foreign born.....	81	37	—	63	47	76	114	60	241	87
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....	48	23	23	12	62	320	76	58	135	90
Persons 5 years and over	652	428	353	395	384	1 950	715	552	1 843	1 263
Speak a language other than English.....	608	342	260	342	361	1 710	550	481	1 613	1 120
Do not speak English "very well".....	247	132	78	111	173	1 011	303	241	813	599
In linguistically isolated households.....	165	72	39	24	114	755	233	125	333	231
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	315	155	146	165	128	834	293	263	643	538
Preprimary school.....	17	12	—	6	—	74	16	17	21	21
Public school.....	17	12	—	6	—	74	16	17	21	21
Elementary or high school.....	285	90	132	137	121	721	220	122	539	459
Public school.....	278	69	111	112	112	677	182	88	403	455
College.....	13	53	14	22	7	39	57	124	83	58
Public college.....	—	53	14	22	7	39	25	4	61	40
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	270	242	172	200	170	918	369	222	1 009	631
Less than 9th grade.....	77	35	30	43	85	351	128	86	363	237
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	105	108	83	29	54	241	82	26	282	201
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	82	64	33	54	18	221	92	72	273	172
Some college, no degree.....	6	15	26	58	—	42	31	26	40	5
Associate degree.....	—	11	—	7	—	17	10	—	24	—
Bachelor's degree.....	—	9	—	4	13	28	26	8	13	—
Graduate or professional degree.....	—	—	—	5	—	18	—	4	14	16
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	32.6	40.9	34.3	64.0	18.2	35.5	43.1	49.5	36.1	30.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	—	3.7	—	4.5	7.6	5.0	7.0	5.4	2.7	2.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years.....	2 329	1 650	1 726	1 560	1 784	2 211	1 718	2 148	1 651	2 048
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	652	428	353	395	384	1 950	715	552	1 843	1 263
Some house.....	185	43	81	39	68	653	291	178	841	635
Different house in United States.....	372	343	272	318	243	1 025	282	209	651	487
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	185	245	165	164	118	690	171	156	403	355
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	34	9	7	—	—	17	4	7	18	—
Different MSA/PMSA.....	153	89	100	149	125	318	93	46	219	115
Not in on MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	14	—	11	17
Abroad.....	95	42	—	38	73	272	142	165	351	141
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	132	219	109	139	112	476	225	179	870	482
Car, truck, or van.....	75	152	96	105	78	376	179	91	717	381
Drove alone.....	39	128	76	70	41	218	129	83	459	252
Carpooled.....	36	24	20	35	37	158	50	8	258	129
Public transportation.....	48	40	7	6	12	57	7	10	55	46
Other means.....	9	—	—	28	22	37	39	78	98	55
Worked at home.....	—	27	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	22.9	18.7	12.9	16.3	28.1	26.1	19.1	14.2	24.4	20.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence.....	124	199	109	130	65	384	215	179	722	400
Central city.....	105	179	88	98	44	260	172	142	497	302
Outside central city.....	19	20	21	32	21	124	43	37	225	98
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence.....	8	20	—	9	47	92	10	—	148	82
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	365	341	206	238	271	1 255	488	448	1 368	876
In labor force.....	180	271	155	172	158	604	269	202	948	542
Employed.....	139	219	122	134	129	476	225	179	875	488
Unemployed.....	41	52	33	33	29	128	44	23	73	54
Percent of civilian labor force.....	22.8	19.2	21.3	19.8	18.4	21.2	16.4	11.4	7.7	10.0
Females 16 years and over	221	194	117	124	132	739	285	225	701	480
Employed.....	69	124	74	72	37	201	123	76	359	216
Unemployed.....	22	24	—	11	—	74	22	5	51	30
With own children under 6 years.....	54	10	34	47	40	206	51	67	150	108
In labor force.....	7	—	7	13	—	48	20	27	71	37
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	50	88	35	21	34	202	62	48	180	126
In labor force.....	20	55	27	21	14	107	38	19	132	93
Persons 16 to 19 years	52	63	8	7	39	180	24	78	163	184
Not enrolled in school.....	8	7	—	—	31	57	20	24	85	39
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	8	—	—	—	14	38	15	21	53	18
Not high school graduate.....	8	—	—	—	8	50	20	21	48	29
Employed.....	—	—	—	—	8	12	5	—	20	17
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—
Not in labor force.....	8	—	—	—	—	38	11	21	18	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	170	281	135	186	148	618	279	269	1 023	533
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....	140	214	107	119	102	476	258	182	815	384
50 to 52 weeks.....	68	195	68	81	66	224	172	93	443	199
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	321	341	206	227	256	1 188	445	419	1 309	830
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	10	—	34	5	21	123	24	36	63	87
With a mobility limitation.....	10	—	8	—	21	53	24	22	13	44
In labor force.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	11
With a self-care limitation.....	10	—	34	5	7	107	12	24	57	60
With a work disability.....	59	33	23	32	39	233	85	64	96	122
In labor force.....	13	—	7	6	18	15	12	15	16	29
Prevented from working.....	46	33	16	14	21	204	73	36	70	70
No work disability.....	262	308	183	195	217	955	360	355	1 213	708
In labor force.....	160	271	148	155	140	579	257	187	932	513
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	44	—	—	6	15	67	43	29	59	46
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	6	—	—	—	—	18	8	19	22	25
With a mobility limitation.....	6	—	—	—	—	13	8	19	22	20
With a self-care limitation.....	6	—	—	—	—	18	—	6	17	11

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 125	860	860	9 265	180	5 159	3 812	316
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	509	86	86	423	16	238	79	39
Professional specialty occupations	833	80	80	753	14	477	272	22
Technicians and related support occupations	266	41	41	225	9	130	59	11
Sales occupations	620	70	70	550	4	354	282	13
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 253	167	167	1 086	6	615	468	11
Private household occupations	18	-	-	18	-	12	12	-
Protective service occupations	100	9	9	91	-	50	31	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 800	89	89	1 711	25	911	745	54
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	125	11	11	114	6	49	38	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 260	140	140	1 120	43	579	386	46
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 065	119	119	1 946	16	1 043	875	35
Transportation and material moving occupations	532	13	13	519	17	344	255	46
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	744	35	35	709	24	357	310	26
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	7 960	524	524	7 436	169	4 199	3 362	290
Less than \$5,000	1 245	27	27	1 218	12	714	647	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 049	25	25	1 024	16	597	527	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	688	24	24	664	34	313	291	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 634	60	60	1 574	12	872	804	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 091	59	59	1 032	62	565	435	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 250	146	146	1 104	16	690	457	65
\$50,000 to \$74,999	747	112	112	635	15	332	171	33
\$75,000 to \$99,999	199	65	65	134	2	70	12	7
\$100,000 or more	57	6	6	51	-	46	18	6
Median (dollars)	20 277	40 769	40 769	19 213	25 972	19 278	16 725	21 786
Mean (dollars)	26 160	42 865	42 865	24 983	26 311	25 532	20 688	28 928
Families	6 542	406	406	6 136	132	3 435	2 757	221
Median income (dollars)	20 546	45 000	45 000	19 391	26 786	19 608	16 401	29 250
Per capita income (dollars)	7 547	13 018	13 018	7 201	7 881	7 471	6 019	9 443
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	7 960	524	524	7 436	169	4 199	3 362	290
With earnings	6 250	456	456	5 794	140	3 277	2 525	259
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 477	45 897	45 897	28 185	27 466	28 975	23 946	29 484
With Social Security income	1 050	94	94	956	46	459	360	31
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 746	7 817	7 817	5 543	6 034	5 147	4 630	5 067
With public assistance income	2 137	34	34	2 103	46	1 239	1 116	64
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 207	3 658	3 658	4 216	2 078	4 053	4 137	2 361
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	27 111	46 329	46 329	25 839	25 082	26 401	20 829	30 151
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 549	43 422	43 422	23 564	28 729	23 405	20 088	20 548
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 273	50 412	50 412	35 996	28 317	37 673	30 215	38 246
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 297	49 705	49 705	35 200	29 361	36 049	31 621	33 513
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 971	26 790	26 790	10 573	6 600	9 734	9 893	6 865
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 183	10 646	10 646	9 152	12 000	8 351	8 460	7 165
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All income levels in 1989								
Families	6 542	406	406	6 136	132	3 435	2 757	221
Householder worked in 1989	4 588	335	335	4 253	88	2 376	1 793	183
With related children under 18 years	4 937	246	246	4 691	100	2 711	2 277	126
With related children under 5 years	2 338	131	131	2 207	46	1 307	1 073	80
Married-couple families	3 737	331	331	3 406	110	1 879	1 353	130
Householder worked in 1989	3 155	296	296	2 859	83	1 610	1 109	130
With related children under 18 years	2 647	198	198	2 449	78	1 394	1 068	64
With related children under 5 years	1 147	89	89	1 058	34	608	447	34
Female householder, no husband present	2 243	55	55	2 188	20	1 215	1 114	67
Householder worked in 1989	963	19	19	944	3	498	455	35
With related children under 18 years	1 933	42	42	1 891	20	1 091	995	62
With related children under 5 years	1 016	36	36	980	12	576	510	46
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 788	174	174	2 614	74	1 510	1 222	85
Nonfamily householder	1 418	118	118	1 300	37	764	605	69
65 years and over	310	30	30	280	16	120	92	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	27 545	1 609	1 609	25 936	508	14 686	11 678	795
Persons under 18 years	11 479	472	472	11 007	189	6 369	5 217	288
Related children under 18 years	11 400	470	470	10 930	189	6 337	5 203	288
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 792	269	269	7 523	131	4 313	3 573	172
Persons 65 years and over	926	89	89	837	47	382	286	19
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	2 018	32	32	1 986	23	1 157	1 055	64
Percent below poverty level	30.8	7.9	7.9	32.4	17.4	33.7	38.3	29.0
Householder worked in 1989	699	6	6	693	-	387	343	41
With related children under 18 years	1 876	32	32	1 844	23	1 099	1 002	59
With related children under 5 years	1 048	32	32	1 016	23	646	585	41
Married-couple families	420	-	-	420	11	241	226	6
Householder worked in 1989	233	-	-	233	-	131	125	6
With related children under 18 years	370	-	-	370	11	211	196	6
With related children under 5 years	168	-	-	168	11	105	105	-
Female householder, no husband present	1 469	26	26	1 443	12	827	740	58
Householder worked in 1989	377	-	-	377	-	200	162	35
With related children under 18 years	1 391	26	26	1 365	12	799	717	53
With related children under 5 years	828	26	26	802	12	495	434	41
Unrelated individuals	1 090	41	41	1 049	27	531	442	29
Nonfamily householder	476	20	20	456	11	218	190	13
65 years and over	194	11	11	183	11	62	46	13
Persons	9 184	177	177	9 007	138	5 158	4 650	262
Percent below poverty level	33.3	11.0	11.0	34.7	27.2	35.1	39.8	33.0
Persons under 18 years	5 203	88	88	5 115	60	3 000	2 686	161
Related children under 18 years	5 128	86	86	5 042	60	2 968	2 672	161
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 318	26	26	3 292	31	1 883	1 664	112
Persons 65 years and over	238	17	17	221	11	72	56	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 207	114	114	5 093	36	3 213	2 854	185
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 696	240	240	10 456	143	6 046	5 503	291

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 926	2 686	475	246	231	296	216	315	353	371
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations-----	169	79	26	—	—	12	9	—	7	19
Professional specialty occupations-----	262	190	20	8	16	30	18	19	8	8
Technicians and related support occupations-----	86	34	17	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Sales occupations-----	192	100	32	34	22	24	34	7	6	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical-----	465	313	54	60	22	22	28	60	18	51
Private household occupations-----	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations-----	41	28	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household-----	775	553	87	22	55	28	28	23	59	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations-----	59	44	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations-----	498	371	53	12	12	22	51	39	44	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors-----	887	600	152	55	61	113	30	101	138	112
Transportation and material moving occupations-----	158	120	—	29	25	25	6	15	28	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers-----	328	248	29	26	13	20	12	34	38	30
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	3 068	2 279	312	423	171	323	197	260	194	316
Less than \$5,000-----	492	477	6	91	34	96	77	35	27	91
\$5,000 to \$9,999-----	411	335	63	152	28	37	35	44	22	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	317	279	21	44	19	21	—	32	28	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999-----	690	501	108	56	48	81	6	97	38	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999-----	405	251	47	37	16	33	49	34	27	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	398	280	31	26	26	32	12	18	31	55
\$50,000 to \$74,999-----	288	109	31	17	—	17	18	—	14	6
\$75,000 or more-----	62	42	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more-----	5	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)-----	18 827	15 642	21 583	8 331	15 489	17 562	7 436	17 159	21 563	13 542
Mean (dollars)-----	24 159	20 870	25 448	14 694	17 662	22 205	18 202	16 759	25 681	17 396
Families -----	2 569	1 890	265	369	171	258	197	219	148	263
Median income (dollars)-----	18 782	15 706	20 417	7 846	14 896	17 885	7 436	13 250	23 333	13 646
Per capita income (dollars)-----	6 808	5 908	6 672	4 362	4 214	7 094	4 127	5 094	6 402	4 893
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	3 068	2 279	312	423	171	323	197	260	194	316
With earnings-----	2 377	1 716	246	216	135	234	118	216	182	216
Mean earnings (dollars)-----	27 137	23 579	29 284	19 847	18 237	27 694	25 358	16 977	26 589	22 092
With Social Security income-----	451	322	41	59	37	15	21	22	—	46
Mean Social Security income (dollars)-----	5 896	5 611	3 931	4 182	5 970	3 202	1 666	6 745	—	5 378
With public assistance income-----	818	723	67	250	74	123	128	94	35	106
Mean public assistance income (dollars)-----	4 583	4 582	5 267	5 508	3 901	3 205	3 654	3 646	3 994	3 704
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) -----	25 127	21 554	25 089	14 305	17 452	23 491	17 334	15 358	27 483	17 635
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	23 577	20 732	22 400	14 980	17 923	24 525	17 906	13 586	24 227	14 424
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	34 369	31 712	28 536	27 285	19 424	37 300	33 787	20 777	35 277	28 434
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	34 400	32 498	29 098	29 105	21 958	39 159	33 787	20 139	35 598	34 716
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	11 726	10 325	13 914	7 939	12 800	5 682	5 029	9 930	7 897	10 899
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	10 270	9 145	7 540	7 695	7 725	5 843	5 125	7 995	7 897	8 649
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families -----	2 569	1 890	265	369	171	258	197	219	148	263
Householder worked in 1989-----	1 789	1 243	185	173	119	139	97	110	125	172
With related children under 18 years-----	1 880	1 443	215	332	135	224	189	160	131	191
With related children under 5 years-----	854	619	138	159	70	94	86	87	87	125
Married-couple families -----	1 417	942	121	119	114	113	82	110	92	90
Householder worked in 1989-----	1 166	745	103	100	91	90	55	68	85	90
With related children under 18 years-----	977	690	105	108	99	105	82	67	75	39
With related children under 5 years-----	416	287	58	38	47	30	31	36	48	25
Female householder, no husband present -----	953	816	85	215	45	103	109	84	38	146
Householder worked in 1989-----	443	379	29	47	22	17	36	25	22	58
With related children under 18 years-----	780	676	69	189	36	94	101	68	38	135
With related children under 5 years-----	392	321	47	113	23	55	49	34	21	83
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 030	797	124	94	38	109	12	109	113	136
Nonfamily householder-----	499	389	47	54	—	65	—	41	46	53
65 years and over-----	144	128	—	8	—	6	—	—	11	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	10 742	8 103	1 049	1 453	695	1 043	1 002	884	793	1 102
Persons under 18 years-----	4 449	3 536	390	768	287	452	617	352	336	504
Related children under 18 years-----	4 404	3 510	380	768	287	452	617	352	336	490
Related children 5 to 17 years-----	3 079	2 489	218	453	175	357	456	252	198	322
Persons 65 years and over-----	408	301	—	38	30	23	—	—	11	10
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families -----	806	727	74	231	74	106	112	83	47	116
Percent below poverty level-----	31.4	38.5	27.9	62.6	43.3	41.1	56.9	37.9	31.8	44.1
Householder worked in 1989-----	306	285	18	79	43	21	33	8	24	35
With related children under 18 years-----	722	643	74	222	74	98	104	83	47	106
With related children under 5 years-----	347	300	47	134	43	66	55	44	35	87
Married-couple families -----	168	161	5	42	43	29	12	17	7	10
Householder worked in 1989-----	102	97	5	36	35	21	6	—	—	10
With related children under 18 years-----	148	141	5	42	43	21	12	17	7	—
With related children under 5 years-----	52	52	—	26	20	11	6	11	7	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	604	532	69	169	31	77	100	50	30	96
Householder worked in 1989-----	177	161	13	32	8	—	27	—	14	18
With related children under 18 years-----	554	482	69	160	31	77	92	50	30	96
With related children under 5 years-----	295	248	47	108	23	55	49	25	18	77
Unrelated individuals -----	491	414	50	42	12	48	48	37	36	72
Nonfamily householder-----	227	220	—	23	—	24	—	4	9	23
65 years and over-----	110	103	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons -----	3 711	3 307	356	903	335	384	497	387	259	521
Percent below poverty level-----	34.5	40.8	33.9	62.1	48.2	36.8	49.6	43.8	32.7	47.3
Persons under 18 years-----	2 055	1 813	219	549	167	202	336	226	165	317
Related children under 18 years-----	2 014	1 791	209	549	167	202	336	226	165	303
Related children 5 to 17 years-----	1 378	1 255	109	296	112	126	226	151	93	157
Persons 65 years and over-----	138	131	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level-----	1 844	1 760	49	407	156	307	368	267	197	348
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level-----	4 267	3 837	362	1 034	362	410	547	423	298	698

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	139	219	122	134	129	476	225	179	875	488
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	15	—	5	—	5	5	—	31	12
Professional specialty occupations	10	9	6	14	—	39	15	22	25	11
Technicians and related support occupations	14	15	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	9
Sales occupations	—	—	—	4	15	—	—	15	31	11
Administrative support occupations, including dental	—	12	12	51	35	57	15	41	77	80
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	61	72	49	18	25	96	43	48	192	119
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	28	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	5	13	8	—	60	30	20	116	85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28	7	28	12	24	124	96	9	221	185
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	14	5	9	22	—	3	51	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	18	55	—	4	21	61	5	11	103	38
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	159	133	123	97	145	689	216	148	557	396
Less than \$5,000	45	—	28	16	27	221	42	51	49	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999	54	—	—	17	33	192	24	16	50	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	—	7	3	30	79	42	26	48	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	54	50	19	35	117	28	22	165	78
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	60	19	7	10	27	38	15	76	63
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	19	13	18	10	39	33	13	98	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	5	41	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars)	7 379	30 365	21 607	19 145	11 042	7 475	15 000	10 833	22 537	15 486
Mean (dollars)	10 998	27 738	21 136	25 166	12 622	12 580	20 478	15 417	27 901	23 435
Families	143	103	94	92	100	558	186	106	489	366
Median income (dollars)	5 874	29 861	23 095	18 816	11 389	7 935	15 313	15 385	20 677	15 556
Per capita income (dollars)	3 017	8 964	5 602	6 512	4 290	3 885	5 837	4 446	7 150	6 577
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	159	133	123	97	145	689	216	148	557	396
With earnings	81	133	87	81	102	398	147	92	518	331
Mean earnings (dollars)	14 450	25 587	25 526	28 374	12 736	16 009	23 811	19 184	27 490	24 610
With Social Security income	12	27	16	7	14	70	49	18	76	38
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 840	6 800	4 449	9 000	3 570	4 012	5 040	4 350	6 637	6 794
With public assistance income	95	4	27	12	64	333	62	71	90	142
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 199	127	1 677	600	4 514	4 614	4 252	5 851	4 938	4 289
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	8 342	25 658	21 866	23 874	11 803	13 139	19 549	18 724	28 942	23 675
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 288	26 167	21 453	24 891	10 794	11 408	20 902	19 703	28 060	24 656
Married-couple families (dollars)	9 181	25 381	32 117	33 568	19 276	22 013	29 554	32 391	34 919	34 599
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 916	25 381	33 634	41 663	19 276	21 856	36 554	35 622	33 836	35 476
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	7 240	30 148	9 530	10 107	10 021	7 134	10 916	6 493	15 544	10 996
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 240	30 148	6 149	4 892	7 987	6 584	10 026	6 493	15 586	9 643
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	143	103	94	92	100	558	186	106	489	366
Householder worked in 1989	59	99	66	57	64	270	105	77	362	267
With related children under 18 years	117	103	79	71	100	469	113	86	357	283
With related children under 5 years	37	22	47	13	59	191	38	56	158	116
Married-couple families	47	76	46	50	29	197	67	48	339	193
Householder worked in 1989	14	72	39	38	29	135	48	43	263	169
With related children under 18 years	21	76	38	45	29	143	46	39	241	154
With related children under 5 years	—	22	20	13	10	58	9	16	113	65
Female householder, no husband present	71	15	35	30	62	321	103	47	107	168
Householder worked in 1989	24	15	14	19	35	108	41	23	56	93
With related children under 18 years	71	15	28	26	62	291	60	47	88	129
With related children under 5 years	28	—	20	—	40	129	29	40	45	51
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90	67	49	15	106	209	104	127	141	84
Nonfamily householder	16	30	29	5	45	131	30	42	68	30
65 years and over	6	—	—	—	15	41	9	24	6	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	695	448	445	407	493	2 282	819	575	2 073	1 440
Persons under 18 years	367	122	239	176	230	1 184	331	201	779	670
Related children under 18 years	367	122	239	176	230	1 184	331	193	779	663
Related children 5 to 17 years	316	102	147	164	121	852	227	117	549	486
Persons 65 years and over	44	—	—	6	15	67	43	29	59	46
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	108	4	28	33	49	333	73	59	88	144
Percent below poverty level	75.5	3.9	29.8	35.9	49.0	59.7	39.2	55.7	18.0	39.3
Householder worked in 1989	39	—	—	17	13	94	23	30	36	78
With related children under 18 years	101	4	28	28	49	313	51	52	69	128
With related children under 5 years	37	4	20	5	36	145	25	40	8	68
Married-couple families	28	4	7	10	—	71	4	5	34	47
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	—	5	—	38	—	—	22	37
With related children under 18 years	21	4	7	5	—	61	—	5	28	47
With related children under 5 years	—	4	7	5	—	16	—	—	4	32
Female householder, no husband present	63	—	21	23	40	249	62	47	47	97
Householder worked in 1989	19	—	—	12	13	50	16	23	7	41
With related children under 18 years	63	—	21	23	40	239	44	47	41	81
With related children under 5 years	28	—	13	—	27	129	25	40	4	36
Unrelated individuals	30	—	21	—	59	154	52	87	38	41
Nonfamily householder	16	—	7	—	25	111	11	33	26	16
65 years and over	6	—	—	—	7	41	9	18	6	6
Persons	477	32	131	132	253	1 447	359	305	411	642
Percent below poverty level	68.6	7.1	29.4	32.4	51.3	63.4	43.8	53.0	19.8	44.6
Persons under 18 years	291	14	75	89	123	854	181	134	189	386
Related children under 18 years	291	14	75	89	123	854	181	126	189	379
Related children 5 to 17 years	240	11	30	83	58	592	116	62	173	267
Persons 65 years and over	6	—	—	—	7	51	17	18	16	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	316	—	110	114	102	850	187	146	224	305
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	561	123	131	173	305	1 658	396	311	521	754

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
		New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	637 218	87 704	87 704	549 514	56 057	265 373	86 648	17 571
Native	621 087	85 072	85 072	536 015	55 096	258 371	83 529	17 083
Foreign born	16 131	2 632	2 632	13 499	961	7 002	3 119	488
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	3 103	285	285	2 818	247	1 476	703	65
Persons 5 years and over	596 813	81 165	81 165	515 648	52 645	249 320	81 505	16 683
Speak a language other than English	38 095	4 302	4 302	33 793	3 411	16 671	6 594	1 089
Do not speak English "very well"	11 229	1 101	1 101	10 128	904	5 088	2 250	319
In linguistically isolated households	5 057	467	467	4 590	432	2 386	1 152	89
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	141 313	19 552	19 552	121 761	11 437	56 212	16 934	3 024
Preprimary school	11 752	2 089	2 089	9 663	838	4 747	1 054	197
Public school	6 280	1 218	1 218	5 062	462	2 422	524	119
Elementary or high school	91 512	13 553	13 553	77 959	8 557	36 122	9 723	1 997
Public school	80 512	12 615	12 615	67 897	7 594	31 331	8 258	1 627
College	38 049	3 910	3 910	34 139	2 042	15 343	6 157	830
Public college	21 071	2 718	2 718	18 353	1 669	9 098	3 121	519
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	436 274	58 616	58 616	377 658	38 614	185 675	61 782	13 274
Less than 9th grade	41 736	4 852	4 852	36 884	4 566	16 869	6 217	1 172
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	68 262	8 264	8 264	59 998	7 178	28 347	11 097	2 172
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	166 222	21 953	21 953	144 269	18 386	67 560	23 048	4 872
Some college, no degree	56 004	8 838	8 838	47 166	3 432	24 026	7 823	1 774
Associate degree	26 745	3 274	3 274	23 471	1 804	12 191	3 601	659
Bachelor's degree	50 591	8 187	8 187	42 404	1 987	23 693	6 748	1 721
Graduate or professional degree	26 714	3 248	3 248	23 466	1 261	12 989	3 248	904
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.8	77.6	77.6	74.3	69.6	75.6	72.0	74.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.7	19.5	19.5	17.4	8.4	19.8	16.2	19.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 098	1 161	1 161	1 088	1 266	1 050	934	894
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	596 813	81 165	81 165	515 648	52 645	249 320	81 505	16 683
Same house	371 361	47 121	47 121	324 240	35 975	154 642	48 627	10 656
Different house in United States	222 916	33 759	33 759	189 157	16 499	93 375	32 224	5 996
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	57 706	418	418	57 288	540	35 421	18 333	3 540
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	86 942	13 867	13 867	73 075	10 271	31 676	5 277	1 032
Different MSA/PMSA	72 306	18 861	18 861	53 445	4 735	23 863	7 608	1 330
Not in an MSA/PMSA	5 962	613	613	5 349	953	2 415	1 006	94
Abroad	2 536	285	285	2 251	171	1 303	654	31
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	307 525	42 996	42 996	264 529	23 541	132 246	42 473	8 448
Car, truck, or van	280 177	39 583	39 583	240 594	21 178	120 070	36 352	7 692
Drove alone	242 981	33 543	33 543	209 438	17 144	105 493	31 033	6 758
Carpooled	37 196	6 040	6 040	31 156	4 034	14 577	5 319	934
Public transportation	3 404	368	368	3 036	169	1 879	1 185	146
Other means	16 379	1 916	1 916	14 463	1 483	7 144	3 934	480
Worked at home	7 565	1 129	1 129	6 436	711	3 153	1 002	130
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.8	28.2	28.2	19.6	22.4	18.4	17.2	16.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	253 212	21 467	21 467	231 745	17 938	119 248	39 402	7 831
Central city	102 768	1 052	1 052	101 716	2 169	60 224	26 370	5 646
Outside central city	150 444	20 415	20 415	130 029	15 769	59 024	13 032	2 185
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	54 313	21 529	21 529	32 784	5 603	12 998	3 071	617
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	511 587	68 355	68 355	443 232	44 757	215 641	72 776	14 838
In labor force	327 620	45 894	45 894	281 726	25 721	140 592	45 686	8 939
Employed	313 064	43 922	43 922	269 142	24 003	134 420	43 225	8 568
Unemployed	14 089	1 932	1 932	12 157	1 614	5 997	2 383	351
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.3	4.3	5.2	3.9
Females 16 years and over	269 138	35 823	35 823	233 315	23 660	114 370	39 547	8 191
Employed	141 982	19 518	19 518	122 464	10 589	61 838	20 765	4 089
Unemployed	5 774	912	912	4 862	632	2 386	930	134
With own children under 6 years	34 595	5 681	5 681	28 914	2 829	13 925	4 289	799
In labor force	20 061	3 048	3 048	17 013	1 521	8 485	2 570	506
With own children 6 to 17 years only	41 061	5 584	5 584	35 477	3 667	16 785	4 379	857
In labor force	32 247	4 373	4 373	27 874	2 685	13 466	3 683	757
Persons 16 to 19 years	32 090	4 288	4 288	27 802	2 714	12 743	3 976	570
Not enrolled in school	6 964	1 018	1 018	5 946	731	2 955	1 034	123
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 103	310	310	1 793	296	785	292	54
Not high school graduate	2 325	351	351	1 974	214	952	354	85
Employed	1 130	208	208	922	48	489	221	31
Unemployed	501	51	51	450	66	196	96	17
Not in labor force	694	92	92	602	100	267	37	37
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	355 714	49 102	49 102	306 612	27 989	151 334	49 216	9 703
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	276 754	38 821	38 821	237 933	21 716	117 295	39 284	7 331
50 to 52 weeks	209 098	29 725	29 725	179 373	15 312	90 728	28 679	5 645
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	406 875	56 263	56 263	350 612	34 142	170 373	54 783	10 643
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12 596	1 611	1 611	10 985	1 412	4 950	2 042	429
With a mobility limitation	6 800	896	896	5 904	771	2 808	1 062	241
In labor force	1 397	222	222	1 175	115	612	272	65
With a self-care limitation	8 804	1 115	1 115	7 689	955	3 432	1 452	276
With a work disability	27 846	3 781	3 781	24 065	3 330	10 752	4 188	779
In labor force	11 127	1 739	1 739	9 388	1 143	4 488	1 767	341
Prevented from working	13 988	1 698	1 698	12 290	1 892	5 188	2 041	370
No work disability	379 029	52 482	52 482	326 547	30 812	159 621	50 595	9 864
In labor force	306 144	42 906	42 906	263 238	23 731	131 708	42 035	8 181
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	96 863	11 366	11 366	85 497	9 928	41 061	16 316	3 595
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18 672	2 387	2 387	16 285	2 095	7 621	3 353	647
With a mobility limitation	14 040	1 755	1 755	12 285	1 675	5 689	2 378	522
With a self-care limitation	10 914	1 343	1 343	9 571	1 162	4 553	2 019	403

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons										
Native	228 084	41 583	22 102	5 120	2 138	1 124	4 568	2 336	740	1 602
Foreign born	222 548	40 179	21 380	4 939	1 633	1 064	4 435	2 214	709	1 552
	5 536	1 404	722	181	505	60	133	122	31	50
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households										
	1 095	321	134	30	108	33	40	32	6	13
Persons 5 years and over										
Speak a language other than English	213 683	39 535	20 604	4 763	2 005	1 054	4 246	2 139	723	1 479
Do not speak English "very well"	13 711	3 251	1 475	374	740	217	268	268	89	136
In linguistically isolated households	4 136	975	398	162	334	94	117	68	12	53
	1 772	553	182	111	152	79	46	66	12	28
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school										
	54 112	11 811	5 806	1 006	330	197	950	477	101	272
Preprimary school	4 078	604	261	23	18	—	52	35	5	32
Public school	2 178	301	163	—	—	—	34	28	—	32
Elementary or high school	33 280	4 590	2 951	746	232	134	642	349	63	202
Public school	28 972	3 632	2 703	683	194	134	587	320	43	202
College	16 574	6 617	2 594	237	80	63	256	93	33	38
Public college	7 586	1 493	786	175	53	55	140	62	13	29
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over										
Less than 9th grade	153 369	26 890	13 772	3 521	1 469	834	3 202	1 535	608	1 071
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 449	2 430	1 620	371	319	168	346	277	122	238
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 473	4 784	2 657	830	389	258	571	462	121	288
Some college, no degree	58 323	8 937	5 341	1 422	512	265	1 246	490	223	380
Associate degree	19 708	3 405	1 613	379	162	41	499	165	44	86
Bachelor's degree	9 476	1 537	681	221	39	52	255	102	30	24
Graduate or professional degree	16 724	3 277	1 212	226	37	44	237	35	29	23
	9 216	2 520	648	72	11	6	48	4	39	32
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.0	73.2	68.9	65.9	51.8	48.9	71.4	51.9	60.0	50.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.9	21.6	13.5	8.5	3.3	6.0	8.9	2.5	11.2	5.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 092	844	1 008	1 309	1 261	1 053	1 148	1 580	1 122	1 373
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over										
Same house	213 683	39 535	20 604	4 763	2 005	1 054	4 246	2 139	723	1 479
Different house in United States	133 623	22 924	11 108	3 103	1 468	737	2 765	1 310	591	676
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	79 283	16 384	9 362	1 572	451	311	1 481	813	132	803
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	21 327	6 685	3 711	1 065	276	175	1 014	475	60	479
Different MSA/PMSA	31 128	2 517	1 957	211	87	17	237	125	24	149
Not in an MSA/PMSA	24 847	6 694	3 340	288	57	119	169	189	38	155
Abroad	1 981	488	354	8	31	—	61	24	10	20
	777	227	134	88	86	6	—	16	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over										
Car, truck, or van	108 742	18 877	9 789	2 502	920	424	2 386	1 061	325	596
Drove alone	99 346	16 218	8 339	2 250	758	383	2 208	938	199	374
Carpooled	86 801	14 315	6 789	1 914	592	301	1 857	646	174	308
Public transportation	12 545	1 903	1 550	336	166	82	351	292	25	66
Other means	988	395	186	60	43	12	53	41	69	140
Worked at home	5 836	1 988	1 056	138	91	29	97	74	91	140
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.4	17.9	19.2	15.3	17.3	17.5	19.6	17.5	17.2	22.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	94 559	17 297	7 908	2 398	862	403	2 186	992	319	537
Central city	39 323	12 191	3 935	1 767	586	257	1 353	495	228	408
Outside central city	55 236	5 106	3 973	631	276	146	833	497	91	129
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	14 183	1 580	1 881	104	58	21	200	69	6	59
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over										
In labor force	182 834	35 430	17 902	4 162	1 744	942	3 651	1 815	668	1 265
Employed	115 413	20 151	10 673	2 761	984	495	2 485	1 196	354	723
Unemployed	110 719	19 213	9 986	2 542	928	466	2 432	1 099	335	603
Percent of civilian labor force	4 546	917	672	210	56	29	47	90	19	120
	3.9	4.6	6.3	7.6	5.7	5.9	7.6	5.4	16.6	16.6
Females 16 years and over										
Employed	95 285	18 373	9 391	2 230	961	489	1 910	961	369	686
Unemployed	50 037	9 046	4 625	1 206	444	214	1 125	514	142	291
With own children under 6 years	1 844	351	272	119	31	13	—	43	14	55
In labor force	12 160	1 874	1 200	323	122	37	281	162	12	108
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 007	1 076	650	165	94	14	169	100	6	71
In labor force	15 025	2 104	1 209	337	86	51	243	151	29	81
Not enrolled in school	11 723	1 733	918	230	69	28	214	117	17	55
Unemployed or not in labor force	12 345	3 356	1 448	235	102	69	145	95	18	82
Not high school graduate	2 260	323	386	89	68	31	30	39	5	45
Employed	712	112	171	47	13	7	—	12	5	23
Unemployed	808	102	219	28	29	7	11	24	—	40
Not in labor force	385	53	88	14	21	7	11	12	—	22
Employed	188	13	84	14	—	—	—	3	—	18
Unemployed	235	36	47	—	8	—	—	9	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989										
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	127 289	24 307	12 375	2 944	1 043	519	2 564	1 230	396	747
50 to 52 weeks	98 922	18 270	9 604	2 296	826	420	2 112	926	321	613
	73 333	11 917	6 372	1 700	577	319	1 684	641	221	424
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	146 097	27 744	14 092	3 363	1 278	677	2 948	1 444	480	915
With a mobility limitation	4 623	932	717	153	89	101	125	90	47	69
In labor force	2 325	473	247	99	15	60	78	47	15	64
Not in labor force	448	121	32	29	7	5	25	6	—	30
With a self-care limitation	3 302	703	559	88	82	76	89	58	39	39
With a work disability	9 983	1 744	1 174	290	133	101	245	159	78	195
In labor force	3 757	530	451	122	28	12	136	60	11	93
Prevented from working	5 210	1 011	647	123	101	89	98	72	62	96
No work disability	136 114	26 000	12 918	3 073	1 145	576	2 703	1 285	402	720
In labor force	107 799	18 831	9 769	2 568	916	464	2 275	1 080	322	603
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34 508	7 642	3 225	790	466	265	697	364	188	280
With a mobility limitation	6 569	1 584	668	169	112	49	86	41	39	107
With a self-care limitation	4 921	1 214	536	155	60	36	59	41	25	53
With a self-care limitation	3 856	921	340	62	79	26	63	8	28	94

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 100	4 903	2 405	3 024	3 217	2 058	2 284	3 720	2 852	1 298
Native.....	1 080	4 829	2 312	2 918	3 174	2 037	2 179	3 569	2 645	1 224
Foreign born.....	20	74	93	106	43	21	105	151	207	74
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....	37	49	15	40	—	12	16	38	92	8
Persons 5 years and over	1 056	4 601	2 235	2 804	3 018	1 917	2 147	3 669	2 698	1 211
Speak a language other than English.....	88	329	179	198	150	113	215	297	628	120
Do not speak English "very well".....	45	136	63	78	52	23	69	77	219	64
In linguistically isolated households.....	45	88	15	45	—	17	27	38	157	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	155	941	443	551	502	346	430	2 471	583	322
Preprimary school.....	35	60	31	44	39	6	41	28	—	17
Public school.....	19	8	31	21	—	—	25	20	—	17
Elementary or high school.....	81	620	292	394	309	289	258	223	270	203
Public school.....	59	512	282	350	309	284	235	150	209	138
College.....	39	261	120	113	154	51	131	2 220	313	102
Public college.....	22	206	82	86	128	46	59	180	149	55
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	852	3 398	1 673	2 146	2 335	1 426	1 579	1 161	1 949	927
Less than 9th grade.....	206	239	161	225	310	182	215	215	404	126
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	294	573	405	425	458	446	319	309	627	172
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	240	1 609	660	791	818	589	549	280	506	394
Some college, no degree.....	67	462	168	240	267	128	235	82	190	65
Associate degree.....	23	175	79	193	62	28	28	10	80	18
Bachelor's degree.....	22	255	151	174	37	37	128	144	92	87
Graduate or professional degree.....	—	85	49	98	105	16	105	121	50	65
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	41.3	76.1	66.2	69.7	67.1	56.0	66.2	54.9	47.1	67.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	2.6	10.0	12.0	12.7	18.0	3.7	14.8	22.8	7.3	16.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years.....	1 141	909	1 082	1 011	831	1 262	953	304	683	1 237
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 056	4 601	2 235	2 804	3 018	1 917	2 147	3 669	2 698	1 211
Same house.....	600	2 680	1 290	1 676	1 551	1 301	1 269	1 119	1 692	702
Different house in United States.....	449	1 865	945	1 104	1 455	616	878	2 465	998	509
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	254	1 209	631	707	904	319	491	330	536	300
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	50	313	173	153	218	157	155	144	179	103
Different MSA/PMSA.....	138	311	135	226	261	133	219	1 910	252	78
Not in on MSA/PMSA.....	7	32	6	18	72	7	13	81	31	28
Abroad.....	7	56	—	24	12	—	—	85	8	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	386	2 735	1 152	1 539	1 654	769	1 074	1 169	1 249	688
Car, truck, or van.....	269	2 447	991	1 346	1 190	708	875	527	1 057	617
Drove alone.....	246	2 240	818	1 178	987	578	785	441	845	549
Carpooled.....	23	207	173	168	203	130	90	86	212	68
Public transportation.....	40	49	30	41	112	26	36	79	52	39
Other means.....	77	179	117	132	303	35	141	512	140	7
Worked at home.....	—	60	14	20	49	—	22	51	—	25
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	19.0	17.9	18.4	16.2	17.2	19.7	19.6	12.7	18.6	21.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence.....	358	2 514	1 066	1 448	1 468	721	902	1 108	1 182	618
Central city.....	248	1 648	705	888	1 082	509	782	935	783	423
Outside central city.....	110	866	361	560	386	212	280	173	399	195
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence.....	28	221	86	91	186	48	92	61	67	70
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	967	4 043	1 951	2 498	2 731	1 683	1 871	3 490	2 448	1 053
In labor force.....	422	2 869	1 274	1 650	1 826	878	1 175	1 313	1 355	743
Employed.....	393	2 759	1 180	1 539	1 689	787	1 099	1 189	1 277	688
Unemployed.....	29	110	84	111	137	91	76	115	78	55
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.9	3.8	6.6	6.7	7.5	10.4	6.5	8.8	5.8	7.4
Females 16 years and over	603	2 127	1 039	1 361	1 434	988	970	1 652	1 378	546
Employed.....	213	1 333	540	728	758	411	507	533	638	321
Unemployed.....	—	34	33	40	55	38	21	35	34	15
With own children under 6 years.....	59	243	138	156	235	157	143	76	130	98
In labor force.....	32	146	85	94	96	75	80	56	82	65
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	48	325	128	183	72	132	95	74	87	84
In labor force.....	23	306	105	163	72	100	75	52	87	77
Persons 16 to 19 years	40	222	94	128	94	97	68	996	103	54
Not enrolled in school.....	28	48	39	48	24	37	24	29	51	9
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	11	16	10	12	—	13	5	12	23	3
Not high school graduate.....	6	—	11	15	13	18	5	7	23	3
Employed.....	6	—	11	6	13	5	5	7	9	3
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	458	3 061	1 337	1 717	1 969	947	1 261	2 661	1 419	781
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....	367	2 336	1 126	1 394	1 655	718	1 016	1 607	1 049	614
50 to 52 weeks.....	235	1 719	917	1 093	1 308	531	732	407	676	461
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	566	3 326	1 566	1 933	2 212	1 274	1 473	3 048	1 755	858
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	36	100	43	53	64	72	60	103	122	33
With a mobility limitation.....	36	27	43	18	14	48	32	64	49	24
In labor force.....	7	21	11	—	5	—	14	31	11	5
With a self-care limitation.....	10	79	6	35	55	40	35	97	86	19
With a work disability.....	111	197	200	127	120	147	150	184	143	60
In labor force.....	17	92	72	53	51	22	40	62	21	19
Prevented from working.....	88	73	105	52	69	122	104	104	98	37
No work disability.....	455	3 129	1 366	1 806	2 092	1 127	1 323	2 864	1 612	798
In labor force.....	355	2 707	1 162	1 542	1 715	826	1 099	1 222	1 288	678
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	401	632	375	565	519	409	398	433	693	195
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	103	130	82	112	179	99	64	129	125	52
With a mobility limitation.....	78	93	34	76	108	74	57	100	99	31
With a self-care limitation.....	48	86	69	73	134	63	37	54	71	35

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	313 064	43 922	43 922	269 142	24 003	134 420	43 225	8 568
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	33 767	5 183	5 183	28 584	1 786	15 188	4 035	741
Professional specialty occupations	42 315	5 322	5 322	36 993	2 045	19 962	5 780	1 484
Technicians and related support occupations	12 678	1 893	1 893	10 785	767	5 644	1 855	412
Sales occupations	35 497	4 967	4 967	30 530	2 215	16 231	5 094	957
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	52 204	7 400	7 400	44 804	2 929	23 533	8 130	1 665
Private household occupations	568	96	96	472	34	233	78	10
Protective service occupations	4 816	1 040	1 040	3 776	430	1 661	705	105
Service occupations, except protective and household	31 648	4 272	4 272	27 376	2 694	13 719	5 258	898
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 751	939	939	2 812	258	1 364	288	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 336	6 215	6 215	33 121	3 724	15 491	4 743	982
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28 034	2 799	2 799	25 235	3 822	10 466	3 639	644
Transportation and material moving occupations	13 642	2 081	2 081	11 561	1 580	5 400	1 669	295
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14 808	1 715	1 715	13 093	1 719	5 425	1 931	346
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	244 613	32 664	32 664	211 949	21 744	104 955	37 060	7 436
Less than \$5,000	7 336	926	926	6 410	966	2 946	1 375	219
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19 408	2 218	2 218	17 190	2 795	8 023	3 982	602
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 398	2 316	2 316	17 082	2 226	8 192	3 666	708
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41 334	4 043	4 043	37 291	4 639	18 464	8 031	1 318
\$25,000 to \$34,999	41 531	4 648	4 648	36 883	4 278	17 761	6 727	1 385
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51 596	6 779	6 779	44 817	3 847	22 390	7 217	1 667
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42 707	7 678	7 678	35 029	2 161	17 689	4 237	1 042
\$75,000 to \$99,999	12 577	2 417	2 417	10 160	507	5 636	1 085	332
\$100,000 or more	8 726	1 639	1 639	7 087	325	3 854	740	163
Median (dollars)	33 186	40 021	40 021	32 327	25 507	33 135	26 915	30 688
Mean (dollars)	39 751	44 976	44 976	38 945	30 047	40 105	32 449	35 966
Families	177 012	24 152	24 152	152 860	15 874	73 782	22 508	4 753
Median income (dollars)	39 383	45 913	45 913	38 329	30 313	39 810	34 077	38 470
Per capita income (dollars)	15 432	16 872	16 872	15 202	11 768	16 072	14 086	15 545
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	244 613	32 664	32 664	211 949	21 744	104 955	37 060	7 436
With earnings	191 365	26 632	26 632	164 733	15 729	82 170	27 313	5 454
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 019	46 838	46 838	40 079	31 471	41 090	33 562	36 459
With Social Security income	79 246	9 271	9 271	69 975	8 538	33 389	13 469	2 744
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 517	8 134	8 134	8 568	8 127	8 665	8 410	8 722
With public assistance income	10 492	1 462	1 462	9 030	1 260	4 209	2 163	356
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 120	4 022	4 022	4 136	3 786	4 057	3 772	4 403
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	45 968	51 211	51 211	45 139	34 824	46 868	39 210	43 493
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 551	49 812	49 812	45 978	34 213	48 382	36 302	41 921
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 875	54 444	54 444	47 995	37 127	49 938	42 696	45 907
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 804	53 913	53 913	50 247	38 006	52 930	42 329	45 488
Family householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 557	29 528	29 528	26 098	21 074	27 048	24 824	30 213
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 358	20 753	20 753	19 141	12 384	19 444	16 960	24 947
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All income levels in 1989								
Families	175 630	24 033	24 026	151 597	15 863	73 071	21 796	4 761
Householder worked in 1989	137 945	19 745	19 737	118 200	11 361	57 646	16 217	3 603
With related children under 18 years	79 256	11 765	11 762	67 491	7 047	31 888	8 713	1 840
With related children under 5 years	31 846	5 154	5 159	26 692	2 731	12 531	3 841	780
Married-couple families	148 929	20 361	20 340	128 568	13 194	61 539	16 896	4 078
Householder worked in 1989	119 414	17 070	17 055	102 344	9 710	49 513	12 754	3 125
With related children under 18 years	66 249	10 007	9 990	56 242	5 773	26 418	6 434	1 522
With related children under 5 years	27 915	4 653	4 644	23 262	2 283	10 952	2 991	700
Family householder, no husband present	19 755	2 669	2 683	17 066	1 947	8 485	3 691	511
Householder worked in 1989	13 053	1 859	1 866	11 194	1 097	5 723	2 454	341
With related children under 18 years	9 979	1 357	1 371	8 622	942	4 183	1 855	227
With related children under 5 years	2 762	386	400	2 376	317	1 107	638	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	84 942	10 745	10 744	74 197	7 138	38 802	18 108	3 222
Nonfamily householder	66 558	8 470	8 469	58 088	5 848	30 649	14 229	2 633
65 years and over	29 636	3 652	3 659	25 984	3 208	12 680	5 982	1 173
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	618 216	86 515	86 507	531 701	55 254	257 270	82 235	16 908
Persons under 18 years	139 428	21 471	21 471	117 957	12 576	55 327	15 568	3 058
Related children under 18 years	138 989	21 427	21 427	117 562	12 522	55 114	15 475	3 047
Related children 5 to 17 years	98 796	14 928	14 928	83 868	9 160	39 104	10 255	2 161
Persons 65 years and over	95 325	11 278	11 290	84 047	9 879	40 236	15 735	3 517
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	6 510	876	874	5 634	1 138	2 365	1 066	104
Percent below poverty level	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	7.2	3.2	4.7	2.2
Householder worked in 1989	3 112	394	394	2 718	512	1 188	572	65
With related children under 18 years	4 552	655	655	3 897	785	1 618	755	61
With related children under 5 years	2 403	357	357	2 046	383	864	495	20
Married-couple families	3 055	397	397	2 658	578	1 090	381	50
Householder worked in 1989	1 461	188	188	1 273	244	527	186	24
With related children under 18 years	1 597	227	227	1 370	267	538	206	24
With related children under 5 years	909	139	139	770	131	308	152	7
Family householder, no husband present	3 072	443	443	2 629	521	1 081	582	26
Householder worked in 1989	1 398	186	186	1 212	248	519	302	26
With related children under 18 years	2 685	408	408	2 277	481	936	480	26
With related children under 5 years	1 349	206	206	1 143	236	476	296	4
Unrelated individuals	15 056	1 744	1 744	13 310	1 526	6 349	3 326	534
Nonfamily householder	9 434	1 125	1 125	8 309	1 080	4 121	2 156	377
65 years and over	5 491	673	673	4 818	650	2 431	1 181	265
Persons	35 170	4 558	4 558	30 612	5 067	13 435	6 582	828
Percent below poverty level	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.8	9.2	5.2	8.0	4.9
Persons under 18 years	9 390	1 365	1 365	8 025	1 643	3 279	1 543	115
Related children under 18 years	9 034	1 337	1 337	7 697	1 609	3 099	1 483	104
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 025	890	890	5 135	1 085	2 018	883	73
Persons 65 years and over	7 265	911	911	6 354	3 082	3 082	1 472	307
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	14 401	2 024	2 024	12 377	1 855	5 307	2 512	298
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	51 036	6 293	6 300	44 743	7 565	19 744	9 418	1 323

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	110 719	19 213	9 986	2 542	928	466	2 432	1 099	335	603
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 610	2 136	749	174	65	29	142	56	14	42
Professional specialty occupations	14 986	3 320	1 283	275	43	21	231	33	47	18
Technicians and related support occupations	4 374	765	328	122	28	35	101	51	6	17
Sales occupations	12 084	2 088	1 244	256	90	29	215	194	28	52
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18 342	3 590	1 623	484	134	44	548	123	59	121
Private household occupations	205	54	21	—	—	6	9	15	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 685	462	211	47	7	5	33	15	11	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	10 963	2 165	1 272	333	153	84	306	140	52	137
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 190	116	99	—	—	12	—	18	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 806	1 683	1 080	292	91	39	317	186	36	67
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 944	1 462	1 025	315	209	77	336	170	43	81
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 581	621	359	80	34	27	69	58	21	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 949	751	692	164	74	58	125	40	18	24
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	85 250	16 126	8 167	2 043	857	403	1 826	962	325	658
Less than \$5,000	2 498	752	338	74	58	59	60	67	13	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 372	1 384	1 098	209	90	36	123	150	71	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 664	1 507	729	171	122	57	157	97	58	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14 188	3 084	1 651	430	290	94	400	208	86	141
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 844	2 787	1 461	433	78	27	363	225	28	105
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18 580	3 094	1 678	470	125	89	510	150	36	82
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15 179	2 242	902	189	70	41	128	54	27	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 017	619	198	35	18	—	71	6	5	—
\$100,000 or more	2 908	657	112	32	6	—	14	5	1	—
Median (dollars)	33 546	29 520	26 798	27 797	20 139	20 481	30 297	21 524	18 681	17 361
Mean (dollars)	39 787	37 547	30 776	31 148	25 403	25 103	31 801	24 377	23 374	19 002
Families	63 204	10 663	5 168	1 470	521	320	1 296	601	176	340
Median income (dollars)	39 201	36 914	32 700	32 207	27 784	23 654	33 611	27 022	23 462	21 333
Per capita income (dollars)	15 033	14 806	11 969	12 613	10 091	9 122	12 589	9 914	10 592	8 820
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	85 250	16 126	8 167	2 043	857	403	1 826	962	325	658
With earnings	66 834	11 758	6 293	1 605	586	257	1 453	694	205	413
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 861	32 734	32 734	32 256	26 510	26 427	32 412	25 667	24 335	21 052
With Social Security income	28 048	6 022	2 679	640	402	222	521	324	157	219
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 586	8 526	7 604	8 826	7 494	6 604	8 563	7 289	8 599	6 370
With public assistance income	3 561	952	625	141	104	54	79	107	36	178
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 353	4 306	4 155	4 134	2 738	1 946	5 255	4 328	3 005	3 330
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	45 712	45 475	36 575	35 289	32 798	28 608	35 728	28 047	29 185	21 192
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 177	46 467	35 073	28 397	32 118	24 545	33 307	28 877	31 352	16 825
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 407	49 941	40 912	38 877	36 785	29 728	37 560	30 839	32 941	26 379
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 215	53 696	41 245	35 178	34 018	28 973	38 312	33 792	42 049	24 817
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 347	26 193	19 292	21 291	23 217	17 118	24 524	17 205	18 926	15 714
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 542	23 433	14 515	11 360	10 778	11 177	14 230	9 537	3 792	12 317
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	62 642	10 091	5 221	1 336	489	250	1 229	538	123	314
Householder worked in 1989	49 101	7 401	4 125	994	315	123	892	401	72	210
With related children under 18 years	28 558	4 054	2 738	559	199	73	520	300	42	206
With related children under 5 years	11 408	1 697	1 262	294	93	24	251	127	8	100
Married-couple families	53 830	8 153	3 994	1 072	373	180	982	361	80	127
Householder worked in 1989	43 058	6 096	3 342	797	265	103	702	288	42	78
With related children under 18 years	24 015	3 109	1 943	398	165	54	433	219	32	77
With related children under 5 years	10 009	1 387	936	220	78	18	216	98	8	31
Female householder, no husband present	6 611	1 505	926	199	98	45	167	115	37	157
Householder worked in 1989	4 321	998	527	141	32	13	110	64	24	115
With related children under 18 years	3 490	777	598	119	34	12	76	61	10	111
With related children under 5 years	940	248	213	41	15	6	24	14	—	64
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	28 289	7 301	4 093	691	385	114	708	484	232	412
Nanfamily householder	21 623	5 196	2 948	580	322	70	537	321	143	272
65 years and over	10 113	2 269	1 367	191	154	60	198	121	73	104
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	219 188	36 964	20 079	5 039	2 095	1 053	4 483	2 207	680	1 447
Persons under 18 years	50 054	7 042	4 667	1 087	460	234	974	542	88	380
Related children under 18 years	49 926	7 036	4 633	1 087	446	234	974	536	88	375
Related children 5 to 17 years	35 604	4 996	3 135	715	292	150	666	356	71	238
Persons 65 years and over	33 938	7 290	3 083	744	428	228	699	339	171	234
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	2 129	459	390	63	52	34	47	74	7	79
Percent below poverty level	3.4	4.3	7.5	4.3	10.0	10.6	3.6	12.3	4.0	23.2
Householder worked in 1989	996	211	154	36	32	—	8	64	7	41
With related children under 18 years	1 503	323	336	55	39	22	10	60	—	79
With related children under 5 years	775	200	194	19	34	14	10	28	—	58
Married-couple families	991	173	135	16	23	16	47	31	—	13
Householder worked in 1989	482	81	61	8	14	—	8	31	—	13
With related children under 18 years	553	89	107	8	23	16	10	27	—	13
With related children under 5 years	319	63	61	8	23	8	10	14	—	6
Female householder, no husband present	1 027	263	232	47	16	18	—	38	7	59
Householder worked in 1989	446	120	74	28	5	—	—	28	7	28
With related children under 18 years	870	229	210	47	16	6	—	28	—	59
With related children under 5 years	415	132	120	11	11	6	—	14	—	52
Unrelated individuals	5 482	1 983	1 043	180	130	39	82	156	68	149
Nanfamily householder	3 155	979	524	149	86	14	54	82	23	89
65 years and over	1 754	490	308	64	42	14	38	33	5	26
Persons	12 155	3 326	2 365	441	316	198	298	382	91	423
Percent below poverty level	5.5	9.0	11.8	8.8	15.1	18.8	6.6	17.3	13.4	29.2
Persons under 18 years	3 103	616	719	147	94	72	90	108	11	171
Related children under 18 years	2 989	610	685	147	94	72	90	102	11	166
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 032	440	419	86	40	40	60	67	11	104
Persons 65 years and over	2 303	677	349	72	42	28	91	33	5	26
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 206	1 611	891	180	109	166	128	126	38	232
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	17 468	4 425	3 376	601	443	258	494	470	136	506

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	393	2 759	1 180	1 539	1 689	787	1 099	1 189	1 277	688
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	49	153	98	137	197	58	141	81	68	15
Professional specialty occupations	19	251	100	158	253	34	178	241	189	63
Technicians and related support occupations	31	161	45	73	9	15	69	119	49	35
Sales occupations	32	339	102	110	198	87	79	43	131	100
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	41	519	213	315	270	141	155	182	173	99
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	6
Protective service occupations	5	89	6	21	20	15	11	48	59	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	62	296	191	194	208	142	149	222	187	159
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	8	—	18	—	—	6	17	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40	392	170	241	122	95	93	107	99	83
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	58	213	121	147	181	126	112	62	210	70
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	150	76	64	52	34	39	26	44	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	34	188	58	61	155	40	60	35	68	32
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	641	2 000	1 056	1 332	1 659	955	1 013	942	1 252	536
Less than \$5,000	67	41	57	32	70	114	48	174	104	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	230	137	159	88	241	154	108	203	130	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	157	85	159	175	152	60	111	240	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	118	501	238	300	469	190	287	196	298	113
\$25,000 to \$34,999	89	294	226	330	298	152	192	64	199	109
\$35,000 to \$49,999	61	618	172	277	245	142	202	128	157	126
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	208	82	118	91	45	93	42	124	38
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	24	27	18	24	—	23	19	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	16	10	10	46	—	—	5	—	41
Median (dollars)	11 836	30 610	24 601	27 197	22 266	17 587	25 257	13 988	19 589	27 170
Mean (dollars)	15 284	33 847	27 668	29 617	27 909	21 720	28 111	20 954	23 912	34 123
Families	219	1 459	612	822	745	669	620	308	754	367
Median income (dollars)	20 865	36 201	28 879	32 149	28 708	22 044	28 611	24 896	25 123	33 562
Per capita income (dollars)	9 248	13 729	12 154	12 968	14 983	9 978	12 199	6 421	10 512	13 893
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	641	2 000	1 056	1 332	1 659	955	1 013	942	1 252	536
With earnings	311	1 622	809	1 039	1 329	623	774	597	864	448
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 174	33 792	29 458	29 776	29 787	23 555	29 002	23 907	24 313	33 285
With Social Security income	400	517	332	485	441	370	349	383	494	154
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 756	8 899	7 068	7 721	7 907	7 562	7 091	6 390	8 132	8 677
With public assistance income	130	87	84	40	117	174	104	53	99	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 000	4 091	3 756	5 631	3 915	4 268	3 622	2 194	3 611	4 774
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	22 512	38 414	32 635	33 275	34 945	24 711	29 428	28 281	29 521	40 194
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 403	34 382	31 706	30 804	23 294	18 695	28 061	31 603	24 886	38 332
Married-couple families (dollars)	24 964	38 023	35 591	35 441	40 640	31 198	33 101	33 293	32 759	43 573
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 922	38 003	37 235	34 489	24 914	30 864	34 405	38 939	30 670	39 631
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 864	45 301	23 082	23 933	21 005	12 360	19 514	16 693	19 437	26 561
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 618	16 175	18 191	16 183	22 481	10 406	13 106	5 821	11 635	32 757
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	177	1 516	606	803	731	525	511	245	572	358
Householder worked in 1989	116	1 261	464	572	565	341	381	153	366	287
With related children under 18 years	66	709	279	321	301	218	253	107	215	150
With related children under 5 years	33	289	103	99	187	85	139	50	110	96
Married-couple families	114	1 229	415	558	513	349	363	153	416	284
Householder worked in 1989	78	1 024	305	429	396	226	257	116	248	237
With related children under 18 years	35	548	159	247	169	105	169	68	139	122
With related children under 5 years	16	213	75	89	133	24	105	40	76	83
Female householder, no husband present	40	195	135	191	166	152	124	77	137	74
Householder worked in 1989	15	174	112	101	117	103	106	22	105	50
With related children under 18 years	22	112	93	74	99	106	77	31	71	28
With related children under 5 years	17	52	28	10	32	54	34	10	29	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	435	768	506	625	1 107	321	475	1 427	693	161
Nonfamily householder	402	616	379	492	796	248	316	667	439	142
65 years and over	244	234	124	152	225	125	79	291	146	49
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 007	4 936	2 321	2 965	3 153	1 885	2 081	2 328	2 528	1 228
Persons under 18 years	149	981	483	576	539	450	436	282	429	287
Related children under 18 years	149	981	477	576	539	450	436	282	429	287
Related children 5 to 17 years	108	668	313	356	340	309	299	231	286	190
Persons 65 years and over	353	646	351	566	486	356	345	434	604	181
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	22	78	48	30	59	64	61	41	63	48
Percent below poverty level	10.0	5.3	7.8	3.6	7.9	9.6	9.8	13.3	8.4	13.1
Householder worked in 1989	—	69	20	25	25	32	30	27	50	13
With related children under 18 years	22	69	28	25	52	54	48	26	50	41
With related children under 5 years	22	69	16	6	34	30	24	10	26	41
Married-couple families	5	9	20	6	16	13	29	21	5	32
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	5	6	16	8	16	17	5	13
With related children under 18 years	5	—	—	6	16	8	16	6	5	32
With related children under 5 years	5	—	—	—	16	—	9	—	—	32
Female householder, no husband present	17	52	24	24	43	51	32	20	47	16
Householder worked in 1989	—	52	15	19	9	24	14	10	40	—
With related children under 18 years	17	52	24	19	36	46	32	20	40	9
With related children under 5 years	17	52	16	6	18	30	15	10	21	9
Unrelated individuals	162	89	106	106	230	91	58	892	348	25
Nonfamily householder	152	53	59	62	107	68	26	374	188	18
65 years and over	107	28	33	24	58	51	7	150	78	4
Persons	225	255	238	191	381	302	268	1 049	483	138
Percent below poverty level	22.3	5.2	10.3	6.4	12.1	16.0	12.9	45.1	19.1	11.2
Persons under 18 years	30	73	43	34	75	133	88	78	36	38
Related children under 18 years	30	73	37	34	75	133	88	78	36	38
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	16	18	29	56	95	50	70	25	25
Persons 65 years and over	107	28	78	24	76	61	33	178	98	11
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	89	38	69	53	100	177	61	553	268	55
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	296	376	331	301	551	455	364	1 179	647	177

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Lehigh County, PA		Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	PA-NJ MSA	Total	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)
All housing units	277 649	36 589	36 589	6 626	241 060	27 380	118 335	45 636	8 253
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	5 176	739	739	11	4 437	792	1 905	419	27
1985 to 1988.....	21 101	3 567	3 567	60	17 534	2 414	7 438	1 802	185
1980 to 1984.....	15 929	1 944	1 944	12	13 985	2 023	7 410	2 013	278
1970 to 1979.....	47 116	6 464	6 464	522	40 652	4 751	20 944	4 726	1 337
1960 to 1969.....	35 259	4 854	4 854	663	30 405	2 469	16 348	5 040	1 125
1950 to 1959.....	36 553	4 333	4 333	788	32 220	1 868	17 314	6 530	2 086
1940 to 1949.....	20 594	2 558	2 558	790	18 036	1 800	9 223	4 704	718
1939 or earlier.....	95 921	12 130	12 130	3 780	83 791	11 263	37 753	20 402	2 497
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	2 345	424	424	92	1 921	51	1 134	857	41
1 bedroom.....	33 192	5 217	5 217	1 106	27 975	1 710	16 793	9 754	1 462
2 bedrooms.....	64 143	8 498	8 498	1 730	55 645	7 124	26 427	11 021	2 100
3 bedrooms.....	123 611	15 055	15 055	2 984	108 556	13 952	50 279	16 304	3 467
4 bedrooms.....	44 125	6 441	6 441	646	37 684	3 612	18 483	4 574	914
5 or more bedrooms.....	10 233	954	954	68	9 279	931	5 219	3 126	269
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	2 358	839	839	-	1 519	11	819	31	148
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	1 061	269	269	11	792	-	400	95	71
Vacant condominium housing units.....	556	156	156	-	400	153	116	11	10
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	276 024	36 408	36 408	6 602	239 616	27 111	117 634	45 282	8 224
Source of water, public system or private company.....	214 763	23 035	23 035	6 588	191 728	15 145	99 783	45 517	8 253
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	203 541	21 715	21 715	6 572	181 826	13 232	99 771	45 083	8 230
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	1 459	222	222	36	1 237	183	629	249	11
Owner-occupied housing units.....	653	73	73	15	580	49	338	53	11
Renter-occupied housing units.....	503	67	67	21	436	40	240	190	-
Occupied housing units	259 828	33 997	33 997	6 172	225 831	21 989	112 887	42 775	7 967
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	57 905	8 918	8 918	2 576	48 987	1 340	25 979	15 419	3 318
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	4 895	1 141	1 141	43	3 754	484	1 725	686	57
Electricity.....	66 233	3 310	3 310	382	62 923	4 151	35 965	10 194	1 660
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	114 964	19 405	19 405	3 070	95 559	11 012	43 822	15 479	2 824
All other fuels.....	15 327	1 183	1 183	94	14 144	4 987	5 028	739	86
No fuel used.....	504	40	40	7	464	15	368	258	22
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	26 737	2 634	2 634	1 123	24 103	2 528	12 589	8 399	829
1.....	85 500	11 046	11 046	2 538	74 454	7 559	38 692	17 722	3 380
2.....	102 053	14 199	14 199	1 920	87 854	7 911	43 024	12 438	2 749
3 or more.....	45 538	6 118	6 118	591	39 420	3 991	18 582	4 216	1 009
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	186 023	23 644	23 644	3 609	162 379	17 128	78 248	24 230	5 073
1989 to March 1990.....	12 637	1 759	1 759	223	10 878	1 074	5 480	1 723	307
1985 to 1988.....	42 409	6 601	6 601	702	35 808	3 246	17 603	4 843	861
1980 to 1984.....	23 272	3 058	3 058	382	20 214	1 991	9 891	2 671	552
1970 to 1979.....	42 137	5 289	5 289	613	36 848	4 112	17 322	4 736	1 030
1969 or earlier.....	65 568	6 937	6 937	1 689	58 631	6 705	27 952	10 257	2 323
Renter-occupied housing units	73 805	10 353	10 353	2 563	63 452	4 861	34 639	18 545	2 894
1989 to March 1990.....	24 860	3 308	3 308	803	21 552	1 230	12 632	7 244	923
1985 to 1988.....	26 970	4 181	4 181	994	22 789	1 797	12 484	6 553	1 028
1980 to 1984.....	10 972	1 499	1 499	377	9 473	841	4 752	2 427	499
1970 to 1979.....	7 156	914	914	230	6 242	417	3 370	1 771	362
1969 or earlier.....	3 847	451	451	159	3 396	576	1 401	550	82
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	4 542	525	525	251	4 017	546	1 907	1 514	40
Householder 65 years and over.....	66 875	8 048	8 048	1 854	58 827	6 834	28 332	11 848	2 460
Owner-occupied housing units.....	49 925	5 644	5 644	1 180	44 281	5 484	20 434	7 613	1 618
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	458	51	51	8	407	50	249	104	11
No telephone in unit.....	606	65	65	25	541	127	192	115	6
No vehicle available.....	15 598	1 638	1 638	612	13 960	1 702	6 970	3 975	543
Complete plumbing facilities.....	258 672	33 857	33 857	6 136	224 815	21 900	112 309	42 532	7 956
1.00 or less persons per room.....	255 129	33 423	33 423	6 048	221 706	21 693	110 622	41 274	7 879
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3 543	434	434	88	3 109	207	1 687	1 258	77
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	1 156	140	140	36	1 016	89	578	243	11
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 092	140	140	36	952	89	527	192	11
1.01 or more persons per room.....	64	-	-	-	64	-	51	51	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	44 739	51 800	51 800	37 180	43 711	32 563	45 685	38 073	40 514
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 600	28 201	28 201	21 880	24 013	19 716	24 613	21 579	25 123
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	20 234	2 161	2 161	774	18 073	2 392	8 658	5 157	593
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7 400	767	767	204	6 633	1 298	2 879	1 278	222
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12 834	1 394	1 394	570	11 440	1 094	5 779	3 879	371

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmaus borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309
All housing units	4 870	6 054	95 345	20 233	10 309	1 857	2 215	1 247	1 307
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	72	140	1 740	198	55	—	—	5	6
1985 to 1988	137	371	7 682	888	147	8	—	45	7
1980 to 1984	238	350	4 552	564	113	12	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	766	1 505	14 957	2 269	589	292	35	164	31
1960 to 1969	637	1 506	11 588	2 142	749	223	16	191	233
1950 to 1959	944	1 050	13 038	3 468	684	192	122	253	221
1940 to 1949	470	481	7 013	2 199	606	251	235	185	119
1939 or earlier	1 606	651	34 775	8 505	7 366	879	1 807	404	690
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	13	70	736	239	239	12	14	13	53
1 bedroom	819	972	9 472	2 687	2 032	327	275	206	298
2 bedrooms	1 015	1 965	22 094	5 233	2 664	494	585	317	334
3 bedrooms	2 291	2 463	44 325	8 485	3 703	838	1 045	606	495
4 bedrooms	672	555	15 589	2 668	1 147	181	248	100	117
5 or more bedrooms	60	29	3 129	921	524	5	48	5	10
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	20	689	207	27	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	19	144	392	152	53	11	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	49	131	27	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	4 862	6 000	94 871	20 126	10 210	1 857	2 215	1 240	1 290
Source of water, public system or private company	4 835	5 989	76 800	20 144	10 302	1 857	2 204	1 232	1 295
Sewage disposal, public sewer	4 842	6 034	68 823	19 765	10 163	1 852	2 203	1 231	1 286
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	16	425	120	13	—	—	10	26
Owner-occupied housing units	22	16	193	25	—	—	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	156	95	13	—	—	10	11
Occupied housing units	4 674	5 719	90 955	19 301	9 397	1 778	2 014	1 196	1 184
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	920	1 276	21 668	7 334	3 834	755	785	411	625
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	46	69	1 545	211	123	18	14	4	7
Electricity	1 224	3 159	22 807	4 288	967	224	76	58	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 375	1 106	40 725	7 290	4 380	769	1 123	666	512
All other fuels	109	98	4 129	142	87	12	16	50	16
No fuel used	—	11	81	36	6	—	—	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	412	473	8 986	3 176	1 867	358	374	145	246
1	1 782	2 293	28 203	7 522	3 728	728	793	461	556
2	1 794	2 123	36 919	6 287	2 779	528	647	479	266
3 or more	686	830	16 847	2 316	1 023	164	200	111	116
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units									
1989 to March 1990	3 218	2 977	67 003	11 563	4 899	960	1 236	761	652
1985 to 1988	153	177	4 324	666	368	61	86	39	37
1980 to 1984	599	649	14 959	2 182	1 008	167	222	204	109
1970 to 1979	289	329	8 332	1 429	576	140	124	47	71
1969 or earlier	768	462	15 414	2 430	991	173	174	165	101
Renter-occupied housing units	1 409	1 360	23 974	4 856	1 956	419	630	306	334
1989 to March 1990	1 456	2 742	23 952	7 738	4 498	818	778	435	532
1985 to 1988	560	1 084	7 690	2 518	1 691	268	276	107	152
1980 to 1984	544	1 017	8 508	2 849	1 453	301	281	163	249
1970 to 1979	200	241	3 880	1 269	568	125	101	78	73
1969 or earlier	77	355	2 455	768	537	89	72	52	17
1969 or earlier	75	45	1 419	334	249	35	48	35	41
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	7	22	1 564	588	321	27	73	54	97
Householder 65 years and over	1 562	1 572	23 661	5 629	2 495	573	567	349	365
Owner-occupied housing units	1 082	989	18 363	3 995	1 525	259	440	259	222
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	10	108	26	6	—	—	—	8
No telephone in unit	7	4	222	67	35	5	—	—	13
No vehicle available	323	299	5 288	1 568	933	218	200	81	113
Complete plumbing facilities	4 652	5 703	90 606	19 181	9 384	1 778	2 014	1 186	1 158
1 00 or less persons per room	4 636	5 635	89 391	18 663	9 171	1 753	1 986	1 175	1 134
1 01 or more persons per room	16	68	1 215	518	213	25	28	11	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	16	349	120	13	—	—	10	26
1 00 or less persons per room	22	16	336	107	13	—	—	10	26
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 885	41 478	44 255	43 790	37 110	42 328	35 337	38 464	31 593
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 314	29 952	24 016	21 163	21 790	19 992	25 231	23 344	18 684
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	257	366	7 023	2 807	1 197	248	196	106	224
Owner-occupied housing units	110	109	2 456	450	280	25	73	22	84
Renter-occupied housing units	147	257	4 567	2 357	917	223	123	84	140

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
All housing units.....	1 901	1 078	2 645	1 575	1 623	1 475	1 727	2 965	1 398	768
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	49	15	53	163	88	21	20	126	76	8
1985 to 1988.....	297	186	418	276	358	79	47	499	198	105
1980 to 1984.....	170	116	215	134	284	183	43	194	139	58
1970 to 1979.....	707	192	410	360	524	208	161	818	267	106
1960 to 1969.....	137	100	311	167	108	378	556	718	130	65
1950 to 1959.....	114	77	323	110	65	186	189	239	127	54
1940 to 1949.....	39	51	166	93	59	98	81	71	71	44
1939 or earlier.....	388	341	749	272	135	322	630	300	390	328
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	7	36	18	3	66	19	—	9	—
1 bedroom.....	65	32	140	268	159	277	401	951	160	92
2 bedrooms.....	246	165	575	407	603	314	400	728	316	245
3 bedrooms.....	853	552	1 196	445	544	629	475	855	579	352
4 bedrooms.....	650	264	580	382	262	179	413	399	297	58
5 or more bedrooms.....	87	58	118	55	52	10	19	32	37	21
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	67	520	26	—	130	25	26
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	8	144	—	19	9	—	17
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	20	85	4	—	12	—	24
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 892	1 069	2 634	1 575	1 623	1 460	1 715	2 951	1 392	764
Source of water, public system or private company.....	218	—	65	670	1 291	1 409	1 727	1 813	234	131
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	20	4	30	537	1 224	1 407	1 715	1 737	233	599
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	19	8	29	20	6	9	6	22	—	11
Owner-occupied housing units.....	4	2	7	7	6	6	—	9	—	11
Renter-occupied housing units.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 782	994	2 328	1 432	1 476	1 396	1 613	2 687	1 297	705
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	7	—	4	451	988	350	800	1 081	36	41
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	129	39	92	30	13	40	58	227	76	23
Electricity.....	197	96	262	251	63	202	62	293	225	75
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	1 325	765	1 796	687	371	762	668	997	874	531
All other fuels.....	124	94	171	13	41	42	13	76	86	35
No fuel used.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	12	13	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	45	22	74	35	33	142	160	80	70	65
1.....	392	177	528	409	476	462	530	971	434	235
2.....	907	482	1 106	684	728	595	666	1 237	527	262
3 or more.....	438	313	620	304	239	197	257	399	266	143
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 500	837	2 000	1 057	1 098	840	888	1 367	970	593
1989 to March 1990.....	88	29	164	190	142	69	68	36	95	37
1985 to 1988.....	468	302	732	357	562	195	173	530	202	170
1980 to 1984.....	270	174	259	110	179	122	158	160	117	78
1970 to 1979.....	512	179	473	189	182	178	224	276	295	146
1969 or earlier.....	162	153	372	211	33	276	265	365	261	162
Renter-occupied housing units.....	282	157	328	375	378	556	725	1 320	327	112
1989 to March 1990.....	76	36	107	167	145	157	259	522	66	31
1985 to 1988.....	108	71	119	108	113	217	251	585	179	47
1980 to 1984.....	39	26	49	73	77	57	86	157	35	10
1970 to 1979.....	34	14	36	16	28	112	98	56	16	12
1969 or earlier.....	25	10	17	11	15	13	31	—	31	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	4	5	25	34	17	30	35	26	7	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	375	160	437	191	286	391	304	322	382	191
Owner-occupied housing units.....	310	152	385	108	237	201	148	190	294	145
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	9	—	9
No telephone in unit.....	4	—	3	11	—	3	—	10	7	—
No vehicle available.....	20	15	55	24	14	116	95	57	65	47
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 768	992	2 321	1 425	1 470	1 390	1 607	2 671	1 297	694
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 757	990	2 298	1 399	1 464	1 374	1 598	2 649	1 276	679
1.01 or more persons per room.....	11	2	23	26	6	16	9	22	21	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	2	7	7	6	6	6	16	—	11
1.00 or less persons per room.....	14	2	7	7	6	6	6	16	—	11
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	63 546	60 944	54 215	58 876	74 623	55 929	57 380	53 957	49 654	41 564
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 473	40 112	34 893	31 633	43 961	28 445	28 850	32 117	27 677	23 685
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	84	26	116	43	60	61	37	167	99	70
Owner-occupied housing units.....	60	19	78	10	18	9	—	38	45	44
Renter-occupied housing units.....	24	7	38	33	42	52	37	129	54	26

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
All housing units	1 084	1 022	1 959	2 787	883	693	1 999	1 378	1 003	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	16	8	73	—	4	2	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	81	88	335	202	66	70	131	51	20	—
1980 to 1984	56	51	91	102	35	13	25	4	19	—
1970 to 1979	89	143	332	402	218	128	652	158	65	—
1960 to 1969	59	139	232	350	90	47	278	168	158	—
1950 to 1959	185	168	344	236	47	47	415	398	221	—
1940 to 1949	44	649	150	319	32	53	124	160	45	—
1939 or earlier	554	357	402	1 176	391	333	368	439	475	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	27	16	9	80	4	—	16	14	8	—
1 bedroom	141	55	57	602	31	29	456	82	113	—
2 bedrooms	255	225	390	692	172	109	338	334	254	—
3 bedrooms	448	492	876	993	453	351	785	694	499	—
4 bedrooms	166	184	578	361	181	181	371	191	98	—
5 or more bedrooms	47	50	49	59	42	23	33	63	31	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	28	15	2	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	7	31	4	—	—	—	19	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 049	1 015	1 944	2 767	883	693	1 999	1 378	1 003	—
Source of water, public system or private company	1 035	75	1 052	2 787	181	181	1 713	870	995	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 043	10	307	2 738	12	39	1 678	812	998	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	7	7	—	—	—	8	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 027	946	1 826	2 597	830	655	1 951	1 316	967	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	7	11	469	811	86	86	822	25	267	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	72	40	43	27	57	54	13	36	29	—
Electricity	117	78	164	387	82	66	182	79	47	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	820	791	1 030	1 344	567	416	866	1 116	609	—
All other fuels	11	26	120	28	38	33	63	60	15	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	101	32	48	307	11	22	141	49	74	—
1	361	202	444	1 024	211	166	751	404	331	—
2	427	428	922	956	381	317	656	571	427	—
3 or more	138	284	412	310	227	150	403	292	135	—
Vehicles per household	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	667	843	1 625	1 384	692	536	1 323	1 136	679	—
1989 to March 1990	86	63	191	66	28	29	75	54	26	—
1985 to 1988	170	183	502	427	154	158	257	270	87	—
1980 to 1984	115	70	228	139	95	53	124	148	77	—
1970 to 1979	48	200	368	351	190	139	399	213	114	—
1969 or earlier	248	327	336	401	225	157	468	451	375	—
Renter-occupied housing units	360	103	201	1 213	138	119	628	180	288	—
1989 to March 1990	135	24	66	398	52	28	91	46	99	—
1985 to 1988	100	54	68	530	32	64	368	68	105	—
1980 to 1984	60	11	26	167	20	12	135	32	50	—
1970 to 1979	44	14	30	88	27	5	20	27	7	—
1969 or earlier	21	—	11	30	7	10	14	7	27	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	51	—	—	27	—	5	—	—	8	—
Householder 65 years and over	243	263	393	712	168	115	624	339	298	—
Owner-occupied housing units	137	235	367	373	154	103	338	329	258	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	65	27	34	161	6	19	112	33	61	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 012	946	1 826	2 597	830	655	1 943	1 310	967	—
1.00 or less persons per room	990	941	1 807	2 517	825	655	1 911	1 287	958	—
1.01 or more persons per room	22	5	19	80	5	—	32	23	9	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	45 006	46 729	57 074	50 822	55 582	54 783	50 931	47 556	37 441	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 618	34 133	42 568	25 369	36 264	35 288	25 746	31 539	29 025	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	133	19	40	186	30	12	91	52	61	—
Owner-occupied housing units	31	19	40	11	24	9	49	39	20	—
Renter-occupied housing units	102	—	—	175	6	3	42	13	41	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201.98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
All housing units.....	7 776	2 731	2 940	2 215	2 392	2 469	1 849	2 754	2 254	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....		21	16	—	58	7	23	101	16	—
1985 to 1988.....	1 343	86	51	88	254	23	111	411	47	—
1980 to 1984.....	822	76	73	74	194	316	105	219	144	—
1970 to 1979.....	1 767	448	335	37	579	306	427	760	92	—
1960 to 1969.....	922	215	212	28	300	110	264	254	164	—
1950 to 1959.....	445	333	76	33	219	186	152	250	174	—
1940 to 1949.....	238	283	186	113	209	228	111	227	205	—
1939 or earlier.....	1 689	1 269	1 991	1 842	579	1 293	656	532	1 412	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	10	8	9	6	1	7	3	7	—	—
1 bedroom.....	313	147	127	265	142	358	123	129	106	—
2 bedrooms.....	2 015	655	730	456	567	758	518	746	679	—
3 bedrooms.....	4 096	1 404	1 548	1 171	1 271	1 038	871	1 425	1 128	—
4 bedrooms.....	1 000	431	461	221	309	254	267	362	307	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	342	86	65	96	102	54	67	85	34	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	7 740	2 725	2 878	2 163	2 376	2 440	1 817	2 718	2 254	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 019	1 996	2 768	2 207	370	2 434	725	474	2 152	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 997	1 735	2 112	2 215	177	2 408	270	132	2 186	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	24	17	17	17	19	7	40	42	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2	6	—	8	6	—	1	26	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	4	8	—	—	—	—	17	4	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	3 700	2 524	2 722	2 017	2 250	2 368	1 729	2 502	2 177	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	465	2	10	—	28	416	49	21	349	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	76	98	—	17	104	15	39	94	41	—
Electricity.....	1 155	221	352	238	426	512	259	620	368	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	1 319	1 603	1 336	998	1 055	1 036	1 009	1 334	1 322	—
All other fuels.....	685	600	1 024	764	637	382	365	433	97	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	267	278	404	453	96	429	137	110	354	—
1.....	1 296	832	1 123	864	581	927	503	662	771	—
2.....	1 399	970	814	490	975	743	599	1 080	841	—
3 or more.....	738	444	381	210	598	269	490	650	211	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.5	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 022	2 077	2 214	1 426	1 899	1 394	1 365	2 142	1 589	—
1989 to March 1990.....	279	73	109	54	136	75	74	182	92	—
1985 to 1988.....	780	293	325	135	459	192	256	534	272	—
1980 to 1984.....	411	213	204	86	217	225	117	287	231	—
1970 to 1979.....	726	502	405	343	531	351	426	573	255	—
1969 or earlier.....	826	996	1 171	808	556	551	492	566	739	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	678	447	508	591	351	974	364	360	588	—
1989 to March 1990.....	173	119	160	180	84	215	76	73	150	—
1985 to 1988.....	267	162	169	169	121	376	160	148	225	—
1980 to 1984.....	132	51	97	79	59	176	68	35	144	—
1970 to 1979.....	65	44	8	48	30	98	37	67	20	—
1969 or earlier.....	41	71	74	115	57	109	23	37	49	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	50	33	45	85	44	116	51	46	76	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	1 059	806	1 010	832	421	835	451	627	793	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	925	713	843	586	377	452	400	574	614	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	2	8	—	8	3	—	8	21	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	28	11	11	12	—	27	15	26	6	—
No vehicle available.....	182	202	237	329	51	322	86	70	223	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	3 694	2 510	2 722	2 009	2 244	2 361	1 711	2 472	2 177	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	3 645	2 477	2 693	2 009	2 205	2 361	1 692	2 443	2 168	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	49	33	29	—	39	—	19	29	9	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	14	—	8	6	7	18	30	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	6	14	—	8	6	7	18	30	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	36 608	29 699	27 951	25 472	35 054	35 455	33 756	35 946	30 300	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 041	21 822	18 188	14 737	24 386	16 523	20 674	22 804	17 162	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	361	245	287	308	179	366	210	203	233	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	201	161	156	159	151	109	107	155	99	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	160	84	131	149	28	257	103	48	134	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
All housing units	961	2 809	1 879	1 535	1 914	1 158	2 207	1 222	2 033
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	116	11	20	21	38	30	24	80
1985 to 1988	—	349	39	—	66	62	222	107	171
1980 to 1984	13	228	88	34	176	10	224	104	233
1970 to 1979	39	851	291	373	368	287	449	251	370
1960 to 1969	114	948	251	357	278	226	321	152	699
1950 to 1959	391	208	580	308	447	286	273	192	426
1940 to 1949	346	45	136	307	234	39	106	155	31
1939 or earlier	58	64	483	136	324	210	582	237	23
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	34	20	16	—	—	—	—	13
1 bedroom	90	472	229	281	106	239	61	135	134
2 bedrooms	137	963	591	445	296	120	294	264	114
3 bedrooms	684	1 090	862	610	1 136	541	1 085	572	795
4 bedrooms	44	237	165	179	338	220	653	221	835
5 or more bedrooms	6	13	12	4	38	38	114	30	142
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	67	—	77	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	32	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	961	2 798	1 845	1 526	1 914	1 158	2 185	1 222	2 033
Source of water, public system or private company	955	2 764	1 874	1 507	1 733	1 028	2 14	602	1 906
Sewage disposal, public sewer	938	2 766	1 879	1 535	1 784	1 119	248	763	1 977
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	10	9	—	58	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	6	10	9	—	58	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	939	2 590	1 842	1 456	1 880	1 138	2 141	1 098	1 970
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	520	227	610	458	124	72	91	64	269
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	27	10	32	15	—	55	—	12
Electricity	100	1 986	617	599	777	377	767	372	1 039
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	289	324	564	318	877	657	918	562	637
All other fuels	25	20	41	44	87	32	302	94	13
No fuel used	—	6	—	5	—	—	8	6	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	50	95	195	188	73	149	46	23	21
1	355	963	783	619	536	298	362	311	440
2	363	1 175	578	434	916	543	1 144	526	909
3 or more	171	357	286	215	355	148	589	238	600
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	770	1 162	1 195	774	1 649	847	1 892	869	1 748
1989 to March 1990	51	83	73	28	103	60	106	42	147
1985 to 1988	172	412	161	112	291	209	508	178	368
1980 to 1984	68	193	70	82	272	73	274	121	332
1970 to 1979	135	177	193	132	440	182	450	194	406
1969 or earlier	344	297	698	420	543	323	554	334	495
Renter-occupied housing units	169	1 428	647	682	231	291	249	229	222
1989 to March 1990	48	640	145	309	36	45	84	110	125
1985 to 1988	66	558	251	208	118	91	99	85	71
1980 to 1984	35	59	114	68	40	42	50	12	15
1970 to 1979	20	157	125	73	26	78	16	8	—
1969 or earlier	—	14	12	24	11	35	—	14	11
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	5	—	8	14	8	—	8	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	278	485	746	389	491	452	280	263	378
Owner-occupied housing units	200	212	465	355	427	239	266	228	349
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	—	—	27	5	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	50	73	151	80	65	143	46	23	21
Complete plumbing facilities	939	2 590	1 836	1 446	1 871	1 138	2 083	1 093	1 970
1.00 or less persons per room	939	2 564	1 817	1 423	1 857	1 138	2 083	1 093	1 959
1.01 or more persons per room	—	26	19	23	14	—	—	—	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	10	9	—	58	5	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	6	10	9	—	58	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 402	51 188	34 850	36 845	43 077	59 906	54 885	40 100	89 129
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 104	35 863	22 077	25 012	39 481	13 003	28 700	26 730	35 723
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	28	93	110	163	44	74	75	68	17
Owner-occupied housing units	17	22	34	53	27	6	45	39	6
Renter-occupied housing units	11	71	76	110	17	68	30	29	11

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
All housing units	3 307	109	2 787	1 182	819	2 204	1 268	1 398	651	1 351
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	51	—	91	13	—	15	36	23	12	—
1985 to 1988	182	—	253	5	11	321	12	8	—	—
1980 to 1984	214	42	195	9	12	209	13	10	—	28
1970 to 1979	394	38	272	46	68	289	32	8	25	17
1960 to 1969	520	11	396	16	8	210	16	17	26	—
1950 to 1959	806	—	323	142	78	308	50	61	69	107
1940 to 1949	551	—	276	67	35	198	103	100	55	75
1939 or earlier	589	18	981	884	607	654	1 006	1 171	464	1 124
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	29	—	42	23	29	9	28	13	27	97
1 bedroom	562	40	365	153	151	264	175	348	175	422
2 bedrooms	931	43	866	332	196	472	235	346	100	377
3 bedrooms	1 560	26	1 137	403	226	1 173	357	301	145	339
4 bedrooms	188	—	272	143	122	238	254	162	94	56
5 or more bedrooms	37	—	105	128	95	48	219	228	110	60
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 292	109	2 759	1 182	803	2 204	1 261	1 391	639	1 289
Source of water, public system or private company	3 307	109	2 773	1 167	819	2 196	1 268	1 392	651	1 351
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 297	109	2 724	1 172	792	2 126	1 250	1 365	649	1 285
Locking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	45	—	—	7	7	7	18	47
Owner-occupied housing units	10	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	36	—	—	7	7	7	18	47
Occupied housing units	3 050	100	2 664	1 104	771	2 152	1 208	1 281	593	1 154
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 065	6	1 043	546	356	571	596	548	268	453
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	100	—	60	25	31	30	20	34	2	18
Electricity	831	57	752	197	104	644	74	212	71	282
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 000	37	732	317	256	809	502	472	238	347
All other fuels	54	—	50	19	16	91	10	10	14	22
No fuel used	—	—	27	—	8	7	6	5	—	32
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	357	34	555	301	294	257	246	374	227	615
1	1 282	29	1 021	512	259	768	519	516	243	383
2	1 066	32	756	195	178	796	358	294	85	140
3 or more	345	5	332	96	40	331	85	97	38	16
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	.9	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	2 026	30	1 573	748	457	1 575	823	680	335	398
1985 to 1988	173	7	118	42	40	82	26	88	25	25
1980 to 1984	346	12	254	143	74	406	165	191	73	92
1970 to 1979	186	5	226	57	83	215	91	68	15	19
1969 or earlier	349	—	290	146	87	272	142	121	61	55
Renter-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	972	6	685	360	173	600	399	212	161	207
1985 to 1988	1 024	70	1 091	356	314	577	385	601	258	756
1980 to 1984	337	15	425	139	185	286	169	278	120	348
1970 to 1979	414	33	439	137	71	154	85	186	101	239
1969 or earlier	168	22	109	45	25	74	45	87	22	108
1969 or earlier	72	—	82	29	33	39	41	41	15	40
1969 or earlier	33	—	36	6	—	24	45	9	—	21
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	44	—	149	54	91	56	10	140	70	175
Householder 65 years and over	813	35	584	364	182	525	416	198	138	250
Owner-occupied housing units	655	6	463	312	170	466	306	163	112	136
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	9	5
No telephone in unit	—	—	9	—	12	11	6	—	—	6
No vehicle available	138	27	115	176	100	90	168	85	73	152
Complete plumbing facilities	3 040	100	2 619	1 104	771	2 145	1 201	1 274	575	1 107
1.00 or less persons per room	2 973	88	2 520	1 016	645	2 063	1 166	1 174	505	996
1.01 or more persons per room	67	12	99	88	126	82	35	100	70	111
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	45	—	—	7	7	7	18	47
1.00 or less persons per room	10	—	34	—	—	7	—	—	18	21
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	11	—	—	—	7	7	—	26
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 672	26 861	35 559	26 823	30 034	34 018	28 084	26 865	28 035	28 602
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 160	34 389	17 025	16 946	14 167	17 361	19 996	17 261	19 161	13 979
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	243	5	581	213	211	299	151	311	106	387
Owner-occupied housing units	119	—	119	99	38	116	68	89	22	17
Renter-occupied housing units	124	5	462	114	173	183	83	222	84	370

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17
All housing units	624	723	1 025	961	322	2 753	2 596	2 703	1 315	1 592
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	43	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	212	102	—	—	301	—	116	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	56	151	13	13	172	25	333	16	38
1970 to 1979	—	40	236	39	119	207	568	646	20	65
1960 to 1969	67	79	58	114	128	355	697	669	43	74
1950 to 1959	26	77	10	391	52	321	820	483	13	43
1940 to 1949	7	14	54	346	10	254	333	142	84	81
1939 or earlier	524	245	414	58	—	1 091	153	271	1 139	1 291
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	51	18	71	—	—	21	14	—	—	20
1 bedroom	299	256	501	90	73	576	535	560	223	235
2 bedrooms	211	356	235	137	120	639	762	755	350	271
3 bedrooms	24	35	154	684	99	1 151	1 213	1 061	373	579
4 bedrooms	18	44	34	44	30	207	58	315	209	190
5 or more bedrooms	21	14	30	6	—	159	14	12	160	297
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	30	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	624	704	970	961	322	2 753	2 596	2 686	1 305	1 586
Source of water, public system or private company	624	723	1 025	955	322	2 753	2 596	2 666	1 309	1 592
Sewage disposal, public sewer	617	723	1 017	938	322	2 718	2 596	2 636	1 315	1 586
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	51	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	7	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	504	672	934	939	296	2 570	2 368	2 548	1 239	1 488
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	148	134	343	520	34	1 061	963	504	520	649
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	8	22	5	21	9	—	38	4	15
Electricity	176	393	332	100	52	702	876	1 250	135	159
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	146	68	192	289	142	755	521	657	574	639
All other fuels	14	—	27	25	47	35	—	99	6	26
No fuel used	20	69	18	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	261	173	509	50	18	296	250	213	289	227
1	193	316	312	355	153	1 183	998	883	613	699
2	42	143	90	363	81	788	706	1 128	280	448
3 or more	8	40	23	171	44	303	414	324	57	114
Vehicles per household .....	.6	1.1	.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	77	88	143	770	133	1 415	1 376	1 446	730	1 029
1989 to March 1990	—	7	3	51	—	143	74	76	54	74
1985 to 1988	—	63	45	172	18	302	307	239	168	211
1980 to 1984	20	10	—	68	—	116	71	204	74	77
1970 to 1979	31	8	23	135	53	282	291	279	160	238
1969 or earlier	26	—	72	344	62	572	633	648	274	429
Renter-occupied housing units	427	584	791	169	163	1 155	992	1 102	509	459
1989 to March 1990	178	256	276	48	52	487	502	474	204	233
1985 to 1988	195	188	275	66	41	442	301	451	160	111
1980 to 1984	16	88	137	35	36	119	109	128	85	50
1970 to 1979	38	17	92	20	34	77	80	18	42	59
1969 or earlier	—	35	11	—	—	30	—	31	18	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	68	30	84	5	—	7	49	25	94	32
Householder 65 years and over	87	76	383	278	132	638	533	432	292	371
Owner-occupied housing units	12	—	66	200	77	438	418	340	237	329
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	32	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No vehicle available	43	51	254	50	8	213	88	96	121	110
Complete plumbing facilities	504	665	889	939	296	2 544	2 368	2 548	1 239	1 488
1.00 or less persons per room	461	661	849	939	296	2 500	2 315	2 509	1 203	1 441
1.01 or more persons per room	43	4	40	—	—	44	53	39	36	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	45	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	7	45	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 348	39 457	23 368	39 402	40 701	33 787	37 156	46 052	28 608	32 452
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 757	26 532	13 395	30 104	35 068	25 526	23 496	25 406	21 662	22 219
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	110	63	321	28	11	182	169	163	198	125
Owner-occupied housing units	8	5	20	17	—	84	31	26	82	45
Renter-occupied housing units	102	58	301	11	11	96	138	137	116	80

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
All housing units	2 097	1 891	2 089	3 014	3 121	2 534	1 172	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	13	37	10	8	—	15	—	—
1985 to 1988	24	29	23	64	126	8	5	—	—
1980 to 1984	20	100	31	42	130	114	72	—	—
1970 to 1979	82	326	31	449	271	366	27	—	—
1960 to 1969	159	312	—	347	243	324	151	—	—
1950 to 1959	83	235	35	164	415	837	553	—	—
1940 to 1949	245	119	211	355	372	435	182	—	—
1939 or earlier	1 484	757	1 721	1 583	1 556	450	167	—	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	45	47	42	128	96	7	—	—	—
1 bedroom	822	653	590	974	520	163	29	—	—
2 bedrooms	627	232	481	479	648	608	212	—	—
3 bedrooms	361	624	336	785	1 436	1 038	656	—	—
4 bedrooms	197	192	137	252	295	569	254	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	45	143	503	396	126	149	21	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	21	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 097	1 880	2 070	2 970	3 095	2 534	1 172	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	2 097	1 891	2 089	2 987	3 121	2 534	1 172	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 064	1 891	2 085	2 991	3 103	2 520	1 164	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	—	9	8	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 895	1 818	1 968	2 848	3 007	2 443	1 133	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	648	533	680	1 129	1 017	955	129	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	73	25	21	50	33	30	12	—	—
Electricity	429	462	258	569	610	268	199	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	697	767	982	1 057	1 314	1 173	768	—	—
All other fuels	33	27	18	35	33	9	19	—	—
No fuel used	15	4	9	8	—	8	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	713	497	311	735	459	90	48	—	—
1	751	734	1 034	1 236	1 286	951	487	—	—
2	367	458	477	657	1 004	1 093	391	—	—
3 or more	64	129	146	220	258	309	207	—	—
Vehicles per household .....	.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	662	974	902	1 274	1 823	1 722	993	—	—
1989 to March 1990	66	102	92	101	87	96	71	—	—
1985 to 1988	116	125	175	308	396	300	128	—	—
1980 to 1984	101	142	80	140	243	256	104	—	—
1970 to 1979	150	150	273	235	356	326	215	—	—
1969 or earlier	229	455	282	490	741	744	475	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 233	844	1 066	1 574	1 184	721	140	—	—
1989 to March 1990	528	175	376	458	422	230	43	—	—
1985 to 1988	383	342	445	594	350	271	79	—	—
1980 to 1984	112	183	129	188	226	75	6	—	—
1970 to 1979	166	118	95	258	127	132	6	—	—
1969 or earlier	44	26	21	76	59	13	6	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	188	14	32	42	43	9	3	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	417	805	419	1 100	1 154	772	448	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	239	269	253	369	637	536	398	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	28	—	—	17	8	—	3	—	—
No vehicle available	207	391	139	606	362	72	40	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 895	1 811	1 968	2 839	2 999	2 443	1 133	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	1 798	1 788	1 954	2 830	2 980	2 443	1 133	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	97	23	14	9	19	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	—	9	8	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	7	—	9	8	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 268	38 405	41 621	38 054	40 552	70 020	41 905	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 057	14 781	23 234	20 511	24 818	35 095	27 715	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	331	213	107	301	178	100	50	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	49	28	—	30	73	55	36	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	282	185	107	271	105	45	14	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmous borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65
All housing units	28	—	1 418	1 865	1 371	1 452	2 147	6	2 535
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	19	8	6	66
1985 to 1988	—	—	16	—	12	35	122	—	135
1980 to 1984	—	—	27	7	24	77	143	—	194
1970 to 1979	—	—	318	426	41	367	185	—	250
1960 to 1969	—	—	329	599	23	82	92	—	202
1950 to 1959	28	—	579	789	459	169	90	—	238
1940 to 1949	—	—	133	39	274	125	147	—	220
1939 or earlier	—	—	16	5	538	578	1 360	—	1 230
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	5	—	—	9	27	—	13
1 bedroom	—	—	351	407	73	249	382	—	573
2 bedrooms	—	—	474	519	201	399	507	—	656
3 bedrooms	28	—	498	652	772	644	901	6	1 095
4 bedrooms	—	—	90	268	241	102	213	—	171
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	19	84	49	117	—	27
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	97	—	—	12	39	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	36	26	—	—	9	—	19
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	28	—	1 418	1 865	1 365	1 452	2 124	6	2 535
Source of water, public system or private company	28	—	1 418	1 865	1 371	1 452	2 147	—	2 518
Sewage disposal, public sewer	28	—	1 408	1 865	1 365	1 445	2 147	6	2 518
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	22
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	22
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	28	—	1 394	1 790	1 348	1 386	2 049	6	2 429
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	—	376	1 190	521	445	786	—	472
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	15	—	6	15	21	—	30
Electricity	—	—	316	318	125	479	422	—	731
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	28	—	661	266	683	433	781	6	1 140
All other fuels	—	—	26	16	13	6	25	—	56
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	8	14	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	—	231	61	112	171	254	—	318
1	6	—	564	808	512	570	926	6	925
2	22	—	437	618	540	486	668	—	831
3 or more	—	—	162	303	184	159	201	—	355
Vehicles per household	1.8	—	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	28	—	854	1 039	1 186	841	1 153	6	1 401
1989 to March 1990	—	—	67	31	58	54	97	6	104
1985 to 1988	14	—	101	116	234	203	207	—	280
1980 to 1984	—	—	81	74	150	112	135	—	125
1970 to 1979	8	—	182	228	225	129	266	—	314
1969 or earlier	6	—	423	590	519	343	448	—	578
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	540	751	162	545	896	—	1 028
1989 to March 1990	—	—	107	276	47	182	311	—	403
1985 to 1988	—	—	139	228	62	205	394	—	390
1980 to 1984	—	—	126	137	40	58	138	—	146
1970 to 1979	—	—	133	91	—	92	46	—	34
1969 or earlier	—	—	35	19	13	8	7	—	55
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	13	6	9	12	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	6	—	636	460	486	381	497	—	789
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	292	259	422	287	358	—	449
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	11
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	—	204	40	84	79	136	—	242
Complete plumbing facilities	28	—	1 394	1 790	1 337	1 386	2 049	6	2 407
1.00 or less persons per room	28	—	1 388	1 775	1 337	1 356	2 023	6	2 391
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	6	15	—	30	26	—	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	22
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	22
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	46 763	—	39 119	42 474	46 335	35 834	37 209	29 000	36 544
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	—	19 464	31 813	28 437	20 490	25 145	—	22 805
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	140	75	64	176	138	—	202
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	45	37	58	63	19	—	73
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	95	38	6	113	119	—	129

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmous borough, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98
All housing units	2 323	6	2 640	1 879	1 535	—	27	1 849	2 348	2 302
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	109	11	20	—	—	5	114	51
1985 to 1988	2	—	332	39	—	—	—	55	230	312
1980 to 1984	44	—	228	88	34	—	—	152	273	274
1970 to 1979	516	—	841	291	373	—	—	203	656	607
1960 to 1969	435	—	898	251	357	—	8	137	234	121
1950 to 1959	706	—	162	580	308	—	9	81	185	89
1940 to 1949	244	6	38	136	307	—	—	77	51	41
1939 or earlier	376	—	32	483	136	—	10	1 139	605	807
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	34	20	16	—	—	8	10	—
1 bedroom	246	—	462	229	281	—	—	260	92	58
2 bedrooms	359	—	929	591	445	—	8	437	567	522
3 bedrooms	1 184	6	991	862	610	—	10	915	1 255	1 209
4 bedrooms	501	—	211	165	179	—	—	161	383	471
5 or more bedrooms	33	—	13	12	4	—	9	68	41	42
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	67	—	77	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	32	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 315	6	2 629	1 845	1 526	—	27	1 845	2 312	2 302
Source of water, public system or private company	2 317	—	2 608	1 874	1 507	—	8	1 783	722	273
Septic disposal, public sewer	2 312	6	2 620	1 879	1 535	—	8	1 833	314	331
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	20	62	9
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	16	33	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
Occupied housing units	2 233	6	2 421	1 842	1 456	—	27	1 776	2 269	2 208
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	448	—	208	610	458	—	—	194	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16	—	27	10	32	—	—	9	37	—
Electricity	487	6	1 943	617	599	—	8	457	645	54
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 229	—	224	564	318	—	19	951	1 208	715
All other fuels	53	—	13	41	44	—	—	165	379	938
No fuel used	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	493
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	94	—	90	195	188	—	—	268	85	12
1	851	—	891	783	619	—	8	570	492	397
2	957	6	1 111	578	434	—	10	595	1 036	1 173
3 or more	331	—	329	286	215	—	9	343	656	626
Vehicles per household	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	—	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 805	6	1 008	1 195	774	—	19	1 115	2 044	1 887
1989 to March 1990	43	—	76	73	28	—	—	74	193	80
1985 to 1988	319	—	374	161	112	—	9	232	424	567
1980 to 1984	164	—	177	70	82	—	—	83	385	369
1970 to 1979	454	—	137	193	132	—	—	281	509	464
1969 or earlier	825	6	242	698	420	—	10	445	533	407
Renter-occupied housing units	428	—	1 413	647	682	—	8	661	225	321
1989 to March 1990	157	—	630	145	309	—	—	188	71	76
1985 to 1988	154	—	558	251	208	—	8	237	94	105
1980 to 1984	54	—	59	114	68	—	—	108	31	45
1970 to 1979	43	—	157	125	73	—	—	41	6	52
1969 or earlier	20	—	9	12	24	—	—	87	23	43
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	8	14	—	—	48	29	22
Householder 65 years and over	773	—	437	746	389	—	10	542	366	432
Owner-occupied housing units	633	—	169	465	355	—	10	313	336	401
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	16	—
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	10	8	13
No vehicle available	81	—	68	151	80	—	—	185	45	12
Complete plumbing facilities	2 233	6	2 421	1 836	1 446	—	27	1 760	2 229	2 200
1.00 or less persons per room	2 233	6	2 395	1 817	1 423	—	27	1 751	2 215	2 188
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	26	19	23	—	—	9	14	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	16	40	8
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	16	40	8
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	47 761	70 500	52 892	34 850	36 845	—	61 421	35 993	41 340	40 841
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 145	—	35 943	22 077	25 012	—	41 800	17 567	27 488	27 999
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	55	—	93	110	163	—	—	274	100	79
Owner-occupied housing units	37	—	22	34	53	—	—	47	61	57
Renter-occupied housing units	18	—	71	76	110	—	—	227	39	22

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59.01
All housing units.....	1 697	1 928	2 120	1 491	2 048	169	-	-	1 350	2 625
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	60	56	43	58	17	7	-	-	20	16
1985 to 1988.....	175	241	290	188	91	17	-	-	197	8
1980 to 1984.....	146	169	278	13	31	-	-	-	16	162
1970 to 1979.....	538	424	643	194	334	10	-	-	39	685
1960 to 1969.....	220	276	349	130	543	50	-	-	136	195
1950 to 1959.....	109	118	137	143	283	46	-	-	321	249
1940 to 1949.....	36	90	109	185	168	7	-	-	141	157
1939 or earlier.....	413	554	271	580	581	32	-	-	480	1 153
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	-	34	17	6	-	-	-	-	10	10
1 bedroom.....	36	79	117	110	168	10	-	-	78	371
2 bedrooms.....	248	407	471	354	522	34	-	-	400	557
3 bedrooms.....	934	959	1 045	721	1 035	99	-	-	734	1 340
4 bedrooms.....	413	399	424	246	315	26	-	-	112	314
5 or more bedrooms.....	66	50	46	54	8	-	-	-	16	33
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 685	1 904	2 115	1 479	2 039	169	-	-	1 350	2 614
Source of water, public system or private company.....	19	615	915	1 305	2 029	156	-	-	1 350	2 610
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	10	234	603	1 265	2 039	146	-	-	1 350	2 597
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	12	24	11	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8	12	11	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	1 638	1 869	2 068	1 483	1 964	169	-	-	1 325	2 546
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	3	7	8	-	557	19	-	-	448	644
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	31	39	81	5	40	-	-	-	32	10
Electricity.....	415	510	865	510	588	43	-	-	283	967
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	770	1 118	982	861	659	100	-	-	468	803
All other fuels.....	419	195	132	107	120	7	-	-	87	122
No fuel used.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	6	79	57	120	192	5	-	-	128	273
1.....	285	425	472	401	592	72	-	-	464	896
2.....	785	826	1 061	594	801	64	-	-	526	1 062
3 or more.....	562	539	478	368	379	28	-	-	207	315
Vehicles per household.....	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9	-	-	1.7	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 441	1 650	1 690	1 226	1 593	154	-	-	1 063	1 809
1989 to March 1990.....	119	160	161	90	34	7	-	-	92	135
1985 to 1988.....	320	479	584	303	214	36	-	-	211	379
1980 to 1984.....	259	195	215	79	146	16	-	-	75	173
1970 to 1979.....	449	340	419	289	411	40	-	-	164	503
1969 or earlier.....	314	476	311	465	788	55	-	-	521	619
Renter-occupied housing units.....	177	219	378	257	371	15	-	-	262	737
1989 to March 1990.....	49	82	86	111	120	10	-	-	35	262
1985 to 1988.....	73	26	131	81	155	-	-	-	154	314
1980 to 1984.....	17	48	106	22	52	-	-	-	46	88
1970 to 1979.....	21	41	37	26	32	-	-	-	18	46
1969 or earlier.....	17	22	18	17	12	5	-	-	9	27
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	10	38	8	18	9	-	-	-	-	35
Householder 65 years and over.....	272	288	347	372	532	48	-	-	352	466
Owner-occupied housing units.....	264	288	239	347	447	43	-	-	307	329
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	4	12	5	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit.....	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available.....	4	60	29	90	155	5	-	-	100	156
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 628	1 845	2 057	1 472	1 954	169	-	-	1 325	2 546
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 626	1 839	2 057	1 467	1 938	169	-	-	1 320	2 509
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2	6	-	5	16	-	-	-	5	37
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	10	24	11	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	10	24	11	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	55 229	43 875	48 407	39 155	36 753	40 032	-	-	34 230	37 749
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	34 341	27 557	29 544	27 506	26 467	28 333	-	-	23 869	22 745
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	71	120	85	83	126	-	-	-	70	221
Owner-occupied housing units.....	66	93	53	48	60	-	-	-	37	85
Renter-occupied housing units.....	5	27	32	35	66	-	-	-	33	136

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 59.98	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.02	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 61.02	Tract 62.01	Tract 62.02	Tract 63.02	Tract 63.03	Tract 63.04
All housing units	1 045	1 914	1 721	1 130	1 934	1 656	1 670	502	1 147	1 215
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	11	21	46	38	17	64	108	—	112	38
1985 to 1988	46	66	276	62	89	286	150	8	142	220
1980 to 1984	57	176	239	10	102	137	221	18	141	126
1970 to 1979	593	368	487	287	264	474	469	136	256	299
1960 to 1969	175	278	146	226	514	299	188	49	74	286
1950 to 1959	87	447	207	258	727	81	149	44	84	123
1940 to 1949	28	234	42	39	136	80	47	17	75	39
1939 or earlier	48	324	278	210	85	235	338	230	263	84
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	10	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	4	—
1 bedroom	187	106	32	239	71	53	75	30	214	27
2 bedrooms	447	296	236	120	359	307	486	88	298	107
3 bedrooms	300	1 136	643	513	1 029	649	832	288	476	461
4 bedrooms	101	338	699	220	415	593	255	81	136	477
5 or more bedrooms	—	38	111	38	45	54	22	15	19	143
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	7	—	36	—	—	—	17	—	4	24
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	12	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	8	17
Vacant condominium housing units	2	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 041	1 914	1 721	1 130	1 934	1 656	1 665	502	1 145	1 215
Source of water, public system or private company	820	1 733	1 068	1 000	1 923	1 119	915	497	1 140	654
Sewage disposal, public sewer	847	1 784	996	1 091	1 927	1 345	1 150	472	1 142	926
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	9	32	—	—	—	8	4	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units	—	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	9	—	—	—	3	4	—	—
Occupied housing units	981	1 880	1 666	1 110	1 875	1 606	1 603	491	1 086	1 190
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	401	124	14	72	146	—	10	—	189	39
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	38	15	16	—	14	36	52	17	—	15
Electricity	256	777	957	377	734	961	480	160	584	775
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	279	877	605	629	937	499	984	250	262	321
All other fuels	7	87	74	32	44	105	77	64	49	40
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	28	73	20	149	51	43	84	9	52	8
1	423	536	371	292	633	294	580	158	366	218
2	414	916	840	521	878	903	617	232	518	605
3 or more	116	355	435	148	313	366	322	92	150	359
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	546	1 649	1 467	819	1 599	1 404	1 349	408	627	1 079
1985 to 1988	62	103	90	60	106	143	201	31	85	78
1980 to 1984	160	291	478	195	321	474	380	86	202	322
1970 to 1979	86	272	235	73	190	178	243	65	65	180
1969 or earlier	127	440	300	174	366	311	276	85	118	289
1969 or earlier	111	543	364	317	616	298	249	141	157	210
Renter-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	435	231	199	291	276	202	254	83	459	111
1985 to 1988	205	36	56	45	104	57	45	19	233	41
1980 to 1984	162	118	55	91	66	53	109	28	127	43
1970 to 1979	39	40	28	42	57	74	26	17	63	20
1969 or earlier	25	26	37	78	28	13	55	10	16	—
1969 or earlier	4	11	23	35	21	5	19	9	20	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	6	8	—	—	—	4	5	4	2	—
Householder 65 years and over	146	491	318	446	648	181	359	63	206	159
Owner-occupied housing units	113	427	273	233	509	174	326	52	125	138
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
No telephone in unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	17	65	20	143	51	33	56	7	48	—
Complete plumbing facilities	981	1 871	1 634	1 110	1 875	1 606	1 600	487	1 086	1 183
1.00 or less persons per room	969	1 857	1 634	1 110	1 858	1 606	1 594	483	1 079	1 177
1.01 or more persons per room	12	14	—	—	17	—	6	4	7	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	9	32	—	—	—	3	4	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room	—	9	32	—	—	—	3	4	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 316	43 077	76 065	60 356	59 712	53 565	52 778	38 532	47 111	92 128
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 091	39 481	37 463	13 003	40 351	32 851	27 758	24 525	31 917	54 124
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	49	44	33	74	49	38	110	17	39	12
Owner-occupied housing units	20	27	33	6	42	16	65	7	10	12
Renter-occupied housing units	29	17	—	68	7	22	45	10	29	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03
All housing units	2 055	2 379	557	2 201	1 800	1 216	2 033	1 936	958	1 359
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	32	104	21	24	—	24	80	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	321	475	71	222	68	107	171	38	19	79
1980 to 1984	401	253	40	224	69	104	233	72	36	49
1970 to 1979	822	873	103	449	422	251	370	76	208	378
1960 to 1969	230	476	42	321	434	152	699	66	213	204
1950 to 1959	97	39	89	273	356	192	426	241	116	297
1940 to 1949	25	17	31	106	143	149	31	241	47	129
1939 or earlier	127	142	160	582	308	237	23	1 202	319	223
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	5	—	—	—	13	11	—	—
1 bedroom	141	120	42	61	167	135	134	344	112	8
2 bedrooms	369	361	173	294	411	264	114	282	105	214
3 bedrooms	721	965	268	1 079	991	566	795	1 068	534	635
4 bedrooms	755	834	64	653	208	221	835	163	173	371
5 or more bedrooms	69	99	5	114	23	30	142	68	34	131
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	93	424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 049	2 355	546	2 179	1 795	1 216	2 033	1 925	937	1 350
Source of water, public system or private company	1 736	2 092	71	214	1 627	602	1 906	1 922	951	558
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 936	2 145	39	242	1 774	757	1 977	1 930	945	497
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	10	5	58	—	5	—	—	8	9
Owner-occupied housing units	6	10	—	58	—	5	—	—	8	9
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 976	2 289	545	2 135	1 752	1 092	1 970	1 866	935	1 302
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	59	597	12	91	228	64	269	566	128	122
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	35	23	9	55	38	—	12	6	4	16
Electricity	1 441	1 415	113	767	485	366	1 039	236	283	384
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	406	227	330	912	892	562	637	973	475	682
All other fuels	35	27	81	302	103	94	13	50	45	98
No fuel used	—	—	—	8	6	6	—	35	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	83	49	14	46	108	23	21	274	30	29
1	459	508	179	356	568	311	440	674	270	275
2	1 099	1 133	267	1 144	650	520	909	724	382	557
3 or more	335	599	85	589	426	238	600	194	253	441
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	1 683	2 004	491	1 886	1 513	863	1 748	1 294	698	1 107
1985 to 1988	99	225	28	100	64	42	147	76	22	62
1980 to 1984	562	734	140	508	242	178	368	233	116	215
1970 to 1979	328	295	61	274	198	121	332	169	91	163
1969 or earlier	418	561	100	450	386	194	406	169	230	367
Renter-occupied housing units	276	189	162	554	623	328	495	647	239	300
Total	293	285	54	249	239	229	222	572	237	195
1989 to March 1990	115	85	35	84	47	110	125	140	66	23
1985 to 1988	114	119	19	99	133	85	71	199	115	67
1980 to 1984	43	41	—	50	49	12	15	117	21	32
1970 to 1979	12	40	—	16	5	8	—	45	7	35
1969 or earlier	9	—	—	—	5	14	11	71	28	38
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	17	11	8	10	—	—	32	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	304	394	170	280	463	263	378	534	220	280
Owner-occupied housing units	295	323	162	266	418	228	349	450	189	254
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	53	49	14	46	71	23	21	167	30	23
Complete plumbing facilities	1 970	2 279	540	2 077	1 752	1 087	1 970	1 866	927	1 293
1.00 or less persons per room	1 964	2 279	525	2 077	1 729	1 087	1 959	1 866	912	1 293
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	15	—	23	—	11	—	15	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	10	5	58	—	5	—	—	8	9
1.00 or less persons per room	6	10	5	58	—	5	—	—	8	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	57 966	58 831	45 195	54 967	38 249	39 889	89 129	39 878	43 269	61 515
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 562	37 290	28 390	28 700	21 500	26 730	35 723	24 200	28 524	28 355
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	44	29	25	75	101	68	17	105	15	23
Owner-occupied housing units	44	21	9	45	64	39	6	15	6	16
Renter-occupied housing units	—	8	16	30	37	29	11	90	9	7

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Troct 69.04	Troct 70	Troct 96	Troct 97	Troct 102	Troct 141	Troct 146	Troct 171	Troct 175.02
All housing units	1 984	1 156	-	-	1 074	1 634	1 067	2 259	1 489
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	37	23	-	-	22	5	15	62	10
1985 to 1988	158	65	-	-	94	7	17	373	104
1980 to 1984	181	128	-	-	65	51	-	223	91
1970 to 1979	361	331	-	-	250	77	41	415	283
1960 to 1969	429	140	-	-	255	92	79	292	383
1950 to 1959	432	169	-	-	150	63	66	492	471
1940 to 1949	85	47	-	-	88	71	70	87	51
1939 or earlier	301	253	-	-	150	1 268	779	315	96
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	6	-
1 bedroom	50	59	-	-	-	142	152	108	38
2 bedrooms	330	138	-	-	69	350	304	487	174
3 bedrooms	949	600	-	-	334	569	417	1 096	647
4 bedrooms	588	324	-	-	533	323	177	512	535
5 or more bedrooms	67	35	-	-	138	242	13	50	95
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	37	-
Vocont condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 961	1 156	-	-	1 068	1 626	1 067	2 259	1 489
Source of water, public system or private company	797	59	-	-	1 072	1 627	1 067	1 746	1 483
Sewage disposal, public sewer	921	9	-	-	930	1 573	1 058	1 790	1 415
Locking complete plumbing facilities	9	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	1 930	1 130	-	-	1 058	1 541	982	2 186	1 468
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	35	-	-	-	90	707	378	917	469
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	76	52	-	-	-	7	28	13	-
Electricity	766	366	-	-	506	156	63	351	501
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	858	564	-	-	462	668	508	797	485
All other fuels	195	148	-	-	-	3	5	108	13
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	31	26	-	-	9	80	121	121	34
1	379	151	-	-	147	533	459	552	334
2	924	634	-	-	578	655	255	978	766
3 or more	596	319	-	-	324	273	147	535	334
Vehicles per household	2.2	2.2	-	-	2.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 810	995	-	-	1 031	953	619	1 872	1 391
1989 to March 1990	99	52	-	-	61	105	51	136	61
1985 to 1988	436	252	-	-	210	180	160	486	301
1980 to 1984	300	136	-	-	172	161	48	315	190
1970 to 1979	390	300	-	-	363	222	111	454	415
1969 or earlier	585	255	-	-	225	285	249	481	424
Renter-occupied housing units	120	135	-	-	27	588	363	314	77
1989 to March 1990	30	30	-	-	4	256	182	112	48
1985 to 1988	36	55	-	-	19	170	97	112	11
1980 to 1984	25	11	-	-	-	78	28	10	11
1970 to 1979	5	24	-	-	-	40	40	41	7
1969 or earlier	24	15	-	-	4	44	16	39	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	14	8	22	9	-
Householder 65 years and over	409	151	-	-	257	387	217	459	343
Owner-occupied housing units	367	137	-	-	250	237	188	395	343
Locking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	26	26	-	-	-	51	49	74	14
Complete plumbing facilities	1 930	1 130	-	-	1 044	1 541	982	2 186	1 468
1.00 or less persons per room	1 915	1 119	-	-	1 044	1 541	952	2 186	1 468
1.01 or more persons per room	15	11	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	53 837	50 841	-	-	101 031	52 210	33 029	48 508	58 817
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 353	27 895	-	-	106 857	29 092	22 839	29 354	25 992
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	50	39	-	-	14	143	94	51	79
Owner-occupied housing units	42	8	-	-	12	35	33	36	66
Renter-occupied housing units	8	31	-	-	2	108	61	15	13

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Tract 180 02	Tract 181	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108
All housing units	1 755	1 658	1 539	1 074	1 661	2 071	1 819	2 963	1 727	1 376
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	27	67	76	22	5	7	—	—	10	—
1985 to 1988	107	191	259	94	159	87	—	6	24	24
1980 to 1984	111	101	49	65	54	9	17	69	—	47
1970 to 1979	406	279	484	250	153	283	352	104	33	139
1960 to 1969	291	223	385	255	103	384	447	92	26	34
1950 to 1959	292	116	264	150	318	874	646	730	147	61
1940 to 1949	79	152	4	88	250	294	329	565	142	79
1939 or earlier	442	529	18	150	619	133	28	1 397	1 345	992
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	27	5	—	—	—	—	31	37	11	35
1 bedroom	121	49	153	—	120	19	403	194	261	466
2 bedrooms	279	446	494	69	414	635	690	565	329	400
3 bedrooms	608	780	647	334	816	1 048	671	1 776	865	241
4 bedrooms	588	288	232	533	259	355	24	275	190	123
5 or more bedrooms	132	90	13	138	52	14	—	116	71	111
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	15	—	50	—	99	21	—	—	—	29
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	18	—	17	54	13	—	—	28
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 748	1 648	1 539	1 068	1 661	2 071	1 786	2 963	1 722	1 363
Source of water, public system or private company	1 346	208	1 539	1 072	1 661	2 071	1 806	2 963	1 727	1 376
Sewage disposal, public sewer	315	56	1 534	930	1 568	2 059	1 756	2 963	1 722	1 376
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	12	—	14	—	—	44	10	—	13
Owner-occupied housing units	—	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	2	—	—	44	10	—	13
Occupied housing units	1 692	1 570	1 462	1 058	1 602	2 026	1 800	2 887	1 642	1 308
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	158	58	230	90	502	906	1 133	1 016	645	422
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	41	32	4	—	23	—	46	—	26	22
Electricity	664	318	894	506	382	303	285	273	162	250
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	737	992	329	462	677	810	296	1 582	809	610
All other fuels	92	170	5	—	18	7	17	16	—	4
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	48	65	36	9	115	95	664	246	219	280
1	381	364	563	147	732	739	720	1 261	650	589
2	886	721	611	578	564	884	298	1 108	602	360
3 or more	377	420	252	324	191	308	118	272	171	79
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	86	111	116	61	42	58	18	111	60	21
1985 to 1988	316	309	176	210	238	316	47	420	231	93
1980 to 1984	192	161	74	172	141	203	30	310	99	71
1970 to 1979	289	348	190	363	244	299	77	348	254	99
1969 or earlier	553	440	266	225	598	768	235	1 144	379	124
Renter-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	76	53	223	4	69	382	1 393	554	619	900
1985 to 1988	93	46	288	19	122	136	293	118	195	233
1980 to 1984	37	37	45	—	73	155	549	212	245	307
1970 to 1979	42	32	79	—	24	39	380	93	81	180
1969 or earlier	8	33	5	4	51	16	35	14	47	62
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	18	12	14	—	7	158	13	26	17
Householder 65 years and over	435	290	345	257	647	781	358	1 031	358	423
Owner-occupied housing units	387	268	166	250	511	713	124	844	271	138
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	12
No vehicle available	48	32	23	—	89	79	170	191	77	185
Complete plumbing facilities	1 692	1 562	1 462	1 044	1 602	2 026	1 756	2 877	1 642	1 295
1.00 or less persons per room	1 684	1 543	1 456	1 044	1 602	2 020	1 610	2 877	1 630	1 288
1.01 or more persons per room	8	19	6	—	—	6	146	—	12	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	—	14	—	—	44	10	—	13
1.00 or less persons per room	—	8	—	14	—	—	34	10	—	13
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	71 916	42 903	51 775	101 031	40 371	46 248	32 415	34 142	32 473	65 869
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 529	33 760	30 155	106 857	30 014	37 021	13 437	21 094	21 660	22 186
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	65	61	26	14	42	38	724	197	158	117
Owner-occupied housing units	31	48	4	12	26	13	9	88	46	11
Renter-occupied housing units	34	13	22	2	16	25	715	109	112	106

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144
All housing units.....	1 419	1 403	43	2 109	1 029	—	1 634	2 379	1 785	1 270
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	78	—	5	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	14	50	—	60	111	—	7	44	35	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	35	—	—	219	—	51	55	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	119	152	7	70	123	—	77	84	75	121
1960 to 1969.....	68	183	—	115	50	—	92	105	105	211
1950 to 1959.....	49	41	3	154	31	—	63	155	85	14
1940 to 1949.....	81	92	—	255	20	—	71	167	72	41
1939 or earlier.....	1 088	850	33	1 455	397	—	1 268	1 769	1 413	883
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	3	99	—	23	—	—	8	—	75	146
1 bedroom.....	230	370	18	349	104	—	142	418	448	692
2 bedrooms.....	399	334	10	572	322	—	350	649	420	292
3 bedrooms.....	496	281	7	836	467	—	569	957	571	101
4 bedrooms.....	175	150	4	244	104	—	323	238	177	31
5 or more bedrooms.....	116	169	4	85	32	—	242	117	94	8
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	22	—	10	—	—	13
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 402	1 403	43	2 076	1 029	—	1 626	2 372	1 750	1 221
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 419	1 394	43	2 109	964	—	1 627	2 379	1 785	1 270
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 409	1 384	43	2 099	922	—	1 573	2 349	1 785	1 257
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	3	10	—	8	18	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 287	1 263	43	1 942	981	—	1 541	2 235	1 549	1 004
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	474	492	—	986	438	—	707	903	653	250
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	4	28	—	45	13	—	7	32	12	—
Electricity.....	243	444	7	254	285	—	156	163	116	258
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	560	275	32	618	230	—	668	1 131	731	490
All other fuels.....	6	11	4	39	15	—	3	6	37	—
No fuel used.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	265	531	14	494	208	—	80	390	474	415
1.....	567	369	19	732	434	—	533	965	600	459
2.....	355	178	10	520	219	—	655	717	376	94
3 or more.....	100	185	—	196	120	—	273	163	99	36
Vehicles per household.....	1.2	1.1	.9	1.2	1.3	—	1.8	1.3	1.1	.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....										
1989 to March 1990.....	697	341	15	1 099	480	—	953	1 191	708	140
1985 to 1988.....	70	—	—	61	48	—	105	49	62	7
1980 to 1984.....	149	40	—	156	106	—	180	282	120	8
1970 to 1979.....	97	59	—	124	49	—	161	85	91	30
1969 or earlier.....	111	52	—	272	121	—	222	216	126	29
Renter-occupied housing units.....										
1989 to March 1990.....	270	190	15	486	156	—	285	559	309	66
1985 to 1988.....	590	922	28	843	501	—	588	1 044	841	864
1980 to 1984.....	249	409	10	427	152	—	256	360	359	314
1970 to 1979.....	197	281	18	238	218	—	170	343	304	267
1969 or earlier.....	46	128	—	108	96	—	78	132	78	154
1969 or earlier.....	70	77	—	48	12	—	40	186	62	78
1969 or earlier.....	28	27	—	22	23	—	44	23	38	51
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	54	77	—	147	63	—	8	51	109	86
Householder 65 years and over.....	313	395	8	482	231	—	387	616	403	367
Owner-occupied housing units.....	242	143	8	438	147	—	237	469	233	56
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	7	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	23	7
No vehicle available.....	106	313	—	248	87	—	51	214	216	251
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 284	1 253	43	1 934	963	—	1 541	2 235	1 549	1 004
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 234	1 164	33	1 816	889	—	1 541	2 197	1 507	953
1.01 or more persons per room.....	50	89	10	118	74	—	—	38	42	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	3	10	—	8	18	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	10	—	8	18	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	31 423	29 041	14 953	27 894	35 373	—	52 210	34 216	30 406	24 919
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 100	16 839	35 690	18 430	19 079	—	29 092	24 875	18 787	16 889
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	236	553	14	432	256	—	143	177	300	166
Owner-occupied housing units.....	56	37	4	113	31	—	35	57	45	29
Renter-occupied housing units.....	180	516	10	319	225	—	108	120	255	137

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
All housing units	1 203	1 067	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 486
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	35	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1985 to 1988	30	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	284
1980 to 1984	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
1970 to 1979	119	41	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	499
1960 to 1969	78	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	228
1950 to 1959	212	66	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	345
1940 to 1949	152	70	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
1939 or earlier	570	779	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	855
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1 bedroom	102	152	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
2 bedrooms	439	304	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	691
3 bedrooms	565	417	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 076
4 bedrooms	84	177	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	432
5 or more bedrooms	13	13	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 203	1 067	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 465
Source of water, public system or private company	1 203	1 067	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	687
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 170	1 058	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	192
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Renter-occupied housing units	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	1 158	982	928	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 266
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	610	378	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	44	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
Electricity	157	63	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	417
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	311	508	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 521
All other fuels	36	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	278	121	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
1	395	459	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	510
2	327	255	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 108
3 or more	158	147	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	560
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	549	619	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 845
1985 to 1988	57	51	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
1980 to 1984	124	160	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	487
1970 to 1979	68	48	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	343
1969 or earlier	96	111	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	430
Renter-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	204	249	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	464
1985 to 1988	609	363	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	421
1980 to 1984	142	182	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
1970 to 1979	209	97	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
1969 or earlier	84	28	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
1969 or earlier	111	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1969 or earlier	63	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	20	22	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Householder 65 years and over	230	217	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	493
Owner-occupied housing units	125	188	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	457
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	80	49	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Complete plumbing facilities	1 145	982	928	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 246
1.00 or less persons per room	1 115	952	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 226
1.01 or more persons per room	30	30	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1.00 or less persons per room	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 243	33 029	32 867	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 440
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 931	22 839	21 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	37 060
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	231	94	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Owner-occupied housing units	35	33	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
Renter-occupied housing units	196	61	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01
All housing units.....	3 224	1 515	1 213	2 036	1 453	1 164	1 910	2 003	1 201	1 714
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	14	35	27	77	—	14	67	37	81	37
1985 to 1988.....	73	117	85	121	23	115	243	198	96	284
1980 to 1984.....	153	124	101	87	—	67	139	178	45	171
1970 to 1979.....	256	253	181	481	56	217	525	732	387	457
1960 to 1969.....	186	135	123	212	52	195	279	334	179	192
1950 to 1959.....	365	216	179	264	161	168	218	136	98	164
1940 to 1949.....	176	91	99	152	135	67	163	75	43	37
1939 or earlier.....	2 001	544	418	642	1 026	321	276	313	272	372
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	32	—	3	—	5	13	—	8	14	—
1 bedroom.....	492	137	72	98	141	108	55	85	50	48
2 bedrooms.....	838	378	330	414	355	477	358	515	296	306
3 bedrooms.....	1 479	791	582	1 119	838	496	1 069	1 016	632	948
4 bedrooms.....	318	178	183	338	80	63	374	317	177	381
5 or more bedrooms.....	65	31	43	67	34	7	54	62	32	31
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	3 209	1 515	1 213	2 036	1 453	1 150	1 910	1 984	1 172	1 698
Source of water, public system or private company.....	3 198	912	61	1 130	1 397	1 124	313	352	37	45
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 831	180	26	275	1 390	1 137	27	245	80	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	15	6	15	—	6	10	21	19	26	4
Owner-occupied housing units.....	10	6	15	—	6	—	21	15	6	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	—
Occupied housing units.....	3 083	1 468	1 135	1 943	1 392	1 097	1 846	1 942	1 139	1 657
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	738	37	—	25	395	20	7	129	10	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	26	5	15	46	—	22	80	207	35	53
Electricity.....	419	230	183	334	133	353	543	461	283	510
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	1 844	1 099	838	1 366	845	632	944	811	591	773
All other fuels.....	44	84	94	172	19	70	272	334	220	321
No fuel used.....	12	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	430	95	36	20	124	86	43	59	—	5
1.....	980	407	283	421	534	373	374	405	176	335
2.....	1 251	585	536	1 020	582	495	856	917	586	780
3 or more.....	422	381	280	482	152	143	573	561	377	537
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 999	1 176	929	1 687	928	622	1 679	1 768	1 010	1 536
1989 to March 1990.....	117	77	30	88	14	49	115	145	82	74
1985 to 1988.....	372	230	231	307	222	116	379	436	245	466
1980 to 1984.....	229	113	156	251	36	90	257	298	105	225
1970 to 1979.....	374	247	204	451	198	128	500	543	310	439
1969 or earlier.....	907	509	308	590	458	239	428	346	268	332
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 084	292	206	256	464	475	167	174	129	121
1989 to March 1990.....	358	41	68	86	138	168	20	59	41	38
1985 to 1988.....	385	115	112	82	171	156	67	52	41	40
1980 to 1984.....	234	88	—	34	72	90	33	48	14	23
1970 to 1979.....	43	31	—	—	38	23	20	13	22	6
1969 or earlier.....	64	17	26	54	45	38	27	2	11	14
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	106	25	18	26	11	39	21	7	17	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	937	448	279	440	359	227	264	438	176	234
Owner-occupied housing units.....	670	333	263	398	285	177	250	422	158	226
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	3	—	15	—	—	—	—	13	6	4
No telephone in unit.....	4	—	18	26	—	—	—	—	6	—
No vehicle available.....	235	67	21	8	65	31	25	40	—	5
Complete plumbing facilities.....	3 068	1 462	1 120	1 943	1 386	1 087	1 825	1 927	1 126	1 653
1.00 or less persons per room.....	3 004	1 457	1 077	1 918	1 375	1 068	1 801	1 927	1 120	1 634
1.01 or more persons per room.....	64	5	43	25	11	19	24	—	6	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	15	6	15	—	6	10	21	15	13	4
1.00 or less persons per room.....	15	6	15	—	6	10	21	15	13	4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	36 356	45 149	44 438	38 152	36 954	37 119	45 020	41 635	50 015	46 703
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 521	21 318	29 273	26 310	22 939	25 401	30 039	31 730	21 013	27 976
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	244	117	39	56	102	114	74	74	54	66
Owner-occupied housing units.....	44	56	17	56	74	37	100	72	34	46
Renter-occupied housing units.....	200	61	22	—	48	65	14	2	20	20

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165	Tract 166
All housing units	1 684	808	2 153	1 415	1 117	958	1 643	914
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	47	9	21	37	35	19	64	40
1985 to 1988	218	59	71	205	147	74	360	110
1980 to 1984	149	30	114	66	6	52	159	67
1970 to 1979	613	184	360	161	68	376	399	143
1960 to 1969	274	92	156	120	76	162	348	72
1950 to 1959	89	93	214	171	161	76	93	87
1940 to 1949	63	61	117	107	109	20	—	51
1939 or earlier	231	280	1 100	548	515	179	220	344
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	4	4	16	6	—	—	—	3
1 bedroom	42	44	374	71	133	24	40	91
2 bedrooms	564	219	594	299	164	245	228	194
3 bedrooms	798	457	965	808	577	508	914	543
4 bedrooms	245	79	166	212	204	163	418	74
5 or more bedrooms	31	5	38	19	39	18	43	9
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 666	797	2 120	1 408	1 117	958	1 643	912
Source of water, public system or private company	314	775	2 153	1 408	1 106	316	868	896
Sewage disposal, public sewer	216	783	2 144	1 398	1 117	137	213	888
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	9	22	—	—	6	14	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	13	—	—	6	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Occupied housing units	1 610	759	2 085	1 380	1 090	942	1 603	862
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	—	13	603	311	259	5	46	160
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	89	7	31	—	22	42	139	6
Electricity	482	276	630	503	256	271	795	284
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	893	388	767	482	472	449	518	384
All other fuels	146	75	54	84	81	175	105	28
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	53	50	267	163	76	40	38	83
1	442	224	704	360	352	202	351	268
2	677	308	885	523	458	462	670	377
3 or more	438	177	229	334	204	238	544	134
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 500	592	1 470	1 144	916	843	1 522	519
1989 to March 1990	126	40	35	78	37	61	135	38
1985 to 1988	446	89	302	278	221	159	510	115
1980 to 1984	158	83	156	111	58	89	279	66
1970 to 1979	454	176	257	159	214	319	317	106
1969 or earlier	316	204	720	518	386	215	281	195
Renter-occupied housing units	110	167	615	236	174	99	81	343
1989 to March 1990	36	56	184	57	73	18	12	115
1985 to 1988	35	83	174	132	43	28	20	134
1980 to 1984	6	12	147	20	21	22	23	52
1970 to 1979	14	6	84	9	32	20	10	23
1969 or earlier	19	10	26	18	5	11	16	19
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	17	12	15	7	23	10	6	13
Householder 65 years and over	352	147	625	380	274	158	242	193
Owner-occupied housing units	334	125	475	352	251	158	219	127
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—
No telephone in unit	7	1	8	—	—	—	6	—
No vehicle available	40	31	222	129	52	12	31	64
Complete plumbing facilities	1 610	759	2 072	1 380	1 090	936	1 589	862
1.00 or less persons per room	1 588	745	2 065	1 369	1 090	936	1 575	851
1.01 or more persons per room	22	14	7	11	—	—	14	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	13	—	—	6	14	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	13	—	—	6	14	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 410	37 343	31 474	35 451	41 076	42 380	46 418	36 880
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 594	24 970	22 868	23 481	22 893	26 273	30 351	29 120
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	79	54	149	47	4	50	44	54
Owner-occupied housing units	73	22	84	40	—	20	44	18
Renter-occupied housing units	6	32	65	7	4	30	—	36

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01
All housing units	1 036	2 546	1 473	584	2 259	2 802	980	1 203
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	44	4	62	—	8	14
1985 to 1988	29	178	238	13	373	82	147	122
1980 to 1984	49	198	69	3	223	62	4	58
1970 to 1979	180	63	567	72	415	92	41	218
1960 to 1969	226	95	153	63	292	275	71	232
1950 to 1959	278	314	109	67	492	277	204	259
1940 to 1949	93	141	12	51	87	263	95	97
1939 or earlier	181	1 555	281	311	315	1 751	410	203
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	3	30	—	3	6	36	4	—
1 bedroom	30	566	22	27	108	408	47	45
2 bedrooms	256	497	166	103	487	728	308	244
3 bedrooms	628	1 152	666	351	1 096	1 328	532	604
4 bedrooms	105	245	579	88	512	250	82	285
5 or more bedrooms	14	56	40	12	50	52	7	25
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	15	—	—	74	—	7	28
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	25	—	—	37	13	7	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 033	2 530	1 473	580	2 259	2 802	968	1 203
Source of water, public system or private company	805	2 511	1 266	573	1 746	2 802	977	1 117
Sewage disposal, public sewer	578	2 531	63	26	1 790	2 802	963	1 036
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	18	—	2	—	—	2	—
Owner-occupied housing units	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	9	—	2	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 010	2 456	1 428	568	2 186	2 656	943	1 172
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	131	416	17	—	917	1 311	464	459
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	8	15	15	13	32	19	24
Electricity	232	535	673	123	351	202	143	208
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	577	1 394	623	407	797	1 111	301	455
All other fuels	59	103	100	23	108	—	16	26
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	64	348	25	—	121	328	132	65
1	320	865	188	152	552	1 177	292	276
2	406	955	751	257	978	948	362	494
3 or more	220	288	464	132	535	203	157	337
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	858	1 460	1 300	444	1 872	1 622	737	1 031
1989 to March 1990	31	84	69	31	136	117	24	44
1985 to 1988	138	265	360	66	486	328	180	271
1980 to 1984	136	88	168	42	315	152	43	87
1970 to 1979	167	278	405	129	454	316	153	298
1969 or earlier	386	745	298	176	481	709	337	331
Renter-occupied housing units	152	996	128	124	314	1 034	206	141
1989 to March 1990	43	310	44	22	112	371	64	32
1985 to 1988	51	353	46	41	112	348	61	65
1980 to 1984	19	181	10	37	10	157	39	9
1970 to 1979	18	70	17	6	41	109	20	19
1969 or earlier	21	82	11	18	39	49	22	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	—	35	—	—	9	74	17	5
Householder 65 years and over	340	931	205	179	459	806	281	358
Owner-occupied housing units	286	603	193	142	395	610	239	299
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5
No vehicle available	32	268	22	21	74	227	90	47
Complete plumbing facilities	1 005	2 447	1 428	566	2 186	2 656	941	1 172
1.00 or less persons per room	999	2 406	1 428	564	2 186	2 627	932	1 172
1.01 or more persons per room	6	41	—	2	—	29	9	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	9	—	2	—	—	2	—
1.00 or less persons per room	5	9	—	2	—	—	2	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 990	39 466	53 878	38 778	48 508	32 770	39 683	52 734
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 466	23 441	36 802	31 661	29 354	26 106	24 993	19 078
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	66	201	22	26	51	157	69	51
Owner-occupied housing units	52	49	20	13	36	72	41	30
Renter-occupied housing units	14	152	2	13	15	85	28	21

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02
All housing units.....	1 627	1 328	1 489	2 399	2 028	1 498	1 846	863
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	15	7	10	155	121	—	191	6
1985 to 1988.....	70	252	104	640	228	221	501	15
1980 to 1984.....	28	103	91	355	175	93	68	20
1970 to 1979.....	253	219	283	643	545	316	311	163
1960 to 1969.....	441	207	383	315	382	185	381	543
1950 to 1959.....	537	296	471	95	378	213	204	88
1940 to 1949.....	183	144	51	66	51	200	96	18
1939 or earlier.....	100	100	96	130	148	270	94	10
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	35	77	38	71	76	40	29	26
2 bedrooms.....	243	405	174	407	326	349	319	42
3 bedrooms.....	1 027	726	647	1 079	1 156	783	724	315
4 bedrooms.....	250	113	535	785	450	289	700	384
5 or more bedrooms.....	72	7	95	57	20	37	74	96
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	237	—	—	57	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	41	—	—	40	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	59	—	—	37	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 621	1 328	1 489	2 399	2 028	1 488	1 846	863
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 615	1 309	1 483	2 228	1 774	1 384	1 610	846
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 436	1 309	1 415	2 131	1 876	1 430	1 642	840
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 594	1 287	1 468	2 284	1 958	1 477	1 705	858
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	546	359	469	193	500	265	242	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	5	—	—	53	—	—	—
Electricity.....	394	440	501	1 550	862	584	917	372
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	619	451	485	503	450	559	499	457
All other fuels.....	29	32	13	38	93	69	47	29
No fuel used.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	64	100	34	47	52	63	34	3
1.....	519	482	334	442	481	408	392	126
2.....	701	495	766	1 223	973	717	925	478
3 or more.....	310	210	334	572	452	289	354	251
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....								
1989 to March 1990.....	57	40	61	226	211	86	206	62
1985 to 1988.....	262	162	301	739	408	328	468	140
1980 to 1984.....	191	93	190	315	266	150	125	93
1970 to 1979.....	384	186	415	322	466	298	349	192
1969 or earlier.....	620	439	424	272	472	407	314	340
Renter-occupied housing units.....								
1989 to March 1990.....	15	74	48	115	51	35	111	31
1985 to 1988.....	28	223	11	163	19	102	68	—
1980 to 1984.....	6	26	11	74	24	53	48	—
1970 to 1979.....	10	26	7	31	41	12	16	—
1969 or earlier.....	21	18	—	27	—	6	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	18	30	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	562	534	343	263	347	373	282	124
Owner-occupied housing units.....	508	338	343	194	327	332	257	124
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	51	78	14	28	48	49	34	3
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 594	1 287	1 468	2 269	1 958	1 477	1 705	858
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 587	1 278	1 468	2 251	1 954	1 477	1 705	858
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7	9	—	18	4	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	43 585	41 102	58 817	67 309	45 704	39 513	69 579	69 996
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	21 469	30 892	25 992	36 090	30 711	29 291	40 704	29 855
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	19	29	79	70	78	44	48	38
Owner-occupied housing units.....	19	22	66	8	55	33	30	30
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	7	13	62	23	11	18	8

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						
	Troct 178	Troct 179.01	Troct 179.02	Troct 180.01	Troct 180.02 (pt.)	Troct 181 (pt.)	Troct 182
All housing units	928	1 516	960	1 414	1 755	1 658	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	16	—	—	21	27	67	—
1985 to 1988	48	70	—	135	107	191	—
1980 to 1984	37	53	—	115	111	101	—
1970 to 1979	308	111	56	210	406	279	—
1960 to 1969	98	69	89	268	291	223	—
1950 to 1959	76	250	288	282	292	116	—
1940 to 1949	41	277	271	108	79	152	—
1939 or earlier	304	686	256	275	442	529	—
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	—	13	—	—	27	5	—
1 bedroom	305	252	57	26	121	49	—
2 bedrooms	165	293	185	310	279	446	—
3 bedrooms	371	727	490	731	608	780	—
4 bedrooms	80	213	211	340	588	288	—
5 or more bedrooms	7	18	17	7	132	90	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	926	1 503	960	1 414	1 748	1 648	—
Source of water, public system or private company	926	1 516	951	269	1 346	208	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	922	1 504	945	—	315	56	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	13	—	10	2	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	10	—	8	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	877	1 462	953	1 354	1 692	1 570	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	200	467	505	47	158	58	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	13	31	41	32	—
Electricity	409	275	119	317	664	318	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	243	690	316	772	737	992	—
All other fuels	25	30	—	187	92	170	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	265	216	54	32	48	65	—
1	236	564	391	310	381	364	—
2	269	468	371	633	886	721	—
3 or more	107	214	137	379	377	420	—
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.0	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	513	1 022	804	1 308	1 436	1 369	—
1989 to March 1990	23	37	28	58	86	111	—
1985 to 1988	108	173	95	255	316	309	—
1980 to 1984	58	76	70	213	192	161	—
1970 to 1979	111	193	129	286	289	348	—
1969 or earlier	213	543	482	496	553	440	—
Renter-occupied housing units	364	440	149	46	256	201	—
1989 to March 1990	53	73	61	14	76	53	—
1985 to 1988	82	155	49	18	93	46	—
1980 to 1984	101	141	12	—	37	37	—
1970 to 1979	117	58	17	14	42	32	—
1969 or earlier	11	13	10	—	8	33	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	17	17	11	—	—	18	—
Householder 65 years and over	420	591	385	363	435	290	—
Owner-occupied housing units	147	459	349	363	387	268	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	10	—	2	—
No telephone in unit	3	6	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	244	171	49	19	48	32	—
Complete plumbing facilities	875	1 457	953	1 344	1 692	1 562	—
1.00 or less persons per room	873	1 457	948	1 334	1 684	1 543	—
1.01 or more persons per room	2	—	5	10	8	19	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	5	—	10	—	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room	2	5	—	10	—	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 887	39 982	33 973	37 900	71 916	42 903	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 412	24 747	33 584	48 621	23 529	33 760	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	93	86	29	60	65	61	—
Owner-occupied housing units	38	20	29	60	31	48	—
Renter-occupied housing units	55	66	—	—	34	13	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Lehigh County, PA		Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	161 071	20 457	20 457	3 426	140 614	13 762	68 831	22 315	4 753
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	93 050	13 263	13 263	1 678	79 787	6 162	40 318	11 907	2 445
Less than \$300	1 745	69	69	16	1 676	375	687	270	86
\$300 to \$399	5 039	194	194	67	4 845	832	2 225	820	230
\$400 to \$499	8 807	491	491	146	8 316	1 205	3 907	1 800	321
\$500 to \$599	10 476	855	855	207	9 621	1 124	4 760	1 630	321
\$600 to \$799	20 878	2 006	2 006	356	18 872	1 286	9 737	3 552	667
\$800 to \$999	16 803	2 220	2 220	358	14 583	682	7 508	2 142	384
\$1,000 to \$1,499	20 823	4 589	4 589	447	16 234	565	8 266	1 447	365
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 080	2 021	2 021	64	4 059	68	2 344	190	56
\$2,000 or more	2 399	818	818	17	1 581	25	984	51	15
Median (dollars)	796	1 079	1 079	822	760	559	773	671	672
Not mortgaged	68 021	7 194	7 194	1 748	60 827	7 600	28 513	10 408	2 308
Less than \$100	529	8	8	-	521	167	174	90	10
\$100 to \$199	19 180	345	345	220	18 835	3 617	7 357	2 995	436
\$200 to \$299	29 845	1 791	1 791	779	28 054	2 922	13 609	4 671	1 220
\$300 to \$399	12 251	2 712	2 712	572	9 539	674	5 159	1 861	457
\$400 to \$499	3 978	1 507	1 507	148	2 471	171	1 405	493	148
\$500 or more	2 238	831	831	29	1 407	49	809	298	37
Median (dollars)	241	354	354	288	233	200	242	239	256
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	31 176	2 917	2 917	836	28 259	4 376	12 791	5 273	1 030
Less than 20 percent	10 174	303	303	171	9 871	1 849	3 930	1 500	251
20 to 24 percent	4 123	344	344	135	3 779	512	1 838	721	177
25 to 29 percent	3 460	381	381	126	3 079	442	1 443	611	133
30 to 34 percent	2 487	309	309	61	2 178	325	1 047	419	100
35 percent or more	10 256	1 472	1 472	326	8 784	1 151	4 275	1 907	343
Not computed	676	108	108	14	568	97	258	115	26
Median	26.4	36.3	36.3	29.0	25.3	22.8	26.7	27.9	27.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	38 703	3 623	3 623	880	35 080	4 371	16 599	6 576	1 239
Less than 20 percent	22 265	1 593	1 593	555	20 672	2 895	9 343	3 691	759
20 to 24 percent	4 653	569	569	103	4 084	558	2 041	705	169
25 to 29 percent	3 811	309	309	77	3 502	380	1 750	874	135
30 to 34 percent	2 874	263	263	41	2 611	268	1 343	620	78
35 percent or more	5 093	889	889	104	4 204	270	2 115	679	98
Not computed	7	-	-	-	7	-	7	7	-
Median	17.4	21.9	21.9	17.0	16.7	14.9	17.7	17.9	15.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38 197	4 661	4 661	820	33 536	2 732	16 631	5 532	1 225
Less than 20 percent	21 721	1 880	1 880	377	19 841	2 052	9 770	3 555	811
20 to 24 percent	6 410	669	669	170	5 741	328	3 000	930	227
25 to 29 percent	4 787	671	671	139	4 116	171	2 136	709	129
30 to 34 percent	2 605	545	545	68	2 060	114	917	197	29
35 percent or more	2 674	896	896	66	1 778	67	808	141	29
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.8	23.4	23.4	21.0	17.2	13.5	17.3	16.0	14.6
\$50,000 or more	52 995	9 256	9 256	890	43 739	2 283	22 810	4 934	1 259
Less than 20 percent	37 242	4 921	4 921	646	32 321	2 002	16 668	4 052	1 007
20 to 24 percent	7 765	1 635	1 635	158	6 130	159	3 350	588	157
25 to 29 percent	4 621	1 362	1 362	49	3 259	64	1 804	219	63
30 to 34 percent	1 981	758	758	26	1 223	18	515	30	32
35 percent or more	1 363	580	580	11	783	32	465	45	-
Not computed	23	-	-	-	23	8	8	-	-
Median	14.6	19.0	19.0	13.8	13.8	10.0	14.1	11.8	11.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	72 386	10 029	10 029	2 549	62 357	4 744	34 143	18 452	2 889
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	1 099	100	100	61	999	110	501	380	-
\$100 to \$199	5 618	488	488	282	5 130	501	2 581	1 721	221
\$200 to \$299	6 206	428	428	209	5 778	1 100	2 715	1 656	145
\$300 to \$399	11 491	751	751	319	10 740	1 409	5 390	3 429	321
\$400 to \$499	17 024	1 767	1 767	434	15 257	683	8 934	5 441	631
\$500 to \$599	13 796	2 373	2 373	535	11 423	339	6 907	3 035	881
\$600 to \$749	9 258	2 161	2 161	451	7 097	179	4 065	1 634	509
\$750 to \$999	3 955	1 054	1 054	187	2 901	42	1 790	644	129
\$1,000 or more	1 277	528	528	16	749	12	291	134	14
No cash rent	2 662	379	379	55	2 283	369	969	379	46
Median (dollars)	463	552	552	492	449	336	461	435	511
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	16 786	1 892	1 892	671	14 894	1 590	7 754	5 005	575
Less than 20 percent	571	57	57	28	514	35	245	189	17
20 to 24 percent	1 085	101	101	31	984	91	499	324	40
25 to 29 percent	2 063	227	227	108	1 836	130	947	653	84
30 to 34 percent	1 172	154	154	122	1 018	177	459	298	37
35 percent or more	10 459	1 130	1 130	349	9 329	1 039	5 052	3 218	353
Not computed	1 436	223	223	33	1 213	118	552	323	44
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.3	50.0+	49.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	18 229	2 247	2 247	750	15 982	1 267	8 562	5 049	747
Less than 20 percent	1 330	68	68	25	1 262	212	572	327	19
20 to 24 percent	1 591	107	107	88	1 484	198	744	462	66
25 to 29 percent	2 910	195	195	91	2 715	245	1 553	1 042	73
30 to 34 percent	3 045	273	273	131	2 772	176	1 504	918	101
35 percent or more	8 661	1 499	1 499	386	7 162	338	3 934	2 179	465
Not computed	692	105	105	29	587	98	255	121	23
Median	34.8	42.9	42.9	38.4	34.0	28.6	34.3	33.4	40.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	20 907	2 885	2 885	639	18 022	1 240	10 081	5 156	867
Less than 20 percent	6 650	501	501	165	6 149	720	3 089	1 768	179
20 to 24 percent	6 086	780	780	117	5 306	240	3 101	1 631	229
25 to 29 percent	4 079	711	711	168	3 368	81	2 076	996	230
30 to 34 percent	1 952	407	407	98	1 545	67	967	437	139
35 percent or more	1 400	392	392	83	1 008	18	542	211	72
Not computed	740	94	94	8	646	114	306	113	-
Median	22.8	25.8	25.8	26.0	22.4	17.4	22.9	22.3	25.2
\$35,000 or more	16 464	3 005	3 005	489	13 459	647	7 746	3 242	700
Less than 20 percent	12 964	2 017	2 017	417	10 947	561	6 305	2 765	542
20 to 24 percent	2 017	577	577	50	1 440	32	865	293	107
25 to 29 percent	162	181	181	7	491	-	271	80	35
30 to 34 percent	146	116	116	4	30	-	15	-	-
35 percent or more	106	34	34	-	72	1	41	26	-
Not computed	559	80	80	11	479	53	249	78	16
Median	15.1	16.9	16.9	15.7	14.8	12.4	15.0	14.6	15.1

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Northampton County, PA			Phillipsburg town, Warren County, NJ			
	Emmous borough	Fullerton CDP	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Troct 306	Troct 307	Troct 308	Troct 309
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 077	2 824	58 021	10 761	4 379	936	1 158	732	600
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	1 557	1 441	33 307	5 667	2 437	503	556	331	288
Less than \$300	26	23	614	199	96	6	—	—	10
\$300 to \$399	79	69	1 788	531	110	15	43	—	9
\$400 to \$499	146	178	3 204	641	306	57	14	32	43
\$500 to \$599	153	138	3 737	683	360	59	80	36	32
\$600 to \$799	378	327	7 849	1 360	658	57	140	71	88
\$800 to \$999	399	390	6 393	1 071	439	111	132	66	49
\$1,000 to \$1,499	302	275	7 403	784	359	142	147	105	53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	58	21	1 647	257	74	39	—	21	4
\$2,000 or more	16	20	672	141	35	17	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	799	788	786	721	713	886	801	863	715
Not mortgaged	1 520	1 383	24 714	5 094	1 942	433	602	401	312
Less than \$100	5	14	180	45	15	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	354	324	7 861	1 765	648	17	119	18	66
\$200 to \$299	821	797	11 523	2 186	863	175	290	181	133
\$300 to \$399	274	198	3 706	781	289	153	181	145	93
\$400 to \$499	40	44	895	175	75	64	7	57	20
\$500 or more	26	6	549	142	52	24	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	241	234	231	226	230	314	269	301	268
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	541	603	11 092	2 298	1 084	176	283	178	199
Less than 20 percent	249	176	4 092	846	304	30	67	35	42
20 to 24 percent	72	104	1 429	343	117	37	39	33	26
25 to 29 percent	54	53	1 194	248	159	27	26	26	47
30 to 34 percent	21	70	806	116	70	5	13	43	—
35 percent or more	138	200	3 358	699	398	77	132	33	84
Not computed	7	—	213	46	36	—	6	8	—
Median	21.3	27.0	24.7	24.1	28.2	28.9	32.5	28.3	28.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	781	646	14 110	2 947	1 134	218	334	198	130
Less than 20 percent	505	422	8 434	1 932	583	136	224	113	82
20 to 24 percent	49	75	1 485	331	137	36	17	30	20
25 to 29 percent	80	23	1 372	256	171	7	40	6	24
30 to 34 percent	37	35	1 000	146	88	17	17	7	—
35 percent or more	110	91	1 819	282	155	22	36	42	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.7	14.2	16.2	14.7	19.6	17.9	15.7	18.4	15.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	836	638	14 173	2 504	1 174	241	277	163	139
Less than 20 percent	471	387	8 019	1 617	706	120	122	83	52
20 to 24 percent	178	108	2 413	407	168	55	47	29	39
25 to 29 percent	138	77	1 809	282	170	28	84	19	16
30 to 34 percent	41	33	1 029	133	91	23	16	19	10
35 percent or more	8	33	903	65	39	23	8	13	22
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.7	15.5	17.9	15.4	16.7	20.0	21.8	19.4	22.2
\$50,000 or more	919	937	18 646	3 012	987	301	264	193	132
Less than 20 percent	739	785	13 651	2 429	766	195	216	137	98
20 to 24 percent	125	94	2 621	337	118	59	30	46	23
25 to 29 percent	38	26	1 391	145	49	26	18	5	—
30 to 34 percent	17	9	690	65	42	10	—	5	11
35 percent or more	—	23	286	36	5	11	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	12.0	14.0	12.2	13.2	15.5	13.0	13.2	13.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 456	2 742	23 470	7 643	4 457	810	778	429	532
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	8	—	388	201	48	17	22	14	8
\$100 to \$199	95	48	2 048	1 024	484	126	20	41	95
\$200 to \$299	85	37	1 963	694	273	90	31	46	42
\$300 to \$399	226	101	3 941	1 323	715	63	105	48	103
\$400 to \$499	378	666	5 640	1 606	1 164	113	145	99	77
\$500 to \$599	353	864	4 177	1 318	793	166	169	110	90
\$600 to \$749	212	720	2 853	806	598	166	170	38	77
\$750 to \$999	63	245	1 069	282	236	49	77	26	35
\$1,000 or more	—	12	446	209	39	6	10	—	—
No cash rent	36	35	945	180	107	14	29	7	5
Median (dollars)	483	557	453	424	461	495	526	485	414
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	256	375	5 550	2 336	1 235	240	135	110	186
Less than 20 percent	8	—	234	99	57	—	22	6	—
20 to 24 percent	8	9	394	186	81	12	5	14	—
25 to 29 percent	21	8	759	347	184	69	—	21	18
30 to 34 percent	22	25	382	208	71	5	5	19	49
35 percent or more	168	306	3 238	1 273	764	103	89	43	114
Not computed	29	27	543	223	78	7	14	7	5
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.6	50.0+	33.6	50.0+	32.8	43.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999	380	523	6 153	2 217	1 161	219	246	111	174
Less than 20 percent	48	3	478	219	81	11	9	—	5
20 to 24 percent	25	24	542	201	88	26	23	12	27
25 to 29 percent	79	35	917	313	155	31	17	29	14
30 to 34 percent	65	96	1 092	377	232	42	43	22	24
35 percent or more	163	362	2 890	1 079	581	109	125	48	104
Not computed	—	3	234	28	24	—	29	—	—
Median	32.9	43.4	34.7	34.8	35.3	34.9	40.7	33.3	42.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	500	913	6 701	1 834	1 202	235	215	108	81
Less than 20 percent	148	100	2 340	622	413	29	87	21	28
20 to 24 percent	164	362	1 965	629	329	35	26	39	17
25 to 29 percent	96	225	1 211	351	238	90	34	26	18
30 to 34 percent	78	103	511	104	93	26	45	22	5
35 percent or more	7	99	448	88	101	47	23	—	13
Not computed	7	24	226	40	28	8	—	—	—
Median	23.0	24.8	22.3	22.2	22.6	27.7	23.9	24.2	23.7
\$35,000 or more	320	931	5 066	1 256	859	116	182	100	91
Less than 20 percent	269	754	4 081	994	675	94	163	88	72
20 to 24 percent	21	128	543	171	137	16	15	5	14
25 to 29 percent	18	44	220	54	33	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	15	15	—	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	5	177	22	14	6	—	—	5
Median	14.8	16.3	14.7	14.8	15.5	16.6	14.6	15.7	16.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ									
	Tract 311.01	Tract 311.02	Tract 312	Tract 313.01	Tract 313.02	Tract 314.01	Tract 314.02	Tract 315	Tract 316.01	Tract 316.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 283	623	1 554	900	948	770	786	1 132	770	448
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	904	441	1 122	697	736	504	631	881	465	293
Less than \$300	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	8
\$300 to \$399	10	3	19	6	5	14	—	10	14	7
\$400 to \$499	—	12	28	13	—	8	33	49	7	13
\$500 to \$599	39	15	55	18	—	21	26	50	17	33
\$600 to \$799	154	48	132	44	42	83	70	150	63	38
\$800 to \$999	140	64	152	137	115	69	110	88	84	52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	305	148	426	247	258	214	271	378	166	121
\$1,500 to \$1,999	124	93	210	154	210	95	100	140	85	16
\$2,000 or more	132	58	95	78	106	—	21	16	14	5
Median (dollars)	1 147	1 221	1 192	1 313	1 408	1 102	1 128	1 128	1 102	968
Not mortgaged	147	182	432	203	212	266	155	251	305	155
Less than \$100	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	21	—	20	—	—	10	—	—	18	8
\$200 to \$299	101	7	73	15	22	26	15	37	86	40
\$300 to \$399	172	71	153	82	26	43	28	50	120	87
\$400 to \$499	46	54	104	50	48	111	79	117	60	18
\$500 or more	39	50	79	56	116	76	33	47	21	2
Median (dollars)	347	418	379	408	500+	435	443	434	350	328
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	174	60	181	75	34	87	46	96	125	99
Less than 20 percent	13	—	11	—	4	7	—	8	7	4
20 to 24 percent	18	7	17	21	—	16	8	10	8	15
25 to 29 percent	22	7	20	10	—	—	15	—	28	12
30 to 34 percent	37	9	14	6	—	—	—	23	21	10
35 percent or more	84	34	112	33	24	64	23	35	61	56
Not computed	—	3	7	5	6	—	—	20	—	2
Median	34.6	42.1	45.6	33.3	50.0+	47.4	32.5	34.3	34.6	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	165	113	253	167	107	107	105	160	113	77
Less than 20 percent	46	28	81	29	25	22	13	27	79	29
20 to 24 percent	26	13	28	48	19	29	39	17	—	11
25 to 29 percent	5	7	23	6	4	20	14	31	8	6
30 to 34 percent	35	14	34	11	—	—	6	8	—	8
35 percent or more	53	51	87	73	19	36	33	77	26	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.8	33.0	28.8	30.2	22.2	25.6	25.2	33.1	15.7	24.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	217	148	339	170	183	196	265	241	188	111
Less than 20 percent	96	67	116	40	58	63	69	99	67	33
20 to 24 percent	17	7	31	23	27	51	40	15	19	11
25 to 29 percent	36	24	56	43	21	15	16	20	37	16
30 to 34 percent	25	25	47	6	13	36	32	51	19	28
35 percent or more	43	25	89	58	64	31	108	56	46	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.7	25.0	27.0	27.6	26.5	23.4	31.2	26.6	26.1	28.6
\$50,000 or more	727	302	781	488	664	380	370	635	344	161
Less than 20 percent	379	132	354	211	290	232	172	355	172	109
20 to 24 percent	143	65	117	79	135	52	85	99	94	19
25 to 29 percent	96	46	138	85	122	46	62	89	30	20
30 to 34 percent	46	26	87	46	68	41	24	54	27	10
35 percent or more	63	33	85	67	49	9	27	38	21	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.4	21.5	21.6	22.1	21.6	17.5	20.8	18.5	20.0	15.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	259	107	277	375	339	556	723	1 297	302	108
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	3
\$100 to \$199	—	—	6	7	—	50	6	—	24	21
\$200 to \$299	13	8	6	36	15	27	6	25	27	4
\$300 to \$399	20	9	21	9	11	50	18	20	40	11
\$400 to \$499	33	15	49	5	5	74	55	207	97	18
\$500 to \$599	19	8	57	59	32	79	279	545	31	6
\$600 to \$749	35	13	53	184	13	146	203	341	57	28
\$750 to \$999	66	19	33	48	83	87	102	60	6	9
\$1,000 or more	20	17	19	22	153	26	33	53	5	—
No cash rent	53	18	33	5	27	17	15	46	10	8
Median (dollars)	672	656	572	624	991	589	595	566	454	450
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	33	7	33	57	23	122	80	117	100	39
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	3
25 to 29 percent	—	—	3	22	—	37	—	—	24	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	7	6
35 percent or more	20	4	20	19	9	66	63	74	56	21
Not computed	13	3	10	16	14	—	11	43	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.7	50.0+	46.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	57	25	37	63	44	99	196	218	75	22
Less than 20 percent	9	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	3	2	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	3	5	14	—	7	6	—	9	2
30 to 34 percent	—	—	4	16	—	17	—	13	9	—
35 percent or more	35	9	18	26	37	69	172	191	47	18
Not computed	13	4	8	—	7	6	7	14	3	2
Median	50.0+	27.5	50.0+	33.3	50.0+	42.6	47.4	45.5	43.0	42.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	86	27	101	110	81	152	228	489	53	22
Less than 20 percent	6	5	11	9	8	24	21	67	8	9
20 to 24 percent	—	4	35	16	—	37	73	168	18	6
25 to 29 percent	20	3	23	43	12	26	64	155	18	—
30 to 34 percent	8	3	13	25	9	46	38	66	5	2
35 percent or more	31	7	14	17	39	14	32	19	—	5
Not computed	21	5	5	—	13	5	—	14	4	—
Median	34.1	28.3	25.4	28.5	36.5	27.4	26.6	25.1	24.6	21.7
\$35,000 or more	83	48	106	145	191	183	219	473	74	25
Less than 20 percent	44	26	64	68	79	122	127	383	67	14
20 to 24 percent	18	8	19	48	56	43	43	53	4	5
25 to 29 percent	—	8	7	9	29	12	26	24	—	—
30 to 34 percent	15	—	2	15	22	—	20	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	13	—	—
Not computed	6	6	10	5	—	6	3	—	3	6
Median	17.5	15.8	15.8	20.2	21.5	17.3	18.5	16.2	13.5	13.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Warren County, NJ—Con.									
	Tract 317	Tract 318	Tract 319	Tract 320	Tract 321.01	Tract 321.02	Tract 322	Tract 323	Tract 324	Tract 325
Specified owner-occupied housing units	616	709	1 418	1 278	502	464	1 201	1 010	619	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	406	443	1 003	876	330	309	725	557	262	—
Less than \$300	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	11	—
\$300 to \$399	—	23	—	—	5	—	8	13	—	—
\$400 to \$499	23	9	12	34	8	21	12	17	36	—
\$500 to \$599	14	19	66	66	20	19	62	69	39	—
\$600 to \$799	51	98	110	171	33	50	167	81	65	—
\$800 to \$999	63	94	124	132	55	48	151	144	40	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	157	137	328	315	121	97	236	155	62	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	70	57	203	138	63	51	83	56	9	—
\$2,000 or more	21	6	160	20	23	6	22	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 184	940	1 243	1 047	1 130	1 075	965	964	746	—
Not mortgaged	210	266	415	402	172	155	476	453	357	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	4	4	—	7	—	—	5	—	—
\$200 to \$299	20	48	68	—	43	2	140	148	101	—
\$300 to \$399	95	154	197	139	91	81	201	192	158	—
\$400 to \$499	72	42	82	209	22	32	93	80	40	—
\$500 or more	23	18	64	54	9	17	42	21	35	—
Median (dollars)	393	355	371	426	340	365	352	330	331	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	98	61	155	103	77	72	187	206	145	—
Less than 20 percent	—	12	—	—	13	—	5	26	19	—
20 to 24 percent	8	3	6	8	10	18	12	24	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	18	12	18	13	7	32	29	6	—
30 to 34 percent	5	8	20	17	9	5	5	32	27	—
35 percent or more	72	12	107	60	28	42	121	85	93	—
Not computed	7	8	10	—	4	—	12	10	—	—
Median	48.4	28.2	50.0+	36.6	30.3	38.0	43.2	33.0	42.9	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	119	163	141	290	77	55	263	185	123	—
Less than 20 percent	59	66	60	114	47	25	101	101	86	—
20 to 24 percent	26	18	18	91	9	5	38	30	5	—
25 to 29 percent	6	15	11	9	5	6	30	22	4	—
30 to 34 percent	—	4	26	20	5	8	16	20	7	—
35 percent or more	28	64	26	56	11	11	78	12	21	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.1	25.5	22.9	21.7	18.3	22.5	24.0	19.2	16.9	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	143	155	303	297	104	110	243	252	176	—
Less than 20 percent	46	78	137	128	36	40	100	100	130	—
20 to 24 percent	7	23	25	35	14	16	69	47	22	—
25 to 29 percent	15	41	48	45	15	23	11	31	19	—
30 to 34 percent	31	—	21	49	17	7	26	44	—	—
35 percent or more	44	13	72	40	22	24	37	30	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.6	19.9	22.9	22.9	25.7	24.7	21.6	22.8	14.8	—
\$50,000 or more	256	330	819	588	244	227	508	367	175	—
Less than 20 percent	121	208	343	260	131	119	312	241	134	—
20 to 24 percent	25	64	166	127	32	34	85	27	29	—
25 to 29 percent	66	34	157	138	41	36	55	48	4	—
30 to 34 percent	30	18	84	40	26	24	44	29	8	—
35 percent or more	14	6	69	23	14	14	12	22	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.4	17.6	22.0	21.3	19.2	19.2	15.8	14.9	12.8	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	360	79	192	1 205	120	107	624	162	288	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	9	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	17	—	—	15	—	—	60	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	15	—	20	5	4	8	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	41	25	16	81	2	8	23	18	9	—
\$400 to \$499	67	—	21	259	5	3	337	10	73	—
\$500 to \$599	70	16	17	362	30	19	98	59	52	—
\$600 to \$749	102	—	50	253	35	29	41	19	108	—
\$750 to \$999	42	11	19	152	23	26	25	28	28	—
\$1,000 or more	4	12	54	43	9	9	9	14	10	—
No cash rent	8	—	15	20	11	9	7	14	8	—
Median (dollars)	540	399	690	555	659	642	432	549	608	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	126	12	11	229	6	3	148	27	48	—
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	15	—	—	29	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	88	12	9	177	6	3	88	20	26	—
Not computed	12	—	2	37	—	—	—	7	22	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	50.0+	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	64	16	15	318	24	9	148	21	46	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	21	2	—	30	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent	17	—	—	23	3	—	34	—	6	—
35 percent or more	47	16	15	265	13	3	76	21	35	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	44.2	45.0	50.0+	45.2	39.0	45.0	35.4	50.0+	40.4	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	112	14	35	310	34	42	174	72	104	—
Less than 20 percent	8	14	—	49	—	5	68	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent	29	—	7	127	6	10	89	—	38	—
25 to 29 percent	42	—	10	50	2	18	12	19	26	—
30 to 34 percent	28	—	—	16	6	—	—	7	37	—
35 percent or more	5	—	9	68	20	6	5	15	3	—
Not computed	—	—	9	—	—	3	—	7	—	—
Median	27.3	12.5	28.0	24.2	35.9	26.3	21.1	27.2	27.7	—
\$35,000 or more	58	37	131	348	56	53	154	42	90	—
Less than 20 percent	40	37	70	180	35	22	119	42	61	—
20 to 24 percent	18	—	36	101	7	23	24	—	21	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	3	37	5	6	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	18	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	8	5	—	7	—	—	—
Median	18.3	10.0-	19.1	19.4	17.9	21.0	12.7	16.1	16.8	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carbon County, PA									
	Tract 201.98	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 534	1 718	1 971	1 275	1 222	1 161	956	1 497	1 428	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 360	677	678	401	699	524	438	809	576	—
Less than \$300	53	21	86	101	12	23	21	17	41	—
\$300 to \$399	125	115	94	131	77	80	21	53	136	—
\$400 to \$499	229	187	204	92	113	131	67	75	107	—
\$500 to \$599	284	187	102	36	126	77	113	117	82	—
\$600 to \$799	296	113	91	32	207	111	88	232	116	—
\$800 to \$999	176	33	39	—	89	80	78	145	42	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	160	16	62	9	70	22	34	154	38	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	34	3	—	—	—	—	9	16	6	—
\$2,000 or more	3	2	—	—	5	—	7	—	8	—
Median (dollars)	596	508	483	351	631	527	598	717	505	—
Not mortgaged	1 174	1 041	1 293	874	523	637	518	688	852	—
Less than \$100	22	12	18	25	23	14	—	20	33	—
\$100 to \$199	559	450	703	563	179	282	284	205	392	—
\$200 to \$299	430	493	445	235	244	241	208	342	284	—
\$300 to \$399	102	56	105	42	66	77	20	90	116	—
\$400 to \$499	45	23	16	9	11	23	2	21	21	—
\$500 or more	16	7	6	—	—	—	4	10	6	—
Median (dollars)	201	208	192	178	224	207	194	225	200	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	756	590	821	569	320	252	251	365	452	—
Less than 20 percent	298	222	403	232	103	148	124	119	200	—
20 to 24 percent	94	64	78	80	28	29	40	32	67	—
25 to 29 percent	104	57	72	72	23	21	30	34	29	—
30 to 34 percent	31	55	66	48	28	23	10	28	36	—
35 percent or more	219	179	186	121	123	31	42	137	113	—
Not computed	10	13	16	16	15	—	5	15	7	—
Median	24.0	25.2	20.0	22.8	29.7	17.1	19.9	28.5	21.7	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	741	573	563	401	377	419	299	427	571	—
Less than 20 percent	414	390	419	336	191	300	185	237	423	—
20 to 24 percent	93	109	98	34	50	47	25	45	57	—
25 to 29 percent	95	39	12	31	32	28	21	65	57	—
30 to 34 percent	51	21	14	—	59	26	46	27	24	—
35 percent or more	88	14	20	—	45	18	22	53	10	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	14.8	14.5	13.0	19.8	14.1	14.2	17.1	13.3	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	483	325	336	156	285	309	258	339	241	—
Less than 20 percent	350	290	259	141	188	234	202	192	196	—
20 to 24 percent	46	22	35	6	50	36	35	76	22	—
25 to 29 percent	46	11	16	—	34	17	—	31	16	—
30 to 34 percent	22	2	20	—	8	22	14	19	7	—
35 percent or more	19	—	6	9	5	—	7	21	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.5	10.0	11.7	10.0	15.6	13.9	14.7	18.0	14.4	—
\$50,000 or more	554	230	251	149	240	181	148	366	164	—
Less than 20 percent	455	223	240	149	216	161	127	282	149	—
20 to 24 percent	40	—	—	—	15	20	14	55	15	—
25 to 29 percent	31	2	11	—	4	—	—	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more	15	2	—	—	5	—	7	3	—	—
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.6	10.3	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	659	420	508	591	338	974	330	344	580	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	31	1	9	6	—	46	—	—	17	—
\$100 to \$199	15	40	74	130	48	120	8	29	37	—
\$200 to \$299	94	147	129	243	52	256	49	39	91	—
\$300 to \$399	181	123	156	81	111	292	106	122	237	—
\$400 to \$499	117	42	61	38	50	162	61	57	95	—
\$500 to \$599	64	8	23	26	21	73	37	42	45	—
\$600 to \$749	48	11	9	9	14	—	40	31	17	—
\$750 to \$999	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
\$1,000 or more	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent	73	47	47	58	40	25	29	22	28	—
Median (dollars)	390	299	312	256	355	315	392	372	348	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	172	112	226	261	47	423	91	70	188	—
Less than 20 percent	—	3	—	—	8	24	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	21	2	—	15	1	11	4	7	30	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	18	10	10	60	—	—	32	—
30 to 34 percent	10	—	57	39	—	59	4	8	—	—
35 percent or more	130	91	127	188	28	244	74	45	112	—
Not computed	11	16	24	9	—	25	9	10	14	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	45.4	44.2	43.8	42.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	163	93	80	181	112	224	109	96	209	—
Less than 20 percent	37	43	12	61	26	16	6	4	7	—
20 to 24 percent	13	4	22	34	9	57	6	18	35	—
25 to 29 percent	22	11	5	38	22	61	35	32	19	—
30 to 34 percent	23	4	10	19	8	53	7	25	27	—
35 percent or more	60	12	23	19	17	37	41	15	114	—
Not computed	8	19	8	10	30	—	14	2	7	—
Median	31.2	18.7	27.0	23.6	26.4	28.2	30.4	28.9	36.6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	215	161	102	114	119	230	73	100	126	—
Less than 20 percent	91	126	51	47	75	132	49	59	90	—
20 to 24 percent	43	7	44	19	28	67	—	16	16	—
25 to 29 percent	21	16	—	—	2	15	10	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent	18	2	—	9	12	16	10	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	—
Not computed	39	10	7	39	—	—	4	8	7	—
Median	19.7	13.9	14.6	18.0	17.8	18.0	17.0	18.1	17.1	—
\$35,000 or more	109	54	100	35	60	97	57	78	57	—
Less than 20 percent	86	45	83	35	50	97	53	63	49	—
20 to 24 percent	8	2	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	6	8	—	10	—	4	2	8	—
Median	13.4	10.0	13.2	10.0	11.2	11.5	13.1	15.7	13.0	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lehigh County, PA								
	Tract 14.02	Tract 57.01	Tract 57.02	Tract 57.03	Tract 60.01	Tract 61.01	Tract 64	Tract 67.02	Tract 67.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units	743	1 074	1 130	774	1 548	799	1 621	771	1 650
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	426	705	498	314	899	422	1 145	474	1 094
Less than \$300	7	—	23	—	—	—	36	8	—
\$300 to \$399	22	9	48	21	62	10	31	46	16
\$400 to \$499	47	35	86	64	67	7	88	40	47
\$500 to \$599	50	60	42	36	105	56	101	58	55
\$600 to \$799	107	162	122	62	257	68	196	117	122
\$800 to \$999	145	213	126	74	177	73	220	74	121
\$1,000 to \$1,499	48	197	51	45	211	145	301	110	371
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	16	—	5	15	47	131	21	238
\$2,000 or more	—	13	—	7	5	16	41	—	124
Median (dollars)	732	890	698	713	761	994	886	738	1 171
Not mortgaged	317	369	632	460	649	377	476	297	556
Less than \$100	—	—	7	7	10	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	63	55	172	103	147	64	133	113	44
\$200 to \$299	188	218	367	284	354	185	212	108	177
\$300 to \$399	52	80	67	51	118	71	93	47	185
\$400 to \$499	9	16	19	9	14	25	38	23	43
\$500 or more	5	—	—	6	6	32	—	6	107
Median (dollars)	240	262	228	229	243	274	233	224	325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	110	113	302	213	237	78	178	157	110
Less than 20 percent	34	22	105	56	73	16	83	49	37
20 to 24 percent	25	—	55	49	43	32	16	42	14
25 to 29 percent	21	26	11	19	34	6	11	—	7
30 to 34 percent	12	33	40	6	29	6	12	—	15
35 percent or more	18	32	85	83	58	18	56	59	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	24.2	31.3	24.2	25.4	25.4	23.6	21.9	23.1	27.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	208	157	315	202	468	132	293	200	247
Less than 20 percent	115	92	215	143	284	95	150	116	143
20 to 24 percent	11	17	34	24	45	—	41	18	25
25 to 29 percent	19	—	8	15	45	13	9	34	13
30 to 34 percent	27	—	35	—	52	—	33	32	7
35 percent or more	36	48	23	20	42	24	60	—	59
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	16.0	14.3	13.2	16.0	13.2	19.2	16.7	18.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	207	292	269	142	387	187	370	171	212
Less than 20 percent	112	160	187	68	223	79	197	79	117
20 to 24 percent	64	63	27	37	79	43	91	37	8
25 to 29 percent	18	38	26	20	26	33	25	14	8
30 to 34 percent	13	10	18	5	17	19	32	14	28
35 percent or more	—	21	11	12	42	13	25	27	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Median	18.6	18.0	11.0	20.4	18.1	21.7	18.8	20.9	17.7
\$50,000 or more	218	512	244	217	456	402	780	243	1 081
Less than 20 percent	168	393	229	192	373	280	564	163	723
20 to 24 percent	29	68	15	18	69	79	100	46	141
25 to 29 percent	6	26	—	—	14	—	56	27	121
30 to 34 percent	15	9	—	—	—	—	31	7	60
35 percent or more	—	16	—	7	—	—	29	—	36
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.9	14.5	10.0	10.0	15.2	14.2	16.0	15.2	14.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	169	1 428	647	682	223	291	217	229	222
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	5	9	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	8	—	35	13	—	117	—	6	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	28	9	18	96	22	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	57	44	32	6	73	15	—
\$400 to \$499	69	106	301	269	46	22	20	59	61
\$500 to \$599	45	522	168	174	33	23	49	91	56
\$600 to \$749	39	580	5	135	56	9	23	16	34
\$750 to \$999	8	178	38	29	—	—	20	7	19
\$1,000 or more	—	12	—	—	16	—	10	—	34
No cash rent	—	25	6	9	22	12	—	18	18
Median (dollars)	520	618	480	501	513	214	448	507	550
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	11	93	135	152	25	156	30	41	11
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	—	27	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	—	—	67	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	16	9	—	24	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	73	97	136	25	31	20	31	11
Not computed	—	20	5	7	—	7	10	10	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	34	240	175	108	40	55	66	45	34
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	3	8	6	22	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	24	—	—	18	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	12	23	—	23	8	4	—
30 to 34 percent	13	35	47	14	7	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	21	205	92	65	19	—	13	33	29
Not computed	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	8	5
Median	41.9	50.0+	36.3	37.4	42.2	25.8	26.3	38.5	43.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	60	439	224	250	58	80	43	59	82
Less than 20 percent	—	20	44	36	10	34	38	19	—
20 to 24 percent	38	179	82	101	30	9	5	7	25
25 to 29 percent	18	105	57	63	—	20	—	33	28
30 to 34 percent	4	45	17	41	7	12	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	75	18	6	8	—	—	—	13
Not computed	—	15	6	3	3	—	—	—	—
Median	23.9	25.6	24.0	24.3	22.9	21.9	15.7	25.5	26.7
\$35,000 or more	64	656	113	172	100	84	59	84	95
Less than 20 percent	56	522	101	141	48	—	27	71	64
20 to 24 percent	8	101	12	15	31	—	31	13	31
25 to 29 percent	—	28	—	16	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	16.4	14.8	16.3	17.2	—	21.9	15.5	18.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 881	17	1 487	692	415	1 451	725	575	316	361
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	848	--	776	252	221	813	312	365	125	151
Less than \$300.....	13	--	--	--	47	18	4	13	9	19
\$300 to \$399.....	60	--	61	13	10	7	22	13	19	11
\$400 to \$499.....	113	--	108	55	34	64	42	103	15	63
\$500 to \$599.....	122	--	169	55	57	132	97	99	20	27
\$600 to \$799.....	224	--	263	67	73	332	124	80	50	25
\$800 to \$999.....	227	--	130	36	--	175	23	53	12	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	89	--	45	26	--	85	--	4	--	--
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$2,000 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median (dollars).....	692	--	639	604	526	709	592	563	594	474
Not mortgaged	1 033	17	711	440	194	638	413	210	191	210
Less than \$100.....	--	--	19	6	6	9	7	7	6	--
\$100 to \$199.....	228	--	163	221	133	153	196	90	97	134
\$200 to \$299.....	510	17	344	168	41	365	175	93	76	63
\$300 to \$399.....	266	--	179	40	9	81	23	20	12	7
\$400 to \$499.....	8	--	6	--	5	30	7	--	--	--
\$500 or more.....	21	--	--	5	--	--	5	--	--	6
Median (dollars).....	260	235	244	198	177	235	201	206	196	177
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	433	6	387	284	166	322	230	235	115	132
Less than 20 percent.....	126	6	101	99	80	59	83	40	52	72
20 to 24 percent.....	42	--	15	52	16	73	15	12	13	7
25 to 29 percent.....	73	--	36	16	18	27	15	38	20	--
30 to 34 percent.....	24	--	31	8	9	26	21	16	7	18
35 percent or more.....	168	--	184	97	43	128	89	126	14	35
Not computed.....	--	--	20	12	--	9	7	3	9	--
Median.....	28.3	17.5	35.1	23.6	20.9	29.5	29.5	36.4	20.4	19.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	607	6	469	191	121	469	250	209	106	127
Less than 20 percent.....	402	6	269	132	50	187	146	107	81	84
20 to 24 percent.....	50	--	63	6	31	58	27	50	--	18
25 to 29 percent.....	38	--	28	--	5	116	59	17	10	20
30 to 34 percent.....	61	--	50	35	14	33	11	24	7	5
35 percent or more.....	56	--	59	18	21	75	7	11	8	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	16.9	10.0	17.5	13.2	21.7	24.1	16.4	19.7	12.6	13.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	483	5	385	132	75	454	187	90	51	79
Less than 20 percent.....	343	5	247	97	75	287	160	57	45	79
20 to 24 percent.....	50	--	84	6	--	93	16	17	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	54	--	41	21	--	66	11	16	6	--
30 to 34 percent.....	29	--	--	8	--	8	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	7	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	12.8	10.0	16.1	15.8	10.0	14.9	15.2	18.1	10.5	12.6
\$50,000 or more	358	246	85	53	206	58	41	44	23	23
Less than 20 percent.....	274	--	234	85	53	165	58	41	44	23
20 to 24 percent.....	75	--	12	--	--	33	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	9	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	11.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.0	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 012	70	1 069	356	305	567	385	601	258	756
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	--	--	114	10	24	23	--	--	--	18
\$100 to \$199.....	87	--	223	--	26	132	28	27	18	63
\$200 to \$299.....	45	--	104	59	38	37	37	74	21	130
\$300 to \$399.....	88	19	158	118	50	145	135	125	83	248
\$400 to \$499.....	470	--	268	112	55	81	107	284	90	157
\$500 to \$599.....	207	15	105	37	78	78	41	28	15	79
\$600 to \$749.....	37	7	58	11	25	43	21	40	22	32
\$750 to \$999.....	40	--	16	--	--	19	--	7	--	7
\$1,000 or more.....	11	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
No cash rent.....	27	--	23	9	9	9	16	16	6	22
Median (dollars).....	470	607	367	392	419	375	386	429	408	356
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	198	12	469	105	173	156	101	220	91	370
Less than 20 percent.....	--	--	47	--	17	16	--	--	--	9
20 to 24 percent.....	8	--	81	--	--	17	9	--	--	8
25 to 29 percent.....	66	--	96	--	5	18	--	--	--	17
30 to 34 percent.....	8	--	47	13	6	--	--	--	9	--
35 percent or more.....	107	12	190	92	136	105	59	183	76	316
Not computed.....	9	--	8	--	9	--	33	37	6	20
Median.....	45.6	50.0+	30.7	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	232	21	244	165	47	166	143	197	85	188
Less than 20 percent.....	6	--	28	27	--	8	19	31	--	13
20 to 24 percent.....	15	--	34	6	--	37	35	9	21	20
25 to 29 percent.....	36	--	47	41	8	21	41	31	17	41
30 to 34 percent.....	67	--	56	51	26	45	6	34	28	39
35 percent or more.....	108	21	79	31	13	46	42	89	19	75
Not computed.....	--	--	--	9	--	9	--	3	--	--
Median.....	34.4	44.2	31.2	30.4	33.0	31.4	27.1	33.8	30.8	32.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	376	7	226	48	53	192	77	89	43	141
Less than 20 percent.....	95	--	114	21	18	78	58	40	15	82
20 to 24 percent.....	162	--	69	27	10	61	19	32	15	29
25 to 29 percent.....	69	--	10	--	--	22	--	17	5	16
30 to 34 percent.....	13	--	13	--	16	24	--	--	8	8
35 percent or more.....	19	7	5	--	--	7	--	--	--	6
Not computed.....	18	--	15	--	9	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	22.6	50.0+	19.5	20.6	22.0	21.5	18.0	20.7	22.2	18.9
\$35,000 or more	206	30	130	38	32	53	64	95	39	57
Less than 20 percent.....	194	30	111	38	21	31	56	82	24	44
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	19	--	11	22	--	--	9	6
25 to 29 percent.....	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	6	6	7
Median.....	14.2	13.3	13.9	13.0	13.1	18.0	13.7	15.8	13.4	13.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 14.97	Tract 14.98	Tract 15.01	Tract 15.98	Tract 16	Tract 17
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	28	78	130	743	110	1 292	1 342	1 374	637	948
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	28	73	53	426	69	750	795	827	327	505
Less than \$300-----	—	—	—	7	11	7	28	—	—	5
\$300 to \$399-----	—	—	6	22	—	67	127	54	14	63
\$400 to \$499-----	15	5	10	47	21	107	125	89	48	103
\$500 to \$599-----	13	19	13	50	—	75	135	65	99	81
\$600 to \$799-----	—	30	19	107	—	295	229	279	97	149
\$800 to \$999-----	—	—	5	145	32	107	91	180	56	81
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	—	19	—	48	5	92	60	160	10	19
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
\$2,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	447	685	584	732	805	648	566	747	606	601
Not mortgaged -----	—	5	77	317	41	542	547	547	310	443
Less than \$100-----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—	51	63	19	170	149	82	148	233
\$200 to \$299-----	—	5	15	188	—	302	318	205	130	196
\$300 to \$399-----	—	—	4	52	22	56	52	209	17	14
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—	—	9	—	8	28	34	—	—
\$500 or more-----	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	17	10	—
Median (dollars)-----	—	275	170	240	306	233	230	294	201	196
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000-----	—	5	60	110	19	320	334	260	241	234
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	27	34	19	89	79	17	42	115
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	13	25	—	34	79	71	37	20
25 to 29 percent-----	—	5	—	21	—	54	28	42	22	29
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	12	—	31	14	41	39	20
35 percent or more-----	—	—	11	18	—	105	134	89	101	44
Not computed-----	—	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	6
Median-----	—	27.5	19.3	24.2	14.3	28.1	26.6	30.0	32.5	19.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	20	26	50	208	30	426	336	297	191	346
Less than 20 percent-----	12	5	20	115	19	197	237	167	94	196
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	12	11	11	23	14	24	17	50
25 to 29 percent-----	—	12	13	19	—	95	62	33	46	31
30 to 34 percent-----	8	—	5	27	—	69	16	35	16	25
35 percent or more-----	—	9	—	36	—	42	7	38	18	44
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	19.2	28.3	22.1	17.4	18.9	23.5	15.0	18.0	20.4	16.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	8	24	20	207	23	277	481	409	107	241
Less than 20 percent-----	8	7	20	112	5	160	320	191	78	165
20 to 24 percent-----	—	9	—	64	13	34	83	112	9	31
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	18	—	45	49	69	20	45
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	13	5	31	22	10	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	8	—	—	—	7	7	27	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	12.5	22.8	10.0	18.6	22.5	17.9	14.6	20.6	15.9	14.5
\$50,000 or more-----	—	23	—	218	38	269	191	408	98	127
Less than 20 percent-----	—	23	—	168	31	223	175	311	98	113
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	29	7	8	16	83	—	14
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	6	—	38	—	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	—	17.5	—	11.9	10.0	12.3	10.0	14.7	12.3	10.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	427	584	784	169	163	1 145	986	1 102	504	459
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100-----	17	25	23	—	—	—	—	4	7	—
\$100 to \$199-----	13	40	298	8	—	8	18	5	22	6
\$200 to \$299-----	102	59	111	—	—	20	—	19	38	38
\$300 to \$399-----	128	36	173	—	—	153	143	54	154	175
\$400 to \$499-----	114	127	117	69	10	346	552	491	156	94
\$500 to \$599-----	44	114	34	45	63	408	165	408	58	86
\$600 to \$749-----	—	131	28	39	49	135	81	65	45	40
\$750 to \$999-----	—	46	—	8	34	47	—	36	24	9
\$1,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent-----	9	6	—	—	7	28	27	20	—	11
Median (dollars)-----	367	501	252	520	705	508	450	496	411	404
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000-----	139	125	422	11	21	167	137	108	129	91
Less than 20 percent-----	—	18	20	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	5	—	42	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	6	22	116	—	—	—	9	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	11	20	53	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more-----	111	65	178	11	21	140	128	99	105	74
Not computed-----	6	—	13	—	—	19	—	—	14	17
Median-----	50.0+	36.8	32.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	164	126	190	34	28	183	324	289	116	152
Less than 20 percent-----	22	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent-----	22	5	14	—	—	9	18	—	6	32
25 to 29 percent-----	65	35	63	—	—	52	84	25	24	22
30 to 34 percent-----	24	20	38	13	—	27	34	65	42	18
35 percent or more-----	22	60	25	21	28	86	188	189	44	67
Not computed-----	9	6	—	—	—	9	—	10	—	—
Median-----	27.6	35.0	27.5	41.9	50.0+	34.8	37.0	39.6	33.3	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	61	171	137	60	67	550	355	473	173	135
Less than 20 percent-----	34	56	75	—	—	91	99	120	79	79
20 to 24 percent-----	27	30	47	38	20	168	147	180	56	26
25 to 29 percent-----	—	46	15	18	27	169	62	113	38	10
30 to 34 percent-----	—	23	—	4	13	83	27	56	—	9
35 percent or more-----	—	16	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	5
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	7	—	20	4	—	6
Median-----	18.9	24.9	19.4	23.9	26.9	25.5	22.3	23.2	20.7	18.8
\$35,000 or more-----	63	162	35	64	47	245	170	232	86	81
Less than 20 percent-----	63	125	35	56	47	212	145	208	70	71
20 to 24 percent-----	—	26	—	8	—	33	18	18	9	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	13.5	15.5	15.8	16.7	13.1	14.0	13.5	15.6	13.3	15.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.								
	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	558	954	768	1 154	1 726	1 616	909	--	--
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	298	470	475	689	962	889	394	--	--
Less than \$300	9	--	--	24	32	18	6	--	--
\$300 to \$399	50	43	27	40	67	17	7	--	--
\$400 to \$499	40	46	76	89	70	90	52	--	--
\$500 to \$599	82	99	67	49	85	58	37	--	--
\$600 to \$799	93	126	183	197	284	130	91	--	--
\$800 to \$999	5	112	44	176	210	193	34	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,499	19	32	78	114	198	208	136	--	--
\$1,500 to \$1,999	--	12	--	--	8	137	26	--	--
\$2,000 or more	--	--	--	--	8	38	5	--	--
Median (dollars)	577	650	667	763	749	957	815	--	--
Not mortgaged	260	484	293	465	764	727	515	--	--
Less than \$100	10	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199	122	143	107	141	113	18	21	--	--
\$200 to \$299	108	162	150	236	427	115	256	--	--
\$300 to \$399	15	118	20	82	178	238	139	--	--
\$400 to \$499	--	37	4	6	46	180	85	--	--
\$500 or more	5	16	12	--	--	176	14	--	--
Median (dollars)	199	254	218	236	270	394	293	--	--
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	171	247	95	203	358	161	145	--	--
Less than 20 percent	55	82	18	91	85	8	21	--	--
20 to 24 percent	17	32	--	32	48	23	45	--	--
25 to 29 percent	26	7	38	15	35	28	18	--	--
30 to 34 percent	7	26	--	--	54	8	7	--	--
35 percent or more	66	89	39	65	126	86	50	--	--
Not computed	--	11	--	--	10	8	4	--	--
Median	27.6	27.9	28.9	21.6	30.6	36.9	26.3	--	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999	206	248	282	333	441	301	274	--	--
Less than 20 percent	107	151	134	183	241	129	214	--	--
20 to 24 percent	16	21	23	41	41	62	36	--	--
25 to 29 percent	30	44	68	32	41	40	15	--	--
30 to 34 percent	43	17	32	19	42	26	--	--	--
35 percent or more	10	15	25	58	76	37	9	--	--
Not computed	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--
Median	18.0	17.2	21.5	18.8	17.0	21.5	16.0	--	--
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	272	165	337	425	287	194	--	--
Less than 20 percent	71	202	106	154	256	166	131	--	--
20 to 24 percent	35	40	18	89	66	44	17	--	--
25 to 29 percent	--	23	32	71	64	46	12	--	--
30 to 34 percent	--	--	9	15	17	15	15	--	--
35 percent or more	--	7	--	8	22	16	19	--	--
Not computed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median	10.8	14.8	17.4	20.8	16.9	17.6	14.3	--	--
\$50,000 or more	75	187	226	281	502	867	296	--	--
Less than 20 percent	75	151	208	242	374	681	197	--	--
20 to 24 percent	--	18	4	39	93	101	47	--	--
25 to 29 percent	--	18	14	--	35	35	42	--	--
30 to 34 percent	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--
35 percent or more	--	--	--	--	--	35	10	--	--
Not computed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median	10.0	12.9	10.0	12.0	14.3	12.4	14.0	--	--
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 233	844	1 066	1 574	1 184	709	140	--	--
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	34	37	--	38	6	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199	61	271	11	297	59	--	--	--	--
\$200 to \$299	126	182	44	254	118	--	--	--	--
\$300 to \$399	504	90	368	182	77	18	5	--	--
\$400 to \$499	242	143	323	462	389	125	57	--	--
\$500 to \$599	153	38	173	119	251	162	31	--	--
\$600 to \$749	95	64	51	154	140	197	24	--	--
\$750 to \$999	--	--	41	48	57	194	10	--	--
\$1,000 or more	--	10	--	--	75	--	6	--	--
No cash rent	18	9	55	20	12	13	7	--	--
Median (dollars)	378	268	426	401	489	622	513	--	--
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	337	408	152	529	254	61	19	--	--
Less than 20 percent	20	7	--	25	6	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent	22	76	11	37	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent	17	132	--	137	7	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent	--	32	--	68	21	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more	232	157	141	214	202	45	19	--	--
Not computed	46	4	--	48	18	16	--	--	--
Median	50.0+	29.5	50.0+	33.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	--	--
\$10,000 to \$19,999	439	227	337	499	279	128	46	--	--
Less than 20 percent	20	32	5	33	20	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent	60	13	36	29	41	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent	123	49	59	112	29	6	11	--	--
30 to 34 percent	49	41	46	72	56	21	--	--	--
35 percent or more	178	83	158	244	127	101	35	--	--
Not computed	9	9	33	9	6	--	--	--	--
Median	31.2	31.8	35.5	34.9	34.2	45.8	50.0	--	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999	273	138	373	312	384	210	32	--	--
Less than 20 percent	171	68	179	105	65	11	15	--	--
20 to 24 percent	21	36	128	117	89	72	5	--	--
25 to 29 percent	37	9	28	68	155	50	12	--	--
30 to 34 percent	20	15	16	--	49	40	--	--	--
35 percent or more	24	10	12	11	20	30	--	--	--
Not computed	--	--	10	11	6	7	--	--	--
Median	18.8	20.1	20.1	21.9	26.1	26.8	21.0	--	--
\$35,000 or more	184	71	204	234	267	310	43	--	--
Less than 20 percent	184	71	175	190	203	249	30	--	--
20 to 24 percent	--	--	17	27	38	26	6	--	--
25 to 29 percent	--	--	--	9	--	29	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--
Not computed	--	--	12	8	--	6	7	--	--
Median	12.6	13.4	14.8	14.3	17.0	16.3	17.4	--	--

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Lehigh County, PA					Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA	
	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 91	Tract 92	Tract 93	Tract 94	Tract 95	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 65
Specified owner-occupied housing units	28	—	784	1 017	1 144	796	1 012	—	1 325
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	14	—	341	530	551	459	564	—	751
Less than \$300	—	—	—	9	12	33	32	—	19
\$300 to \$399	—	—	52	57	15	41	65	—	57
\$400 to \$499	—	—	36	101	56	60	68	—	87
\$500 to \$599	—	—	50	65	85	48	73	—	88
\$600 to \$799	5	—	46	114	184	147	176	—	199
\$800 to \$999	9	—	72	62	65	88	97	—	202
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	65	122	92	37	49	—	99
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	20	—	36	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	5	4	—	—
Median (dollars)	911	—	769	637	717	651	664	—	742
Not mortgaged	14	—	443	487	593	337	448	—	574
Less than \$100	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	77	42	93	76	148	—	191
\$200 to \$299	6	—	220	301	322	179	198	—	338
\$300 to \$399	8	—	116	113	111	54	63	—	38
\$400 to \$499	—	—	12	31	56	18	31	—	7
\$500 or more	—	—	8	—	11	10	8	—	—
Median (dollars)	306	—	248	266	270	241	237	—	217
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	—	—	140	208	252	264	166	—	276
Less than 20 percent	—	—	20	52	74	47	58	—	133
20 to 24 percent	—	—	30	36	29	55	27	—	28
25 to 29 percent	—	—	42	8	17	28	38	—	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	39	18	21	16	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	42	59	108	107	27	—	94
Not computed	—	—	—	14	6	6	—	—	7
Median	—	—	27.4	30.1	30.8	29.8	24.6	—	20.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	—	261	173	291	167	347	—	351
Less than 20 percent	6	—	177	113	206	90	173	—	209
20 to 24 percent	—	—	42	20	24	30	53	—	26
25 to 29 percent	—	—	19	20	21	38	37	—	24
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	6	30	5	51	—	30
35 percent or more	—	—	16	14	30	4	33	—	62
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	—	13.5	14.4	14.5	18.4	20.0	—	14.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	—	166	307	235	216	301	—	392
Less than 20 percent	8	—	115	242	171	114	169	—	198
20 to 24 percent	—	—	22	24	32	52	97	—	100
25 to 29 percent	—	—	17	11	20	46	35	—	74
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	23	—	—	—	—	20
35 percent or more	—	—	6	7	12	4	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	11.9	12.5	15.1	19.2	16.9	—	19.7
\$50,000 or more	14	—	217	329	366	149	198	—	306
Less than 20 percent	5	—	161	283	279	118	166	—	272
20 to 24 percent	9	—	35	15	65	26	16	—	26
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	21	15	5	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	15	10	7	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.1	—	11.6	10.6	11.9	13.1	10.0	—	11.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	540	751	162	540	896	—	1 028
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199	—	—	84	—	—	60	77	—	95
\$200 to \$299	—	—	82	—	18	5	40	—	85
\$300 to \$399	—	—	44	6	35	67	169	—	173
\$400 to \$499	—	—	107	40	34	196	254	—	343
\$500 to \$599	—	—	185	354	52	124	166	—	201
\$600 to \$749	—	—	26	309	7	52	107	—	64
\$750 to \$999	—	—	6	30	16	21	56	—	35
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	6	12	—	9	19	—	24
Median (dollars)	—	—	458	593	479	454	450	—	448
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	—	—	193	53	13	146	170	—	229
Less than 20 percent	—	—	6	—	—	8	11	—	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	18	—	—	14	14	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	40	—	—	14	30	—	21
30 to 34 percent	—	—	17	—	—	—	20	—	22
35 percent or more	—	—	103	53	13	113	71	—	141
Not computed	—	—	9	—	—	11	24	—	29
Median	—	—	38.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.5	—	49.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	174	134	32	151	256	—	262
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	—	5	9	—	—	34
20 to 24 percent	—	—	19	—	7	16	24	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	35	—	—	—	38	—	71
30 to 34 percent	—	—	24	—	14	34	29	—	46
35 percent or more	—	—	85	129	6	92	153	—	93
Not computed	—	—	6	5	—	—	12	—	—
Median	—	—	35.4	49.4	31.4	37.4	39.4	—	30.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	91	269	83	162	262	—	364
Less than 20 percent	—	—	13	17	13	49	105	—	117
20 to 24 percent	—	—	34	49	20	64	62	—	137
25 to 29 percent	—	—	19	110	20	20	61	—	51
30 to 34 percent	—	—	12	51	19	23	34	—	52
35 percent or more	—	—	13	42	11	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	—	—	24.8	28.1	27.1	22.5	22.1	—	22.2
\$35,000 or more	—	—	82	295	34	81	208	—	173
Less than 20 percent	—	—	76	213	34	65	154	—	153
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	64	—	—	37	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	11	—	7	17	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	12.8	16.3	10.0	16.5	14.7	—	14.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Emmaus borough, Lehigh County, PA—Con.		Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA			Remainder of Lehigh County, PA				
	Tract 66	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	Tract 15.97	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 746	6	920	1 130	774	—	19	975	1 364	1 264
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	806	—	629	498	314	—	9	518	873	869
Less than \$300	7	—	—	23	—	—	—	5	57	8
\$300 to \$399	22	—	—	48	21	—	—	48	34	33
\$400 to \$499	59	—	28	86	64	—	—	81	72	51
\$500 to \$599	65	—	60	42	36	—	—	109	71	107
\$600 to \$799	179	—	143	122	62	—	—	111	226	221
\$800 to \$999	197	—	190	126	74	—	—	99	160	131
\$1,000 to \$1,499	203	—	179	51	45	—	—	59	262	278
\$1,500 to \$1,999	58	—	16	—	5	—	9	6	41	32
\$2,000 or more	16	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	880	—	903	698	713	—	1 750	630	852	813
Not mortgaged	940	6	291	632	460	—	10	457	491	395
Less than \$100	5	—	—	7	7	—	—	6	—	3
\$100 to \$199	163	—	49	172	103	—	—	122	112	95
\$200 to \$299	483	—	146	367	284	—	10	212	313	215
\$300 to \$399	230	6	80	67	51	—	—	93	45	67
\$400 to \$499	33	—	16	19	9	—	—	18	21	15
\$500 or more	26	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	266	375	264	228	229	—	275	235	237	234
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	265	—	88	302	213	—	—	226	193	226
Less than 20 percent	116	—	15	105	56	—	—	56	72	43
20 to 24 percent	44	—	—	55	49	—	—	55	32	73
25 to 29 percent	40	—	17	17	19	—	—	28	11	9
30 to 34 percent	21	—	24	40	6	—	—	19	19	22
35 percent or more	44	—	32	85	83	—	—	68	59	79
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.9	—	32.5	24.2	25.4	—	—	25.4	23.8	24.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	430	—	129	315	202	—	—	263	282	236
Less than 20 percent	296	—	64	215	143	—	—	146	200	87
20 to 24 percent	23	—	17	34	24	—	—	76	11	24
25 to 29 percent	56	—	—	8	15	—	—	27	7	27
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	35	—	—	—	6	23	30
35 percent or more	48	—	48	23	20	—	—	8	41	68
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	—	20.1	14.3	13.2	—	—	18.1	14.5	26.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	444	—	227	269	142	—	10	267	445	412
Less than 20 percent	273	—	132	187	68	—	10	183	227	204
20 to 24 percent	78	—	44	27	37	—	—	40	103	113
25 to 29 percent	64	—	31	26	20	—	—	32	71	27
30 to 34 percent	21	—	10	18	5	—	—	6	16	29
35 percent or more	8	—	10	11	12	—	—	6	28	39
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	—	17.4	11.0	20.4	—	10.0	14.4	19.7	20.1
\$50,000 or more	607	6	476	244	217	—	9	219	444	390
Less than 20 percent	461	6	364	229	192	—	—	199	243	276
20 to 24 percent	99	—	61	15	18	—	—	13	100	82
25 to 29 percent	38	—	26	—	—	—	9	7	83	32
30 to 34 percent	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	16	—	7	—	—	—	10	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.7	10.0	14.9	10.0	10.0	—	27.5	13.3	18.0	16.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	428	—	1 413	647	682	—	8	650	210	228
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	28	7	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	35	13	—	—	93	7	8
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	28	9	—	—	129	7	16
\$300 to \$399	53	—	—	57	44	—	—	151	45	49
\$400 to \$499	35	—	96	301	269	—	8	110	46	62
\$500 to \$599	152	—	522	168	174	—	—	63	54	52
\$600 to \$749	148	—	580	5	135	—	—	36	20	11
\$750 to \$999	28	—	178	38	29	—	—	10	—	13
\$1,000 or more	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	12	—	20	6	9	—	—	30	24	17
Median (dollars)	574	—	619	480	501	—	488	344	464	446
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	27	—	88	135	152	—	—	219	27	25
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	22	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	26	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	16	9	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	27	—	73	97	136	—	—	140	13	25
Not computed	—	—	15	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	43.9	29.6	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	118	—	240	175	108	—	—	224	37	51
Less than 20 percent	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	25	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	50	—	7
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	12	23	—	—	48	6	—
30 to 34 percent	19	—	35	47	14	—	—	44	—	20
35 percent or more	70	—	205	92	65	—	—	52	24	15
Not computed	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	7	9
Median	38.4	—	50.0+	36.3	37.4	—	—	28.6	43.8	33.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	136	—	439	224	250	—	—	136	96	87
Less than 20 percent	31	—	20	44	36	—	—	74	—	36
20 to 24 percent	27	—	179	82	101	—	—	41	46	30
25 to 29 percent	45	—	105	57	63	—	—	10	22	13
30 to 34 percent	26	—	45	17	41	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more	7	—	75	18	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	15	6	3	—	—	11	17	8
Median	26.1	—	25.6	24.0	24.3	—	—	18.8	24.3	20.6
\$35,000 or more	147	—	646	113	172	—	8	71	50	65
Less than 20 percent	116	—	512	101	141	—	8	57	50	65
20 to 24 percent	11	—	101	12	15	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	28	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	14.6	—	16.5	14.8	16.3	—	12.5	12.4	12.5	14.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 54	Tract 55.01	Tract 55.02	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.02	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 053	1 205	1 281	1 016	1 502	154	--	--	1 004	1 678
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	802	806	942	562	723	76	--	--	470	1 148
Less than \$300-----	--	8	6	--	9	--	--	--	10	8
\$300 to \$399-----	49	49	19	25	95	9	--	--	41	97
\$400 to \$499-----	15	73	66	62	70	7	--	--	43	121
\$500 to \$599-----	85	57	120	57	105	--	--	--	91	181
\$600 to \$799-----	187	193	162	158	191	19	--	--	77	312
\$800 to \$999-----	171	160	253	99	155	23	--	--	85	203
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	216	185	227	144	64	18	--	--	107	186
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	58	81	69	6	34	--	--	--	16	40
\$2,000 or more-----	21	--	20	11	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median (dollars)-----	868	819	898	760	674	821	--	--	725	701
Net mortgaged -----	251	399	339	454	779	78	--	--	534	530
Less than \$100-----	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8
\$100 to \$199-----	44	103	69	140	269	6	--	--	281	229
\$200 to \$299-----	143	231	218	229	409	72	--	--	201	214
\$300 to \$399-----	41	59	52	72	82	--	--	--	42	55
\$400 to \$499-----	20	--	--	13	19	--	--	--	6	11
\$500 or more-----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	13
Median (dollars)-----	255	225	246	227	227	259	--	--	197	217
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000-----	144	184	161	205	387	25	--	--	280	316
Less than 20 percent-----	45	49	37	54	175	7	--	--	136	100
20 to 24 percent-----	18	5	7	16	47	--	--	--	29	57
25 to 29 percent-----	10	25	20	22	45	9	--	--	38	59
30 to 34 percent-----	10	28	19	29	33	9	--	--	6	--
35 percent or more-----	61	77	58	79	79	--	--	--	71	90
Not computed-----	--	--	20	5	8	--	--	--	--	10
Median-----	29.5	32.3	31.7	31.4	21.5	28.1	--	--	20.7	24.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	221	162	224	275	340	28	--	--	246	476
Less than 20 percent-----	76	93	92	151	230	28	--	--	157	213
20 to 24 percent-----	43	17	59	55	24	--	--	--	26	87
25 to 29 percent-----	9	10	12	6	28	--	--	--	28	54
30 to 34 percent-----	24	12	19	17	8	--	--	--	13	61
35 percent or more-----	69	30	42	46	50	--	--	--	22	61
Not computed-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median-----	24.0	14.5	21.7	17.7	13.9	13.9	--	--	15.4	21.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	253	326	288	223	445	65	--	--	280	490
Less than 20 percent-----	107	173	123	119	314	28	--	--	171	274
20 to 24 percent-----	57	75	54	45	89	19	--	--	29	91
25 to 29 percent-----	31	38	54	34	42	7	--	--	35	54
30 to 34 percent-----	26	29	37	18	--	--	--	--	19	31
35 percent or more-----	32	11	20	7	--	11	--	--	26	40
Not computed-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median-----	21.7	18.9	21.9	18.5	13.9	21.2	--	--	14.7	18.8
\$50,000 or more-----	435	533	608	313	330	36	--	--	198	396
Less than 20 percent-----	292	334	434	193	265	29	--	--	147	303
20 to 24 percent-----	85	78	104	79	22	7	--	--	20	39
25 to 29 percent-----	45	71	54	24	35	--	--	--	31	41
30 to 34 percent-----	5	18	--	11	8	--	--	--	--	2
35 percent or more-----	8	32	16	6	--	--	--	--	--	11
Not computed-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median-----	16.5	16.1	16.2	15.3	11.0	11.6	--	--	10.0	16.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	132	219	368	257	371	15	--	--	262	737
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100-----	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199-----	--	12	15	20	26	--	--	--	29	57
\$200 to \$299-----	12	46	19	25	43	--	--	--	38	80
\$300 to \$399-----	39	58	26	89	27	--	--	--	57	166
\$400 to \$499-----	23	40	119	46	34	10	--	--	70	149
\$500 to \$599-----	7	44	129	41	162	--	--	--	17	155
\$600 to \$749-----	5	--	13	16	30	--	--	--	30	68
\$750 to \$999-----	29	7	29	--	14	--	--	--	--	25
\$1,000 or more-----	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68
No cash rent-----	13	12	18	20	22	5	--	--	21	37
Median (dollars)-----	459	348	494	383	517	438	--	--	369	432
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000-----	5	10	48	43	116	5	--	--	62	220
Less than 20 percent-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent-----	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	7
25 to 29 percent-----	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	12	26
30 to 34 percent-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	17
35 percent or more-----	3	10	43	36	70	--	--	--	33	147
Not computed-----	2	--	5	7	7	5	--	--	9	23
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.6	--	--	--	44.1	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	27	97	82	59	33	--	--	--	79	136
Less than 20 percent-----	6	37	5	--	--	--	--	--	8	16
20 to 24 percent-----	11	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	15	--
25 to 29 percent-----	7	--	9	28	18	--	--	--	14	31
30 to 34 percent-----	--	25	39	11	--	--	--	--	22	34
35 percent or more-----	--	35	29	10	9	--	--	--	7	55
Not computed-----	3	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	13
Median-----	22.7	32.3	33.5	28.5	28.8	--	--	--	28.6	33.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	57	56	108	65	107	--	--	--	71	275
Less than 20 percent-----	38	34	54	36	25	--	--	--	15	122
20 to 24 percent-----	2	--	22	15	37	--	--	--	42	51
25 to 29 percent-----	--	11	22	5	26	--	--	--	4	59
30 to 34 percent-----	10	11	6	--	8	--	--	--	4	23
35 percent or more-----	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
Not computed-----	5	--	4	9	11	--	--	--	--	16
Median-----	17.7	19.1	19.8	18.5	23.1	--	--	--	22.4	20.7
\$35,000 or more-----	43	56	130	90	115	10	--	--	50	106
Less than 20 percent-----	25	44	113	82	104	10	--	--	42	87
20 to 24 percent-----	11	--	8	--	6	--	--	--	--	9
25 to 29 percent-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
30 to 34 percent-----	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed-----	3	12	9	8	5	--	--	--	8	8
Median-----	14.3	10.2	13.3	10.0	15.4	12.5	--	--	11.5	12.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 59.98	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	Tract 60.02	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	Tract 61.02	Tract 62.01	Tract 62.02	Tract 63.02	Tract 63.03	Tract 63.04
Specified owner-occupied housing units	321	1 548	1 348	771	1 550	1 209	770	392	592	997
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	222	899	984	408	832	919	498	264	416	708
Less than \$300	9	—	—	—	5	9	—	2	2	12
\$300 to \$399	18	62	19	10	15	25	21	10	19	11
\$400 to \$499	34	67	37	7	51	54	55	32	29	50
\$500 to \$599	27	105	45	56	36	43	76	52	43	29
\$600 to \$799	79	257	160	63	169	196	86	69	75	52
\$800 to \$999	20	177	125	64	179	185	86	58	113	113
\$1,000 to \$1,499	33	211	304	145	283	305	90	37	124	143
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	15	208	47	57	97	72	2	9	115
\$2,000 or more	2	5	86	16	37	5	12	2	2	183
Median (dollars)	636	764	1 149	1 009	960	950	832	697	863	1 306
Not mortgaged	99	649	364	363	718	290	272	128	176	289
Less than \$100	4	10	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$100 to \$199	13	147	69	64	79	73	81	45	42	42
\$200 to \$299	71	354	131	179	324	169	134	64	104	90
\$300 to \$399	11	118	76	63	224	25	43	10	25	63
\$400 to \$499	—	14	35	25	63	14	6	6	5	33
\$500 or more	—	6	46	32	28	9	8	—	—	61
Median (dollars)	241	243	280	272	284	238	237	222	235	318
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	44	237	150	78	259	118	106	70	57	70
Less than 20 percent	16	73	25	16	76	52	21	23	22	22
20 to 24 percent	6	43	18	32	29	16	8	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	34	23	6	43	—	6	10	9	—
30 to 34 percent	3	58	—	6	6	23	8	—	5	—
35 percent or more	19	29	84	18	105	44	45	22	18	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	—	—
Median	27.5	25.4	41.0	23.6	27.8	22.2	34.5	27.1	24.6	34.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	92	468	155	126	256	191	160	107	146	156
Less than 20 percent	41	284	68	89	134	62	68	45	83	68
20 to 24 percent	20	45	34	—	20	25	16	18	16	26
25 to 29 percent	15	45	9	13	9	21	28	17	16	5
30 to 34 percent	5	52	—	—	23	11	19	23	12	17
35 percent or more	11	42	21	24	70	72	29	4	19	40
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.3	16.0	21.4	13.2	19.5	27.0	23.8	22.4	18.1	21.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	84	387	197	179	314	257	182	134	157	103
Less than 20 percent	56	223	99	71	172	168	148	73	59	53
20 to 24 percent	21	79	33	43	37	27	16	21	41	33
25 to 29 percent	3	26	7	33	69	15	18	24	24	—
30 to 34 percent	2	17	—	13	25	30	—	11	20	12
35 percent or more	2	42	35	13	11	17	—	5	13	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	18.1	19.9	22.2	14.9	16.0	13.0	18.9	22.4	14.8
\$50,000 or more	101	456	846	388	721	643	322	81	232	668
Less than 20 percent	90	373	524	275	595	379	175	69	174	442
20 to 24 percent	6	69	162	70	71	146	47	9	36	86
25 to 29 percent	—	14	88	11	38	84	71	3	12	64
30 to 34 percent	3	—	51	—	9	19	14	—	10	32
35 percent or more	2	—	21	32	8	15	7	—	—	44
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median	12.4	15.2	16.0	13.4	12.1	17.9	18.4	13.1	15.6	14.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	431	223	166	291	276	197	238	83	459	111
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	7	117	—	—	6	11	28	—
\$200 to \$299	3	18	—	96	17	17	24	6	33	13
\$300 to \$399	8	32	21	6	8	34	61	24	45	—
\$400 to \$499	26	46	40	22	17	32	48	25	53	27
\$500 to \$599	192	33	9	23	37	40	19	6	136	6
\$600 to \$749	165	56	29	9	106	24	20	4	80	—
\$750 to \$999	30	—	38	—	85	39	36	2	66	40
\$1,000 or more	—	16	7	—	6	—	5	—	6	14
No cash rent	7	22	15	12	—	11	19	5	11	11
Median (dollars)	591	513	592	214	671	518	440	394	541	775
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	35	25	18	156	32	18	45	13	52	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	1	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	3	2	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	18	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	2	—
35 percent or more	35	25	18	7	32	18	45	8	27	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	64	40	49	55	31	35	59	16	76	6
Less than 20 percent	1	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	18	—	5	—	2	12	—
25 to 29 percent	2	—	24	—	—	—	15	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	12	7	—	8	—	—	—	4	8	—
35 percent or more	47	19	6	—	31	13	41	10	36	—
Not computed	2	6	9	—	—	11	—	—	3	6
Median	41.0	42.2	27.1	25.8	50.0+	36.3	38.6	37.5	34.7	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	124	58	38	80	92	60	58	45	173	48
Less than 20 percent	11	10	—	34	17	17	36	33	35	20
20 to 24 percent	43	30	24	—	8	17	—	4	52	3
25 to 29 percent	27	7	—	20	42	26	12	5	40	6
30 to 34 percent	10	8	7	12	—	—	—	—	28	3
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	12	11
Not computed	1	3	—	5	—	—	—	2	6	5
Median	26.2	22.9	24.0	21.9	27.5	23.8	18.0	17.1	24.7	22.5
\$35,000 or more	208	100	61	—	121	84	76	9	158	57
Less than 20 percent	170	48	34	—	88	58	48	5	128	52
20 to 24 percent	28	31	14	—	17	26	10	2	17	5
25 to 29 percent	6	—	7	—	16	—	4	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	13	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median	16.6	17.2	18.5	—	14.9	17.6	17.0	11.3	16.2	14.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 63.05	Tract 63.06	Tract 63.07	Tract 64 (pt.)	Tract 67.01	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	Tract 68	Tract 69.02	Tract 69.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 295	1 699	297	1 621	1 361	765	1 650	1 178	664	978
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	977	1 352	184	1 145	734	474	1 094	552	403	604
Less than \$300.....	5	6	9	36	25	8	—	—	6	19
\$300 to \$399.....	17	51	8	31	34	46	16	50	7	15
\$400 to \$499.....	54	62	5	88	50	40	47	93	44	20
\$500 to \$599.....	36	86	26	101	131	58	55	98	53	49
\$600 to \$799.....	220	185	15	196	204	117	122	119	141	171
\$800 to \$999.....	108	259	25	220	140	74	121	125	66	106
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	286	465	67	301	139	110	371	50	61	137
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	192	170	23	131	11	21	238	17	25	58
\$2,000 or more.....	59	68	6	41	—	—	124	—	—	29
Median (dollars).....	1 089	1 025	1 017	886	712	738	1 171	676	719	853
Not mortgaged	318	347	113	476	627	291	556	626	261	374
Less than \$100.....	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	56	35	43	133	191	113	44	222	59	84
\$200 to \$299.....	109	158	54	212	316	108	177	285	126	109
\$300 to \$399.....	93	84	7	93	100	41	185	87	71	101
\$400 to \$499.....	36	49	5	38	10	23	43	18	—	58
\$500 or more.....	24	21	—	—	6	6	107	14	5	22
Median (dollars).....	291	286	221	233	227	222	325	227	270	296
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	175	126	49	178	284	157	110	270	84	111
Less than 20 percent.....	34	46	35	83	110	49	37	128	29	20
20 to 24 percent.....	28	6	—	16	33	—	14	37	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	—	—	11	47	—	—	42	9	8
30 to 34 percent.....	30	19	5	12	6	—	7	7	10	47
35 percent or more.....	62	55	5	56	82	59	37	47	10	26
Not computed.....	—	—	4	—	6	7	—	9	6	10
Median.....	30.7	32.9	17.3	21.9	24.4	23.1	27.9	20.3	22.5	32.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	167	206	45	293	352	200	247	366	220	232
Less than 20 percent.....	91	106	13	150	214	116	143	254	108	121
20 to 24 percent.....	7	46	11	41	49	18	25	59	41	29
25 to 29 percent.....	15	23	10	9	47	34	13	5	32	13
30 to 34 percent.....	7	6	6	33	13	32	7	31	16	11
35 percent or more.....	47	25	5	60	29	—	59	17	23	58
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.9	19.7	24.3	19.2	14.5	16.7	18.5	15.3	20.2	19.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	173	386	96	370	387	171	212	260	146	169
Less than 20 percent.....	58	140	62	197	211	79	117	165	88	107
20 to 24 percent.....	54	56	12	91	85	37	8	46	20	22
25 to 29 percent.....	45	102	4	25	56	14	28	44	9	20
30 to 34 percent.....	—	42	5	32	31	14	34	5	17	22
35 percent or more.....	16	46	13	25	4	27	25	—	12	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.6	24.7	16.3	18.8	19.0	20.9	17.7	16.6	17.0	16.9
\$50,000 or more.....	780	981	107	780	338	237	1 081	282	214	466
Less than 20 percent.....	400	585	73	564	264	157	723	231	173	330
20 to 24 percent.....	215	199	6	100	44	46	141	33	30	76
25 to 29 percent.....	113	136	11	56	25	27	121	11	5	27
30 to 34 percent.....	20	35	5	31	5	7	60	—	—	21
35 percent or more.....	32	26	12	29	—	—	36	7	6	12
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.7	18.0	17.2	16.0	12.5	15.5	14.8	10.0	11.2	13.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	280	258	54	217	239	229	222	572	237	187
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	30	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	46	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	7	—	22	11	17	—	68	8	9
\$300 to \$399.....	—	8	9	73	55	15	—	114	52	32
\$400 to \$499.....	68	96	6	20	99	59	61	173	94	38
\$500 to \$599.....	62	31	11	49	50	91	56	69	23	78
\$600 to \$749.....	45	43	—	23	6	16	34	58	19	22
\$750 to \$999.....	95	28	15	20	8	7	19	—	32	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	29	—	10	—	—	34	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	10	16	8	—	5	18	18	14	9	8
Median (dollars).....	678	520	525	448	459	507	550	408	428	557
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	29	—	30	41	41	11	158	12	22
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	29	—	20	36	31	11	82	9	22
Not computed.....	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	20	3	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	16	52	27	66	83	45	34	186	43	31
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	5	22	—	—	—	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	8	6	4	—	59	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	17	—	14	15	—	—	12	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	28	22	13	57	33	29	85	31	22
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	8	5	—	—	—
Median.....	32.5	36.7	50.0+	26.3	39.7	38.5	43.1	31.7	38.0	44.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	108	108	—	43	77	59	82	97	102	67
Less than 20 percent.....	—	16	—	38	46	19	—	39	39	11
20 to 24 percent.....	43	62	—	5	6	7	25	29	31	24
25 to 29 percent.....	41	9	—	—	25	33	28	15	13	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	26
35 percent or more.....	24	14	—	—	—	—	11	—	13	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	13	14	6	—
Median.....	26.3	22.8	—	15.7	18.9	25.5	26.7	20.4	21.5	24.7
\$35,000 or more.....	156	69	27	78	38	84	95	131	80	67
Less than 20 percent.....	106	60	14	27	38	71	64	114	64	59
20 to 24 percent.....	13	—	5	31	—	13	31	17	4	—
25 to 29 percent.....	27	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median.....	14.8	13.3	13.4	21.9	14.0	15.5	18.3	13.3	14.4	14.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 69.04	Tract 70	Tract 96	Tract 97	Tract 102	Tract 141	Tract 146	Tract 171	Tract 175.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 586	755	-	-	1 000	874	592	1 704	1 312
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	970	531	-	-	674	514	352	1 193	765
Less than \$300	6	12	-	-	7	14	13	-	12
\$300 to \$399	22	21	-	-	15	22	26	55	33
\$400 to \$499	68	34	-	-	34	54	54	93	37
\$500 to \$599	105	50	-	-	76	31	120	69	69
\$600 to \$799	178	82	-	-	102	92	88	280	134
\$800 to \$999	155	135	-	-	85	59	120	148	119
\$1,000 to \$1,499	311	158	-	-	191	137	20	372	275
\$1,500 to \$1,999	85	34	-	-	164	68	-	117	41
\$2,000 or more	40	5	-	-	76	35	-	8	45
Median (dollars)	957	884	-	-	1 224	953	714	849	921
Not mortgaged	616	224	-	-	326	360	240	511	547
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	81	62	-	-	-	85	60	141	87
\$200 to \$299	292	67	-	-	39	100	142	220	225
\$300 to \$399	189	52	-	-	132	80	32	106	141
\$400 to \$499	48	28	-	-	91	43	6	35	66
\$500 or more	6	15	-	-	64	52	-	9	28
Median (dollars)	275	255	-	-	396	296	228	256	272
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	183	81	-	-	52	113	158	255	192
Less than 20 percent	44	19	-	-	9	26	53	123	40
20 to 24 percent	32	38	-	-	6	7	30	30	11
25 to 29 percent	34	-	-	-	19	19	-	31	44
30 to 34 percent	6	-	-	-	-	6	12	8	21
35 percent or more	61	19	-	-	18	48	63	53	76
Not computed	6	5	-	-	-	7	-	10	-
Median	26.8	22.5	-	-	27.9	30.8	24.3	20.0	30.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	282	137	-	-	69	115	190	258	222
Less than 20 percent	156	79	-	-	56	59	100	128	148
20 to 24 percent	66	9	-	-	-	21	26	63	12
25 to 29 percent	16	21	-	-	-	13	19	42	7
30 to 34 percent	7	20	-	-	-	15	15	8	14
35 percent or more	37	8	-	-	13	7	30	17	41
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	18.0	16.3	-	-	16.6	19.8	19.3	20.1	13.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	325	207	-	-	109	282	152	393	276
Less than 20 percent	188	79	-	-	44	194	59	174	177
20 to 24 percent	43	17	-	-	25	24	45	69	44
25 to 29 percent	19	71	-	-	7	17	28	51	10
30 to 34 percent	39	24	-	-	19	22	20	49	39
35 percent or more	36	16	-	-	14	25	-	50	6
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.0	25.5	-	-	22.1	15.4	21.9	21.6	16.9
\$50,000 or more	796	330	-	-	770	364	92	798	622
Less than 20 percent	557	217	-	-	618	243	87	527	421
20 to 24 percent	114	51	-	-	78	37	5	126	99
25 to 29 percent	82	27	-	-	47	43	-	60	60
30 to 34 percent	18	35	-	-	16	36	-	59	34
35 percent or more	25	-	-	-	11	5	-	26	8
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	14.5	16.8	-	-	12.9	15.6	12.7	16.9	13.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	109	68	-	-	27	576	363	307	77
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	8	-	-	-	-	5	17	6	-
\$200 to \$299	-	8	-	-	4	8	11	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	9	-	-	-	51	28	17	8
\$400 to \$499	42	9	-	-	4	65	118	80	7
\$500 to \$599	23	6	-	-	-	178	75	50	17
\$600 to \$749	-	10	-	-	-	194	70	85	27
\$750 to \$999	23	-	-	-	15	33	30	42	-
\$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	2	30	-	11	11
No cash rent	13	22	-	-	2	12	14	16	7
Median (dollars)	499	481	-	-	825	585	500	590	630
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	8	17	-	-	-	117	89	36	5
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
35 percent or more	-	8	-	-	-	113	66	24	5
Not computed	8	9	-	-	-	4	10	6	-
Median	-	50.0+	-	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8	16	-	-	10	137	102	51	15
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	4	8	5	-	-
30 to 34 percent	8	-	-	-	-	27	24	13	-
35 percent or more	-	6	-	-	2	102	69	38	8
Not computed	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Median	32.5	45.0	-	-	26.3	44.0	37.8	39.8	45.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	57	11	-	-	5	92	91	156	44
Less than 20 percent	17	4	-	-	-	19	19	17	-
20 to 24 percent	7	-	-	-	-	24	18	71	17
25 to 29 percent	8	-	-	-	-	27	17	-	5
30 to 34 percent	22	-	-	-	2	11	6	30	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	3	11	27	28	22
Not computed	3	7	-	-	-	-	4	10	-
Median	26.9	10.0-	-	-	41.7	25.6	26.9	23.9	32.5
\$35,000 or more	36	24	-	-	12	230	81	64	13
Less than 20 percent	26	14	-	-	5	187	72	59	13
20 to 24 percent	8	10	-	-	5	35	9	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Not computed	2	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-
Median	15.0	18.9	-	-	20.0	16.2	15.2	14.2	14.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA—Con.		Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA							
	Troct 180.02	Troct 181	Troct 101	Troct 102 (pt.)	Troct 103	Troct 104	Troct 105	Troct 106	Troct 107	Troct 108
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 328	1 073	813	1 000	1 155	1 596	407	2 169	894	323
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	783	634	559	674	543	759	184	1 078	530	195
Less than \$300	—	6	—	—	13	9	13	45	26	5
\$300 to \$399	27	52	51	7	31	81	17	71	86	17
\$400 to \$499	40	46	14	15	46	43	5	168	73	7
\$500 to \$599	24	75	9	34	78	104	44	146	73	26
\$600 to \$799	159	121	162	102	104	177	55	266	190	13
\$800 to \$999	115	63	154	85	187	132	29	267	51	37
\$1,000 to \$1,499	232	182	138	191	84	177	21	115	26	18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	91	66	31	164	—	28	—	—	—	28
\$2,000 or more	95	23	—	76	—	8	—	—	5	44
Medion (dollars)	1 044	829	843	1 224	799	766	628	710	616	947
Not mortgaged	545	439	254	326	612	837	223	1 091	364	128
Less than \$100	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	6
\$100 to \$199	124	117	36	—	150	191	81	401	125	26
\$200 to \$299	211	239	121	39	292	340	123	614	212	45
\$300 to \$399	104	67	71	132	121	264	19	67	16	24
\$400 to \$499	48	6	14	91	21	33	—	—	—	8
\$500 or more	58	5	12	64	23	9	—	9	—	19
Medion (dollars)	272	235	274	396	255	263	217	218	213	250
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	188	190	98	52	188	304	96	492	239	53
Less than 20 percent	49	53	20	9	69	89	34	176	88	6
20 to 24 percent	27	20	13	6	12	86	20	64	43	—
25 to 29 percent	14	21	4	19	59	43	5	40	29	—
30 to 34 percent	12	13	4	—	—	8	—	19	7	—
35 percent or more	86	83	57	18	48	65	32	193	64	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	—
Medion	31.7	30.4	38.1	27.9	26.1	23.3	23.5	25.7	23.2	42.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	250	288	147	69	347	397	170	712	243	68
Less than 20 percent	133	179	67	56	246	295	120	471	147	50
20 to 24 percent	24	48	9	—	20	30	11	102	22	—
25 to 29 percent	31	10	19	—	35	30	—	50	33	—
30 to 34 percent	20	22	21	—	5	7	—	34	30	—
35 percent or more	42	29	31	13	41	35	11	55	11	18
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion	18.7	14.0	23.6	16.6	13.6	15.4	12.0	13.8	17.0	14.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	232	295	210	109	320	393	77	544	243	50
Less than 20 percent	115	166	93	44	189	257	61	347	149	33
20 to 24 percent	30	24	40	25	48	70	5	91	55	—
25 to 29 percent	40	37	40	7	52	16	11	72	34	17
30 to 34 percent	28	36	9	19	25	46	—	34	—	—
35 percent or more	19	32	28	14	6	4	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion	20.2	18.1	21.5	22.1	16.0	13.2	14.5	15.4	17.8	14.7
\$50,000 or more	658	300	358	770	300	502	64	421	169	152
Less than 20 percent	473	196	284	618	268	367	46	340	151	95
20 to 24 percent	87	40	46	78	20	80	13	63	18	19
25 to 29 percent	41	31	10	47	12	38	5	10	—	7
30 to 34 percent	51	23	18	16	—	9	—	8	—	14
35 percent or more	6	9	—	11	—	8	—	—	—	17
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion	14.7	15.6	12.9	12.9	10.4	13.7	11.7	14.0	10.0	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	251	192	640	27	339	368	1 344	554	619	894
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199	8	—	—	—	—	14	466	64	28	127
\$200 to \$299	28	14	7	4	7	—	159	40	58	85
\$300 to \$399	61	30	20	—	58	—	198	77	134	257
\$400 to \$499	23	55	82	4	89	26	239	151	183	207
\$500 to \$599	72	27	343	—	48	34	122	178	81	129
\$600 to \$749	35	16	134	—	88	217	12	24	66	50
\$750 to \$999	9	18	15	15	27	53	—	10	28	25
\$1,000 or more	—	—	27	2	9	16	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	15	32	12	2	13	8	—	10	36	14
Medion (dollars)	472	463	567	825	516	670	234	463	419	389
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	33	22	36	—	31	39	715	137	104	189
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	9	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	8	10	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	18	—	44
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	78	17	—	31
35 percent or more	25	11	36	—	24	15	247	75	77	83
Not computed	—	11	—	—	7	18	26	10	12	19
Medion	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	29.5	50.0+	50.0+	34.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	86	29	196	10	90	39	371	158	224	278
Less than 20 percent	7	—	7	—	8	—	99	22	5	25
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	38	7	30	24
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	21	40	56
30 to 34 percent	7	16	22	—	24	—	80	35	20	81
35 percent or more	62	13	161	2	64	31	93	73	129	92
Not computed	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Medion	46.1	34.5	42.8	26.3	43.8	44.8	29.0	34.1	36.9	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	69	77	215	5	116	98	136	181	212	289
Less than 20 percent	34	46	31	—	31	6	64	21	96	115
20 to 24 percent	25	6	64	—	28	21	57	91	73	115
25 to 29 percent	6	4	87	—	37	34	15	51	20	52
30 to 34 percent	4	3	24	—	14	37	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Medion	20.1	17.8	25.4	41.7	24.6	28.2	20.4	23.8	20.1	21.1
\$35,000 or more	63	64	193	12	102	192	122	78	79	138
Less than 20 percent	39	54	147	5	86	123	122	67	65	119
20 to 24 percent	4	—	30	—	6	57	—	6	8	7
25 to 29 percent	5	—	16	—	—	12	—	5	—	12
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion	15	10	—	2	2	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	17.7	15.0	17.2	20.0	14.1	18.2	13.4	12.4	13.3	14.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.						Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 144
Specified owner-occupied housing units	648	276	15	1 019	446	—	874	1 055	590	56
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage										
Less than \$300	18	10	—	52	8	—	14	19	21	46
\$300 to \$399	53	8	—	91	18	—	11	32	24	—
\$400 to \$499	77	6	—	99	88	—	22	102	39	—
\$500 to \$599	51	33	—	71	14	—	76	62	82	—
\$600 to \$799	105	10	—	103	73	—	92	182	53	30
\$800 to \$999	49	24	3	11	42	—	59	91	67	8
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	14	—	137	36	13	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	8	—	35	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	561	549	825	457	606	—	953	653	572	750
Not mortgaged	289	185	12	592	181	—	360	531	291	10
Less than \$100	10	—	—	13	—	—	—	9	6	—
\$100 to \$199	116	138	4	389	108	—	85	208	98	—
\$200 to \$299	122	34	8	190	46	—	100	232	137	10
\$300 to \$399	35	9	—	—	23	—	80	74	42	—
\$400 to \$499	—	4	—	—	4	—	43	8	8	—
\$500 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	211	167	225	175	184	—	296	216	222	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	173	80	12	412	99	—	113	305	186	24
Less than 20 percent	78	48	4	196	29	—	26	81	55	—
20 to 24 percent	41	5	—	47	6	—	7	29	26	—
25 to 29 percent	5	12	—	16	16	—	19	76	27	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	4	38	8	—	6	11	5	—
35 percent or more	43	6	4	109	30	—	48	99	73	24
Not computed	—	9	—	6	10	—	7	9	—	—
Median	21.0	17.7	32.5	20.7	28.0	—	30.8	27.5	27.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	219	99	—	292	184	—	115	312	186	15
Less than 20 percent	110	64	—	186	120	—	59	163	112	—
20 to 24 percent	22	18	—	55	42	—	21	19	18	—
25 to 29 percent	27	—	—	24	10	—	13	70	19	—
30 to 34 percent	26	5	—	18	—	—	15	9	23	8
35 percent or more	34	12	—	9	12	—	7	51	14	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.9	10.0	—	14.2	17.4	—	19.8	19.1	16.9	34.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	156	73	3	220	106	—	282	284	137	17
Less than 20 percent	118	63	—	198	65	—	194	183	102	17
20 to 24 percent	10	10	—	22	31	—	24	26	11	—
25 to 29 percent	22	—	3	—	8	—	17	63	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	12	6	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	2	—	25	—	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.8	10.0	27.5	11.2	17.9	—	15.4	16.3	12.1	10.0
\$50,000 or more	100	24	—	95	57	—	364	154	81	—
Less than 20 percent	100	24	—	95	41	—	243	140	70	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	7	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	16	—	43	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median	10.0	12.5	—	10.0	12.8	—	15.6	10.8	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	586	922	28	843	479	—	576	1 044	841	864
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	9	16	—	—	23	—	—	8	10	—
\$100 to \$199	—	204	—	7	114	—	5	25	114	195
\$200 to \$299	42	93	—	130	69	—	8	25	65	70
\$300 to \$399	117	131	11	249	71	—	51	219	96	196
\$400 to \$499	183	133	—	213	96	—	65	331	250	204
\$500 to \$599	108	109	—	114	52	—	178	224	152	90
\$600 to \$749	89	33	10	58	25	—	194	108	89	60
\$750 to \$999	21	64	—	15	9	—	33	85	34	25
\$1,000 or more	—	115	—	35	5	—	30	—	9	—
No cash rent	17	24	7	22	15	—	12	19	22	24
Median (dollars)	467	403	324	409	341	—	585	470	459	384
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	183	480	—	237	185	—	117	161	284	318
Less than 20 percent	—	12	—	—	28	—	—	11	—	7
20 to 24 percent	9	21	—	—	5	—	—	—	21	46
25 to 29 percent	—	59	—	—	22	—	—	—	37	99
30 to 34 percent	—	64	—	14	4	—	—	—	8	30
35 percent or more	162	276	—	167	111	—	113	144	211	108
Not computed	12	48	—	56	15	—	4	6	7	28
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	42.0	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	157	228	—	309	157	—	137	264	224	258
Less than 20 percent	—	30	—	—	23	—	—	20	23	6
20 to 24 percent	12	8	—	34	44	—	—	34	13	22
25 to 29 percent	40	28	—	63	—	—	8	60	—	70
30 to 34 percent	23	36	—	51	5	—	27	29	51	88
35 percent or more	77	126	—	161	70	—	102	121	126	59
Not computed	5	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	11	13
Median	35.3	37.4	—	35.9	34.0	—	44.0	33.1	36.8	31.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	161	113	18	214	76	—	92	368	241	228
Less than 20 percent	58	21	11	115	50	—	19	119	57	101
20 to 24 percent	56	41	—	66	17	—	24	144	63	49
25 to 29 percent	21	10	—	24	—	—	27	45	43	61
30 to 34 percent	15	—	—	—	—	—	11	24	44	—
35 percent or more	11	41	—	9	9	—	11	17	29	17
Not computed	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	19	5	—
Median	22.0	24.3	15.4	19.3	18.0	—	25.6	21.9	24.8	21.3
\$35,000 or more	85	101	10	83	61	—	230	251	92	60
Less than 20 percent	69	66	10	66	49	—	187	160	80	52
20 to 24 percent	16	7	—	17	12	—	35	58	6	8
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—
Median	15.7	12.0	17.5	12.9	12.8	—	16.2	15.5	13.8	15.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Easton city, Northampton County, PA—Con.						Remainder of Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 147	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 146 (pt.)	Tract 151.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	507	592	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 238
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	311	352	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	780
Less than \$300	5	13	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
\$300 to \$399	12	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
\$400 to \$499	44	54	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
\$500 to \$599	50	31	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
\$600 to \$799	49	88	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	249
\$800 to \$999	47	120	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
\$1,000 to \$1,499	98	20	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Median (dollars)	788	714	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	778
Not mortgaged	196	240	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	458
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
\$100 to \$199	40	60	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
\$200 to \$299	124	142	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
\$300 to \$399	32	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
\$400 to \$499	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Median (dollars)	254	228	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	219
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	103	158	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
Less than 20 percent	17	53	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
20 to 24 percent	11	30	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
25 to 29 percent	17	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
30 to 34 percent	18	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
35 percent or more	29	63	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
Not computed	11	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	30.3	24.3	26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	104	190	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	312
Less than 20 percent	50	100	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	163
20 to 24 percent	28	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
25 to 29 percent	13	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
30 to 34 percent	6	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
35 percent or more	7	30	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	20.4	19.3	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	149	152	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	282
Less than 20 percent	66	59	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
20 to 24 percent	26	45	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
25 to 29 percent	25	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
30 to 34 percent	25	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
35 percent or more	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	21.6	21.9	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.1
\$50,000 or more	151	92	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	401
Less than 20 percent	100	87	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	319
20 to 24 percent	45	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
25 to 29 percent	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
30 to 34 percent	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	16.5	12.7	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	580	363	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	327
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	114	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	86	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
\$300 to \$399	93	28	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
\$400 to \$499	148	118	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
\$500 to \$599	45	75	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
\$600 to \$749	32	70	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
\$750 to \$999	22	30	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
No cash rent	10	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Median (dollars)	346	500	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	464
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	220	89	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Less than 20 percent	33	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	42	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	88	66	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Not computed	17	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	32.4	50.0+	50.0+	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	121	102	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Less than 20 percent	20	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
20 to 24 percent	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
25 to 29 percent	6	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
30 to 34 percent	13	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
35 percent or more	63	69	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	35.3	37.8	40.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	137	91	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Less than 20 percent	93	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
20 to 24 percent	22	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
25 to 29 percent	14	17	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30 to 34 percent	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
35 percent or more	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Median	17.3	26.9	26.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.8
\$35,000 or more	102	81	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
Less than 20 percent	88	72	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
20 to 24 percent	14	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Median	16.1	15.2	14.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.									
	Tract 152	Tract 153	Tract 154	Tract 155	Tract 156	Tract 157	Tract 158	Tract 159.01	Tract 159.02	Tract 160.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 765	964	659	1 317	863	521	1 378	1 068	727	1 202
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	857	480	356	706	376	217	955	757	510	835
Less than \$300	14	—	4	6	—	—	8	12	6	—
\$300 to \$399	65	9	19	23	37	10	29	20	29	12
\$400 to \$499	104	66	41	83	82	22	106	87	38	45
\$500 to \$599	98	50	8	97	62	19	68	61	53	83
\$600 to \$799	263	114	72	165	77	68	210	223	116	251
\$800 to \$999	143	124	75	161	61	41	222	171	113	180
\$1,000 to \$1,499	147	91	115	154	50	51	241	136	130	224
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14	22	17	12	7	6	49	47	20	31
\$2,000 or more	9	4	5	5	—	—	22	—	5	9
Median (dollars)	715	801	886	772	615	772	853	781	820	838
Not mortgaged	908	484	303	611	487	304	423	311	217	367
Less than \$100	4	16	—	—	6	—	—	1	11	—
\$100 to \$199	304	124	114	171	233	118	105	111	75	138
\$200 to \$299	425	270	131	313	175	104	206	120	96	158
\$300 to \$399	121	50	42	83	66	67	92	66	23	56
\$400 to \$499	36	8	16	26	7	15	14	11	12	10
\$500 or more	18	16	—	18	—	—	6	2	—	5
Median (dollars)	230	224	222	242	202	224	238	230	217	234
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	457	220	108	285	214	149	193	152	122	118
Less than 20 percent	137	63	64	90	100	60	74	72	51	34
20 to 24 percent	90	47	13	50	6	26	16	10	23	17
25 to 29 percent	71	13	—	25	21	23	24	4	11	6
30 to 34 percent	49	12	22	29	—	5	4	20	6	15
35 percent or more	110	79	9	91	68	35	75	46	31	46
Not computed	—	6	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.1	24.7	17.4	25.5	19.7	22.8	26.4	22.0	22.2	30.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	570	262	179	369	279	112	244	171	112	292
Less than 20 percent	324	170	139	189	222	73	107	68	57	134
20 to 24 percent	43	30	—	55	13	4	11	25	13	19
25 to 29 percent	85	13	7	38	4	6	43	18	14	47
30 to 34 percent	45	17	—	48	28	9	31	5	4	24
35 percent or more	73	32	33	39	12	20	52	55	24	68
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.5	16.2	13.4	19.4	12.4	13.4	25.5	23.5	19.6	23.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	413	237	126	357	168	124	409	343	212	267
Less than 20 percent	239	104	80	191	122	57	203	192	103	126
20 to 24 percent	73	43	7	56	18	37	67	34	49	69
25 to 29 percent	61	54	12	56	20	12	54	63	24	23
30 to 34 percent	21	20	10	35	8	11	36	21	21	6
35 percent or more	19	16	17	19	—	7	49	33	15	43
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	21.7	14.0	19.1	14.9	20.7	20.1	18.8	20.3	20.5
\$50,000 or more	325	245	246	306	202	136	532	402	281	525
Less than 20 percent	246	197	162	242	174	119	369	296	206	354
20 to 24 percent	50	27	51	21	14	12	92	68	46	112
25 to 29 percent	19	13	23	37	14	5	32	13	29	44
30 to 34 percent	6	—	6	6	—	—	13	14	—	15
35 percent or more	4	8	4	—	—	—	26	11	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.4	16.2	12.3	10.8	10.0	14.5	15.0	13.9	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 074	257	192	231	464	475	149	127	129	105
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	59	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	55	57	5	—	10	7	8	—	17	4
\$200 to \$299	125	32	18	23	69	25	34	14	17	3
\$300 to \$399	179	31	23	29	82	98	38	52	38	26
\$400 to \$499	228	50	61	64	195	203	25	20	36	44
\$500 to \$599	195	31	21	58	54	107	31	6	—	—
\$600 to \$749	157	26	29	16	54	26	6	10	10	10
\$750 to \$999	15	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	2	—	12	9	—	—	—	12	—	—
No cash rent	59	11	23	26	—	9	7	13	11	18
Median (dollars)	432	338	464	477	431	459	364	388	375	422
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	286	109	23	12	86	79	22	11	38	13
Less than 20 percent	29	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent	41	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	31	23	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	121	46	16	12	81	66	14	11	38	5
Not computed	64	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	4
Median	37.6	28.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	41.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	297	45	29	82	163	128	29	22	9	26
Less than 20 percent	48	—	—	8	20	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	25	9	—	9	20	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	45	—	—	3	31	26	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent	45	6	—	12	46	36	—	—	9	6
35 percent or more	114	24	6	31	46	66	12	7	—	16
Not computed	20	6	23	19	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median	32.3	37.0	50.0+	34.8	31.1	35.6	23.6	28.7	32.5	41.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	315	63	83	83	148	147	48	43	62	46
Less than 20 percent	135	31	21	29	83	56	21	27	36	21
20 to 24 percent	74	19	30	25	11	41	14	5	15	18
25 to 29 percent	40	8	20	8	39	32	13	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	57	—	—	9	9	18	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	12	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	3	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	7
Median	21.4	19.5	23.4	21.8	19.3	22.1	21.1	18.2	15.6	19.4
\$35,000 or more	176	40	57	54	67	121	50	51	20	20
Less than 20 percent	157	40	57	48	61	112	43	26	20	17
20 to 24 percent	12	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	—	—	9	7	13	—	3
Median	12.9	15.8	11.7	16.5	12.6	15.3	10.2	13.5	13.8	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 160.02	Tract 161	Tract 162.01	Tract 162.02	Tract 163	Tract 164	Tract 165	Tract 166
Specified owner-occupied housing units	813	494	1 362	1 080	853	610	1 144	456
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	484	284	664	524	520	431	849	266
Less than \$300	—	3	10	21	24	4	—	8
\$300 to \$399	29	15	31	19	47	15	22	26
\$400 to \$499	33	34	146	42	104	42	81	32
\$500 to \$599	40	48	113	49	42	64	91	25
\$600 to \$799	81	78	189	183	104	123	195	92
\$800 to \$999	133	71	96	82	116	84	161	49
\$1,000 to \$1,499	127	27	79	87	83	71	252	33
\$1,500 to \$1,999	35	8	—	41	—	18	47	1
\$2,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	888	694	640	731	726	751	840	647
Not mortgaged	329	210	698	556	333	179	295	190
Less than \$100	7	—	—	—	—	—	16	2
\$100 to \$199	81	64	352	270	144	51	93	70
\$200 to \$299	197	96	260	232	161	110	118	86
\$300 to \$399	30	34	86	35	28	12	56	21
\$400 to \$499	14	15	—	15	—	6	—	4
\$500 or more	—	1	—	4	—	—	12	7
Median (dollars)	240	234	199	203	209	228	226	221
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	156	101	374	284	143	81	94	90
Less than 20 percent	48	45	132	139	92	40	34	26
20 to 24 percent	—	14	23	38	8	5	14	17
25 to 29 percent	—	6	65	25	6	7	6	7
30 to 34 percent	19	9	41	8	—	6	—	6
35 percent or more	68	27	113	69	37	23	40	34
Not computed	14	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	34.2	22.0	27.5	20.1	16.7	20.5	24.6	26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	197	133	374	272	240	119	184	154
Less than 20 percent	121	82	220	152	152	72	93	80
20 to 24 percent	14	8	39	22	21	5	21	18
25 to 29 percent	8	12	58	20	21	14	32	19
30 to 34 percent	22	6	49	16	21	22	—	20
35 percent or more	32	25	8	48	25	6	38	17
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.5	16.9	16.6	13.5	15.9	15.2	19.7	19.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	181	137	409	277	253	148	309	117
Less than 20 percent	106	80	271	161	132	71	155	68
20 to 24 percent	24	34	68	57	52	32	62	26
25 to 29 percent	12	18	54	23	29	23	52	13
30 to 34 percent	7	1	16	15	34	9	11	6
35 percent or more	32	4	—	21	6	13	29	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	17.7	16.5	18.0	19.1	20.5	20.0	17.6
\$50,000 or more	279	123	205	247	217	262	557	95
Less than 20 percent	189	98	155	182	179	184	365	87
20 to 24 percent	50	12	30	33	31	42	95	6
25 to 29 percent	18	10	20	18	7	20	67	2
30 to 34 percent	22	3	—	14	—	6	24	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	12.5	14.6	12.0	11.3	15.8	14.9	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	103	167	615	236	174	91	73	341
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	28	—	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199	6	4	58	—	—	—	16	23
\$200 to \$299	15	7	113	10	19	—	—	35
\$300 to \$399	17	60	130	63	67	21	13	58
\$400 to \$499	13	47	136	80	45	9	20	64
\$500 to \$599	13	27	71	27	13	7	—	40
\$600 to \$749	13	9	63	28	—	15	8	68
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	25	7	—	38
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent	26	13	16	28	5	21	10	15
Median (dollars)	402	411	382	428	398	408	405	469
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	18	33	109	23	10	21	—	49
Less than 20 percent	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	—	7	—	—	11	—	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	6	30	36	14	10	—	—	35
Not computed	6	3	11	9	—	10	—	6
Median	37.5	50.0+	31.2	50.0+	50.0+	22.5	—	44.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	29	38	189	64	64	17	26	62
Less than 20 percent	—	2	6	—	—	—	16	7
20 to 24 percent	5	7	53	—	—	8	—	7
25 to 29 percent	4	1	26	24	18	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	6	11	57	12	16	—	—	8
35 percent or more	—	11	47	18	25	9	—	27
Not computed	14	6	—	10	5	—	10	—
Median	28.1	32.7	30.8	31.3	33.6	50.0+	10.0	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	43	65	186	114	57	26	19	118
Less than 20 percent	17	30	53	52	13	13	13	29
20 to 24 percent	13	24	83	38	27	7	—	28
25 to 29 percent	7	7	39	8	10	6	—	29
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more	—	4	11	7	7	—	6	15
Not computed	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	8
Median	20.6	20.5	22.4	20.1	22.9	20.0	17.1	24.6
\$35,000 or more	13	31	131	35	43	27	28	112
Less than 20 percent	13	25	115	24	25	9	28	86
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	2	—	—	12	7	—	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	4	16	—	—	11	—	5
Median	10.0	10.9	11.0	18.3	17.1	14.4	11.7	15.2

Table 33. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 167	Tract 168	Tract 169	Tract 170	Tract 171 (pt.)	Tract 172	Tract 173	Tract 174.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units	735	1 232	1 156	412	1 704	1 438	690	999
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	336	572	869	187	1 193	724	326	592
Less than \$300	7	8	—	—	—	16	6	—
\$300 to \$399	11	41	4	14	55	51	57	43
\$400 to \$499	23	73	35	21	93	69	21	34
\$500 to \$599	55	79	95	22	120	93	23	59
\$600 to \$799	107	145	141	51	280	217	87	98
\$800 to \$999	78	135	167	48	148	147	69	146
\$1,000 to \$1,499	49	68	343	29	372	124	63	172
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	6	75	2	117	7	—	7
\$2,000 or more	—	17	9	—	8	—	—	23
Median (dollars)	706	707	981	762	849	723	735	888
Not mortgaged	399	660	287	225	511	714	364	407
Less than \$100	—	7	—	4	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199	63	222	51	77	141	342	204	63
\$200 to \$299	293	343	116	97	220	304	131	233
\$300 to \$399	25	41	70	43	106	52	19	69
\$400 to \$499	12	23	30	4	35	16	4	8
\$500 or more	6	24	20	—	9	—	—	34
Median (dollars)	236	228	275	227	256	204	189	255
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	126	250	90	79	255	421	176	152
Less than 20 percent	36	111	41	25	123	191	88	28
20 to 24 percent	17	33	9	10	30	66	12	15
25 to 29 percent	23	30	10	17	31	42	28	6
30 to 34 percent	12	8	6	8	8	55	11	13
35 percent or more	30	44	24	17	53	67	37	90
Not computed	8	24	—	2	10	—	—	—
Median	26.3	20.3	22.2	26.0	20.0	21.5	20.0	37.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	243	392	126	110	258	429	198	214
Less than 20 percent	175	283	87	78	128	207	131	162
20 to 24 percent	11	33	7	10	63	54	20	6
25 to 29 percent	39	42	—	4	42	80	18	9
30 to 34 percent	13	—	22	—	8	43	13	31
35 percent or more	5	34	10	18	17	45	16	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	13.1	17.1	14.3	20.1	20.7	13.6	13.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	201	320	300	111	393	323	128	197
Less than 20 percent	131	179	135	68	174	140	68	104
20 to 24 percent	40	72	74	22	69	64	32	51
25 to 29 percent	18	10	47	9	51	97	14	18
30 to 34 percent	—	34	20	10	49	8	12	11
35 percent or more	12	25	24	2	50	14	2	13
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	17.5	21.0	16.1	21.6	21.7	18.9	18.8
\$50,000 or more	165	270	640	112	798	265	188	436
Less than 20 percent	129	207	373	94	527	210	143	298
20 to 24 percent	30	47	132	12	126	30	42	75
25 to 29 percent	6	6	67	6	60	18	2	36
30 to 34 percent	—	—	45	—	59	7	1	27
35 percent or more	—	10	23	—	26	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.5	12.3	18.4	11.3	16.9	10.0	10.6	15.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	152	996	128	115	307	1 034	206	140
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	11	3	—	—	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199	3	84	—	2	6	26	—	—
\$200 to \$299	3	99	6	6	—	58	—	6
\$300 to \$399	17	163	29	31	17	117	19	—
\$400 to \$499	35	294	36	27	80	292	40	28
\$500 to \$599	60	158	2	31	50	236	31	72
\$600 to \$749	5	90	42	—	85	181	44	17
\$750 to \$999	4	33	—	—	42	110	32	3
\$1,000 or more	—	33	10	—	11	—	3	—
No cash rent	25	31	—	9	16	14	33	14
Median (dollars)	510	447	446	444	590	507	571	527
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	25	237	5	21	36	135	42	41
Less than 20 percent	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	54	—	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	16	143	2	14	24	108	16	31
Not computed	6	9	—	7	6	14	26	10
Median	50.0+	50.0+	14.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	56	276	6	17	51	248	36	45
Less than 20 percent	—	18	—	—	—	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	17	—	—	—	27	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	43	—	4	—	48	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	24	—	2	13	24	1	13
35 percent or more	30	163	6	9	38	136	31	32
Not computed	15	11	—	2	—	—	4	—
Median	50.0+	38.5	37.5	36.5	39.8	36.8	50.0+	43.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	52	226	54	31	156	368	77	30
Less than 20 percent	18	119	29	13	17	54	25	—
20 to 24 percent	14	62	10	18	71	146	23	—
25 to 29 percent	8	19	15	—	—	97	19	10
30 to 34 percent	8	8	—	—	30	27	—	13
35 percent or more	—	18	—	—	28	44	7	3
Not computed	4	—	—	—	10	—	3	4
Median	22.1	19.7	19.3	20.7	23.9	24.5	22.6	31.2
\$35,000 or more	19	257	63	46	64	283	51	24
Less than 20 percent	19	220	53	42	59	176	19	24
20 to 24 percent	—	18	—	—	—	79	28	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	4	—	28	1	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	10	—	5	—	3	—
Not computed	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.3	14.2	13.9	15.0	14.2	17.3	21.2	16.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 174.02	Tract 175.01	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	Tract 176.01	Tract 176.02	Tract 176.03	Tract 177.01	Tract 177.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 434	839	1 312	1 774	1 622	1 236	1 363	753
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	744	400	765	1 402	1 100	740	965	478
Less than \$300	2	—	12	—	20	31	6	—
\$300 to \$399	24	19	33	34	41	60	6	12
\$400 to \$499	49	31	37	65	55	78	29	—
\$500 to \$599	55	33	69	114	161	80	68	47
\$600 to \$799	173	116	134	163	254	183	178	58
\$800 to \$999	151	137	119	258	139	138	220	132
\$1,000 to \$1,499	233	40	275	582	320	158	253	170
\$1,500 to \$1,999	44	24	41	144	83	8	119	39
\$2,000 or more	13	—	45	42	27	4	86	20
Median (dollars)	905	803	921	1 042	866	729	975	986
Not mortgaged	690	439	547	372	522	496	398	275
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199	162	102	87	28	136	172	92	—
\$200 to \$299	398	286	225	155	262	240	161	151
\$300 to \$399	93	24	141	130	103	57	139	90
\$400 to \$499	24	27	66	30	9	12	6	28
\$500 or more	13	—	28	29	12	6	—	6
Median (dollars)	250	238	272	302	233	221	258	293
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	258	214	192	115	208	229	130	31
Less than 20 percent	77	98	40	28	82	104	45	6
20 to 24 percent	34	34	11	—	37	7	13	—
25 to 29 percent	32	11	44	—	—	19	17	—
30 to 34 percent	32	13	21	48	—	26	3	—
35 percent or more	77	58	76	39	66	73	52	11
Not computed	6	—	—	—	16	—	—	14
Median	27.3	21.3	30.2	33.1	21.9	25.9	27.1	44.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	364	206	222	212	339	370	188	116
Less than 20 percent	220	157	148	69	158	194	93	83
20 to 24 percent	26	13	12	23	56	47	24	14
25 to 29 percent	18	6	7	—	28	44	17	5
30 to 34 percent	23	11	14	31	27	19	6	4
35 percent or more	77	19	41	89	70	66	48	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	13.5	13.9	32.3	21.0	17.0	20.2	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	344	222	276	482	451	321	287	114
Less than 20 percent	185	122	177	202	273	171	167	65
20 to 24 percent	45	57	44	54	68	48	42	32
25 to 29 percent	54	19	10	82	39	43	34	5
30 to 34 percent	26	14	39	65	41	34	6	7
35 percent or more	34	10	6	79	30	25	38	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	17.8	16.9	23.6	17.3	18.6	17.6	18.2
\$50,000 or more	468	197	622	965	624	316	758	492
Less than 20 percent	337	145	421	635	376	255	541	364
20 to 24 percent	72	27	99	201	115	29	93	39
25 to 29 percent	20	12	60	84	83	24	77	10
30 to 34 percent	26	13	34	40	36	—	37	19
35 percent or more	13	—	8	5	14	8	10	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	13.7	13.2	16.1	17.0	11.2	15.5	15.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	80	367	77	402	126	208	243	31
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—
\$300 to \$399	11	32	8	52	—	39	—	—
\$400 to \$499	12	37	7	155	23	75	—	—
\$500 to \$599	28	107	17	69	85	81	43	—
\$600 to \$749	13	122	27	41	10	—	58	23
\$750 to \$999	—	49	—	53	—	—	80	8
\$1,000 or more	—	5	11	10	8	—	40	—
No cash rent	16	8	7	22	—	6	11	—
Median (dollars)	528	598	630	487	543	485	762	684
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	16	36	5	48	26	11	25	8
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	16	21	5	48	26	5	14	8
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	6	11	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	31	97	15	52	17	41	19	8
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	8	7	19	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	8	—	22	—	5	11	—
35 percent or more	19	78	8	22	10	17	8	8
Not computed	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	46.0	46.2	45.0	34.1	41.5	31.5	34.3	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	24	92	44	159	31	92	54	—
Less than 20 percent	5	7	—	43	—	38	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	17	23	10	34	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	45	5	24	10	20	6	—
30 to 34 percent	8	13	—	23	11	—	31	—
35 percent or more	—	15	22	24	—	—	9	—
Not computed	11	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Median	30.9	28.0	32.5	25.5	27.7	21.2	32.1	—
\$35,000 or more	9	142	13	143	52	64	145	15
Less than 20 percent	9	120	13	143	44	64	97	15
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	31	—
25 to 29 percent	—	16	—	—	5	—	17	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0-	15.2	14.6	13.3	16.8	14.6	18.0	17.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Northampton County, PA—Con.						
	Tract 178	Tract 179.01	Tract 179.02	Tract 180.01	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	Tract 181 (pt.)	Tract 182
Specified owner-occupied housing units	470	926	777	1 094	1 328	1 073	--
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	238	355	340	609	783	634	--
Less than \$300.....	3	6	37	--	--	6	--
\$300 to \$399.....	19	21	10	44	27	52	--
\$400 to \$499.....	19	54	66	73	40	46	--
\$500 to \$599.....	28	68	52	138	24	75	--
\$600 to \$799.....	63	74	65	111	159	121	--
\$800 to \$999.....	61	41	58	77	115	63	--
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	45	91	52	129	232	182	--
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	--	--	--	30	91	66	--
\$2,000 or more.....	--	--	--	7	95	23	--
Median (dollars).....	762	665	623	661	1 044	829	--
Not mortgaged	232	\$71	437	485	545	439	--
Less than \$100.....	7	--	--	8	--	5	--
\$100 to \$199.....	113	140	126	107	124	117	--
\$200 to \$299.....	79	326	284	256	211	239	--
\$300 to \$399.....	26	99	27	91	104	67	--
\$400 to \$499.....	5	6	--	15	48	6	--
\$500 or more.....	2	--	--	8	58	5	--
Median (dollars).....	197	237	220	253	272	235	--
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000.....	133	246	176	267	188	190	--
Less than 20 percent.....	52	117	64	91	49	53	--
20 to 24 percent.....	15	36	33	59	27	20	--
25 to 29 percent.....	5	20	29	27	14	21	--
30 to 34 percent.....	6	43	6	17	12	13	--
35 percent or more.....	48	30	44	73	86	83	--
Not computed.....	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	23.7	20.8	23.6	23.6	31.7	30.4	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	129	261	266	273	250	288	--
Less than 20 percent.....	76	194	188	144	133	179	--
20 to 24 percent.....	18	36	22	70	24	48	--
25 to 29 percent.....	10	12	18	8	31	10	--
30 to 34 percent.....	8	5	28	16	20	22	--
35 percent or more.....	17	14	10	35	42	29	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	17.0	15.0	13.8	19.2	18.7	14.0	--
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	119	144	208	258	232	295	--
Less than 20 percent.....	72	97	137	159	115	166	--
20 to 24 percent.....	24	12	29	39	30	24	--
25 to 29 percent.....	9	17	30	27	40	37	--
30 to 34 percent.....	6	13	7	27	28	36	--
35 percent or more.....	8	5	5	6	19	32	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	15.5	15.0	10.7	16.3	20.2	18.1	--
\$50,000 or more.....	89	275	127	296	658	300	--
Less than 20 percent.....	65	218	104	222	473	196	--
20 to 24 percent.....	16	21	6	21	87	41	--
25 to 29 percent.....	8	31	12	12	41	31	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	5	5	16	51	23	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	25	6	9	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	15.9	10.0-	12.5	12.8	14.7	15.6	--
Specified renter-occupied housing units	364	440	149	32	251	192	--
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100.....	2	9	--	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199.....	94	40	--	--	8	--	--
\$200 to \$299.....	139	39	13	--	28	14	--
\$300 to \$399.....	53	92	31	10	61	30	--
\$400 to \$499.....	41	115	35	--	23	55	--
\$500 to \$599.....	18	76	33	8	72	27	--
\$600 to \$749.....	6	22	28	--	35	18	--
\$750 to \$999.....	3	--	9	--	9	16	--
\$1,000 or more.....	--	13	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	8	34	--	14	15	32	--
Median (dollars).....	270	427	491	372	472	463	--
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000.....	168	89	5	--	33	22	--
Less than 20 percent.....	2	9	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	52	19	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	26	18	--	--	8	--	--
35 percent or more.....	76	43	5	--	25	11	--
Not computed.....	8	--	--	--	--	11	--
Median.....	34.2	34.6	50.0+	--	50.0+	50.0+	--
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	128	119	22	10	86	29	--
Less than 20 percent.....	20	5	--	--	7	--	--
20 to 24 percent.....	19	--	5	10	10	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	46	28	11	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	13	33	--	--	7	16	--
35 percent or more.....	28	34	6	--	62	13	--
Not computed.....	2	19	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	27.6	32.6	27.7	22.5	46.1	34.5	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	52	121	63	15	69	77	--
Less than 20 percent.....	15	83	20	--	34	46	--
20 to 24 percent.....	21	25	6	--	25	6	--
25 to 29 percent.....	2	5	27	--	4	4	--
30 to 34 percent.....	5	--	10	8	6	3	--
35 percent or more.....	3	--	--	--	--	7	--
Not computed.....	6	8	--	7	--	11	--
Median.....	21.9	18.3	26.0	32.5	20.1	17.8	--
\$35,000 or more.....	16	111	59	7	63	64	--
Less than 20 percent.....	16	91	51	--	39	54	--
20 to 24 percent.....	--	--	8	--	4	--	--
25 to 29 percent.....	--	13	--	--	5	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	7	--	7	15	10	--
Median.....	11.7	14.1	13.0	--	17.7	15.0	--

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Warren County, NJ				Pennsylvania (pt.)	Lehigh County, PA			
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	New Jersey (pt.)	Total	Phillipsburg town		Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Fullerton CDP
Occupied housing units -----	249 263	33 176	33 176	5 969	216 087	107 213	38 554	7 685	5 505
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	3 769	574	574	6	3 195	1 481	273	17	62
1985 to 1988 -----	18 475	3 279	3 279	50	15 196	6 751	1 429	164	349
1980 to 1984 -----	14 239	1 791	1 791	12	12 448	6 826	1 793	212	329
1970 to 1979 -----	42 460	5 931	5 931	481	36 529	19 095	3 895	1 211	1 317
1960 to 1969 -----	31 730	4 416	4 416	611	27 314	14 926	4 262	970	1 364
1950 to 1959 -----	33 956	4 022	4 022	747	29 934	16 223	5 832	2 020	1 020
1940 to 1949 -----	18 609	2 348	2 348	736	16 261	8 361	4 084	701	445
1939 or earlier -----	86 025	10 815	10 815	3 326	75 210	33 550	16 986	2 390	619
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	1 676	288	288	70	1 388	814	599	41	52
1 bedroom -----	27 698	4 497	4 497	959	23 201	13 770	7 488	1 335	824
2 bedrooms -----	55 462	7 481	7 481	1 544	47 981	23 125	8 868	1 898	1 740
3 bedrooms -----	113 854	13 991	13 991	2 745	99 863	47 270	14 697	3 267	2 324
4 bedrooms -----	41 271	6 049	6 049	592	35 222	17 440	4 101	880	536
5 or more bedrooms -----	9 302	870	870	59	8 432	4 794	2 801	264	29
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	248 211	33 068	33 068	5 945	215 143	106 720	38 311	7 656	5 479
Source of water, public system or private company -----	193 637	20 829	20 829	5 935	172 808	89 448	38 462	7 685	5 448
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	183 220	19 623	19 623	5 921	163 597	89 568	38 231	7 662	5 485
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 016	127	127	30	889	516	181	11	16
Owner-occupied housing units -----	650	73	73	15	577	338	53	11	16
Renter-occupied housing units -----	366	54	54	15	312	178	128	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	53 955	8 643	8 643	2 496	45 312	24 061	13 755	3 224	1 243
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4 619	1 121	1 121	43	3 498	1 592	579	42	69
Electricity -----	62 958	3 208	3 208	360	59 750	33 911	8 906	1 556	2 991
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	112 192	18 997	18 997	2 969	93 195	42 459	14 486	2 756	1 099
All other fuels -----	15 172	1 167	1 167	94	14 005	4 947	671	86	98
No fuel used -----	367	40	40	7	327	243	157	22	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	23 729	2 535	2 535	1 058	21 194	10 739	6 702	758	443
1 -----	81 908	10 743	10 743	2 473	71 165	36 747	16 163	3 276	2 215
2 -----	99 032	13 891	13 891	1 876	85 141	41 559	11 667	2 652	2 039
3 or more -----	44 594	6 007	6 007	562	38 587	18 168	4 022	999	808
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----									
1989 to March 1990 -----	182 086	23 169	23 169	3 519	158 917	76 255	23 101	4 979	2 908
1985 to 1988 -----	11 986	1 688	1 688	202	10 298	5 092	1 487	302	160
1980 to 1984 -----	40 924	6 466	6 466	663	34 458	16 777	4 407	809	615
1970 to 1979 -----	22 733	3 001	3 001	372	19 732	9 569	2 514	545	315
1969 or earlier -----	41 310	5 176	5 176	606	36 134	16 993	4 521	1 017	462
Owner-occupied housing units -----	65 133	6 838	6 838	1 676	58 295	27 824	10 172	2 306	1 356
Renter-occupied housing units -----	67 177	10 007	10 007	2 450	57 170	30 958	15 453	2 706	2 597
1989 to March 1990 -----	21 639	3 135	3 135	758	18 504	10 635	5 512	839	1 003
1985 to 1988 -----	24 733	4 059	4 059	951	20 674	11 337	5 667	960	957
1980 to 1984 -----	10 219	1 467	1 467	371	8 752	4 393	2 115	479	237
1970 to 1979 -----	6 771	903	903	219	5 868	3 192	1 609	346	355
1969 or earlier -----	3 815	443	443	151	3 372	1 401	550	82	45
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	3 524	507	507	243	3 017	1 235	859	31	22
Householder 65 years and over -----	66 154	7 943	7 943	1 827	58 211	28 021	11 609	2 442	1 557
Owner-occupied housing units -----	49 587	5 556	5 556	1 165	44 031	20 272	7 504	1 606	974
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	454	51	51	8	403	249	104	11	10
No telephone in unit -----	606	65	65	25	541	192	115	6	4
No vehicle available -----	15 242	1 604	1 604	596	13 638	6 826	3 850	537	299
Complete plumbing facilities -----	248 247	33 049	33 049	5 939	215 198	106 697	38 373	7 674	5 489
1.00 or less persons per room -----	245 890	32 652	32 652	5 859	213 238	105 719	37 755	7 618	5 432
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 357	397	397	80	1 960	978	618	56	57
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 016	127	127	30	889	516	181	11	16
1.00 or less persons per room -----	979	127	127	30	852	479	144	11	16
1.01 or more persons per room -----	37	-	-	-	37	37	37	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	44 626	51 829	51 829	36 861	43 575	45 617	38 203	40 354	41 229
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 126	28 130	28 130	21 548	24 601	25 317	22 496	25 445	30 037
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	17 358	2 081	2 081	735	15 277	7 056	3 678	534	336
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7 133	740	740	190	6 393	2 745	1 149	222	109
Renter-occupied housing units -----	10 225	1 341	1 341	545	8 884	4 311	2 529	312	227

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Warren County, NJ	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Lehigh County, PA	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA		
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 315	Tract 57.01	Tract 1	Tract 3	Tract 4
Occupied housing units	87 001	17 024	8 437	2 498	2 453	2 849	2 205	981
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	1 390	143	42	101	37	51	50	11
1985 to 1988	7 039	740	124	436	327	156	172	5
1980 to 1984	4 202	422	103	170	207	177	162	9
1970 to 1979	13 931	1 863	470	660	744	275	197	29
1960 to 1969	10 628	1 708	554	618	837	408	329	16
1950 to 1959	12 211	3 136	494	219	208	725	279	124
1940 to 1949	6 301	1 756	517	48	29	506	193	57
1939 or earlier	31 299	7 256	6 133	246	64	551	823	730
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	537	161	166	—	16	17	35	7
1 bedroom	7 971	1 991	1 553	737	396	431	230	125
2 bedrooms	19 455	4 240	2 127	654	834	697	625	292
3 bedrooms	41 419	7 375	3 202	723	963	1 487	986	324
4 bedrooms	14 730	2 425	954	352	231	180	233	123
5 or more bedrooms	2 889	832	435	32	13	37	96	110
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	86 688	16 966	8 368	2 488	2 453	2 834	2 184	981
Source of water, public system or private company	69 348	16 943	8 430	1 493	2 408	2 849	2 198	966
Sewage disposal, public sewer	61 816	16 595	8 320	1 437	2 410	2 849	2 165	971
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	284	62	6	16	—	10	38	—
Owner-occupied housing units	190	22	—	9	—	10	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units	94	40	6	7	—	—	29	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	19 911	6 076	3 458	1 033	220	969	758	473
Bottled tank, or LP gas	1 435	156	87	214	27	100	60	25
Electricity	21 712	3 742	763	267	1 885	786	655	162
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	39 780	6 884	4 043	908	308	940	692	302
All other fuels	4 094	142	80	63	13	54	30	19
No fuel used	69	24	6	13	—	—	10	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	7 936	2 442	1 590	67	82	350	292	246
1	26 883	6 701	3 395	895	924	1 150	904	483
2	35 732	5 724	2 557	1 164	1 107	1 028	703	156
3 or more	16 450	2 157	895	372	340	321	306	96
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	65 633	11 039	4 565	1 251	1 100	1 971	1 491	699
1989 to March 1990	4 150	607	319	25	59	158	111	29
1985 to 1988	14 466	1 984	925	516	383	321	224	119
1980 to 1984	8 181	1 377	543	146	184	179	207	57
1970 to 1979	15 047	2 294	859	239	177	341	264	134
1969 or earlier	23 789	4 777	1 919	325	297	972	685	360
Renter-occupied housing units	21 368	5 985	3 872	1 247	1 353	878	714	282
1989 to March 1990	6 649	1 837	1 461	495	598	298	252	82
1985 to 1988	7 542	2 176	1 211	549	525	328	265	120
1980 to 1984	3 518	973	505	147	59	147	99	45
1970 to 1979	2 264	682	453	56	157	72	62	29
1969 or earlier	1 395	317	242	—	14	33	36	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	1 238	318	308	26	—	44	36	35
Householder 65 years and over	23 373	5 455	2 415	296	485	813	551	364
Owner-occupied housing units	18 290	3 961	1 502	164	212	655	450	312
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	104	22	6	9	—	—	17	—
No telephone in unit	222	67	35	10	—	—	9	—
No vehicle available	5 117	1 448	882	44	73	138	102	176
Complete plumbing facilities	86 717	16 962	8 431	2 482	2 453	2 839	2 167	981
1.00 or less persons per room	85 927	16 765	8 276	2 474	2 434	2 784	2 139	910
1.01 or more persons per room	790	197	155	8	19	55	28	71
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	284	62	6	16	—	10	38	—
1.00 or less persons per room	284	62	6	16	—	10	27	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 073	43 986	37 029	54 513	50 451	33 293	35 703	26 793
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 676	22 225	22 237	31 681	36 152	25 164	21 370	16 431
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	5 846	1 891	981	154	80	205	264	154
Owner-occupied housing units	2 363	416	252	25	22	111	112	78
Renter-occupied housing units	3 483	1 475	729	129	58	94	152	76

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.98
Occupied housing units	455	1 922	974	410	774	523	714	2 398
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	38
1985 to 1988	11	263	—	—	—	167	29	261
1980 to 1984	12	183	10	—	8	56	120	167
1970 to 1979	28	211	8	8	—	35	184	165
1960 to 1969	—	170	17	9	—	55	47	313
1950 to 1959	24	308	32	43	44	64	10	277
1940 to 1949	5	182	57	25	58	14	27	222
1939 or earlier	375	590	850	325	664	132	297	955
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	22	9	6	6	45	13	42	11
1 bedroom	31	208	228	92	251	201	374	449
2 bedrooms	132	441	190	69	213	268	162	522
3 bedrooms	147	1 024	234	95	187	16	96	1 070
4 bedrooms	50	192	126	57	26	16	18	207
5 or more bedrooms	73	48	190	91	52	9	22	139
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	439	1 922	974	410	743	509	669	2 398
Source of water, public system or private company	455	1 922	968	410	774	523	714	2 398
Sewage disposal, public sewer	437	1 892	974	408	767	523	706	2 369
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	9	31	7	45	26
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	9	31	7	45	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	247	435	422	202	297	111	266	1 016
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	21	11	2	13	—	—	9
Electricity	36	584	127	44	145	347	266	637
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	158	791	399	157	265	47	155	693
All other fuels	7	91	10	5	22	—	27	35
No fuel used	—	—	5	—	32	18	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	137	160	257	147	386	121	376	283
1	175	698	379	179	281	250	248	1 089
2	116	742	260	50	96	128	72	736
3 or more	27	322	78	34	11	24	18	290
Vehicles per household	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.0	.7	1.1	.6	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units								
1989 to March 1990	13	65	64	—	15	—	3	131
1985 to 1988	50	398	145	58	56	42	23	273
1980 to 1984	37	206	51	15	14	5	—	101
1970 to 1979	59	264	107	45	44	—	23	271
1969 or earlier	167	590	212	161	178	—	72	572
Renter-occupied housing units								
1989 to March 1990	129	399	395	131	467	476	593	1 050
1985 to 1988	51	206	140	47	172	181	195	434
1980 to 1984	61	122	118	47	179	173	223	401
1970 to 1979	12	47	87	22	61	70	77	108
1969 or earlier	5	—	41	15	34	17	87	77
1969 or earlier	—	24	9	—	21	35	11	30
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	34	29	60	21	85	25	63	—
Householder 65 years and over	162	515	193	129	225	58	356	638
Owner-occupied housing units	150	456	158	112	127	—	66	438
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	9	5	—	32	26
No telephone in unit	12	11	—	—	6	—	8	—
No vehicle available	90	80	85	73	136	43	227	213
Complete plumbing facilities	455	1 922	974	401	743	516	669	2 372
1.00 or less persons per room	427	1 895	925	385	696	512	662	2 361
1.01 or more persons per room	28	27	49	16	47	4	7	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	9	31	7	45	26
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	9	5	7	45	26
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 017	33 960	27 299	27 185	26 091	33 468	22 153	34 027
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 779	19 382	18 598	20 005	14 942	28 753	12 474	24 944
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	85	192	198	61	223	48	241	169
Owner-occupied housing units	27	116	69	15	17	—	20	80
Renter-occupied housing units	58	76	129	46	206	48	221	89

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	
	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 21	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 109
Occupied housing units	2 123	1 096	1 623	2 710	2 300	808	1 110	1 069
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	37	11	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	24	56	310	4	—	8
1980 to 1984	25	10	20	42	207	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	388	20	56	421	734	14	241	92
1960 to 1969	541	38	93	332	796	28	249	48
1950 to 1959	714	13	54	136	162	48	462	40
1940 to 1949	309	73	135	326	22	62	136	47
1939 or earlier	146	942	1 241	1 397	32	641	22	834
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	38	119	16	4	12	—
1 bedroom	357	174	542	865	386	115	188	150
2 bedrooms	578	270	484	385	800	210	443	302
3 bedrooms	1 116	337	324	738	880	356	455	367
4 bedrooms	58	176	197	244	205	123	12	151
5 or more bedrooms	14	139	38	359	13	—	—	99
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	2 123	1 091	1 623	2 675	2 300	808	1 106	1 064
Source of water, public system or private company	2 123	1 096	1 623	2 683	2 268	808	1 105	1 069
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 123	1 096	1 612	2 687	2 280	803	1 070	1 059
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	926	444	570	1 104	201	324	619	392
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	4	73	50	27	28	25	4
Electricity	675	129	333	527	1 842	41	144	211
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	514	519	599	996	217	410	290	456
All other fuels	—	—	33	25	13	5	17	6
No fuel used	8	—	15	8	—	—	15	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	226	253	542	700	77	105	316	187
1	853	517	683	1 183	852	383	458	478
2	637	269	334	615	1 059	216	227	315
3 or more	407	57	64	212	312	104	109	89
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 332	669	631	1 248	962	521	396	594
1989 to March 1990	74	43	55	101	59	42	18	46
1985 to 1988	278	152	102	282	356	119	47	125
1980 to 1984	71	63	101	140	168	36	24	80
1970 to 1979	276	150	144	235	137	83	72	103
1969 or earlier	633	261	229	490	242	241	235	240
Renter-occupied housing units	791	427	992	1 462	1 338	287	714	475
1989 to March 1990	364	145	416	406	588	140	148	203
1985 to 1988	277	143	290	550	525	88	241	151
1980 to 1984	70	79	105	172	59	14	196	36
1970 to 1979	80	42	137	258	157	29	94	57
1969 or earlier	—	18	44	76	9	16	35	28
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	49	58	112	25	—	22	46	14
Householder 65 years and over	518	285	405	1 091	437	209	301	293
Owner-occupied housing units	403	230	233	369	169	180	124	231
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	7	28	17	—	—	8	—
No vehicle available	88	121	195	597	68	41	128	97
Complete plumbing facilities	2 123	1 096	1 623	2 710	2 300	808	1 105	1 069
1.00 or less persons per room	2 089	1 083	1 587	2 701	2 281	790	1 038	1 048
1.01 or more persons per room	34	13	36	9	19	18	67	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 571	28 121	34 799	37 724	52 327	32 323	31 821	31 206
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 290	22 746	20 590	20 276	36 240	21 345	15 999	21 711
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	120	144	221	266	80	78	294	160
Owner-occupied housing units	31	76	36	30	22	17	9	42
Renter-occupied housing units	89	68	185	236	58	61	285	118

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.			Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 006	1 478	704	2 131	1 353	917	808
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	—	—	46	—	—	26	11
1985 to 1988	42	38	69	44	31	24	4
1980 to 1984	28	—	116	50	—	7	—
1970 to 1979	128	25	62	61	69	100	14
1960 to 1969	126	8	50	90	68	45	28
1950 to 1959	41	81	28	126	42	143	48
1940 to 1949	87	156	8	167	45	128	62
1939 or earlier	554	1 170	325	1 593	1 098	444	641
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	58	14	—	—	54	—	4
1 bedroom	270	223	75	363	289	73	115
2 bedrooms	211	342	203	564	333	320	210
3 bedrooms	209	637	340	896	454	463	356
4 bedrooms	117	181	62	220	140	55	123
5 or more bedrooms	141	81	24	88	83	6	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	1 006	1 453	704	2 124	1 328	917	808
Source of water, public system or private company	997	1 478	639	2 131	1 353	917	808
Sewage disposal, public sewer	995	1 468	605	2 101	1 353	905	803
Locking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	14	—	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	4	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	10	—	—	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	360	757	269	880	575	456	324
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	17	22	13	13	12	27	28
Electricity	348	158	212	121	81	120	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	261	502	195	1 111	648	285	410
All other fuels	11	39	15	6	37	29	5
No fuel used	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	438	398	128	369	416	191	105
1	272	582	332	942	513	318	383
2	123	350	160	657	325	296	216
3 or more	173	148	84	163	99	112	104
Vehicles per household	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	303	948	417	1 191	636	488	521
1989 to March 1990	—	42	48	49	38	50	42
1985 to 1988	20	102	69	282	111	112	119
1980 to 1984	53	105	49	85	91	68	36
1970 to 1979	40	223	109	216	98	65	83
1969 or earlier	190	476	142	559	298	193	241
Renter-occupied housing units	703	530	287	940	717	429	287
1989 to March 1990	269	250	76	317	291	118	140
1985 to 1988	217	163	128	282	272	130	88
1980 to 1984	119	86	48	132	61	64	14
1970 to 1979	77	20	12	186	55	61	29
1969 or earlier	21	11	23	23	38	56	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	49	91	35	51	109	14	22
Householder 65 years and over	368	469	198	616	386	199	209
Owner-occupied housing units	143	438	139	469	223	120	180
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	10	—	—	6	—
No telephone in unit	7	8	17	—	23	—	—
No vehicle available	286	238	62	214	216	61	41
Complete plumbing facilities	1 000	1 478	690	2 131	1 353	911	808
1.00 or less persons per room	981	1 439	673	2 112	1 325	887	790
1.01 or more persons per room	19	39	17	19	28	24	18
Locking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	14	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room	6	—	14	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 924	27 264	36 502	34 216	30 310	37 904	32 323
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 781	17 340	17 726	24 553	19 441	22 282	21 345
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	407	320	123	156	262	136	78
Owner-occupied housing units	37	107	23	57	45	35	17
Renter-occupied housing units	370	213	100	99	217	101	61

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA		Warren County, NJ		Pennsylvania (pt.)	Lehigh County, PA			
	New Jersey (pt.)		Total	Phillipsburg town		Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Fullerton CDP
Specified owner-occupied housing units	157 515	20 042	20 042	3 346	137 473	67 029	21 289	4 664	2 755
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	89 992	12 924	12 924	1 609	77 068	38 714	10 984	2 373	1 382
Less than \$300.....	1 673	67	67	16	1 606	669	252	86	23
\$300 to \$399.....	4 904	194	194	67	4 710	2 156	764	223	69
\$400 to \$499.....	8 489	472	472	146	8 017	3 756	1 493	314	178
\$500 to \$599.....	10 012	830	830	200	9 182	4 478	1 547	321	138
\$600 to \$799.....	20 225	1 934	1 934	340	18 291	9 391	3 305	643	322
\$800 to \$999.....	16 363	2 179	2 179	337	14 184	7 261	2 007	370	371
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	20 176	4 482	4 482	432	15 694	7 914	1 375	350	248
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5 848	1 963	1 963	54	3 885	2 234	190	51	13
\$2,000 or more.....	2 302	803	803	17	1 499	855	51	15	20
Median (dollars).....	797	1 080	1 080	817	761	773	676	667	766
Not mortgaged.....	67 523	7 118	7 118	1 737	60 405	28 315	10 305	2 291	1 373
Less than \$100.....	529	8	8	-	521	174	90	10	14
\$100 to \$199.....	19 060	345	345	220	18 715	7 299	2 953	436	320
\$200 to \$299.....	29 660	1 791	1 791	779	27 869	13 523	4 636	1 208	791
\$300 to \$399.....	12 120	2 679	2 679	561	9 441	5 119	1 840	452	198
\$400 to \$499.....	3 935	1 478	1 478	148	2 457	1 396	488	148	44
\$500 or more.....	2 219	817	817	29	1 402	804	298	37	6
Median (dollars).....	241	354	354	287	233	242	239	256	234
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	30 680	2 879	2 879	820	27 801	12 509	5 071	1 006	593
Less than 20 percent.....	10 138	303	303	174	9 835	3 919	1 493	251	172
20 to 24 percent.....	4 069	337	337	128	3 732	1 796	695	170	104
25 to 29 percent.....	3 400	381	381	126	3 019	1 404	578	133	47
30 to 34 percent.....	2 458	309	309	61	2 149	1 031	403	100	70
35 percent or more.....	9 955	1 454	1 454	317	8 501	4 101	1 787	326	200
Not computed.....	660	95	95	14	565	258	115	26	-
Median.....	26.2	36.2	36.2	29.0	25.1	26.5	27.5	27.6	27.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	37 799	3 550	3 550	867	34 249	16 118	6 222	1 219	633
Less than 20 percent.....	21 993	1 573	1 573	555	20 420	9 232	3 600	753	422
20 to 24 percent.....	4 522	569	569	103	3 953	1 947	628	169	75
25 to 29 percent.....	3 670	302	302	70	3 368	1 683	833	128	23
30 to 34 percent.....	2 716	263	263	41	2 453	1 222	519	71	27
35 percent or more.....	4 891	843	843	98	4 048	2 027	635	98	86
Not computed.....	7	-	-	-	7	7	7	-	-
Median.....	17.1	21.8	21.8	16.8	16.4	17.3	17.4	15.2	14.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	37 376	4 563	4 563	807	32 813	16 242	5 235	1 211	638
Less than 20 percent.....	21 360	1 843	1 843	377	19 517	9 583	3 400	811	387
20 to 24 percent.....	6 231	656	656	163	5 575	2 932	869	220	108
25 to 29 percent.....	4 655	655	655	133	4 000	2 050	650	122	77
30 to 34 percent.....	2 537	522	522	68	2 015	897	197	29	33
35 percent or more.....	2 593	887	887	66	1 706	780	119	29	33
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	17.7	23.3	23.3	20.8	17.1	17.2	15.7	14.4	15.5
\$50,000 or more.....	51 660	9 050	9 050	852	42 610	22 160	4 761	1 228	891
Less than 20 percent.....	36 451	4 807	4 807	618	31 644	16 292	3 910	976	767
20 to 24 percent.....	7 486	1 616	1 616	158	5 870	3 194	561	157	83
25 to 29 percent.....	4 489	1 329	1 329	44	3 160	1 730	215	63	18
30 to 34 percent.....	1 903	733	733	21	1 170	497	30	32	-
35 percent or more.....	1 308	565	565	11	743	439	45	-	23
Not computed.....	23	-	-	-	23	8	-	-	-
Median.....	14.5	19.0	19.0	13.6	13.7	14.0	11.7	11.0	11.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	65 911	9 683	9 683	2 436	56 227	30 534	15 403	2 706	2 597
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	801	87	87	53	714	336	226	-	14
\$100 to \$199.....	4 548	473	473	272	4 075	2 088	1 309	178	48
\$200 to \$299.....	5 761	423	423	204	5 338	2 472	1 423	135	37
\$300 to \$399.....	10 319	714	714	319	9 605	4 642	2 726	310	97
\$400 to \$499.....	15 495	1 736	1 736	434	13 759	7 974	4 585	613	640
\$500 to \$599.....	12 816	2 291	2 291	514	10 525	6 368	2 633	817	818
\$600 to \$749.....	8 594	2 057	2 057	399	6 537	3 708	1 411	470	661
\$750 to \$999.....	3 767	1 011	1 011	170	2 756	1 706	586	129	235
\$1,000 or more.....	1 211	528	528	16	683	280	134	8	12
No cash rent.....	2 599	363	363	55	2 236	960	370	46	35
Median (dollars).....	467	551	551	487	453	466	439	510	555
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	14 324	1 851	1 851	661	12 473	6 350	3 739	516	345
Less than 20 percent.....	417	52	52	28	365	170	125	6	-
20 to 24 percent.....	887	101	101	31	786	395	220	40	9
25 to 29 percent.....	1 782	222	222	108	1 560	826	563	72	8
30 to 34 percent.....	999	149	149	117	850	359	204	37	25
35 percent or more.....	9 007	1 125	1 125	349	7 882	4 134	2 379	328	276
Not computed.....	1 232	202	202	28	1 030	466	248	33	27
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	16 681	2 197	2 197	720	14 484	7 722	4 294	703	512
Less than 20 percent.....	1 139	68	68	25	1 071	502	268	19	3
20 to 24 percent.....	1 464	107	107	88	1 357	681	399	66	24
25 to 29 percent.....	2 619	195	195	91	2 424	1 358	847	73	35
30 to 34 percent.....	2 791	260	260	131	2 531	1 387	817	101	92
35 percent or more.....	7 985	1 462	1 462	356	6 523	3 548	1 851	421	355
Not computed.....	683	105	105	29	578	246	112	23	3
Median.....	35.0	42.8	42.8	36.4	34.2	34.3	33.5	40.0	43.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	19 471	2 730	2 730	591	16 741	9 300	4 529	828	853
Less than 20 percent.....	6 108	463	463	155	5 645	2 815	1 526	177	95
20 to 24 percent.....	5 662	744	744	112	4 918	2 873	1 430	223	351
25 to 29 percent.....	3 837	686	686	157	3 151	1 910	899	217	193
30 to 34 percent.....	1 809	376	376	81	1 433	886	380	139	91
35 percent or more.....	1 322	367	367	78	955	510	181	72	99
Not computed.....	733	94	94	8	639	306	113	29	24
Median.....	22.9	25.8	25.8	25.8	22.4	22.9	22.4	25.3	24.6
\$35,000 or more.....	15 435	2 905	2 905	464	12 530	7 162	2 841	659	887
Less than 20 percent.....	12 094	1 926	1 926	392	10 168	5 786	2 392	513	720
20 to 24 percent.....	1 925	568	568	50	1 357	816	276	95	118
25 to 29 percent.....	623	181	181	7	442	260	69	35	44
30 to 34 percent.....	146	116	116	4	30	15	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	98	34	34	4	64	36	26	3	-
Not computed.....	549	80	80	11	469	249	78	16	5
Median.....	15.2	17.0	17.0	15.6	14.8	15.1	14.7	14.9	16.2

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Warren County, NJ	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Lehigh County, PA	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA		
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 315	Tract 57.01	Tract 1	Tract 3	Tract 4
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	56 756	10 264	4 069	1 035	1 012	1 834	1 405	643
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	32 247	5 233	2 190	813	643	801	694	203
Less than \$300-----	562	172	77	—	—	13	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	1 731	480	110	9	9	60	55	6
\$400 to \$499-----	3 068	530	284	38	35	113	108	50
\$500 to \$599-----	3 587	637	315	39	60	114	137	18
\$600 to \$799-----	7 627	1 234	611	125	148	217	242	67
\$800 to \$999-----	6 241	1 048	368	88	207	202	107	36
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	7 229	749	322	365	163	82	45	26
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	1 583	247	68	132	8	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more-----	619	136	35	16	13	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	788	732	714	1 146	870	682	637	640
Not mortgaged -----	24 509	5 031	1 879	222	369	1 033	711	440
Less than \$100-----	180	45	15	—	—	19	—	6
\$100 to \$199-----	7 802	1 737	630	—	55	228	163	221
\$200 to \$299-----	11 429	2 164	836	37	218	510	344	168
\$300 to \$399-----	3 659	773	271	50	80	266	179	40
\$400 to \$499-----	890	170	75	88	16	8	6	—
\$500 or more-----	549	142	52	47	—	21	—	5
Median (dollars)-----	231	226	230	421	262	260	244	198
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000-----	10 938	2 216	1 041	83	113	433	366	271
Less than 20 percent-----	4 067	829	299	8	22	126	101	99
20 to 24 percent-----	1 424	343	112	10	—	42	15	52
25 to 29 percent-----	1 182	241	154	—	26	73	36	11
30 to 34 percent-----	793	103	70	23	33	24	31	8
35 percent or more-----	3 262	654	370	35	32	168	163	89
Not computed-----	210	46	36	7	—	—	20	12
Median-----	24.6	23.7	28.0	34.3	31.3	28.3	33.4	22.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	13 788	2 772	1 060	149	152	598	440	171
Less than 20 percent-----	8 301	1 848	555	27	92	402	263	125
20 to 24 percent-----	1 448	301	137	17	17	50	63	6
25 to 29 percent-----	1 315	228	147	31	—	38	28	—
30 to 34 percent-----	963	125	72	8	—	52	36	22
35 percent or more-----	1 761	270	149	66	43	56	50	18
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	16.0	14.4	19.3	29.9	15.3	16.7	16.5	12.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	13 850	2 382	1 077	211	292	459	360	116
Less than 20 percent-----	7 893	1 543	670	69	160	343	229	81
20 to 24 percent-----	2 315	361	140	15	63	43	84	6
25 to 29 percent-----	1 779	282	156	20	38	44	34	21
30 to 34 percent-----	1 004	133	72	51	10	29	—	8
35 percent or more-----	859	63	39	56	21	—	13	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	17.8	15.2	16.2	30.1	18.0	12.0	16.2	14.2
\$50,000 or more-----	18 180	2 894	891	592	455	344	239	85
Less than 20 percent-----	13 363	2 352	696	320	320	260	227	85
20 to 24 percent-----	2 517	310	92	91	55	75	12	—
25 to 29 percent-----	1 366	140	49	89	18	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	655	56	42	54	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	272	36	5	38	16	—	—	—
Not computed-----	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.0	12.0	13.0	18.9	13.9	11.8	10.0-	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	20 962	5 940	3 838	1 224	1 353	866	714	282
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100-----	268	92	41	—	5	—	30	10
\$100 to \$199-----	1 486	603	351	—	—	87	88	—
\$200 to \$299-----	1 766	516	254	25	—	45	70	59
\$300 to \$399-----	3 556	1 038	651	10	—	67	142	80
\$400 to \$499-----	5 106	1 292	1 003	185	101	386	216	76
\$500 to \$599-----	3 818	1 093	684	504	505	166	83	37
\$600 to \$749-----	2 652	727	509	341	537	37	53	11
\$750 to \$999-----	1 008	255	208	60	168	40	9	—
\$1,000 or more-----	393	168	30	53	12	11	—	—
No cash rent-----	909	156	107	46	25	27	23	9
Median (dollars)-----	459	449	461	574	615	470	409	391
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000-----	4 533	1 522	1 036	117	80	168	188	67
Less than 20 percent-----	160	38	44	—	—	—	14	—
20 to 24 percent-----	300	107	66	—	—	8	16	—
25 to 29 percent-----	604	220	156	—	—	66	52	—
30 to 34 percent-----	314	162	49	—	—	8	9	13
35 percent or more-----	2 709	848	660	74	60	77	89	54
Not computed-----	446	147	61	43	20	9	8	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.4	34.4	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	5 501	1 805	996	205	233	221	199	154
Less than 20 percent-----	357	136	51	—	—	6	18	16
20 to 24 percent-----	478	161	74	—	—	15	34	6
25 to 29 percent-----	821	254	136	—	—	36	37	41
30 to 34 percent-----	968	304	189	—	—	67	38	51
35 percent or more-----	2 643	922	522	191	198	97	72	31
Not computed-----	234	28	24	14	—	—	—	9
Median-----	35.1	35.7	35.9	46.0	50.0+	34.0	31.4	30.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	6 203	1 550	1 046	464	405	295	207	40
Less than 20 percent-----	2 110	460	361	57	15	69	108	21
20 to 24 percent-----	1 805	547	267	153	179	128	61	19
25 to 29 percent-----	1 160	322	216	155	82	48	10	—
30 to 34 percent-----	480	104	86	66	39	13	13	—
35 percent or more-----	429	84	88	19	75	19	—	—
Not computed-----	219	33	28	14	15	18	15	—
Median-----	22.4	22.7	22.8	25.5	25.1	22.7	19.3	19.6
\$35,000 or more-----	4 725	1 063	760	438	635	182	120	21
Less than 20 percent-----	3 823	819	628	348	505	170	101	21
20 to 24 percent-----	509	171	105	53	97	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent-----	182	36	13	24	28	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	27	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	169	22	14	—	5	—	—	—
Median-----	14.7	15.4	15.2	16.4	16.3	14.0	14.2	13.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	303	1 408	484	267	277	42	108	1 225
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	131	780	274	80	76	42	31	683
Less than \$300	29	18	13	9	19	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399	10	7	10	11	6	—	6	58
\$400 to \$499	6	48	74	15	22	—	10	99
\$500 to \$599	30	132	67	—	17	12	—	64
\$600 to \$799	56	323	57	33	6	30	10	269
\$800 to \$999	—	167	49	12	6	—	5	101
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	85	4	—	—	—	—	85
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	566	710	561	609	470	675	497	652
Not mortgaged	172	628	210	187	201	—	77	542
Less than \$100	6	9	7	6	—	—	7	—
\$100 to \$199	116	153	90	93	125	—	51	170
\$200 to \$299	41	355	93	76	63	—	15	302
\$300 to \$399	9	81	20	12	7	—	4	56
\$400 to \$499	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	175	235	206	197	177	—	170	233
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	126	312	191	108	121	—	60	307
Less than 20 percent	73	59	40	52	72	—	27	89
20 to 24 percent	—	63	12	13	7	—	13	34
25 to 29 percent	13	27	25	20	—	—	—	54
30 to 34 percent	9	26	11	7	—	—	—	31
35 percent or more	31	128	100	7	35	—	11	92
Not computed	—	9	3	9	—	—	9	7
Median	18.8	30.5	36.3	19.3	18.4	—	19.3	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	83	453	182	86	98	21	28	395
Less than 20 percent	44	179	107	69	75	—	20	197
20 to 24 percent	7	50	33	—	18	—	3	9
25 to 29 percent	5	116	17	10	—	12	—	95
30 to 34 percent	14	33	14	7	5	—	5	52
35 percent or more	13	75	11	—	—	9	—	42
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.9	24.7	17.9	11.6	12.0	29.4	17.0	20.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	67	446	73	42	35	9	20	254
Less than 20 percent	67	287	44	36	35	—	20	144
20 to 24 percent	—	85	13	—	—	9	—	34
25 to 29 percent	—	66	16	6	—	—	—	45
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	31
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	14.7	17.9	10.0	10.0	22.5	10.0	18.1
\$50,000 or more	27	197	38	31	23	12	—	269
Less than 20 percent	27	156	38	31	23	12	—	223
20 to 24 percent	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	38
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	14.5	11.3	10.0	11.1	17.5	—	12.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	129	389	395	131	467	476	593	1 040
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	7	—	—	—	18	25	23	—
\$100 to \$199	17	46	21	9	15	22	253	8
\$200 to \$299	11	27	53	21	103	49	60	20
\$300 to \$399	18	123	87	35	173	26	116	134
\$400 to \$499	18	55	156	42	85	106	102	318
\$500 to \$599	33	78	15	7	45	96	23	380
\$600 to \$749	16	32	40	8	6	120	16	113
\$750 to \$999	—	19	7	—	—	26	—	39
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	9	16	6	22	6	—	28
Median (dollars)	444	397	431	366	341	506	224	506
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	58	60	141	52	219	96	339	160
Less than 20 percent	7	—	—	—	9	18	15	—
20 to 24 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	37	8
25 to 29 percent	5	11	—	—	8	22	116	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	32	—
35 percent or more	46	40	104	37	187	49	139	133
Not computed	—	—	37	6	15	—	—	19
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	35.7	30.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	28	137	133	45	103	84	127	175
Less than 20 percent	—	—	19	—	13	—	37	—
20 to 24 percent	—	37	—	12	20	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	21	24	17	5	35	27	44
30 to 34 percent	15	24	28	7	31	10	38	27
35 percent or more	13	46	50	9	34	33	25	86
Not computed	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	9
Median	34.7	31.3	32.3	28.1	32.2	32.0	29.9	35.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	19	139	32	20	99	145	113	513
Less than 20 percent	5	36	23	—	59	—	63	91
20 to 24 percent	5	61	—	15	24	46	35	160
25 to 29 percent	—	11	9	5	16	39	15	150
30 to 34 percent	—	24	—	—	—	23	—	73
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	39
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	22.7	18.5	23.3	18.5	24.4	19.3	25.2
\$35,000 or more	24	53	89	14	46	151	14	192
Less than 20 percent	13	31	76	8	33	125	14	167
20 to 24 percent	11	22	—	—	6	26	—	25
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	6	7	—	—	—
Median	14.6	18.0	16.2	12.5	14.4	15.0	16.5	13.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.				Fullerton CDP, Lehigh County, PA	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	
	Troct 15.01	Troct 16	Troct 18	Troct 21	Troct 57.01 (pt.)	Troct 146	Troct 105	Troct 109
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 298	587	534	1 128	874	502	396	554
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	766	290	274	663	583	270	173	280
Less than \$300-----	28	—	9	24	—	13	13	18
\$300 to \$399-----	127	9	44	40	—	26	17	44
\$400 to \$499-----	125	43	40	89	28	49	5	57
\$500 to \$599-----	114	93	71	41	60	26	39	41
\$600 to \$799-----	221	91	86	187	138	65	55	71
\$800 to \$999-----	91	41	5	168	184	71	29	43
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	60	10	19	114	152	20	15	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	—	3	—	—	8	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	569	600	577	767	878	689	627	555
Not mortgaged -----	532	297	260	465	291	232	223	274
Less than \$100-----	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	10
\$100 to \$199-----	149	141	122	141	49	60	81	110
\$200 to \$299-----	311	124	108	236	146	134	123	113
\$300 to \$399-----	44	17	15	82	80	32	19	35
\$400 to \$499-----	28	—	—	6	16	6	—	—
\$500 or more-----	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	229	201	199	236	264	228	217	210
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000-----	326	230	165	203	88	142	96	154
Less than 20 percent-----	79	42	55	91	15	53	34	78
20 to 24 percent-----	79	37	17	32	—	30	20	41
25 to 29 percent-----	28	17	26	15	17	—	5	5
30 to 34 percent-----	14	39	7	—	24	12	5	6
35 percent or more-----	126	95	60	65	32	47	32	24
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	25.9	32.4	27.0	21.6	32.5	23.0	23.5	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	300	172	195	333	124	178	170	179
Less than 20 percent-----	217	81	107	183	64	95	120	101
20 to 24 percent-----	14	17	16	41	17	26	11	—
25 to 29 percent-----	54	46	30	32	—	12	28	27
30 to 34 percent-----	8	16	32	19	—	15	—	23
35 percent or more-----	7	12	10	58	43	30	11	28
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.4	21.5	15.2	18.8	18.6	19.1	12.0	17.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	481	97	106	329	227	108	77	151
Less than 20 percent-----	320	78	71	154	132	59	61	118
20 to 24 percent-----	83	9	35	81	44	28	5	5
25 to 29 percent-----	49	10	—	71	31	14	11	22
30 to 34 percent-----	22	—	—	15	10	7	—	—
35 percent or more-----	7	—	—	8	10	—	—	6
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.6	15.1	10.8	20.6	17.4	13.5	14.5	15.6
\$50,000 or more-----	191	88	68	263	435	74	53	70
Less than 20 percent-----	175	88	68	232	346	69	41	70
20 to 24 percent-----	16	—	—	31	55	5	7	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	18	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	10.0-	12.3	10.0-	11.6	14.3	11.3	10.0-	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	785	427	992	1 462	1 338	287	688	475
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100-----	—	7	21	38	5	—	61	—
\$100 to \$199-----	9	9	45	288	—	17	171	—
\$200 to \$299-----	—	38	119	228	—	11	66	28
\$300 to \$399-----	118	137	364	165	—	28	99	94
\$400 to \$499-----	420	114	226	447	91	87	177	152
\$500 to \$599-----	140	58	104	119	505	54	102	84
\$600 to \$749-----	71	40	95	118	537	46	12	84
\$750 to \$999-----	—	24	—	48	168	30	—	16
\$1,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
No cash rent-----	27	—	18	11	—	14	—	17
Median (dollars)-----	447	409	378	402	616	488	361	476
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000-----	98	103	263	504	75	82	306	114
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	20	25	—	6	6	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	9	37	—	—	56	—
25 to 29 percent-----	9	—	11	128	—	—	77	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	10	—	61	—	7	43	—
35 percent or more-----	89	86	177	214	60	59	119	102
Not computed-----	—	7	46	39	15	10	5	12
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.5	50.0+	50.0+	31.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	298	87	291	463	233	79	205	134
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	15	33	—	4	31	—
20 to 24 percent-----	18	6	40	29	—	—	8	12
25 to 29 percent-----	70	18	75	112	—	5	28	38
30 to 34 percent-----	34	36	49	72	35	9	61	15
35 percent or more-----	176	27	103	217	198	61	77	64
Not computed-----	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5
Median-----	37.1	32.7	31.1	34.0	50.0+	38.4	32.9	34.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	280	156	268	296	405	73	81	155
Less than 20 percent-----	65	74	166	105	15	19	31	55
20 to 24 percent-----	106	50	21	101	179	7	35	53
25 to 29 percent-----	62	32	37	68	82	10	15	21
30 to 34 percent-----	27	—	20	39	—	6	—	15
35 percent or more-----	—	—	24	11	75	27	—	11
Not computed-----	20	—	—	11	15	4	—	—
Median-----	23.1	20.4	18.8	21.9	25.1	29.2	21.4	22.1
\$35,000 or more-----	109	81	170	199	625	53	96	72
Less than 20 percent-----	84	65	170	155	495	53	96	56
20 to 24 percent-----	18	9	—	27	97	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent-----	—	7	—	9	28	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	7	—	—	8	5	—	—	—
Median-----	14.9	13.3	12.2	14.9	16.4	16.0	13.9	15.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA—Con.			Easton city, Northampton County, PA			
	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 142	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	256	868	383	1 055	534	446	502
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	77	293	214	524	263	267	270
Less than \$300	10	40	—	19	12	5	13
\$300 to \$399	—	72	13	32	24	12	26
\$400 to \$499	6	49	56	102	39	34	49
\$500 to \$599	27	51	14	62	73	36	26
\$600 to \$799	10	70	69	182	53	49	65
\$800 to \$999	24	11	42	91	49	47	71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	12	36	13	84	20
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	580	471	632	653	561	793	689
Not mortgaged	179	575	169	531	271	179	232
Less than \$100	—	13	—	9	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	132	377	104	208	87	40	60
\$200 to \$299	34	185	46	232	128	119	134
\$300 to \$399	9	—	15	74	42	20	32
\$400 to \$499	4	—	4	8	8	—	6
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	166	176	180	216	222	251	228
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	80	389	83	305	186	98	142
Less than 20 percent	48	179	29	81	55	17	53
20 to 24 percent	5	47	6	29	26	6	30
25 to 29 percent	12	16	16	76	27	17	—
30 to 34 percent	—	38	—	11	5	18	12
35 percent or more	6	103	22	99	73	29	47
Not computed	9	6	10	9	—	11	—
Median	17.7	21.3	25.5	27.5	27.2	31.0	23.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	85	242	150	312	150	99	178
Less than 20 percent	58	165	89	163	94	45	95
20 to 24 percent	10	55	42	19	18	28	26
25 to 29 percent	—	13	7	70	10	13	12
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	9	14	6	15
35 percent or more	12	9	12	51	14	7	30
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.6	17.9	19.1	16.9	20.8	19.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	73	142	93	284	137	130	108
Less than 20 percent	63	135	54	183	102	54	59
20 to 24 percent	10	7	31	26	11	19	28
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	63	11	25	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	12	6	25	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	18.3	16.3	12.1	22.9	13.5
\$50,000 or more	18	95	57	154	61	119	74
Less than 20 percent	18	95	41	140	50	88	69
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	11	25	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	16	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median	12.5	10.0	12.8	10.8	10.1	15.9	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	703	530	281	940	717	407	287
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	16	—	10	8	10	23	—
\$100 to \$199	166	—	44	25	85	34	17
\$200 to \$299	64	111	59	25	65	67	11
\$300 to \$399	95	163	52	219	96	66	28
\$400 to \$499	99	108	49	312	211	114	87
\$500 to \$599	78	50	25	182	126	45	54
\$600 to \$749	25	41	13	85	76	26	46
\$750 to \$999	55	15	9	65	26	22	30
\$1,000 or more	87	31	5	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	11	15	19	22	10	14
Median (dollars)	401	394	353	462	451	435	488
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	354	160	74	140	251	124	82
Less than 20 percent	7	—	11	11	—	20	6
20 to 24 percent	21	—	—	—	13	7	—
25 to 29 percent	53	—	22	—	37	14	—
30 to 34 percent	57	14	—	—	8	12	7
35 percent or more	181	117	41	123	186	61	59
Not computed	35	29	—	6	7	10	—
Median	48.3	50.0+	43.6	50.0+	50.0+	36.8	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	193	197	122	264	162	92	79
Less than 20 percent	30	—	11	20	9	4	4
20 to 24 percent	8	24	44	34	13	12	—
25 to 29 percent	21	46	—	60	—	6	5
30 to 34 percent	31	29	—	29	45	7	9
35 percent or more	103	98	52	121	84	63	61
Not computed	—	—	15	—	11	—	—
Median	36.3	34.9	24.8	33.1	36.1	36.7	38.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	85	127	50	328	219	97	73
Less than 20 percent	4	80	24	119	57	53	19
20 to 24 percent	30	27	17	104	63	22	7
25 to 29 percent	10	15	—	45	36	14	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	24	37	8	6
35 percent or more	41	5	9	17	21	—	27
Not computed	—	—	—	19	5	—	4
Median	29.2	17.4	20.3	21.7	24.0	19.1	29.2
\$35,000 or more	71	46	35	208	85	94	53
Less than 20 percent	45	29	23	160	73	80	53
20 to 24 percent	7	17	12	35	6	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	14.0	17.2	14.0	13.4	16.5	16.0

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
Occupied housing units -----	4 048	414	414	3 634	2 118	1 612	1 497	519	715
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	83	6	6	77	64	44	10	10	-
1985 to 1988 -----	282	25	25	257	137	81	111	43	-
1980 to 1984 -----	110	13	13	97	44	28	53	21	-
1970 to 1979 -----	691	66	66	625	403	222	222	76	80
1960 to 1969 -----	541	78	78	463	264	164	199	86	96
1950 to 1959 -----	417	71	71	346	147	109	199	63	113
1940 to 1949 -----	382	54	54	328	209	178	119	68	49
1939 or earlier -----	1 542	101	101	1 441	850	786	584	152	377
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	69	40	40	29	21	10	8	4	-
1 bedroom -----	816	63	63	753	486	410	267	87	140
2 bedrooms -----	1 170	97	97	1 073	619	475	451	164	216
3 bedrooms -----	1 361	143	143	1 218	672	464	537	240	199
4 bedrooms -----	387	62	62	325	145	100	173	16	120
5 or more bedrooms -----	245	9	9	236	175	153	61	8	40
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	3 988	396	396	3 592	2 080	1 585	1 493	519	715
Source of water, public system or private company -----	3 837	300	300	3 537	2 083	1 612	1 454	511	715
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	3 763	278	278	3 485	2 066	1 597	1 419	519	697
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	27	13	13	14	7	7	7	-	7
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27	13	13	14	7	7	7	-	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	1 365	136	136	1 229	689	609	540	229	269
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	110	16	16	94	59	54	35	4	12
Electricity -----	1 265	49	49	1 216	739	490	465	167	161
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 156	210	210	946	501	354	445	119	266
All other fuels -----	82	3	3	79	60	53	12	-	7
No fuel used -----	70	-	-	70	70	52	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	1 198	85	85	1 113	683	593	430	181	236
1 -----	1 415	139	139	1 276	752	596	518	201	236
2 -----	1 009	124	124	885	499	343	373	113	127
3 or more -----	426	66	66	360	184	80	176	24	116
Vehicles per household -----	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 524	233	233	1 291	744	499	533	152	242
1989 to March 1990 -----	239	47	47	147	139	94	42	19	18
1985 to 1988 -----	462	26	26	436	242	133	185	44	70
1980 to 1984 -----	223	40	40	183	118	89	65	23	21
1970 to 1979 -----	377	57	57	320	177	127	143	21	96
1969 or earlier -----	223	63	63	160	60	56	98	45	37
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 524	181	181	2 343	1 374	1 113	964	367	473
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 090	58	58	1 032	716	596	316	85	160
1985 to 1988 -----	834	94	94	740	403	284	337	141	159
1980 to 1984 -----	332	10	10	322	156	145	166	100	63
1970 to 1979 -----	247	11	11	236	99	88	132	35	84
1969 or earlier -----	21	8	8	13	-	-	13	6	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	266	10	10	256	178	166	78	40	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	465	72	72	393	190	142	198	96	80
Owner-occupied housing units -----	225	55	55	170	115	86	50	18	23
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	234	34	34	200	81	62	119	68	51
Complete plumbing facilities -----	4 021	401	401	3 620	2 111	1 605	1 490	519	708
1.00 or less persons per room -----	3 813	372	372	3 441	1 993	1 494	1 432	496	693
1.01 or more persons per room -----	208	29	29	179	118	111	58	23	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	27	13	13	14	7	7	7	-	7
1.00 or less persons per room -----	20	13	13	7	-	-	7	-	7
1.01 or more persons per room -----	7	-	-	7	7	7	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	42 202	45 358	45 358	41 632	42 503	36 377	41 054	40 970	38 373
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 848	29 251	29 251	21 276	22 222	21 206	19 940	18 401	19 269
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	821	44	44	777	445	388	328	136	165
Owner-occupied housing units -----	126	17	17	109	57	57	48	-	28
Renter-occupied housing units -----	695	27	27	668	388	331	280	136	137

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 3	Tract 10	Tract 15.01	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	112	142	139	138	154	133	200	138
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	30	—	59	27	23	—	7	27
1960 to 1969	28	—	42	25	40	17	27	25
1950 to 1959	5	—	20	13	41	21	52	13
1940 to 1949	20	—	11	8	44	21	20	8
1939 or earlier	10	142	7	65	6	74	94	65
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
1 bedroom	17	9	37	7	41	41	21	7
2 bedrooms	69	58	69	31	54	30	97	31
3 bedrooms	21	53	33	47	55	44	55	47
4 bedrooms	5	14	—	45	—	18	20	45
5 or more bedrooms	—	8	—	8	—	—	7	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	112	132	139	138	154	133	200	138
Source of water, public system or private company	112	142	139	138	146	133	200	138
Sewage disposal, public sewer	112	142	139	138	154	133	182	138
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	39	51	16	23	102	60	129	23
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	—
Electricity	39	48	116	17	46	29	26	17
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	14	38	7	98	6	44	26	98
All other fuels	20	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	65	82	24	16	83	51	81	16
1	32	52	60	62	55	48	60	62
2	15	8	48	22	12	34	20	22
3 or more	—	—	7	38	4	—	39	38
Vehicles per household	6	5	1.3	1.6	.6	.9	1.1	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	21	47	23	79	6	48	49	79
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	17	8	41	—	9	7	41
1980 to 1984	7	—	—	7	6	—	—	7
1970 to 1979	7	11	15	23	—	10	31	23
1969 or earlier	—	19	—	8	—	11	11	8
Renter-occupied housing units	91	95	116	59	148	85	151	59
1989 to March 1990	45	64	67	25	—	35	18	25
1985 to 1988	33	14	24	9	43	26	56	9
1980 to 1984	—	11	25	14	78	17	20	14
1970 to 1979	13	6	—	11	27	7	50	11
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	14	21	—	—	22	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	20	15	15	8	34	17	31	8
Owner-occupied housing units	7	9	15	8	—	10	5	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	13	6	—	8	19	—	19	8
Complete plumbing facilities	112	142	139	138	154	133	193	138
1 00 or less persons per room	108	137	120	138	150	124	187	138
1 01 or more persons per room	4	5	19	—	4	9	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1 00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 572	31 900	20 186	32 860	53 373	34 230	51 328	32 860
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	7 760	15 929	28 471	26 705	13 373	14 681	13 745	26 705
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	78	49	34	16	65	26	77	16
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	16
Renter-occupied housing units	78	49	34	—	65	26	77	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 402	197	197	1 205	695	470	498	152	224
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	1 187	147	147	1 040	614	406	416	133	175
Less than \$300.....	27	—	—	27	10	10	17	7	10
\$300 to \$399.....	56	—	—	56	28	21	28	28	5
\$400 to \$499.....	97	19	19	78	44	37	31	23	5
\$500 to \$599.....	172	18	18	154	96	58	58	—	40
\$600 to \$799.....	283	43	43	240	151	115	85	33	32
\$800 to \$999.....	229	20	20	209	111	63	98	13	58
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	229	26	26	203	133	64	67	24	24
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	66	12	12	54	35	—	19	5	6
\$2,000 or more.....	28	9	9	19	6	—	13	—	—
Medion (dollars).....	768	773	773	766	750	702	782	697	803
Not mortgaged	215	50	50	165	81	64	82	19	49
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	51	—	—	51	14	14	37	10	18
\$200 to \$299.....	66	—	—	66	42	29	22	9	13
\$300 to \$399.....	57	13	13	44	21	21	23	—	18
\$400 to \$499.....	33	29	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion (dollars).....	280	471	471	238	259	254	212	197	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	232	31	31	201	126	106	71	22	38
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	5
20 to 24 percent.....	39	7	7	32	27	20	7	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	23	—	—	23	16	10	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	20	—	—	20	16	16	4	—	—
35 percent or more.....	126	11	11	115	67	60	44	11	28
Not computed.....	16	13	—	3	—	—	3	—	—
Medion.....	39.3	45.0	45.0	39.2	36.7	37.9	43.8	42.5	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	357	39	39	318	203	130	107	48	38
Less than 20 percent.....	68	8	8	60	21	21	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	50	—	—	50	39	28	11	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	74	7	7	67	48	26	16	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	69	—	—	69	53	40	16	—	16
35 percent or more.....	96	24	24	72	42	15	27	6	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion.....	29.1	36.2	36.2	28.7	29.3	28.1	26.7	15.6	30.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	279	43	43	236	148	141	88	9	64
Less than 20 percent.....	100	30	30	70	48	48	22	—	22
20 to 24 percent.....	29	13	13	66	29	29	37	9	15
25 to 29 percent.....	63	—	—	63	49	42	14	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	13
35 percent or more.....	24	—	—	24	22	22	2	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion.....	22.5	17.0	17.0	23.6	24.5	23.9	23.0	22.5	23.3
\$50,000 or more	534	84	84	450	218	93	232	73	84
Less than 20 percent.....	315	55	55	260	121	73	139	41	65
20 to 24 percent.....	127	2	2	125	64	16	61	27	19
25 to 29 percent.....	63	18	18	45	26	4	19	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more.....	16	9	9	7	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion.....	17.7	15.7	15.7	18.0	18.7	14.4	17.4	18.6	14.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 480	181	181	2 299	1 353	1 106	946	367	466
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	63	13	13	50	24	13	26	15	7
\$100 to \$199.....	386	15	15	371	142	98	229	107	114
\$200 to \$299.....	144	5	5	139	100	95	39	20	19
\$300 to \$399.....	366	37	37	329	236	218	93	49	36
\$400 to \$499.....	557	—	—	557	370	339	187	46	103
\$500 to \$599.....	457	42	42	415	246	191	169	80	74
\$600 to \$749.....	386	58	58	328	195	119	133	18	84
\$750 to \$999.....	82	8	8	74	35	33	39	13	20
\$1,000 or more.....	30	—	—	30	5	—	25	13	9
No cash rent.....	9	3	3	6	—	—	6	6	—
Medion (dollars).....	448	526	526	445	446	437	441	387	468
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	711	23	23	688	372	307	316	157	159
Less than 20 percent.....	28	5	5	23	—	—	23	16	7
20 to 24 percent.....	28	—	—	28	13	13	15	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	96	5	5	91	34	9	57	35	22
30 to 34 percent.....	70	5	5	65	37	31	28	6	22
35 percent or more.....	449	—	—	449	283	249	166	90	76
Not computed.....	40	8	8	32	5	5	27	10	17
Medion.....	49.4	27.5	27.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	38.8	38.9	38.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	608	30	30	578	337	306	241	91	114
Less than 20 percent.....	92	—	—	92	37	16	65	27	30
20 to 24 percent.....	39	—	—	39	32	7	32	7	7
25 to 29 percent.....	129	—	—	129	88	88	41	15	19
30 to 34 percent.....	79	13	13	66	43	43	23	13	10
35 percent or more.....	269	17	17	252	147	127	105	36	48
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion.....	32.8	43.3	43.3	32.2	32.5	32.0	31.6	31.3	30.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	649	83	83	566	355	285	211	64	106
Less than 20 percent.....	249	29	29	220	137	125	83	38	41
20 to 24 percent.....	168	12	12	156	83	75	73	17	43
25 to 29 percent.....	118	17	17	101	81	40	20	5	15
30 to 34 percent.....	87	25	25	62	31	24	31	—	7
35 percent or more.....	27	—	—	27	23	21	4	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion.....	22.2	25.1	25.1	22.0	22.4	21.2	21.5	18.3	21.4
\$35,000 or more	512	45	45	467	289	208	178	55	87
Less than 20 percent.....	407	45	45	362	250	197	112	46	35
20 to 24 percent.....	57	—	—	57	23	—	34	—	32
25 to 29 percent.....	40	—	—	40	11	11	29	9	20
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	8	5	—	3	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medion.....	15.2	10.7	10.7	15.5	14.2	13.2	18.0	16.1	21.3

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Northampton County, PA	Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA	Easton city, Northampton County, PA		
	Tract 3	Tract 10	Tract 15.01	Tract 146	Tract 105	Tract 143	Tract 145	Tract 146 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	21	47	23	71	6	38	49	71
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	21	38	8	63	6	27	32	63
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	19	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$500 to \$599	7	—	—	—	—	9	14	—
\$600 to \$799	7	19	8	23	—	—	—	23
\$800 to \$999	7	—	—	40	—	18	—	40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	725	550	625	916	1 125	825	579	916
Not mortgaged	—	9	15	8	—	11	17	8
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	9	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	7	8	—	—	5	8
\$300 to \$399	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	175	303	225	—	125	315	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	7	11	8	16	—	—	5	16
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	—	8	16	—	—	—	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	37.5	32.5	50.0+	50.0	—	—	22.5	50.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14	19	15	7	—	18	—	7
Less than 20 percent	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	8	7	—	9	—	7
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	25.2	25.3	27.5	—	30.0	—	27.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	17	—	35	—	—	19	35
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	17.5	—	28.4	—	—	10.0-	28.4
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	13	6	20	25	13
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	13	—	20	12	13
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	17.5	22.5	10.0-	20.2	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	91	95	116	59	148	85	144	59
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	13	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
\$100 to \$199	13	16	9	—	74	22	68	—
\$200 to \$299	20	—	—	—	12	—	19	—
\$300 to \$399	—	20	25	—	32	—	15	—
\$400 to \$499	28	32	60	14	17	22	29	14
\$500 to \$599	12	6	12	21	7	19	—	21
\$600 to \$749	5	14	10	24	—	13	6	24
\$750 to \$999	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	249	432	462	537	194	494	185	537
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	78	44	24	7	85	26	84	7
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent	13	—	—	—	—	8	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent	13	—	—	—	6	—	14	—
35 percent or more	52	44	24	7	37	18	27	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	46.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	30.4	50.0+	30.9	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	21	12	18	38	45	23	18
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	12	14	16	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	10	13	—	—	10
35 percent or more	—	11	12	8	—	31	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	40.5	50.0+	34.5	27.7	39.7	18.6	34.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	13	19	47	18	14	7	29	18
Less than 20 percent	—	5	34	—	7	—	29	—
20 to 24 percent	8	—	13	11	7	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.1	32.8	17.9	24.1	15.0	32.5	14.8	24.1
\$35,000 or more	—	11	33	16	11	7	8	16
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	7	11	7	8	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0-	12.5	20.6	12.5	17.5	12.5	20.6

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	Pennsylvania (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	297	237
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
1989 to March 1990 -----	2	2
1985 to 1988 -----	31	23
1980 to 1984 -----	5	5
1970 to 1979 -----	58	42
1960 to 1969 -----	72	56
1950 to 1959 -----	7	7
1940 to 1949 -----	7	7
1939 or earlier -----	115	95
BEDROOMS		
No bedroom -----	21	12
1 bedroom -----	51	35
2 bedrooms -----	93	74
3 bedrooms -----	81	72
4 bedrooms -----	32	25
5 or more bedrooms -----	19	19
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Complete kitchen facilities -----	285	225
Source of water, public system or private company -----	246	199
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	238	189
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	9	9
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
Utility gas -----	76	53
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4	4
Electricity -----	98	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	110	97
All other fuels -----	9	9
No fuel used -----	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE		
None -----	27	23
1 -----	123	95
2 -----	119	94
3 or more -----	28	25
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT		
Owner-occupied housing units -----	142	122
1989 to March 1990 -----	32	25
1985 to 1988 -----	33	25
1980 to 1984 -----	16	16
1970 to 1979 -----	30	27
1969 or earlier -----	31	29
Renter-occupied housing units -----	155	115
1989 to March 1990 -----	106	88
1985 to 1988 -----	24	24
1980 to 1984 -----	22	—
1970 to 1979 -----	3	3
1969 or earlier -----	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
No telephone in unit -----	14	14
Householder 65 years and over -----	25	23
Owner-occupied housing units -----	25	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	288	228
1.00 or less persons per room -----	277	217
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	9	9
1.00 or less persons per room -----	9	9
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	36 155	34 187
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	26 552	23 484
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	40	35
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	40	35

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	Pennsylvania (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	116	98
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
With a mortgage	76	58
Less than \$300	2	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—
\$400 to \$499	23	23
\$500 to \$599	7	7
\$600 to \$799	19	19
\$800 to \$999	13	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5	5
\$2,000 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	675	543
Not mortgaged	40	40
Less than \$100	—	—
\$100 to \$199	7	7
\$200 to \$299	28	28
\$300 to \$399	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—
\$500 or more	5	5
Median (dollars)	271	271
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989		
Less than \$20,000	14	14
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	2	2
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	12	12
Not computed	—	—
Median	47.1	47.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	35	35
Less than 20 percent	22	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	13	13
Not computed	—	—
Median	18.5	18.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	37
Less than 20 percent	22	22
20 to 24 percent	10	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—
35 percent or more	12	5
Not computed	—	—
Median	21.5	13.9
\$50,000 or more	17	12
Less than 20 percent	17	12
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	155	115
GROSS RENT		
Less than \$100	—	—
\$100 to \$199	3	3
\$200 to \$299	18	18
\$300 to \$399	12	12
\$400 to \$499	74	65
\$500 to \$599	24	11
\$600 to \$749	16	4
\$750 to \$999	6	—
\$1,000 or more	2	2
No cash rent	—	—
Median (dollars)	471	462
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989		
Less than \$10,000	41	36
Less than 20 percent	3	3
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	6
35 percent or more	23	18
Not computed	9	9
Median	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	27	27
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	11
30 to 34 percent	12	12
35 percent or more	4	4
Not computed	—	—
Median	31.0	31.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	47	25
Less than 20 percent	16	7
20 to 24 percent	23	14
25 to 29 percent	4	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	4	4
Not computed	—	—
Median	21.6	22.0
\$35,000 or more	40	27
Less than 20 percent	40	27
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	13.4	11.9

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA	
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	1 937	209	209	1 728	1 080	407	619	255
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	89	5	5	84	51	-	30	5
1985 to 1988 -----	315	40	40	275	150	41	125	28
1980 to 1984 -----	119	7	7	112	81	5	25	-
1970 to 1979 -----	402	48	48	354	252	56	100	32
1960 to 1969 -----	297	25	25	272	221	85	51	25
1950 to 1959 -----	163	23	23	140	98	52	29	14
1940 to 1949 -----	106	18	18	88	70	50	13	-
1939 or earlier -----	446	43	43	403	157	118	246	151
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	73	-	-	73	48	39	25	15
1 bedroom -----	401	47	47	354	264	155	90	51
2 bedrooms -----	437	64	64	373	229	110	138	96
3 bedrooms -----	510	47	47	463	279	80	179	49
4 bedrooms -----	424	42	42	382	211	13	164	39
5 or more bedrooms -----	92	9	9	83	49	10	23	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 921	209	209	1 712	1 071	398	612	255
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 779	165	165	1 614	1 019	407	586	255
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 698	154	154	1 544	1 020	399	519	255
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	512	97	97	415	194	110	221	139
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	47	2	2	45	24	13	21	16
Electricity -----	810	23	23	787	556	123	222	65
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	516	87	87	429	271	138	143	35
All other fuels -----	23	-	-	23	6	-	12	-
No fuel used -----	29	-	-	29	29	23	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	160	10	10	150	106	82	42	30
1 -----	614	69	69	545	337	198	201	104
2 -----	910	108	108	802	488	82	307	106
3 or more -----	253	22	22	231	149	45	69	15
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 132	129	129	1 003	649	147	329	52
1989 to March 1990 -----	188	11	11	177	105	33	69	11
1985 to 1988 -----	523	79	79	444	308	67	127	22
1980 to 1984 -----	171	10	10	161	132	26	29	-
1970 to 1979 -----	167	11	11	156	78	21	76	19
1969 or earlier -----	83	18	18	65	26	-	28	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	805	80	80	725	431	260	290	203
1989 to March 1990 -----	487	52	52	435	221	140	210	146
1985 to 1988 -----	252	28	28	224	149	81	75	52
1980 to 1984 -----	46	-	-	46	41	19	5	5
1970 to 1979 -----	20	-	-	20	20	20	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	38	-	-	38	31	31	5	5
Householder 65 years and over -----	56	15	15	41	29	20	10	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	29	15	15	14	9	-	5	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	20	-	-	20	20	20	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 937	209	209	1 728	1 080	407	619	255
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 760	201	201	1 559	965	338	567	227
1.01 or more persons per room -----	177	8	8	169	115	69	52	28
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	73 529	52 981	52 981	76 172	64 073	33 314	99 420	90 009
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 833	33 614	33 614	27 195	27 267	21 332	26 823	28 444
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	242	17	17	225	134	115	89	69
Owner-occupied housing units -----	64	10	10	54	43	38	11	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	178	7	7	171	91	77	78	69

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA				Lehigh County, PA		Northampton County, PA	
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Total	Allentown city	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 010	107	107	903	580	116	300	52
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	872	85	85	787	529	112	249	41
Less than \$300	15	-	-	15	-	-	15	-
\$300 to \$399	15	-	-	15	9	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	28	-	-	28	14	14	14	9
\$500 to \$599	83	-	-	83	64	47	14	-
\$600 to \$799	104	-	-	104	63	13	39	13
\$800 to \$999	99	-	-	99	75	21	24	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	316	45	45	271	202	8	67	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	149	40	40	109	73	-	36	5
\$2,000 or more	63	-	-	63	23	-	40	5
Median (dollars)	1 141	1 469	1 469	1 090	1 079	579	1 154	644
Not mortgaged	138	22	22	116	51	4	51	11
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	26	-	-	26	15	4	8	6
\$200 to \$299	52	-	-	52	24	-	28	-
\$300 to \$399	49	16	16	33	12	-	10	-
\$400 to \$499	5	-	-	5	-	-	5	5
\$500 or more	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	290	334	334	279	272	175	277	196
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	83	-	-	83	72	19	11	-
Less than 20 percent	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	7	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	72	-	-	72	61	19	11	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	45.0	-	-	45.0	49.2	38.7	37.5	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	173	24	24	149	80	52	59	28
Less than 20 percent	57	8	8	49	10	10	36	15
20 to 24 percent	14	-	-	14	14	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent	28	-	-	28	9	5	12	7
30 to 34 percent	30	-	-	30	30	23	-	-
35 percent or more	44	16	16	28	17	6	11	6
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	27.8	43.3	43.3	27.1	31.2	30.7	18.5	19.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	181	17	17	164	85	37	79	-
Less than 20 percent	72	-	-	72	55	29	17	-
20 to 24 percent	24	-	-	24	8	8	16	-
25 to 29 percent	12	-	-	12	7	-	5	-
30 to 34 percent	32	17	17	15	9	-	6	-
35 percent or more	41	-	-	41	6	-	35	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	23.9	32.5	32.5	22.1	16.7	14.2	31.3	-
\$50,000 or more	573	66	66	507	343	8	151	24
Less than 20 percent	296	21	21	275	177	8	85	15
20 to 24 percent	124	15	15	109	81	-	28	-
25 to 29 percent	59	5	5	54	48	-	6	-
30 to 34 percent	59	19	19	40	18	-	22	9
35 percent or more	35	6	6	29	19	-	10	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	19.4	24.0	24.0	18.6	19.6	10.0	13.5	12.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	787	80	80	707	421	260	282	203
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	23	-	-	23	9	9	14	14
\$200 to \$299	53	-	-	53	30	30	23	23
\$300 to \$399	152	-	-	152	58	42	94	62
\$400 to \$499	206	8	8	198	137	110	59	35
\$500 to \$599	154	27	27	127	98	42	29	15
\$600 to \$749	101	14	14	87	51	10	36	31
\$750 to \$999	62	24	24	38	38	17	-	-
\$1,000 or more	16	-	-	16	-	-	16	16
No cash rent	20	7	7	13	-	-	11	7
Median (dollars)	475	658	658	458	482	452	405	399
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	206	7	7	199	123	97	76	72
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	12	-	-	12	9	9	3	3
30 to 34 percent	9	-	-	9	9	9	-	-
35 percent or more	143	-	-	143	100	74	43	43
Not computed	42	7	7	35	5	5	30	26
Median	50.0+	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	144	12	12	132	57	40	73	34
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	10	-	-	10	-	-	10	-
25 to 29 percent	31	-	-	31	24	24	7	7
30 to 34 percent	47	-	-	47	4	-	43	19
35 percent or more	56	12	12	44	29	16	13	8
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	33.3	50.0+	50.0+	32.7	35.4	29.2	32.3	32.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	225	33	33	192	111	65	81	57
Less than 20 percent	42	-	-	42	-	-	42	30
20 to 24 percent	81	15	15	66	46	27	20	20
25 to 29 percent	47	-	-	47	40	19	7	-
30 to 34 percent	22	6	6	16	16	10	-	-
35 percent or more	26	12	12	14	9	9	5	-
Not computed	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	7
Median	24.1	31.3	31.3	23.8	26.2	26.4	17.9	15.0
\$35,000 or more	212	28	28	184	130	58	52	40
Less than 20 percent	188	19	19	169	117	50	52	40
20 to 24 percent	22	9	9	13	13	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median	13.1	15.8	15.8	12.8	13.4	13.0	11.0	10.0

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	7 904	534	534	7 370	172	4 101	3 248	300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	124	20	20	104	5	74	74	-
1985 to 1988	578	47	47	531	18	359	244	9
1980 to 1984	548	57	57	491	4	285	164	63
1970 to 1979	1 046	98	98	948	14	519	343	70
1960 to 1969	917	47	47	870	29	412	297	44
1950 to 1959	829	49	49	780	20	408	310	15
1940 to 1949	782	26	26	756	13	383	349	7
1939 or earlier	3 080	190	190	2 890	69	1 661	1 467	92
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	241	-	-	241	-	155	155	-
1 bedroom	1 743	113	113	1 630	22	1 017	877	76
2 bedrooms	2 197	137	137	2 060	44	1 200	1 015	74
3 bedrooms	2 579	162	162	2 417	75	1 114	754	103
4 bedrooms	784	103	103	681	18	384	275	21
5 or more bedrooms	360	19	19	341	13	231	172	26
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	7 706	534	534	7 172	172	3 996	3 143	300
Source of water, public system or private company	7 527	424	424	7 103	112	3 988	3 217	300
Sewage disposal, public sewer	7 285	418	418	6 867	112	3 829	3 051	300
Locking complete plumbing facilities	138	-	-	138	-	75	75	-
Owner-occupied housing units	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	135	-	-	135	-	75	75	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	3 226	153	153	3 073	14	1 543	1 291	155
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	256	17	17	239	-	167	141	10
Electricity	2 174	74	74	2 100	42	1 327	982	49
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 040	274	274	1 766	76	969	753	72
All other fuels	126	16	16	110	40	34	34	-
No fuel used	82	-	-	82	-	61	47	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	2 405	38	38	2 367	16	1 458	1 383	46
1	2 636	190	190	2 446	56	1 383	1 137	130
2	2 152	237	237	1 915	83	948	561	82
3 or more	711	69	69	642	17	312	167	42
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.1	.9	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units								
1989 to March 1990	2 892	320	320	2 572	121	1 350	877	82
1985 to 1988	401	21	21	380	15	229	169	-
1980 to 1984	1 131	147	147	984	46	638	438	14
1970 to 1979	413	35	35	378	8	185	97	13
1969 or earlier	602	77	77	525	10	207	138	34
Renter-occupied housing units								
1989 to March 1990	345	40	40	305	42	91	35	21
1985 to 1988	5 012	214	214	4 798	51	2 751	2 371	218
1980 to 1984	2 349	131	131	2 218	21	1 434	1 285	74
1970 to 1979	1 859	44	44	1 815	27	964	809	105
1969 or earlier	583	24	24	559	-	262	217	23
	191	15	15	176	3	85	54	16
	30	-	-	30	-	6	6	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	922	15	15	907	2	584	563	5
Householder 65 years and over	534	73	73	461	38	169	123	18
Owner-occupied housing units	283	48	48	235	38	60	41	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	228	8	8	220	14	64	57	7
Complete plumbing facilities	7 766	534	534	7 232	172	4 026	3 173	300
1.00 or less persons per room	6 582	517	517	6 065	151	3 316	2 503	281
1.01 or more persons per room	1 184	17	17	1 167	21	710	670	19
Locking complete plumbing facilities	138	-	-	138	-	75	75	-
1.00 or less persons per room	99	-	-	99	-	49	49	-
1.01 or more persons per room	39	-	-	39	-	26	26	-
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 996	50 731	50 731	39 785	25 268	44 070	34 996	52 583
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 740	29 346	29 346	16 178	31 183	15 447	14 411	20 798
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	2 532	57	57	2 475	28	1 407	1 276	77
Owner-occupied housing units	159	7	7	152	20	75	74	-
Renter-occupied housing units	2 373	50	50	2 323	8	1 332	1 202	77

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	3 097	2 348	267	422	159	287	197	253	208	307
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	25	12	—	27	11	—	—	23	—	—
1985 to 1988	154	84	—	79	5	—	44	8	—	—
1980 to 1984	202	152	—	39	—	3	17	—	—	9
1970 to 1979	415	264	26	26	31	31	51	—	18	11
1960 to 1969	429	348	18	20	—	—	28	—	17	—
1950 to 1959	352	276	26	49	19	41	8	18	44	46
1940 to 1949	360	325	—	63	16	21	8	37	21	13
1939 or earlier	1 160	887	197	119	77	191	41	167	108	228
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	86	70	16	7	9	7	—	—	27	42
1 bedroom	591	483	64	98	35	110	30	90	73	70
2 bedrooms	816	627	82	178	53	48	27	96	48	88
3 bedrooms	1 228	927	60	95	25	41	110	31	31	78
4 bedrooms	279	166	40	32	9	55	30	26	18	10
5 or more bedrooms	97	75	5	12	28	26	—	10	11	19
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 004	2 277	247	405	159	287	197	246	196	272
Source of water: public system or private company	3 003	2 334	267	422	148	287	189	247	208	307
Sewage disposal: public sewer	2 926	2 308	267	406	159	278	147	220	206	259
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	63	63	—	17	—	—	7	7	9	35
Owner-occupied housing units	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	60	60	—	17	—	—	7	7	9	35
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 516	1 305	132	284	51	96	110	109	76	119
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	72	53	19	6	—	24	19	21	2	—
Electricity	731	412	83	86	62	61	45	58	44	93
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	721	544	33	29	46	98	8	60	72	89
All other fuels	36	13	—	—	—	—	8	—	14	—
No fuel used	21	21	—	17	—	8	7	5	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	893	785	73	234	55	171	92	94	92	194
1	1 007	811	83	118	63	84	49	116	75	60
2	884	555	84	57	36	27	47	18	35	48
3 or more	313	197	27	13	5	5	9	25	6	5
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.1	1.2	.7	1.0	.5	.9	1.0	.8	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 101	679	67	79	61	99	50	86	59	73
1989 to March 1990	136	95	12	6	11	12	17	16	25	25
1985 to 1988	300	183	15	43	38	37	16	70	25	24
1980 to 1984	185	117	15	12	—	16	9	—	—	14
1970 to 1979	308	184	25	12	12	28	8	—	9	—
1969 or earlier	172	100	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units	1 996	1 669	200	343	98	188	147	167	149	234
1989 to March 1990	763	606	104	134	54	136	58	130	91	121
1985 to 1988	824	690	81	188	34	20	42	37	58	82
1980 to 1984	297	282	15	14	4	13	36	—	—	31
1970 to 1979	88	69	—	7	—	19	11	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	24	22	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	321	298	20	99	18	57	27	63	55	80
Householder 65 years and over	254	189	—	24	6	10	—	—	9	10
Owner-occupied housing units	137	83	—	12	—	10	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	142	124	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	10
Complete plumbing facilities	3 034	2 285	267	405	159	287	190	246	199	272
1.00 or less persons per room	2 598	1 903	228	330	119	190	137	197	133	218
1.01 or more persons per room	436	382	39	75	40	97	53	49	66	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	63	63	—	17	—	—	7	7	9	35
1.00 or less persons per room	50	50	—	17	—	—	7	—	9	16
1.01 or more persons per room	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	19
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 128	33 089	41 429	31 364	27 539	32 614	44 881	23 824	44 563	35 648
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 802	15 488	20 455	8 665	12 755	13 676	11 101	13 268	16 327	10 560
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 040	968	60	286	66	116	101	82	62	145
Owner-occupied housing units	57	48	—	7	19	11	—	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	983	920	60	279	47	105	101	77	62	145

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
Occupied housing units -----	166	122	103	92	172	687	225	180	595	375
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1985 to 1988 -----	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	32	31
1980 to 1984 -----	10	—	6	6	—	17	—	—	—	135
1970 to 1979 -----	51	56	15	5	—	101	40	7	38	64
1960 to 1969 -----	25	19	5	20	48	214	7	23	67	21
1950 to 1959 -----	—	24	—	—	5	183	3	—	44	3
1940 to 1949 -----	—	23	6	6	40	168	30	8	72	16
1939 or earlier -----	33	—	71	55	79	4	145	127	342	93
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	—	—	6	21	15	—	26	23	—
1 bedroom -----	31	23	30	22	86	203	53	51	130	20
2 bedrooms -----	66	68	44	10	49	234	41	36	127	138
3 bedrooms -----	53	31	5	26	16	223	70	49	238	168
4 bedrooms -----	16	—	18	10	—	12	22	—	67	41
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	6	18	—	—	39	18	10	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	166	122	98	86	172	658	216	180	562	375
Source of water, public system or private company -----	166	122	97	92	172	682	225	171	595	375
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	166	122	103	92	167	673	225	172	585	367
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	44	3	4	8	4
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	4	8	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	55	31	35	42	33	504	95	67	289	249
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	14	—	—	9	—	33	—	5	9	6
Electricity -----	61	91	19	15	75	118	32	59	122	68
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	32	—	43	26	64	15	98	36	175	52
All other fuels -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	13	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	95	53	34	23	102	338	105	89	128	101
1 -----	60	34	47	35	51	243	71	42	165	156
2 -----	11	13	22	23	19	83	42	32	232	66
3 or more -----	—	22	—	11	—	23	7	17	70	52
Vehicles per household -----	.5	1.0	.9	1.2	.5	.7	.8	.9	1.5	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	16	22	29	34	11	17	104	41	249	108
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	6	6	11	7	12	—	40	10
1985 to 1988 -----	16	22	11	17	—	—	18	14	68	33
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	6	5	—	—	48	6	34	16
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	6	—	5	20	17	86	39
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	6	—	—	5	6	4	21	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	150	100	74	58	161	670	121	139	346	267
1989 to March 1990 -----	64	68	41	58	90	165	59	82	187	60
1985 to 1988 -----	56	22	27	—	64	330	44	40	92	145
1980 to 1984 -----	30	10	6	—	7	144	10	17	28	62
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	—	—	26	8	—	28	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	23	30	18	14	49	106	19	28	86	53
Householder 65 years and over -----	17	—	—	—	6	48	36	18	32	24
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	19	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available -----	17	—	—	—	6	37	36	18	29	4
Complete plumbing facilities -----	166	122	103	92	172	643	222	176	587	371
1.00 or less persons per room -----	138	102	85	70	104	542	188	107	477	310
1.01 or more persons per room -----	28	20	18	22	68	101	34	69	110	61
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	44	3	4	8	4
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	4	8	4
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 612	32 826	29 985	40 469	22 000	63 336	27 957	33 007	34 847	29 312
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	11 168	23 734	14 615	15 549	11 548	10 864	14 300	10 275	20 233	20 388
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	127	10	33	30	95	444	87	111	126	161
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7	—	—	5	—	—	14	—	6	15
Renter-occupied housing units -----	120	10	33	25	95	444	73	111	120	146

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 649	309	309	2 340	98	1 200	797	82
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	2 122	275	275	1 847	53	1 013	708	45
Less than \$300.....	63	--	--	63	--	25	25	--
\$300 to \$399.....	139	--	--	139	8	51	39	6
\$400 to \$499.....	254	--	--	254	8	130	113	7
\$500 to \$599.....	305	17	17	288	2	154	134	4
\$600 to \$799.....	557	45	45	512	7	292	257	14
\$800 to \$999.....	384	58	58	326	17	216	124	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	281	84	84	197	11	98	16	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	121	59	59	62	--	41	--	--
\$2,000 or more.....	18	12	12	6	--	6	--	--
Median (dollars).....	704	1 109	1 109	672	875	691	640	689
Not mortgaged	527	34	34	493	45	187	89	37
Less than \$100.....	7	--	--	7	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199.....	150	5	5	145	27	33	17	--
\$200 to \$299.....	231	12	12	219	12	80	40	22
\$300 to \$399.....	100	14	14	86	--	48	21	15
\$400 to \$499.....	15	--	--	15	--	11	11	--
\$500 or more.....	24	3	3	21	6	15	--	--
Median (dollars).....	236	300	300	233	192	256	239	271
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	441	33	33	408	42	165	164	--
Less than 20 percent.....	88	--	--	88	16	7	7	--
20 to 24 percent.....	29	8	8	21	--	6	6	--
25 to 29 percent.....	58	2	2	56	8	36	36	--
30 to 34 percent.....	38	--	--	38	--	9	9	--
35 percent or more.....	224	21	21	203	18	107	106	--
Not computed.....	4	2	2	2	--	--	--	--
Median.....	35.7	43.7	43.7	35.0	28.1	42.5	42.3	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	713	38	38	675	50	325	264	21
Less than 20 percent.....	236	4	4	232	16	99	73	14
20 to 24 percent.....	130	--	--	130	8	65	47	--
25 to 29 percent.....	136	8	8	128	6	58	49	7
30 to 34 percent.....	88	7	7	81	--	55	47	--
35 percent or more.....	123	19	19	104	20	48	48	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	24.6	35.0	35.0	24.1	25.8	24.9	26.2	12.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	787	91	91	696	2	371	235	24
Less than 20 percent.....	367	15	15	352	2	162	134	10
20 to 24 percent.....	137	8	8	129	--	82	52	7
25 to 29 percent.....	180	37	37	143	--	95	49	7
30 to 34 percent.....	57	5	5	52	--	17	--	--
35 percent or more.....	46	26	26	20	--	15	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	21.0	28.0	28.0	19.8	17.5	21.4	18.6	21.4
\$50,000 or more.....	708	147	147	561	4	339	134	37
Less than 20 percent.....	474	65	65	409	4	244	115	30
20 to 24 percent.....	103	19	19	84	--	55	19	7
25 to 29 percent.....	52	17	17	35	--	19	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	50	41	41	9	--	9	--	--
35 percent or more.....	29	5	5	24	--	12	--	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	16.4	22.2	22.2	14.7	15.0	15.5	15.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 897	210	210	4 687	51	2 700	2 325	213
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	270	--	--	270	--	150	150	--
\$100 to \$199.....	901	12	12	889	--	502	433	63
\$200 to \$299.....	388	11	11	377	--	143	129	5
\$300 to \$399.....	868	--	--	868	10	544	499	34
\$400 to \$499.....	1 181	42	42	1 139	13	675	619	26
\$500 to \$599.....	647	18	18	629	--	354	272	55
\$600 to \$749.....	451	79	79	372	23	276	193	17
\$750 to \$999.....	106	42	42	64	--	24	12	--
\$1,000 or more.....	21	--	--	21	3	6	--	6
No cash rent.....	64	6	6	58	2	26	18	7
Median (dollars).....	399	634	634	391	607	400	391	426
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	2 118	48	48	2 070	--	1 235	1 110	82
Less than 20 percent.....	132	--	--	132	--	84	73	11
20 to 24 percent.....	221	--	--	221	--	128	120	8
25 to 29 percent.....	232	--	--	232	--	104	98	6
30 to 34 percent.....	130	12	12	118	--	57	57	--
35 percent or more.....	1 205	14	14	1 191	--	738	656	39
Not computed.....	198	22	22	176	--	124	106	18
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	--	50.0+	50.0+	38.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	1 279	34	34	1 245	11	669	599	63
Less than 20 percent.....	166	--	--	166	--	81	72	9
20 to 24 percent.....	157	--	--	157	--	59	47	12
25 to 29 percent.....	164	--	--	164	--	106	98	8
30 to 34 percent.....	188	--	--	188	--	91	91	--
35 percent or more.....	584	34	34	550	11	323	282	34
Not computed.....	20	--	--	20	--	9	9	--
Median.....	33.8	50.0+	50.0+	33.3	38.4	34.6	34.3	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	913	49	49	864	22	503	409	15
Less than 20 percent.....	340	10	10	330	8	171	131	15
20 to 24 percent.....	271	--	--	271	11	139	129	--
25 to 29 percent.....	168	11	11	157	--	110	88	--
30 to 34 percent.....	102	15	15	87	--	80	61	--
35 percent or more.....	31	13	13	18	3	2	--	--
Not computed.....	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--
Median.....	22.1	31.2	31.2	21.9	21.4	22.9	22.8	15.8
\$35,000 or more.....	587	79	79	508	18	293	207	53
Less than 20 percent.....	525	73	73	452	14	258	176	53
20 to 24 percent.....	43	6	6	37	2	35	31	--
25 to 29 percent.....	9	--	--	9	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed.....	10	--	--	10	2	--	--	--
Median.....	14.9	15.3	15.3	14.8	17.0	16.4	15.8	16.8

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Troct 3	Troct 4	Troct 5	Troct 6	Troct 8	Troct 9	Troct 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 042	634	67	79	50	87	41	76	59	66
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	781	475	53	73	50	65	41	71	59	66
Less than \$300.....	38	36	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	9
\$300 to \$399.....	80	47	—	12	7	—	—	—	8	5
\$400 to \$499.....	116	111	5	—	5	22	8	32	—	30
\$500 to \$599.....	132	76	15	12	24	5	—	19	16	10
\$600 to \$799.....	213	138	20	33	—	22	17	20	23	6
\$800 to \$999.....	93	48	—	16	14	—	16	—	12	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	88	19	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	629	539	672	698	563	466	772	559	646	443
Not mortgaged.....	261	159	14	6	—	22	—	5	—	—
Less than \$100.....	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	85	61	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	127	74	14	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	38	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	4	4	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	226	210	275	475	—	182	—	225	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	201	143	5	26	13	30	—	31	7	8
Less than 20 percent.....	65	56	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	15	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	7	5	—	5	5	—	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	29	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	78	56	—	26	8	12	—	5	7	8
Not computed.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.3	25.4	27.5	50.0+	41.9	27.0	—	28.0	50.0+	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	300	195	27	28	7	36	16	27	16	16
Less than 20 percent.....	117	81	14	12	7	8	8	11	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	57	38	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	64	34	13	—	—	—	8	6	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	26	26	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	36	16	—	16	—	13	—	10	8	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.9	22.2	19.5	35.6	12.5	23.3	22.5	27.1	27.5	26.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	323	230	18	12	30	17	8	18	21	36
Less than 20 percent.....	188	153	7	5	16	17	—	13	15	—
20 to 24 percent.....	47	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	48	21	5	7	14	—	8	5	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	35	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.9	15.8	27.0	25.7	19.7	15.3	22.5	18.5	18.5	11.7
\$50,000 or more.....	218	66	17	13	—	4	17	—	15	6
Less than 20 percent.....	161	66	10	13	—	4	9	—	15	6
20 to 24 percent.....	29	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	13.5	13.5	15.4	19.7	10.0-	19.7	—	10.8	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 936	1 619	200	321	98	179	137	167	149	234
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	120	120	—	71	—	17	23	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	387	375	12	165	—	14	81	6	9	39
\$200 to \$299.....	234	232	—	23	—	21	—	11	—	27
\$300 to \$399.....	314	295	19	10	45	37	22	30	49	77
\$400 to \$499.....	451	308	120	28	32	40	—	115	54	35
\$500 to \$599.....	275	192	35	13	10	45	—	5	15	35
\$600 to \$749.....	73	60	6	4	11	5	11	—	22	12
\$750 to \$999.....	40	14	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	30	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median (dollars).....	367	329	460	120	429	401	168	434	457	380
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	835	781	54	255	46	105	91	69	54	137
Less than 20 percent.....	48	42	6	33	—	10	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	93	93	—	52	—	—	8	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	128	122	6	65	—	5	7	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent.....	61	61	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	453	411	42	71	46	81	60	57	48	111
Not computed.....	52	52	—	—	—	9	—	12	6	9
Median.....	45.5	42.4	50.0+	28.3	50.0+	50.0+	39.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	565	472	59	43	39	22	8	48	43	74
Less than 20 percent.....	85	85	—	14	11	—	8	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	98	91	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	58	58	—	—	7	8	—	—	15	10
30 to 34 percent.....	97	63	34	18	9	11	—	6	9	26
35 percent or more.....	216	175	18	11	12	3	—	6	8	8
Not computed.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	19	30
Median.....	31.9	30.2	33.3	32.1	30.8	31.4	10.0-	36.5	33.6	30.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	339	209	67	13	13	44	38	50	38	18
Less than 20 percent.....	151	111	26	10	—	18	27	8	15	18
20 to 24 percent.....	121	69	19	—	13	10	—	25	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	47	24	7	—	—	—	11	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	13	5	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.8	19.4	22.0	18.2	22.5	22.0	16.4	23.4	21.3	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	197	157	20	10	—	8	—	—	14	5
Less than 20 percent.....	180	148	20	10	—	8	—	—	5	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.5	—	10.0-	—	—	21.1	17.5

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
Specified owner-occupied housing units	16	22	23	34	11	17	95	23	241	98
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	16	22	17	28	11	12	80	14	188	75
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	25	8
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	8	15	13
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	58	32
\$500 to \$599	—	13	—	—	11	5	10	6	38	—
\$600 to \$799	16	9	12	11	—	7	23	—	52	20
\$800 to \$999	—	—	5	6	—	—	22	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	675	542	771	791	575	657	714	394	480	465
Not mortgaged	—	—	6	6	—	5	15	9	53	23
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	31	11
\$200 to \$299	—	—	6	6	—	5	—	5	15	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	225	225	—	225	175	255	142	353
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	7	—	—	5	—	—	29	—	67	19
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	7	—	—	5	—	—	14	—	14	15
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	45.0	—	—	50.0+	—	—	24.8	—	13.9	45.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	9	22	18	—	11	—	33	8	52	50
Less than 20 percent	—	13	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	43
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	10	4
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	—	11	—	3	—	18	—
35 percent or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	19.2	32.5	—	32.5	—	34.2	22.5	28.3	17.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	17	—	5	27	9	100	25
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	5	—	5	12	9	85	23
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	15	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	12	—	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	26.5	—	10.0-	21.5	10.0-	13.7	17.2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	5	12	—	12	6	6	22	4
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	12	—	12	6	6	22	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	17.5	12.5	—	12.5	17.5	12.5	10.0-	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	150	100	69	58	161	647	117	139	346	251
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	13	97	9	—	—	14
\$100 to \$199	76	—	9	—	16	274	—	27	7	59
\$200 to \$299	13	—	—	—	7	98	15	7	33	63
\$300 to \$399	38	—	17	15	74	85	32	27	89	38
\$400 to \$499	12	48	38	8	14	74	38	12	102	47
\$500 to \$599	11	23	—	14	37	19	13	28	78	18
\$600 to \$749	—	29	—	21	—	—	5	17	26	12
\$750 to \$999	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	9	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median (dollars)	174	504	416	571	348	149	452	468	438	272
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	93	—	22	25	72	402	66	76	106	100
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	—	—	29	—	5	—	8
20 to 24 percent	26	—	—	—	13	79	9	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	6	109	—	3	—	10
30 to 34 percent	11	—	—	—	—	33	—	10	14	4
35 percent or more	43	—	15	15	39	126	57	51	73	73
Not computed	8	—	7	10	14	26	—	7	19	—
Median	35.5	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	28.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999	46	43	25	22	70	165	26	47	117	93
Less than 20 percent	23	—	—	—	5	74	—	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	9	—	30	5	—	26	27
25 to 29 percent	16	—	6	—	19	26	6	9	17	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	13	—	—	12	8	5	12	5
35 percent or more	—	43	6	13	46	23	7	33	62	50
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	48.5	32.5	37.0	37.4	21.4	31.3	44.5	35.5	40.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	42	17	5	5	48	14	7	72	32
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	—	5	26	10	—	28	26
20 to 24 percent	—	10	6	—	—	22	4	7	30	6
25 to 29 percent	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	27.9	22.9	17.5	10.0-	18.8	18.5	22.5	21.3	12.8
\$35,000 or more	11	15	5	6	14	32	11	9	51	26
Less than 20 percent	11	15	—	6	14	32	11	—	51	26
20 to 24 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	12.5	22.5	17.5	17.5	12.5	15.4	27.5	12.0	10.0-

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Carbon County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	245 661	32 780	32 780	212 881	21 738	105 502	37 467	7 498
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	3 707	554	554	3 153	319	1 457	249	17
1985 to 1988 -----	18 167	3 234	3 234	14 933	1 388	6 597	1 356	164
1980 to 1984 -----	13 938	1 734	1 734	12 204	1 416	6 687	1 719	186
1970 to 1979 -----	41 935	5 864	5 864	36 071	3 489	18 811	3 750	1 167
1960 to 1969 -----	31 290	4 383	4 383	26 907	1 743	14 699	4 127	931
1950 to 1959 -----	33 599	3 991	3 991	29 608	1 491	16 040	5 719	2 016
1940 to 1949 -----	18 364	2 330	2 330	16 034	1 596	8 230	3 973	701
1939 or earlier -----	84 661	10 690	10 690	73 971	10 296	32 981	16 574	2 316
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	1 611	288	288	1 323	37	772	557	41
1 bedroom -----	27 014	4 404	4 404	22 610	1 445	13 395	7 215	1 273
2 bedrooms -----	54 495	7 356	7 356	47 139	5 378	22 640	8 474	1 881
3 bedrooms -----	112 523	13 893	13 893	98 630	11 104	46 762	14 473	3 193
4 bedrooms -----	40 948	5 984	5 984	34 964	3 038	17 290	4 039	872
5 or more bedrooms -----	9 070	855	855	8 215	736	4 643	2 709	238
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	244 700	32 672	32 672	212 028	21 600	105 062	37 277	7 469
Source of water, public system or private company -----	190 335	20 522	20 522	169 813	13 928	87 818	37 392	7 498
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	179 968	19 316	19 316	160 652	12 129	87 946	37 176	7 475
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	982	127	127	855	89	487	152	11
Owner-occupied housing units -----	650	73	73	577	49	338	53	11
Renter-occupied housing units -----	332	54	54	278	40	149	99	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	52 723	8 509	8 509	44 214	1 326	23 522	13 392	3 128
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4 500	1 106	1 106	3 394	471	1 506	504	42
Electricity -----	61 865	3 140	3 140	58 725	4 090	33 268	8 547	1 520
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	111 161	18 821	18 821	92 340	10 908	42 070	14 236	2 714
All other fuels -----	15 089	1 164	1 164	13 925	4 928	4 928	652	86
No fuel used -----	323	40	40	283	15	208	136	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	22 955	2 497	2 497	20 458	2 512	10 345	6 339	751
1 -----	80 719	10 620	10 620	70 099	7 484	36 163	15 742	3 192
2 -----	97 862	13 705	13 705	84 157	7 788	41 063	11 462	2 598
3 or more -----	44 125	5 958	5 958	38 167	3 954	17 931	3 924	957
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----								
1989 to March 1990 -----	180 367	22 942	22 942	157 425	16 941	75 503	22 738	4 924
1985 to 1988 -----	11 771	1 673	1 673	10 098	1 051	4 992	1 433	302
1980 to 1984 -----	40 277	6 341	6 341	33 936	3 178	16 416	4 215	809
1970 to 1979 -----	22 456	2 973	2 973	19 483	1 976	9 461	2 466	539
1960 to 1969 -----	40 975	5 141	5 141	35 834	4 084	16 868	4 465	983
1969 or earlier -----	64 888	6 814	6 814	58 074	6 652	27 766	10 159	2 291
Renter-occupied housing units -----								
1989 to March 1990 -----	65 294	9 838	9 838	55 456	4 797	29 999	14 729	2 574
1985 to 1988 -----	20 831	3 049	3 049	17 782	1 201	10 208	5 175	800
1980 to 1984 -----	23 995	4 015	4 015	19 980	1 770	10 954	5 372	887
1970 to 1979 -----	9 994	1 443	1 443	8 551	841	4 293	2 046	470
1969 or earlier -----	6 678	888	888	5 790	409	3 149	1 592	335
1969 or earlier -----	3 796	443	443	3 353	576	1 395	544	82
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	3 310	500	500	2 810	544	1 106	746	31
Householder 65 years and over -----	65 798	7 886	7 886	57 912	6 791	27 934	11 561	2 424
Owner-occupied housing units -----	49 370	5 524	5 524	43 846	5 443	20 240	7 484	1 606
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	454	51	51	403	50	249	104	11
No telephone in unit -----	599	65	65	534	127	192	115	6
No vehicle available -----	15 112	1 596	1 596	13 516	1 688	6 805	3 836	530
Complete plumbing facilities -----	244 679	32 653	32 653	212 026	21 649	105 015	37 315	7 487
1.00 or less persons per room -----	242 698	32 273	32 273	210 425	21 466	104 255	36 891	7 440
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 981	380	380	1 601	183	760	424	47
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	982	127	127	855	89	487	152	11
1.00 or less persons per room -----	964	127	127	837	89	469	134	11
1.01 or more persons per room -----	18	-	-	18	-	18	18	-
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	44 645	51 877	51 877	43 591	32 560	45 588	38 247	40 108
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 274	28 083	28 083	24 776	19 598	25 532	22 777	25 349
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	16 593	2 038	2 038	14 555	2 356	6 648	3 349	504
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7 056	733	733	6 323	1 274	2 709	1 114	222
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9 537	1 305	1 305	8 232	1 082	3 939	2 235	282

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	85 641	16 161	8 321	2 107	895	407	1 887	919	347	682
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	1 377	143	42	50	—	—	15	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6 948	709	124	154	—	11	263	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	4 101	362	103	146	9	9	175	10	—	8
1970 to 1979	13 771	1 805	461	197	15	28	201	8	—	—
1960 to 1969	10 465	1 601	542	323	16	—	161	17	9	—
1950 to 1959	12 077	3 047	494	266	112	24	300	32	25	32
1940 to 1949	6 208	1 683	517	185	41	5	182	57	19	50
1939 or earlier	30 694	6 811	6 038	786	702	330	590	795	294	592
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	514	147	157	35	7	22	9	6	—	38
1 bedroom	7 770	1 868	1 519	191	101	18	198	212	71	233
2 bedrooms	19 121	4 021	2 088	592	256	132	432	161	45	188
3 bedrooms	40 764	6 945	3 174	975	312	139	1 008	229	89	164
4 bedrooms	14 636	2 384	948	224	123	45	192	121	57	26
5 or more bedrooms	2 836	796	435	90	96	51	48	190	85	33
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	85 366	16 128	8 265	2 096	895	391	1 887	919	347	670
Source of water, public system or private company	68 067	16 094	8 314	2 100	891	407	1 887	919	347	682
Sewage disposal, public sewer	60 577	15 742	8 204	2 067	885	389	1 867	919	347	682
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	279	57	6	28	—	—	—	—	9	12
Owner-occupied housing units	190	22	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	89	35	6	19	—	—	—	—	9	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	19 366	5 659	3 393	720	455	234	426	388	169	272
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 417	138	87	54	25	7	11	—	—	13
Electricity	21 367	3 634	728	627	125	31	576	127	27	129
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	39 362	6 586	4 027	676	271	128	791	394	151	220
All other fuels	4 069	129	80	30	19	7	83	10	—	22
No fuel used	60	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	7 601	2 178	1 551	256	226	114	141	245	116	334
1	26 452	6 401	3 352	861	436	150	698	355	153	258
2	35 306	5 502	2 533	684	142	116	726	255	50	79
3 or more	16 282	2 080	885	306	91	27	322	64	28	11
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.0	.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	64 981	10 669	4 548	1 460	674	296	1 507	550	261	271
1989 to March 1990	4 055	541	319	105	18	13	65	59	—	—
1985 to 1988	14 342	1 933	918	211	105	37	382	121	40	44
1980 to 1984	8 046	1 289	533	207	57	37	206	51	15	5
1970 to 1979	14 882	2 203	859	258	134	42	264	107	45	44
1969 or earlier	23 656	4 703	1 919	679	360	167	590	212	161	178
Renter-occupied housing units	20 660	5 492	3 773	647	221	111	380	369	86	411
1989 to March 1990	6 373	1 683	1 389	236	48	43	206	120	17	152
1985 to 1988	7 256	1 955	1 199	218	103	51	112	112	32	143
1980 to 1984	3 417	887	490	95	41	12	38	87	22	61
1970 to 1979	2 232	661	453	62	29	5	—	41	15	34
1969 or earlier	1 382	306	242	36	—	—	24	9	—	21
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	1 160	247	301	36	26	34	29	55	15	68
Householder 65 years and over	23 187	5 332	2 415	540	358	162	515	193	129	225
Owner-occupied housing units	18 163	3 886	1 502	444	312	150	456	158	112	127
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	104	22	6	17	—	—	—	—	9	5
No telephone in unit	215	60	35	9	—	12	11	—	—	6
No vehicle available	5 023	1 372	882	97	176	90	80	85	73	136
Complete plumbing facilities	85 362	16 104	8 315	2 079	895	407	1 887	919	338	670
1 00 or less persons per room	84 704	16 019	8 180	2 059	847	384	1 869	881	338	630
1 01 or more persons per room	658	85	135	20	48	23	18	38	—	40
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	279	57	6	28	—	—	—	—	9	12
1 00 or less persons per room	279	57	6	17	—	—	—	—	9	5
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	7
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 147	44 306	37 028	35 828	26 872	25 630	33 823	27 625	24 317	24 701
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 879	22 823	22 184	22 734	17 518	16 069	20 234	19 175	22 094	15 613
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	5 551	1 626	960	217	114	80	173	181	37	182
Owner-occupied housing units	2 340	402	252	112	67	27	116	64	15	17
Renter-occupied housing units	3 211	1 224	708	105	47	53	57	117	22	165

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pt.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
Occupied housing units -----	654	2 029	1 064	1 339	1 609	956	977	945	1 261	539
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
1985 to 1988 -----	17	—	—	—	24	—	8	35	24	65
1980 to 1984 -----	120	25	10	32	20	—	—	28	—	56
1970 to 1979 -----	164	332	5	60	56	219	74	128	25	51
1960 to 1969 -----	26	522	33	41	79	193	48	112	—	29
1950 to 1959 -----	10	705	13	16	54	419	40	41	71	28
1940 to 1949 -----	27	299	73	70	135	107	35	84	151	4
1939 or earlier -----	290	146	930	1 120	1 241	18	772	517	990	260
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	42	—	—	14	24	12	—	58	—	—
1 bedroom -----	374	334	167	167	542	147	132	252	194	71
2 bedrooms -----	134	525	256	215	484	392	291	180	317	128
3 bedrooms -----	64	1 098	332	502	324	393	345	197	506	258
4 bedrooms -----	18	58	170	180	197	12	136	117	173	58
5 or more bedrooms -----	22	14	139	261	38	—	73	141	71	24
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	609	2 029	1 059	1 339	1 609	952	972	945	1 261	539
Source of water, public system or private company -----	654	2 029	1 064	1 339	1 609	956	977	945	1 261	474
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	646	2 029	1 064	1 333	1 598	916	967	934	1 261	440
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	14
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	238	908	444	576	570	524	347	346	668	150
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	4	6	73	13	4	17	22	7
Electricity -----	246	599	116	144	319	121	204	341	118	194
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	143	514	500	587	599	275	416	230	414	173
All other fuels -----	27	—	—	26	33	8	6	11	39	15
No fuel used -----	—	8	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	336	173	237	184	528	243	136	415	349	76
1 -----	228	834	517	649	683	419	456	255	528	257
2 -----	72	637	253	403	334	203	296	107	266	138
3 or more -----	18	385	57	103	64	91	89	168	118	68
Vehicles per household -----	.7	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	114	1 323	658	969	631	384	541	294	829	364
1989 to March 1990 -----	3	74	43	57	55	11	46	—	13	38
1985 to 1988 -----	16	269	147	189	102	47	115	20	88	69
1980 to 1984 -----	—	71	57	67	101	24	49	53	77	33
1970 to 1979 -----	23	276	150	232	144	72	91	35	186	82
1969 or earlier -----	72	633	261	424	229	230	240	186	465	142
Renter-occupied housing units -----	540	706	406	370	978	572	436	651	432	175
1989 to March 1990 -----	163	311	145	155	402	128	179	247	198	59
1985 to 1988 -----	202	255	122	111	290	176	136	201	123	61
1980 to 1984 -----	77	60	79	50	105	158	36	105	80	20
1970 to 1979 -----	87	80	42	48	137	80	57	77	20	12
1969 or earlier -----	11	—	18	6	44	30	28	21	11	23
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	51	19	58	18	98	30	14	49	61	10
Householder 65 years and over -----	356	518	285	355	405	276	257	361	450	186
Owner-occupied housing units -----	66	403	230	324	233	124	200	143	419	132
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10
No telephone in unit -----	8	—	7	—	28	8	—	7	8	10
No vehicle available -----	227	88	121	99	195	114	61	279	219	62
Complete plumbing facilities -----	609	2 029	1 064	1 339	1 609	956	977	939	1 261	525
1.00 or less persons per room -----	609	2 015	1 051	1 319	1 587	915	972	939	1 261	520
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	14	13	20	22	41	5	—	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	14
1.00 or less persons per room -----	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	14
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 399	37 621	27 952	32 220	34 799	30 719	31 498	28 387	25 736	37 449
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	12 635	22 568	23 084	23 083	20 884	16 493	21 789	16 098	16 699	21 994
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	181	110	135	95	207	212	149	369	287	48
Owner-occupied housing units -----	13	31	76	40	36	9	42	37	107	16
Renter-occupied housing units -----	168	79	59	55	171	203	107	332	180	32

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA					Lehigh County, PA		
	New Jersey (pt.)	Warren County, NJ	Pennsylvania (pt.)	Corban County, PA	Total	Allentown city	Bethlehem city (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	155 916	19 826	19 826	136 090	13 604	66 358	20 953	4 609
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	88 810	12 738	12 738	76 072	6 065	38 179	10 704	2 349
Less than \$300	1 638	67	67	1 571	375	652	235	86
\$300 to \$399	4 820	194	194	4 626	815	2 131	751	217
\$400 to \$499	8 412	472	472	7 940	1 185	3 719	1 466	314
\$500 to \$599	9 924	820	820	9 104	1 117	4 456	1 538	317
\$600 to \$799	19 925	1 918	1 918	18 007	1 266	9 232	3 174	636
\$800 to \$999	16 078	2 133	2 133	13 945	665	7 106	1 934	370
\$1 000 to \$1 499	19 984	4 427	4 427	15 557	549	7 839	1 365	343
\$1 500 to \$1 999	5 739	1 910	1 910	3 829	68	2 195	190	51
\$2 000 or more	2 290	797	797	1 493	25	849	51	15
Median (dollars)	797	1 079	1 079	761	558	773	675	667
Not mortgaged	67 106	7 088	7 088	60 018	7 539	28 179	10 249	2 260
Less than \$100	522	8	8	514	167	174	90	10
\$100 to \$199	18 946	340	340	18 606	3 587	7 288	2 953	436
\$200 to \$299	29 468	1 779	1 779	27 689	2 908	13 455	4 602	1 192
\$300 to \$399	12 050	2 669	2 669	9 381	663	5 083	1 824	437
\$400 to \$499	3 925	1 478	1 478	2 447	171	1 390	482	148
\$500 or more	2 195	814	814	1 381	43	789	298	37
Median (dollars)	241	354	354	233	200	242	239	256
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	30 409	2 853	2 853	27 556	4 321	12 433	4 996	1 006
Less than 20 percent	10 074	303	303	9 771	1 833	3 919	1 493	251
20 to 24 percent	4 046	329	329	3 717	512	1 796	695	170
25 to 29 percent	3 370	379	379	2 991	425	1 391	565	133
30 to 34 percent	2 429	309	309	2 120	325	1 022	394	100
35 percent or more	9 834	1 440	1 440	8 394	1 129	4 047	1 734	326
Not computed	656	93	93	563	97	258	115	26
Median	26.1	36.2	36.2	25.0	22.7	26.3	27.2	27.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	37 420	3 522	3 522	33 898	4 296	15 978	6 123	1 211
Less than 20 percent	21 882	1 573	1 573	20 309	2 874	9 199	3 580	745
20 to 24 percent	4 459	569	569	3 890	550	1 923	622	169
25 to 29 percent	3 580	294	294	3 286	364	1 642	794	128
30 to 34 percent	2 687	256	256	2 431	268	1 205	510	71
35 percent or more	4 805	830	830	3 975	240	2 002	610	98
Not computed	7	-	-	7	-	7	7	-
Median	17.1	21.7	21.7	16.4	14.8	17.2	17.2	15.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36 919	4 497	4 497	32 422	2 721	16 037	5 135	1 201
Less than 20 percent	21 170	1 835	1 835	19 335	2 041	9 509	3 354	800
20 to 24 percent	6 163	648	648	5 515	328	2 881	841	201
25 to 29 percent	4 538	634	634	3 904	171	1 991	624	122
30 to 34 percent	2 497	517	517	1 980	114	891	197	29
35 percent or more	2 551	863	863	1 688	67	765	119	29
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.7	23.2	23.2	17.0	13.5	17.1	15.6	14.4
\$50,000 or more	51 168	8 954	8 954	42 214	2 266	21 910	4 699	1 191
Less than 20 percent	36 145	4 775	4 775	31 370	1 985	16 126	3 856	946
20 to 24 percent	7 411	1 599	1 599	5 812	159	3 150	553	169
25 to 29 percent	4 447	1 322	1 322	3 125	64	1 711	215	63
30 to 34 percent	1 859	698	698	1 161	18	488	30	32
35 percent or more	1 283	560	560	723	32	427	45	-
Not computed	23	-	-	23	8	8	-	-
Median	14.5	19.0	19.0	13.7	10.0	14.0	11.7	11.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	64 052	9 518	9 518	54 534	4 685	29 585	14 689	2 574
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	766	87	87	679	110	327	217	-
\$100 to \$199	4 302	461	461	3 841	501	1 928	1 181	152
\$200 to \$299	5 599	412	412	5 187	1 100	2 423	1 383	135
\$300 to \$399	10 069	714	714	9 355	1 399	4 520	2 633	281
\$400 to \$499	15 008	1 708	1 708	13 300	666	7 708	4 352	596
\$500 to \$599	12 526	2 273	2 273	10 253	339	6 220	2 535	781
\$600 to \$749	8 304	1 998	1 998	6 306	154	3 543	1 312	453
\$750 to \$999	3 699	974	974	2 725	42	1 693	581	129
\$1 000 or more	1 208	528	528	680	7	680	134	8
No cash rent	2 571	363	363	2 208	367	943	361	39
Median (dollars)	468	550	550	453	334	467	439	512
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	13 694	1 809	1 809	11 885	1 590	5 990	3 457	481
Less than 20 percent	408	52	52	356	35	161	116	6
20 to 24 percent	836	101	101	735	91	358	191	32
25 to 29 percent	1 723	222	222	1 501	130	800	537	72
30 to 34 percent	953	137	137	816	177	350	195	37
35 percent or more	8 627	1 111	1 111	7 516	1 039	3 912	2 220	308
Not computed	1 147	186	186	961	118	409	198	26
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	16 157	2 171	2 171	13 986	1 250	7 483	4 095	665
Less than 20 percent	1 072	68	68	1 004	212	464	239	10
20 to 24 percent	1 385	107	107	1 278	198	653	383	54
25 to 29 percent	2 575	195	195	2 380	245	1 335	832	65
30 to 34 percent	2 719	260	260	2 459	176	1 354	784	101
35 percent or more	7 734	1 436	1 436	6 298	321	3 431	1 745	412
Not computed	672	105	105	567	98	246	112	26
Median	35.0	42.6	42.6	34.2	28.4	34.3	33.4	40.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	19 086	2 698	2 698	16 388	1 216	9 100	4 379	822
Less than 20 percent	6 001	453	453	5 548	712	2 768	1 499	171
20 to 24 percent	5 536	744	744	4 792	229	2 812	1 379	217
25 to 29 percent	3 748	679	679	3 069	81	1 851	849	139
30 to 34 percent	1 757	361	361	1 396	67	856	358	72
35 percent or more	1 312	367	367	945	13	508	181	72
Not computed	732	94	94	638	114	305	113	35
Median	22.9	25.8	25.8	22.4	17.3	22.9	22.3	25.4
\$35,000 or more	15 115	2 840	2 840	12 275	629	7 012	2 758	606
Less than 20 percent	11 804	1 867	1 867	9 937	547	5 658	2 331	460
20 to 24 percent	1 895	562	562	1 333	30	794	254	95
25 to 29 percent	623	181	181	442	-	260	69	35
30 to 34 percent	146	116	116	30	-	15	-	-
35 percent or more	98	34	34	64	1	36	26	-
Not computed	549	80	80	469	51	249	78	16
Median	15.2	17.1	17.1	14.8	12.3	15.0	14.7	14.6

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Northampton County, PA			Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA						
	Total	Bethlehem city (pt.)	Easton city	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	56 128	9 912	4 052	1 374	629	273	1 392	455	249	248
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	31 828	5 015	2 173	669	189	101	764	250	62	47
Less than \$300 -----	544	156	77	—	—	21	18	13	9	10
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 680	456	179	49	6	10	7	10	11	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	3 036	498	284	108	50	6	48	66	15	14
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 531	607	310	137	18	30	132	61	—	17
\$600 to \$699 -----	7 509	1 173	599	223	67	34	315	47	27	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	6 174	1 010	368	107	22	—	159	49	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	7 169	732	322	45	26	—	85	4	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	1 566	247	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	619	136	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	790	737	716	632	630	542	705	557	480	454
Not mortgaged -----	24 300	4 897	1 879	705	440	172	628	205	187	201
Less than \$100 -----	173	38	15	19	6	6	9	7	6	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	7 731	1 688	630	163	221	116	153	90	93	125
\$200 to \$299 -----	11 326	2 095	836	344	168	41	355	88	76	63
\$300 to \$399 -----	3 635	768	271	179	40	9	81	20	12	7
\$400 to \$499 -----	886	166	75	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	549	142	52	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars) -----	231	227	230	243	198	175	235	205	197	177
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	10 802	2 133	1 041	354	271	126	312	173	108	113
Less than 20 percent -----	4 019	790	299	101	99	73	59	40	52	72
20 to 24 percent -----	1 409	328	112	15	52	—	63	12	13	7
25 to 29 percent -----	1 175	234	154	36	11	13	27	12	20	—
30 to 34 percent -----	773	103	70	31	8	9	26	11	7	—
35 percent or more -----	3 218	632	370	151	89	31	128	95	7	27
Not computed -----	208	46	36	20	12	—	9	3	9	—
Median -----	24.5	23.9	28.0	32.4	22.9	18.8	30.5	37.1	19.3	17.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	13 624	2 668	1 055	427	171	62	445	176	86	92
Less than 20 percent -----	8 236	1 797	555	257	125	36	179	107	69	75
20 to 24 percent -----	1 417	282	137	63	6	7	50	33	—	12
25 to 29 percent -----	1 280	215	142	28	—	5	108	11	10	—
30 to 34 percent -----	958	120	72	36	22	14	33	14	7	5
35 percent or more -----	1 733	254	149	43	18	—	75	11	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.9	14.3	19.2	16.1	12.8	15.8	24.3	17.5	11.6	11.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	13 664	2 262	1 065	360	102	58	446	68	30	26
Less than 20 percent -----	7 785	1 464	663	229	81	58	287	44	30	26
20 to 24 percent -----	2 306	352	140	84	6	—	85	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 742	261	151	34	7	—	66	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	975	122	72	—	8	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	856	63	39	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.8	15.3	16.1	16.2	11.5	10.0	14.7	17.2	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more -----	18 038	2 849	891	233	85	27	189	38	25	17
Less than 20 percent -----	13 259	2 307	696	221	85	27	156	38	25	17
20 to 24 percent -----	2 503	310	92	12	—	—	25	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 350	140	49	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	655	56	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	264	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.0	12.0	13.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	14.1	11.3	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	20 264	5 447	3 739	647	221	111	380	369	86	411
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	242	66	41	30	10	7	—	—	—	18
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 412	529	351	45	—	12	37	15	9	8
\$200 to \$299 -----	1 664	416	254	61	59	11	27	48	21	97
\$300 to \$399 -----	3 436	918	651	138	63	13	123	81	23	151
\$400 to \$499 -----	4 926	1 211	924	212	53	15	55	147	24	85
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 694	1 031	670	80	27	33	78	15	—	33
\$600 to \$749 -----	2 609	697	503	49	—	11	32	40	—	6
\$750 to \$999 -----	990	255	208	9	—	—	19	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	393	168	30	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
No cash rent -----	898	156	107	23	9	9	16	6	—	13
Median (dollars) -----	460	457	461	423	376	447	399	433	335	340
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	4 305	1 315	1 015	136	39	53	51	129	37	178
Less than 20 percent -----	160	38	44	14	—	7	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent -----	286	93	66	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	571	187	156	31	—	—	11	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent -----	289	137	49	—	13	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more -----	2 565	725	639	67	26	46	31	104	28	155
Not computed -----	434	135	61	8	—	—	—	25	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	5 253	1 620	967	191	126	25	137	128	30	93
Less than 20 percent -----	328	107	51	14	16	—	—	14	—	13
20 to 24 percent -----	427	110	74	34	6	—	37	9	6	10
25 to 29 percent -----	800	233	136	37	34	—	21	24	17	5
30 to 34 percent -----	929	282	172	38	42	15	24	28	7	31
35 percent or more -----	2 546	860	510	68	19	10	46	50	—	34
Not computed -----	223	28	24	—	9	—	—	3	—	—
Median -----	35.2	36.4	35.9	31.4	30.3	34.2	31.3	32.8	27.6	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	6 072	1 508	1 017	200	35	9	139	23	5	99
Less than 20 percent -----	2 068	447	346	104	21	—	36	23	—	24
20 to 24 percent -----	1 751	523	267	61	14	—	61	—	—	59
25 to 29 percent -----	1 137	322	209	10	—	—	11	—	5	16
30 to 34 percent -----	473	104	79	10	—	—	24	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	424	79	88	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed -----	219	33	28	15	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.5	22.8	22.8	19.3	18.8	—	22.7	17.5	27.5	18.5
\$35,000 or more -----	4 634	1 004	740	120	21	24	53	89	14	41
Less than 20 percent -----	3 732	760	608	101	21	13	31	76	8	28
20 to 24 percent -----	509	171	105	19	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	182	36	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	169	22	14	—	—	—	—	6	6	7
Median -----	14.8	15.7	15.3	14.2	13.5	14.6	18.0	16.2	12.5	13.9

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Allentown city, Lehigh County, PA—Con.					Bethlehem city (pl.), Northampton County, PA				
	Tract 13	Tract 15.01	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 105	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 112	Tract 113
Specified owner-occupied housing units	101	1 289	576	888	534	384	501	247	757	340
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	24	757	279	456	274	166	242	77	218	186
Less than \$300	6	28	—	5	9	13	18	10	27	—
\$300 to \$399	6	127	9	63	44	17	44	—	63	5
\$400 to \$499	10	125	43	98	40	5	45	6	33	52
\$500 to \$599	—	114	93	76	71	39	41	27	33	14
\$600 to \$799	3	212	85	128	86	48	61	10	51	53
\$800 to \$999	5	91	36	69	5	29	27	24	11	42
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	60	10	13	19	15	—	—	—	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	3	4	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	480	557	591	584	577	620	537	580	453	642
Not mortgaged	77	532	297	432	260	218	259	170	539	154
Less than \$100	7	—	5	—	10	—	10	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199	51	149	141	228	122	81	95	128	358	93
\$200 to \$299	15	311	124	190	108	118	113	29	175	46
\$300 to \$399	4	44	17	14	15	19	35	9	—	15
\$400 to \$499	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	10	—	5	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	170	229	201	196	199	217	215	163	177	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	53	326	230	229	165	96	139	80	345	76
Less than 20 percent	27	79	42	115	55	34	78	48	143	29
20 to 24 percent	13	79	37	20	17	20	26	5	47	6
25 to 29 percent	—	28	17	29	26	5	5	12	16	16
30 to 34 percent	—	14	39	20	7	5	—	—	38	—
35 percent or more	4	126	95	39	60	32	24	6	95	15
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	6	10
Median	17.7	25.9	32.4	19.8	27.0	23.5	18.7	17.7	22.8	23.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	28	291	166	325	195	170	163	85	219	130
Less than 20 percent	20	217	81	191	107	120	101	58	165	73
20 to 24 percent	3	14	17	45	16	11	—	10	45	38
25 to 29 percent	—	45	46	31	30	28	27	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	5	8	10	20	32	—	23	5	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	12	38	10	11	12	12	9	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	14.1	20.6	16.1	15.2	12.0	16.3	10.0	11.3	18.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	481	97	219	106	72	129	64	120	81
Less than 20 percent	20	320	78	160	71	56	106	54	113	42
20 to 24 percent	—	83	9	31	35	5	5	10	7	31
25 to 29 percent	—	49	10	28	—	11	12	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	14.6	15.1	13.9	10.8	15.5	15.7	10.0	10.0	19.2
\$50,000 or more	—	191	83	115	68	46	70	18	73	53
Less than 20 percent	—	175	83	101	68	34	70	18	73	37
20 to 24 percent	—	16	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	12.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	12.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	540	700	406	370	978	546	436	651	432	169
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	23	—	7	—	21	45	—	16	—	—
\$100 to \$199	212	9	—	6	45	115	—	159	—	33
\$200 to \$299	60	—	38	27	119	49	22	57	97	6
\$300 to \$399	116	118	137	160	364	81	85	83	125	28
\$400 to \$499	90	387	107	86	212	148	134	99	104	41
\$500 to \$599	23	117	58	52	104	96	78	61	29	19
\$600 to \$749	16	42	40	19	95	12	84	16	20	13
\$750 to \$999	—	—	19	—	—	—	16	55	15	9
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	31	5
No cash rent	—	27	—	11	18	—	17	18	11	15
Median (dollars)	238	436	409	395	376	372	480	401	394	425
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	306	98	94	55	249	225	110	328	119	38
Less than 20 percent	15	—	—	—	20	6	—	7	—	11
20 to 24 percent	16	—	—	—	9	42	—	21	—	—
25 to 29 percent	116	9	—	—	11	54	—	53	—	12
30 to 34 percent	32	—	10	—	—	39	—	50	—	—
35 percent or more	127	89	77	48	177	84	98	169	90	15
Not computed	—	—	7	7	32	—	12	28	29	—
Median	30.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	31.3	50.0+	47.3	50.0+	28.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	107	255	80	121	291	168	116	174	166	52
Less than 20 percent	17	—	—	13	15	13	—	30	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	18	6	23	40	8	7	8	8	17
25 to 29 percent	27	70	18	22	75	22	32	12	46	—
30 to 34 percent	38	34	29	18	49	55	15	31	20	—
35 percent or more	25	133	27	45	103	70	57	93	92	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	—	—	15
Median	31.3	35.5	32.8	30.7	31.1	33.7	35.4	36.2	43.0	41.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	113	238	156	130	268	74	144	78	122	44
Less than 20 percent	63	65	74	74	166	31	48	4	80	24
20 to 24 percent	35	96	50	26	21	28	49	23	27	11
25 to 29 percent	15	43	32	10	37	15	21	10	15	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	—	9	20	—	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	5	24	—	11	41	—	9
Not computed	—	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.3	22.3	20.4	18.9	18.8	21.1	22.4	41.7	17.0	19.6
\$35,000 or more	14	109	76	64	170	79	66	71	25	35
Less than 20 percent	14	84	65	54	170	79	50	45	8	23
20 to 24 percent	—	18	4	—	—	—	16	7	17	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	—
Median	16.5	14.9	13.1	15.8	12.2	14.1	15.0	13.5	21.3	17.2

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA New Jersey (pt.)	686 688 91 607	16.4 19.7	277 649 36 589	16.8 19.6	BETHLEHEM CITY (PT.), LEHIGH COUNTY, PA				
WARREN COUNTY, NJ					Tract 91	3 325	15.2	1 418	16.1
Total	91 607	19.7	36 589	19.6	Tract 92	3 982	15.8	1 865	16.5
Phillipsburg town	15 757	15.7	6 626	15.5	Tract 93	3 251	15.8	1 371	16.0
Pennsylvania (pt.)	595 081	15.9	241 060	16.4	Tract 94	3 550	15.8	1 452	15.6
CARBON COUNTY, PA					Tract 95	4 759	12.1	2 147	11.9
Total	56 846	21.3	27 380	25.0	EMMAUS BOROUGH, LEHIGH COUNTY, PA				
LEHIGH COUNTY, PA					Tract 64 (pt.)	19	5.3	7	14.3
Total	291 130	14.6	118 335	14.5	Tract 65	5 713	11.5	2 534	11.7
Allentown city	105 090	12.7	45 636	12.6	Tract 66	5 422	11.4	2 328	12.2
Bethlehem city (pt.)	18 867	14.8	8 253	15.0	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	3	100.0	1	100.0
Emmaus borough	11 157	11.4	4 870	11.9	FULLERTON CDP, LEHIGH COUNTY, PA				
Fullerton CDP	13 127	14.2	6 054	13.7	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	5 627	11.6	2 640	11.5
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA					Tract 57.02 (pt.)	4 100	16.8	1 879	15.5
Total	247 105	16.2	95 345	16.2	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	3 400	15.6	1 535	15.2
Bethlehem city (pt.)	52 561	14.5	20 233	14.3	REMAINDER OF LEHIGH COUNTY, PA				
Easton city	26 276	13.3	10 309	13.9	Tract 14.02 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
PHILLIPSBURG TOWN, WARREN COUNTY, NJ					Tract 15.97	55	18.2	22	13.6
Tract 306	4 306	16.5	1 857	16.2	Tract 51	4 678	15.2	1 849	15.6
Tract 307	5 370	15.4	2 215	15.1	Tract 52	6 367	11.8	2 345	11.8
Tract 308	3 159	15.6	1 247	15.4	Tract 53.98	6 477	12.4	2 301	12.5
Tract 309	2 922	15.1	1 307	15.3	Tract 54	4 843	27.4	1 696	27.8
REMAINDER OF WARREN COUNTY, NJ					Tract 55.01	5 202	14.0	1 928	14.5
Tract 311.01	5 351	14.7	1 901	15.7	Tract 55.02	5 612	15.4	2 125	15.1
Tract 311.02	3 014	45.2	1 078	45.5	Tract 56.01	4 109	16.9	1 529	16.2
Tract 312	6 755	45.6	2 645	45.7	Tract 56.02	5 031	11.1	2 015	11.2
Tract 313.01	3 940	14.8	1 575	15.9	Tract 57.01 (pt.)	512	14.3	164	12.2
Tract 313.02	3 484	14.1	1 623	15.0	Tract 57.02 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 314.01	3 575	15.1	1 475	15.9	Tract 57.03 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 314.02	4 545	14.9	1 727	15.3	Tract 58	3 267	14.7	1 350	15.4
Tract 315	7 061	11.3	2 955	10.7	Tract 59.01	6 662	13.1	2 625	13.1
Tract 316.01	3 603	15.7	1 405	15.7	Tract 59.98	2 243	47.3	1 045	47.4
Tract 316.02	1 864	45.8	772	44.7	Tract 60.01 (pt.)	5 000	16.3	1 914	15.7
Tract 317	2 669	15.4	1 084	15.2	Tract 60.02	4 994	15.7	1 718	15.3
Tract 318	2 661	16.3	1 023	15.4	Tract 61.01 (pt.)	3 727	16.9	1 128	16.5
Tract 319	5 386	14.7	1 958	15.3	Tract 61.02	4 549	15.7	1 934	15.9
Tract 320	6 474	11.1	2 787	11.0	Tract 62.01	4 741	14.5	1 656	14.4
Tract 321.01	2 404	38.8	883	41.3	Tract 62.02	3 973	16.5	1 669	16.1
Tract 321.02	1 899	39.9	693	39.8	Tract 63.02	1 415	48.6	502	47.4
Tract 322	5 044	16.0	1 998	15.9	Tract 63.03	2 597	46.2	1 147	46.0
Tract 323	3 591	15.3	1 378	15.7	Tract 63.04	3 402	16.0	1 218	16.3
Tract 324	2 530	16.8	1 003	16.6	Tract 63.05	5 714	11.0	2 053	11.7
Tract 325	-	-	-	-	Tract 63.06	6 482	12.9	2 394	12.2
CARBON COUNTY, PA					Tract 63.07	1 357	14.9	536	15.9
Tract 201.98	9 592	25.3	7 776	36.5	Tract 64 (pt.)	6 266	11.6	2 211	11.8
Tract 202	6 765	33.0	2 713	34.2	Tract 67.01	4 803	16.0	1 800	16.0
Tract 203	6 696	12.4	2 958	11.9	Tract 67.02 (pt.)	2 971	15.9	1 227	15.7
Tract 204	4 583	12.0	2 215	12.2	Tract 67.03 (pt.)	5 621	15.7	2 033	16.1
Tract 205	6 289	24.4	2 392	23.8	Tract 68	4 637	12.7	1 936	11.4
Tract 206	5 914	11.8	2 469	11.9	Tract 69.02	2 599	16.1	958	15.4
Tract 207	4 666	21.7	1 837	22.8	Tract 69.03	4 229	14.8	1 357	14.4
Tract 208	6 943	31.8	2 764	33.2	Tract 69.04	5 478	16.2	1 984	16.2
Tract 209	5 398	11.5	2 256	11.9	Tract 70	3 276	15.7	1 153	15.9
Tract 210	-	-	-	-	Tract 96	-	-	-	-
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN LEHIGH COUNTY, PA					Tract 97	-	-	-	-
Tract 14.02	2 215	17.1	982	16.1	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA				
Tract 57.01	6 139	11.8	2 804	11.6	Tract 102	3 054	18.0	1 074	17.0
Tract 57.02	4 100	16.8	1 879	15.5	Tract 141	5 444	14.0	1 634	15.0
Tract 57.03	3 400	15.6	1 535	15.2	Tract 146	2 851	14.9	1 067	15.1
Tract 60.01	5 000	16.3	1 914	15.7	Tract 171	5 923	11.6	2 259	11.7
Tract 61.01	3 797	16.9	1 150	16.5	Tract 175.02	4 127	15.5	1 487	15.9
Tract 64	6 285	11.6	2 218	11.8	Tract 180.02	4 648	14.3	1 755	14.9
Tract 67.02	2 974	16.0	1 228	15.8	Tract 181	4 373	16.6	1 656	16.9
Tract 67.03	5 621	15.7	2 033	16.1	BETHLEHEM CITY (PT.), NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA				
ALLENTOWN CITY, LEHIGH COUNTY, PA					Tract 101	3 631	15.5	1 539	15.9
Tract 1	7 312	11.7	3 307	11.6	Tract 102 (pt.)	3 054	18.0	1 074	17.0
Tract 2	647	15.1	107	15.0	Tract 103	3 727	16.0	1 661	15.9
Tract 3	7 113	11.5	2 789	11.5	Tract 104	5 019	12.5	2 071	12.2
Tract 4	3 097	13.7	1 230	14.2	Tract 105	4 779	14.9	1 819	15.5
Tract 5	2 413	12.9	771	14.4	Tract 106	6 806	12.7	2 963	11.8
Tract 6	5 916	11.0	2 204	11.2	Tract 107	4 784	15.5	1 727	16.3
Tract 7	3 124	15.3	1 268	15.0	Tract 108	2 469	16.2	1 330	15.4
Tract 8	3 540	16.0	1 398	15.5	Tract 109	3 533	15.2	1 465	14.9
Tract 9	1 747	15.1	660	13.9	Tract 110	4 862	15.2	1 403	15.0
Tract 10	3 202	14.1	1 342	14.2	Tract 111	1 560	14.2	47	17.0
Tract 11	1 136	9.9	635	11.2	Tract 112	5 323	11.8	2 105	11.6
Tract 12	1 409	14.5	685	13.7	Tract 113	3 014	14.8	1 029	14.4
Tract 13	2 032	12.6	1 052	12.6	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 14.02 (pt.)	2 215	17.1	982	16.1	EASTON CITY, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA				
Tract 14.97	466	11.2	289	9.7	Tract 141 (pt.)	5 444	14.0	1 634	15.0
Tract 14.98	6 074	11.7	2 765	11.5	Tract 142	5 743	10.3	2 379	10.7
Tract 15.01	5 908	11.3	2 596	11.5	Tract 143	4 371	11.4	1 785	15.4
Tract 15.98	6 158	11.8	2 703	11.7	Tract 144	2 254	11.4	1 275	12.5
Tract 16	3 054	15.7	1 315	15.7	Tract 145	3 108	15.2	1 198	15.6
Tract 17	3 593	16.6	1 592	16.3	Tract 146 (pt.)	2 851	14.9	1 067	15.1
Tract 18	4 051	10.2	2 097	10.3	Tract 147	2 505	16.3	971	16.0
Tract 19	3 909	12.7	1 891	12.4	Tract 171 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 20	4 243	12.3	2 089	11.9	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 21	5 976	11.5	3 014	11.4	Tract 181 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 22	8 289	12.6	3 121	12.3					
Tract 23.01	5 514	12.0	2 534	12.0					
Tract 23.02	2 882	15.4	1 178	16.2					
Tract 57.01 (pt.)	-	-	-	-					
Tract 60.01 (pt.)	-	-	-	-					
Tract 61.01 (pt.)	70	15.7	22	18.2					
Tract 67.03 (pt.)	-	-	-	-					

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
REMAINDER OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA					REMAINDER OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PA—				
Con.					Con.				
Tract 102 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 167	3 403	16.4	1 030	16.3
Tract 141 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 168	5 713	12.0	2 546	12.1
Tract 146 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 169	4 483	15.6	1 491	15.2
Tract 151 98	5 992	15.1	2 489	14.9	Tract 170	1 514	44.1	584	44.3
Tract 152	7 825	23.5	3 222	22.8	Tract 171 (pt.)	5 923	11.6	2 259	11.7
Tract 153	3 878	16.8	1 514	16.4	Tract 172	6 465	11.4	2 800	11.2
Tract 154	3 187	15.7	1 213	15.0	Tract 173	2 528	30.5	982	29.1
Tract 155	5 403	16.0	2 031	15.9	Tract 174.01	3 215	16.1	1 194	16.4
Tract 156	3 530	15.0	1 457	15.6	Tract 174.02	4 264	15.8	1 633	15.9
Tract 157	2 744	16.0	1 165	16.4	Tract 175.01	3 359	15.3	1 333	15.6
Tract 158	5 550	16.1	1 901	16.1	Tract 175.02 (pt.)	4 127	15.5	1 487	15.9
Tract 159 01	5 218	17.4	2 003	17.9	Tract 176.01	6 734	12.4	2 399	11.9
Tract 159 02	3 394	14.7	1 189	15.5	Tract 176.02	5 653	16.2	2 028	15.9
Tract 160 01	4 977	15.9	1 714	15.6	Tract 176.03	4 038	15.2	1 498	15.2
Tract 160 02	4 317	16.1	1 683	16.2	Tract 177.01	4 757	16.2	1 846	16.1
Tract 161	2 057	48.8	809	47.5	Tract 177.02	2 403	16.9	874	16.0
Tract 162 01	5 024	11.9	2 153	11.9	Tract 178	1 946	46.2	930	45.4
Tract 162 02	3 680	15.2	1 417	15.2	Tract 179 01	3 319	16.0	1 502	15.4
Tract 163	2 880	16.6	1 115	16.1	Tract 179 02	2 343	15.6	974	16.4
Tract 164	2 626	14.9	943	15.7	Tract 180 01	3 800	13.5	1 414	13.4
Tract 165	4 620	16.3	1 656	16.2	Tract 180.02 (pt.)	4 648	14.3	1 755	14.9
Tract 166	2 358	47.4	914	46.7	Tract 181 (pt.)	4 373	16.6	1 656	16.9
					Tract 182	—	—	—	—

LIBRARY



APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area see County Subdivision)</i>	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Samoa <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Borough <i>(See County Subdivision see Place)</i>	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Census Block <i>(See Block)</i>	
Census Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census County Division (CCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Designated Place (CDP) <i>(See Place)</i>	
Census Division <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Census Geographic Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Central Place <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels <i>(See Area Measurement see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Division <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
Election District <i>(See County Subdivision see Voting District)</i>	
Extended City <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Farm <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Geographic Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Grant <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Guam <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Hierarchical Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place <i>(See Place)</i>	
Independent City <i>(See County)</i>	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Land Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
Latitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Longitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Magisterial District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Northern Mariana Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Parish (Louisiana) <i>(See County)</i>	
Parish Governing Authority District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Place	A-9
Plantation <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Puerto Rico <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Purchase <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Region <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Rural <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Selected States <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tabulation Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
TIGER	A-11
Town <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Township <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tract <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village <i>(See Place)</i>	
Virgin Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
ZIP Code ¹⁾	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal:

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

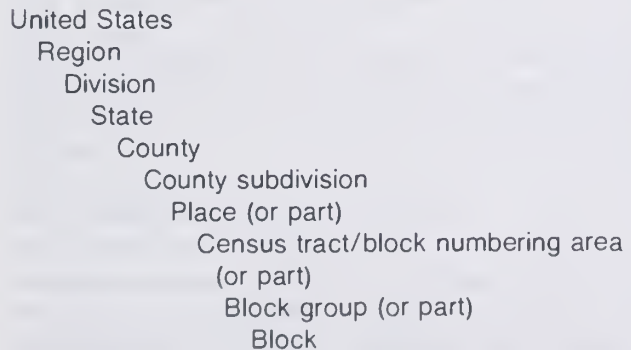
United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:



Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

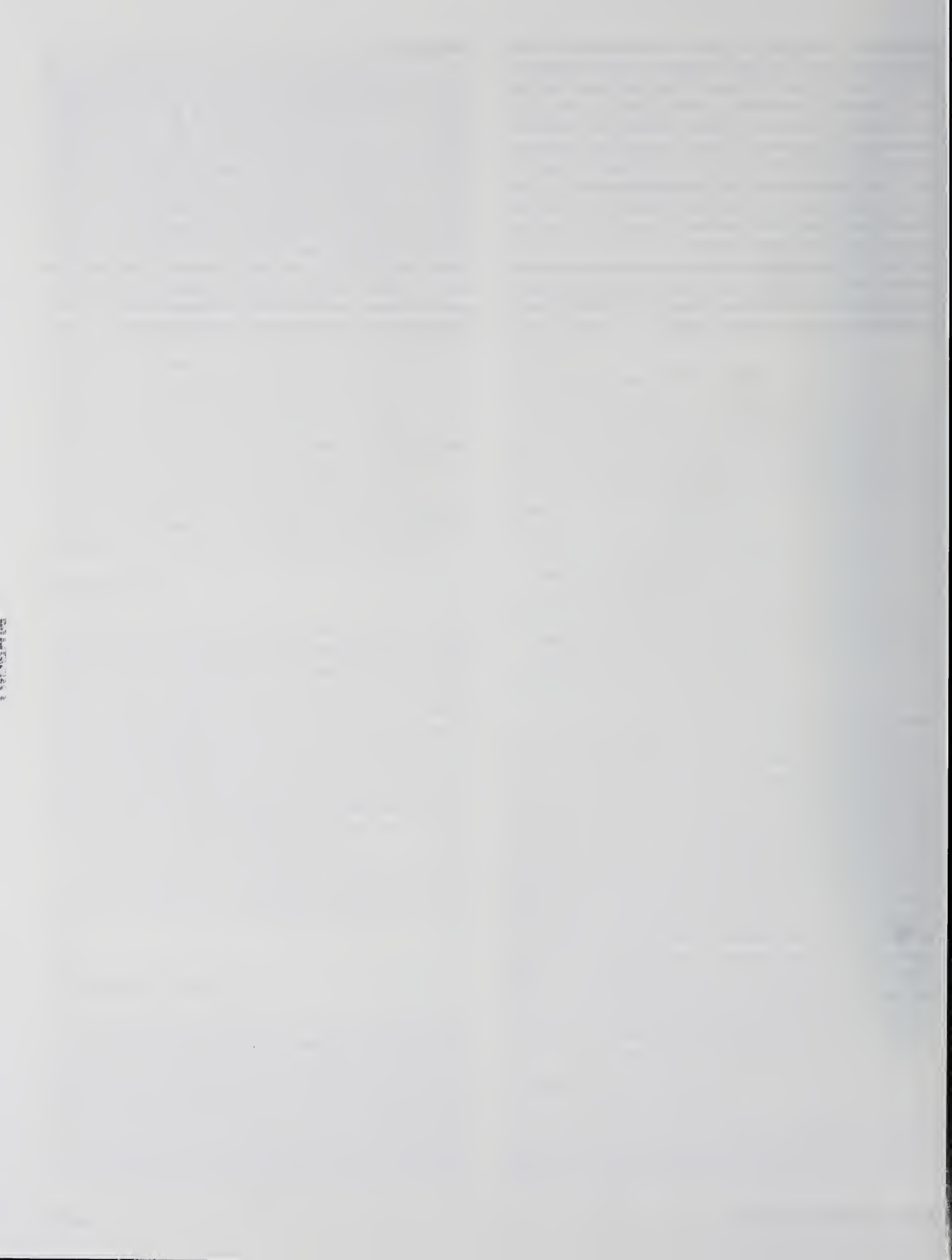
A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE[®]

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be "high school dropouts." There is no restriction on when they "dropped out" of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, "Median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, "Percent high school graduate or higher" can be calculated and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as "Not in Labor Force." In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples	
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino	
	Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
		Italian	
		Portuguese	
		German	
		Yiddish	
		Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
		Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
		Polish	
		Russian	
South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene		
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian	
	Greek		
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese	
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian	
	All other languages	Chinese	
		Japanese	
		Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
		Tagalog	
		Korean	
		Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish	
	Arabic		
	Hungarian		
	Native North American languages	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa	
All other languages	Other languages (part)		

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ($\$12,674 \times 1.25$) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years									
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310										
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451									
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947									
Two persons.....	8,076										
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547								
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515								
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990							
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619						
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572					
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259				
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828			
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230		
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973	

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Filipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.);" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school*, *high school graduate*, and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

-serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly over-reported; the number of vans and trucks slightly under-reported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category "1989 or March 1990" was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially "Built in 1939 or earlier." The introduction of the "Don't know" category (see the discussion on "Comparability") may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, "Don't Know," was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X} / \hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948/21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Renter

White Householder

Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

111-120	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
---------	--

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner	
	White Householder	
	Householder of Hispanic Origin	
	Value	
1	Less than \$20,000	
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999	141-160
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999	
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999	
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999	
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999	
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999	161-180
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999	
9	\$300,000 or more	
10	Other ¹	
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10	181-200
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	

Black Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Householder of Other Race

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1970

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Pennsylvania-New Jersey

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.6	2.3	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.2
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age		b. Year of birth		a. Age		b. Year of birth	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on. If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.
- Part (1)**
- If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).
- If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.
- If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.
- Part (2)**
- If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).
- Part (3)**
- If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).
- Part (4)**
- Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.
- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.
- Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.
- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:
- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
 - Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
 - Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
 - Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
 - Active duty in Armed Forces.
- Do not count as work — Mark **No**:
- Housework or yard work at home.
 - Unpaid volunteer work.
 - School work.
 - Work done as a resident of an institution.
- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.
- If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.
- If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.
- If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.
- If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.
- If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.
- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.
- If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.
- If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.
- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.
- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.
- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.
- DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following - | Do not enter - |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following - | Do not enter - |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother or Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>	
<p>3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	
<p>4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	
<p>5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9</p>	<p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0</p>	<p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0</p>
<p>6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7

Last name _____
 First name _____ Middle initial _____

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

Husband/wife Brother/sister
 Natural-born or adopted son/daughter Father/mother or Grandchild Other relative
 Stepson/stepdaughter

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

Roomer, boarder, or foster child Unmarried partner
 Housemate, roommate Other nonrelative

Male Female

White
 Black or Negro
 Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
 Eskimo
 Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
 Chinese Japanese
 Filipino Asian Indian
 Hawaiian Samoan
 Korean Guamanian
 Vietnamese Other API
 Other race (Print race.)

a. Age _____ b. Year of birth _____

Now married Separated
 Widowed Never married
 Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms
 2 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms
 3 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$10,000 \$70,000 to \$74,999
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999
 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999
 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999
 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999
 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999
 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999
 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999
 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

Less than \$80 \$375 to \$399
 \$80 to \$99 \$400 to \$424
 \$100 to \$124 \$425 to \$449
 \$125 to \$149 \$450 to \$474
 \$150 to \$174 \$475 to \$499
 \$175 to \$199 \$500 to \$524
 \$200 to \$224 \$525 to \$549
 \$225 to \$249 \$550 to \$599
 \$250 to \$274 \$600 to \$649
 \$275 to \$299 \$650 to \$699
 \$300 to \$324 \$700 to \$749
 \$325 to \$349 \$750 to \$999
 \$350 to \$374 \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant <input type="checkbox"/>	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	<input type="checkbox"/>
	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> IA <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/>		
	C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier 	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$.00</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? 	<p>b. Gas</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$.00</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	<p>c. Water</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$.00</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know 	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$.00</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more 	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more 	

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
 - Yes, contract to purchase
 - No — Skip to H24a
- } Go to H23b

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- Yes, taxes included in payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- Yes, insurance included in payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- Yes
- No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —
H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —
H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. →

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0

9
8
7
6
●
4
3
2
1
0

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

<p>PERSON 1</p> <p>Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____</p> <p>8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(Name of State or foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)</p> <p>9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — <i>Skip to 11</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States</p> <p>10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college</p> <p>12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No school completed</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 11th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA</p> <p><input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)</p> <p>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? 7 (See instruction guide for further information.)</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)</p>	<p>14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — <i>Go to questions for the next person</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Skip to 15a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</p> <p>(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)</p> <p>(2) Name of county in the U.S. 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(3) Name of city or town in the U.S. 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits</p> <p>15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 16</i></p> <p>b. What is this language? 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)</p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — <i>Go to 17a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — <i>Go to questions for the next person</i></p> <p>17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — <i>Skip to 18</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 18</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later</p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">_____ Years</p>	<p>18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</p> <p>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —</p> <p>a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><i>If this person is a female —</i></p> <p>20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</p> <p>None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — <i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">_____ Hours</p> <p>22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)</p> <p>b. Name of city, town, or post office 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits</p> <p>d. County 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p> <p>e. State 7 f. ZIP Code 7</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></p>
---	--	--

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0
9
8
7
●
5
4
3
2
1
0

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

Car, truck, or van Motorcycle
 Bus or trolley bus Bicycle
 Streetcar or trolley car Walked
 Subway or elevated Worked at home
 Railroad Ferryboat Other method
 Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

Drove alone 5 people
 2 people 6 people
 3 people 7 to 9 people
 4 people 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

Yes, on layoff
 Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
 No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

Yes
 No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

No, already has a job
 No, temporarily ill
 No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
 Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

1990 1980 to 1984
 1989 1979 or earlier
 1988 Never worked
 1985 to 1987

Go to 28 Skip to 32

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

Manufacturing Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
 Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
 Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
 State GOVERNMENT employee
 Federal GOVERNMENT employee
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

Yes
 No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 — Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

Yes No
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

None OR
 \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's) urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons and other large substate areas (for example, county sub divisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample) ¹	Geographic areas	Description	
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

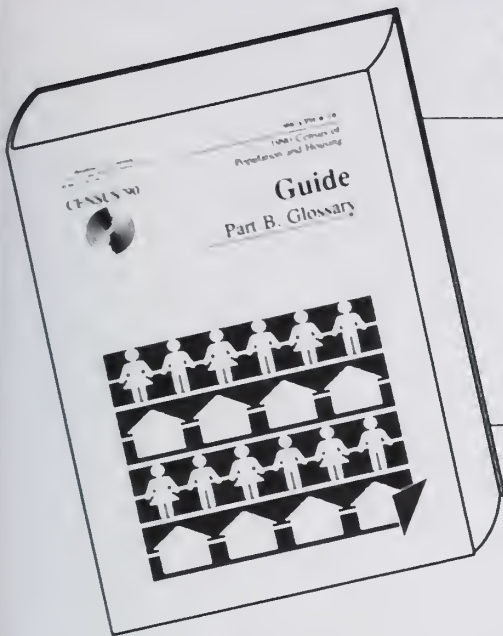
☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1990—341-825/80475

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
100 S. BURNETT AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

 **Just Published!**



PART B, GLOSSARY

1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide

electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

Part B, Glossary (1990 CPH-R-1B) is the second part of the 3-part *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide*. It defines terms used in the census.

• **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined. • **Population** and **housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses. • **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on

Previously Published—Part A, TEXT

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide, Part A, Text* an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- Data products
- Geographic terms and products
- Where to find assistance
- Population and housing concepts
- Census procedures

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

Cut on dotted line

Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

Order Processing Code:

***6357**

Charge your order.
It's Easy!



P3

YES, please send me the following:

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

_____ copies of *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A, Text*, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at \$11.00 each.

_____ copies of *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary*, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at \$5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is \$_____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account -

VISA or MasterCard Account

(Credit card expiration date)

*Thank you for
your order!*

(Authorizing Signature)

1/93

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930





BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY
Washington, D.C. 20233

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021213 5